DUKE
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

GIFT OF

Library of Congress

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Duke University Libraries

https://archive.org/details/listofbibliograp01john

THE

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY

A LIST OF

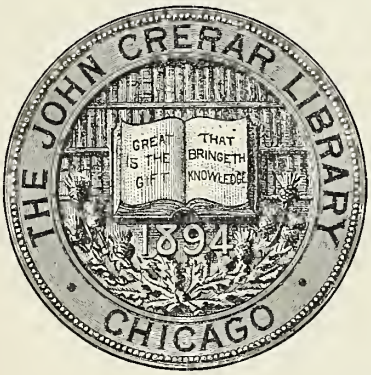
ERRATA

p. 27, 1st entry, Supplemento for 1900 recently published.
p. 39, last entry, is repeated under its proper heading, p. 421.
p. 53, 1st entry, cancel.
p. 61, 6th entry, 3d line: Henrik C. Petersen, read G.
p. 127, 4th entry, cancel.
p. 186, chapter heading, cancel Drift.
p. 225, 4th entry, 4th line: C. F. O. Norstedt, read Nordstedt.
p. 258, 3d entry, 4th line: Cocegio, read Colegio.
p. 258, 3d entry, 4th line: Sto. Tomás, read Sto. Tomás.
p. 290, 3d entry, 7th line: Dr. Reith, read Rieth.
p. 342, 5th entry, is repeated under its proper heading on p. 460.
p. 368, last entry, last line: A tributed, read Attributed.
p. 424, 4th entry, Supplemento for 1900 recently published.

CHICAGO
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1902

THE
JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY

A LIST OF
BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS
JULY, 1902



CHICAGO
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1902

PREFACE

The present list, the third of this Library's bibliographical publications, is intended to make available the resources of the Library in the field of subject bibliography so far as they are brought out in its classed subject catalogue. Its scope is, of course, that of the Library, and includes the social, physical and natural sciences and their applications. It gives not only the distinctively bibliographical works on each subject, whether periodicals or monographs, but also works which contain bibliographical material thought to be of interest either because of the number of titles given or the minuteness of the subject treated. It includes also general indexes to periodicals covering more than two years, whether the periodicals themselves contain bibliographical material or not, and the catalogues of special libraries, which often are valuable as bibliographies. The most serious omission is that of analytical references to articles in periodicals and other serials.

The inclusion of any given title must be a matter of judgment and this is particularly so in the case of periodicals. Very many of them devote a section to bibliography which varies from such a degree of fulness as to make the periodical one of bibliography in all but name, to a mere "Table of contents of other periodicals" or "List of books received for review." At first the line was drawn more strictly in periodicals than in books and even the periodicals devoted to abstracts were omitted, but upon reconsideration it was decided to make the list more complete. When this decision was made a large part of the volume had been printed, so that a considerable number of such titles are included in the ADDITIONS, page 421, which also contain the new titles prepared since the printing of the list was begun. Although it has been printed in sections of eight pages, occasionally the same title has been required in two places within the same section; in such cases the more important place has been selected for the main list, and the omitted title has been inserted in the other place in the ADDITIONS.

The arrangement of the list is the same as that of the section **016** of the classed catalogue, and it contains practically all entries in this section. The order within each smallest subdivision is chronological, the latest work being put first, but as only the more important of these subdivisions could be given in the headings, though all are brought out in the index, the reasons for arrangement under each heading are not always evident. Peculiarities of typographical arrangement have been determined largely by the previous use of the same matter on printed catalogue cards, the type for which has been electrotyped. Inconsistencies in the form of entry are

due to the fact that it has not always seemed necessary to reprint the titles when a change in form has been made.

The index gives in one alphabetical arrangement names of persons, places and institutions, titles, and subjects. The name and title references have been made quite full, but the subject references refer only to the bibliographical material.

CONTENTS.

016	General classed bibliographies	9
016.005–006	Indexes to serial literature and to general periodicals	16, 421
016.01	Bibliographies of bibliography	26, 423
016.02	Library economy and history	32, 424
016.05	General periodicals	35, 424
016.06	Publications of general societies	47
016.07	General international exhibitions	50
016.09	Book collecting. General works	50, 425
016.091	Manuscripts	52
016.093	Early printed books	53
016.094–.099	Book collecting. Special subjects	56
016.1–12	Philosophy	59, 426
016.13	Mind and body	60
016.15	Psychology	62
016.178	Ethics	64
016.18–.19	Ancient and modern philosophers	65
016.2	Religion	66, 428
016.3	SOCIAL SCIENCES. General works	69, 429
016.31	Statistics	72, 429
016.32	Political science	74, 430
016.33	Political economy. General works	77, 431
016.331	Labor	82
016.332	Money and banking	85
016.333	Land. Water. Fisheries	87
016.334	Coöperation	88
016.335	Socialism	88
016.336	Finance	90
016.338	Production and manufacture	92
016.339	Pauperism	93
016.34	Law	94, 432
016.35	Administration and public documents. General works	99, 433
016.352	Local government and municipal documents	99
016.353	United States government and documents	101
016.3539	State government and documents	106
016.354	Foreign government and documents	107
016.355–.359	Military and naval sciences	109, 434
016.36–.365	Charities and corrections	110, 434
016.368	Insurance	113, 435
016.37	Education. General works	113, 435
016.371	Methods and management	119
016.372	Primary education. Child study	121
016.373–.377	Education. Special subjects	122
016.378	Colleges and universities	123
016.379	Public schools. State and education	125
016.38	Commerce and communication	125, 436
016.39–.396	Manners and customs	129
016.398	Folk-lore	130, 436

016.4	LANGUAGE	132	
016.5	PHYSICAL SCIENCES. General works	135,	437
016.51	Mathematics. General works	144,	438
016.511–.517	Mathematics. Special subjects	148	
016.52	Astronomy. General works	150,	439
016.521–.525	Astronomy. Special subjects	152	
016.526	Geodesy	154	
016.529	Chronology	156	
016.53	Physics. General works	156,	439
016.531	Mechanics	158	
016.532–.533	Hydraulics. Pneumatics	159	
016.535	Optics	160	
016.536	Heat	161	
016.537	Electricity	163	
016.538	Magnetism	167	
016.539	Molecular physics	168	
016.54	Chemistry. General works	168,	440
016.541	Theoretical chemistry	173	
016.543–.544	Chemical analysis	174	
016.546	Inorganic chemistry	177	
016.547	Organic chemistry	178	
016.548–.549	Crystallography. Mineralogy	181	
	NATURAL SCIENCES.		
016.55	Geology. General works	183,	443
016.551	Physical geography	186	
016.5515	Meteorology	190	
016.5517	Stratigraphical geology	191	
016.552	Petrography	191	
016.553	Economic geology	192	
016.554	Geology of Europe	194	
016.556	Geology of Africa	196	
016.557	Geology of North America	197	
016.559	Geology of Australia and Tasmania	200	
016.56	Paleontology. General works	200,	444
016.561	Paleo-botany	202	
016.562–.569	Paleo-zoölogy	203	
016.57	Natural sciences. General works	206,	446
016.571	Prehistoric archæology	214	447
016.572	Ethnology	216	
016.573	Anthropology	218	
016.575–.579	General biology	219	448
016.575	Evolution	219	
016.576	Origin and beginnings of life	220	
016.577	Properties of living matter	222	
016.578	Microscopy	223	
016.579	Zoölogical collecting and taxidermy	224	
016.58	Botany. General works	224,	449
016.581	Physiology and anatomy	230,	450
016.5819	Geographical distribution of plants	232	
016.582–.585	Phanerogamia	234	
016.586–.588	Cryptogamia. General works	236,	450
016.589	Thallophyta	237,	450
016.5891	Lichens	239	
019.5892	Fungi	239	

016.5893–.5896	Algæ	241	
016.5899	Bacteria. Yeast. Micro-organisms of fermentation	242	
016.59	Zoölogy. General works	245, 452	
016.591	Comparative physiology and anatomy	251, 452	
016.5919	Geographical distribution of animals	263	
016.592	Invertebrates. General works	263	454
016.593	Protozoa. Cœlenterata. Echinodermata	264	
016.594	Mollusca	268	
016.5951	Vermes	272	
016.5952–.5956	Arthropoda	273	
016.5957	Insects	275	
016.596	Vertebrates. General works	279	455
016.597	Fishes. Amphibia	279	
016.598	Reptiles	282	
016.5982	Birds	283	
016.599	Mammals	287	
016.6	APPLIED SCIENCES. General works	289, 456	
016.61	Medicine. General works	296, 456	
016.611	Human anatomy	300	
016.612	Human physiology and embryology	301	
016.613	Hygiene	302	
016.614	Public health	304	
016.615	Materia medica and therapeutics	307	
016.616	Pathology	309	
016.6178	Deaf-mutism	311	
016.62	Engineering. General works	311, 458	
016.621	Mechanical engineering	314	
016.622	Mining engineering	319	
016.623	Military and naval engineering	322	
016.624	Bridge engineering	323	
016.625	Railroad and road engineering	325	
016.626–.627	Hydraulic engineering	328	
016.628	Sanitary engineering	331	
016.63	Agriculture. General works	333, 459	
016.631–.633	Soils. Agricultural pests. Crops	336	
016.634–.635	Horticulture. Forestry. Vegetable gardening	338	
016.636–.639	Domestic animals. Animal industries	340	
016.64	Domestic economy	342, 460	
016.65	Commerce	460	
016.653	Stenography	342	
016.655	Printing. Book trade	343	
016.656	Railroading. Navigation	345	
016.659	Advertising	347	
016.66	Chemical technology. General works	347, 461	
016.661–.662	Chemicals. Explosives. Fuel	351	
016.663–.664	Beverages. Foods	352	
016.665	Lighting	354	
016.666	Glass	355	
016.667	Dyeing	355	
016.668	Oils. Fertilizers. Distillation	356	
016.669	Metallurgy	357	
016.67	Manufactures	359	
016.68	Mechanic trades	360, 461	
016.69	Building	361	

016.7 FINE ARTS. General works 363
016.71 Landscape gardening. Horticulture 365
016.72 Architecture 366, 462
016.737 Numismatics 368
016.738 Pottery 369, 462
016.74 Decorative arts 369
016.76 Engraving 370
016.77 Photography 371
016.78 Music 372, 462
016.79 Amusements. Sports 373
016.799 Hunting and fishing 374, 463
016.8 LITERATURE 376, 463
016.9 HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY. General works 380, 463
016.91 Geography 382
016.912 Maps 386, 464
016.913 Antiquities 389
016.92 Biography 390
016.929 Genealogy and heraldry 390
016.93 Ancient history 391, 464
016.94 Europe. General works 391, 464
016.941–.942 Great Britain 391
016.943 Germany. Austria-Hungary 393
016.944 France 394
016.946–.949 Other European countries 397
016.95 Asia 400, 465
016.96 Africa 402, 466
016.97 North America 403, 467
016.971 Canada 406
016.972 Mexico. Central America. West Indies 407
016.973 United States of America 408
016.974 U. S. A. North Atlantic states 410
016.975–.976 U. S. A. South Atlantic and Gulf states 412
016.977–.978 U. S. A. North central and Western states 414
016.979 U. S. A. Pacific states 415
016.98 South America 416
016.99–.996 Australasia. Oceanica 418, 467
016.998–.999 Polar regions 420, 468

016
GENERAL CLASSED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Koehler, K. F., *Leipzig.* **019 K81**

13417 Lager-Verzeichnis gebundener Bücher und Atlanten. . . . . Continued from October 1896. . . . . O. [Leipzig 1896–.]

Koehler, K. F., *Leipzig.* **019 K811**

13413 Litterarischer Sortiments-Katalog. . . . . Zugleich Sachregister zum alphabetischen Lagerverzeichnis . . . . Continued from 1895–96. O. Leipzig [1896–].

Kongliga Biblioteket, *Stockholm.* **017.485 K83**

3125 Sveriges offentliga bibliotek: Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Göteborg. Accessions-katalog. Utgifven af Kongl. Biblioteket. Continued from vol. 1. 1886. O. Stockholm 1887–.

Index to vol. 1–10, 1886–1895, published separately.

Vol. 1–10 compiled by E. W. Dahlgren; vol. 11–, by Emil Haverman.

New York. *State Library.* **L010.51 9**

22284 Bibliography. Continued from no. 1. May, 1895. Q. (State Library bulletin.) [Albany 1895–.]

Polybiblion. **010.54 3**

13656 Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique universelle. Partie technique. Continued from second series, vol. 23. [1897]. O. (Société Bibliographique.) Paris 1897–.

Also called vol. 81–.

Zuwachsverzeichnis. **L017.494 Z8**

22123 Zuwachsverzeichnis der Bibliotheken in Zürich. Continued from vol. 1. 1897. Q. Zürich 1898–.

"Verzeichniss der periodischen Druckschriften," vol. 1, p. 1*–60*.

American catalogue. **L015.73 A512**

[1971] The American catalogue. Founded by F: Leypoldt. . . . . Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker. [5 vol. in 6.] sq. F. New York: [vol. 1], A. C. Armstrong & Son, [vol. 2–5], Publishers' Weekly, 1880–1901.

Each volume published in 2 parts; vol. 2–5, with identical title-pages, each reading: "I. Author and title alphabet. II. Subject alphabet etc."

Contents: [Vol. 1, part 1.] Author and title entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) 834,[4],112 p. 1880. [Vol. 1, part 2.] Subject entries . . . July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) xx,492 p. 1881. [Vol. 2.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker by Miss A. I. Appleton. 2 parts. 1885. [Vol. 3.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1884–June 30, 1890. Compiled . . . by Miss A. I. Appleton and others. 2 parts. 1891. [Vol. 4.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895. 2 parts. 1896. [Vol. 5.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1895–January 1, 1900. 2 parts. 1901.

"Contributed lists, [arranged by publishers] of books published since 1876, with author and title index," [vol. 1, part 1], [4]112 p. "Index to books contained in appendix [to part 1]. Subjects," [vol. 1, part 2], p. 457–492.

"U. S. government publications," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 223–241; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 230–262; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 1–60.

"State publications," [vol. 3, part 2], p. 263–294; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 61–100.

"Publications of societies," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 242–244; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 295–310; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 101–130.

"Books in series," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 245–247; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 311–318; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 131–142.

"Omissions from cheap libraries," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 248–260.

"Note on Bible," [vol. 1, part 1], p. vii.

"Bibliographical aids" [by F. Leypoldt], [vol. 1, part 2], p. v–xx.

Fletcher, William Isaac. **L016.04 F631**

[30054] The "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature: biographical, historical, and literary essays and sketches, reports and publications of boards and societies dealing with education, health, labor, charities, and corrections, etc., etc. . . . . Second edition, greatly enlarged and brought down to January 1, 1900. Issued by the Publishing Board of the American Library Association. iv,679 p. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

Cotgreave, Alfred. **016 C82**

[26643] A contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. xii,743,[1] p. 1 por. O. London: E. Stock, 1900.

Berlin. K. Technische Hochschule. **L017.43 B451**

[30586] Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. x,1218 p. Q. Berlin 1900.

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. L017.44 B479

15156 Les éléments d'une grande bibliothèque. Catalogue abrégé de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Par E. Poirée et G. Lamouroux. Introduction [Les bibliothèques et leur public] par H. Lavoix. xxxvii,[2],1015 p. Q. Paris [1897].

——— Catalogue abrégé . . . . Supplément. No. 1. 1890–1896. Q. Paris [1900].

Leipsic. Universität. *Bibliothek.* 017.43 L531

30072 Verzeichniss der Handbibliothek des Lesesaales der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig. Zweite Ausgabe. viii,157 p. O. Leipzig 1900.

Adressbuch der Adressbücher. 016 S391

28188 Adressbuch der Adressbücher. Verzeichnis von neueren Fach-, Handels-, Städte- u. Länder-Adressbüchern der Welt. Herausgegeben von der Centralstelle für Adressbücher und Adresswesen, Leipzig. . . . . Vol. 5. 1900. O. Leipzig pref. 1899.

Bibliography of progressive literature. L016 B47

20808 The bibliography of progressive literature. Descriptive catalogue comprising a complete and classified list of works relating to science, philosophy, religion, evolution, sociology, ethics, psychology, psychical science, ... [4],95,[1] p. Q. New York City: New Epoch Publishing Co., c. 1899.

Burrows Brothers Co., *publishers.* 019 B94

23982 A catalogue of the best books in every department of literature. With complete author, subject, and title index. x,406 p. O. Cleveland c. 1899.

Germany. *Reichstag.* L017.43 G311

30001 Katalog der Bibliothek des Reichstages. . . . . 5 vol. Q. Berlin 1890–1899.

"Nachträge zum 1.–3. Bande," vol. 4. "Titelregister. Sachregister," vol. 5.

[Johnston, Dunkin Van Rensselaer.] L020.51 4 v.4

23925 Selected reference books. 149–218 p. (*In* NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin. Library school, no. 4.) Albany 1899.

No title-page.

Berlin. K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität. 017.43 B4581

24124 *Bibliothek.*

Verzeichnis der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Berlin. 3. Ausgabe. vii,164 p. O. Berlin 1898.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* **017.748 C211**

27010 Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French and German, in the Carnegie Free Library, of Allegheny, Pa. Class-list. Author-index. Subject-index. xiii,[2],524 p. 1 pl. O. [Allegheny] 1895.

——— Supplement. Comprising books added from July 1895 .... No. 1. O. [Allegheny] 1898.

Koopman, Harry Lyman. **028 K83**

5724 The mastery of books. Hints on reading and the use of libraries. 214 p. D. New York: American Book Co., c. 1896.

Contains a chapter: Classified list of books.

Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry. **L017.748 D82**

22220 *Library.*

Reference lists of the Drexel Institute Library. No. 1–3. Nov. 1894–1896. Paged continuously. Q. [Philadelphia 1894–1896.]

Contents: 1. Costume, dress, and needlework. p. 1–13. 2. Music. p. 15–21. 3. Decoration and design. p. 23–38.

No. 2–3 have no title-page.

Königliche Bibliothek, *Berlin.* **017.43 K831**

1332 Verzeichniss der im grossen Lesesaale aufgestellten Handbibliothek. Zweite Ausgabe. 1896. [4],112,[2] p. O. Burg 1896.

Leipsic. Universitäts-Bibliothek. **017.43 L53**

11427 Verzeichniss der Handbibliothek des Lesesaales der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig. viii,140 p. D. Leipzig 1896.

Sargent, Mary Elizabeth, & Sargent, Abby L. **L028.5 S2451**

5151 Supplement to Reading for the young, by John F. Sargent. A classified and annotated catalog with alphabetical author-index and subject-index to the complete work. [4],125–225 p. Q. Boston: A. L. A. Publishing Section, 1896.

Sonnenschein, [William] Swan. **L016 S6991**

450 A reader's guide to contemporary literature. Being the first supplement to The best books. .... [16],lxxiv,775 p. Q. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1895.

Burgoyne, Frank J., & Ballinger, John. **025.2 B91**

2318 Books for village libraries. With notes upon the organization and mangement of village libraries, by James D. Brown. vi,42 p. O. (Library Association series, no. 6.) London: Simpkin, ... , Kent & Co., 1895.

Leypoldt, Augusta H. & Iles, George, *editors.* **L016 L59**

1750 List of books for girls and women and their clubs. With descriptive and critical notes and a list of periodicals and hints for girls' and women's clubs. vi,[2],161 p. Q. Boston: Library Bureau, 1895.

Sonnenschein, [William] Swan. **L016 S699**

449 The best books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of science, art and literature; ... . A contribution towards systematic bibliography. ... . Second edition. [18],cix,1009 p. Q. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1894.

Berlin. Universitäts-Bibliothek. **017.43 B458**

1333 Verzeichnis der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek. 2. Ausgabe. 1894. vii,144 p. O. Burg, [Berlin] 1894.

American Library Association. **017.73 E24**

1221 Catalog of "A. L. A." library. 5,000 volumes for a popular library selected by the American Library Association, and shown at the World's Columbian Exposition. xx,592 p. O. (U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.) Washington 1893.

Fletcher, William Isaac. **L016.04 F63**

178 The "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature: biographical, historical, and literary essays and sketches, reports and publications of boards and societies dealing with education, health, labor, charities and corrections, etc., etc. ... . Issued by the publishing section of the American Library Association. v, [2],329 p. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893.

Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek. **L017.43 F88**

16715 Verzeichnis der Bücher. Mit Autoren- und Titelregister. Vol 1–. Q. Frankfurt a. M., 1892–.

Vol. 1 is in O.

Hoepli, Ulrico, *publisher.* **016 H67**

1744 I migliori libri italiani, consigliati da cento illustri contemporanei. ... . xix,434 p. nar. D. Milano 1892.

Contents: Parte prima. Consigli e giudizii di cento illustri contemporanei italiani. Parte seconda. Indice classificato.

Sargant, E. B., & Whishaw, Bernhard, *editors.* **L016 S245**

17223 A guide book to books. xvi,344 p. sq. F. London: H. Frowde, 1891.

Sargent, John Frederick. L028.5 S245

196 Reading for the young. A classified and annotated catalogue, with an alphabetical author-index. . . . . Issued by the American Library Association Publishing Section. [4],121 p. Q. Boston: Library Bureau, 1890.

Wolf, [Gustav]. 016 W831

1354 Wolf's naturwissenschaftliches Vademecum. Alphabetische und systematische Zusammenstellung der litterarischen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Natur- und exakten Wissenschaften . . . . Die Litteratur bis 1889–90 enthaltend. . . . . No. II. Abthlg. 1–4. 2 vol. D. Leipzig [189–].

Wolf, [Gustav]. 016 W832

1357 Wolf's philosophisch-pädagogisches Vademecum. Alphabetische und systematische Zusammenstellung der litterarischen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Philosophie, Pädagogik und des Anschauungs-Unterrichtes. . . . . 2 vol. D. Leipzig [189–].

Vol. 1: 1882–1886; vol. 2: 1886–1890.

Georg, Carl, & Ost, Leopold. L015.43 G29

2289 Schlagwort-Katalog. Verzeichnis der Bücher und Landkarten in sachlicher Anordnung. . . . . Vol. 1–. Q. Hannover: [vol. 1], F. Cruse; vol. 2–3, L. Lemmermann, 1889–.

Contents: [Vol. 1], 1883–1887; vol. 2, 1888–1892; vol. 3, 1893–1897.

Vol. 2–3 published under the title: Karl Georgs Schlagwort-Katalog. . . . . Bearbeitet von Karl Georg.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* 017.42 B7751

762 List of the books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum. Third edition, revised. . . . . xxv,[1],475 p. 1 map, 1 facsim. O. London 1889.

"The present edition . . . has been mainly the work of Mr. Alfred W. Pollard." *Preface.*

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. 020.4 W56

6539 How to form a library. vii,248 p. D. [Book-lover's library.] London: E. Stock, 1886.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* 017.42 B775

176 A catalogue of books placed in the galleries in the reading room of the British Museum. [Compiled by G. W. Porter.] . . . . vi,611 p. O. London 1886.

Wolf, [Gustav]. 016 W83

1353 Wolf's naturwissenschaftlich-mathematisches Vademecum. Alphabetische und systematische Zusammenstellung der neueren und besseren Literatur-Erscheinungen des In- und Auslandes auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, Mathematik und Astronomie. . . . . [3. verbesserte Auflage] . . . . 232 p. sq. S. Leipzig [188–].

——— Supplement . . . , die Erscheinungen der Jahre 1882–1884 umfassend. . . . . 215 p. sq. S. Leipzig 1884–1885.

Bound together.

American Philosophical Society. L017.748 A512

1350 Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. 4 parts in 1 vol. paged continuously; 1390 p. Q. Philadelphia 1863–1884.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Monthly reference lists. 010.51 6

13103 Monthly reference lists prepared by W. E. Foster of the Providence Public Library. Vol. 1–4. 1881–1884. sq.O. New York: 1881–1884.

No more published.

Vol. 1–2, published at Providence, have the subtitle: Issued by the Providence Public Library.

Slater, John Herbert. 016 S631

77 The library manual: a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of rare and standard books. vii,120 p. O. London: L. U. Gill, [1883].

[Perkins, Frederic Beecher.] 016 P41

17272 The best reading. Hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc., with a classified bibliography for easy reference. Revised, enlarged, and continued to December, 1874. 345 p. D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1876.

Published anonymously.

American Social Science Association. 020.2 A512

21574 Free public libraries. Suggestions on their foundation and administration with a selected list of books. Revised edition. 74 p. D. New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1871.

Interleaved.

Trübner & Co., *publishers.* 015.73 T76

3535 Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature; being a classified list of books, in all departments of literature and science, published in the United States of America during the last forty years. With an introduction, notes, three appendices, and an index. xxxii,108 p. nar.O. London 1855.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* 017.73 L612

19685 [Catalogue of the Library of Congress. June 30. 1849.] 1022 p. O. [Washington 1849.]

No title-page. Binder's title taken.

Aimè-Martin, Louis. 010.2 A294

20148 Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle; études des livres qui peuvent servir à l'histoire littéraire et philosophique du genre humain; suivi du catalogue des chefs-d'œuvre de toutes les langues. [2], 482 p. nar. S. Bruxelles: Hauman, Cattoir & c^ie^, 1837.

016.005–006
INDEXES TO SERIAL LITERATURE AND TO GENERAL PERIODICALS

Annual literary index. L016.005 A615

927 The Annual literary index, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. Edited with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association and of "The Library journal" staff. Continued from vol. 1. 1892. Q. New York: Publishers' Weekly, 1893–.

Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker.

Cumulative index. L016.005 C91

7301 Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1896. Q. Cleveland 1897–.

Vol. 1–3 have subtitle: Authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits.

Vol. 1–3 edited by the Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio; vol. 4–, by the Cumulative Index Company.

Index to the periodicals. L016.005 I38

3431 Index to the periodicals . . . . Continued from 1890. sq.Q. London [1891–].

1890 published under the title: The Annual index of periodicals and photographs; 1891–1893: Index to the periodical literature of the world.

Compiled by Miss E. Hetherington and published by the Review of reviews.

Bibliographia medica. **L016.61 B472**

30530 Bibliographia medica (index medicus). . . . . Classement méthodique de la bibliographie internationale des sciences médicales. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1900]. Q. Paris 1900–.

Continuation of the Index medicus published in Washington.
Edited by Marcel Baudouin.

Poole's Index. **L016.005 P783**

28901 Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815–99. By William I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. vii,843 p. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

Association of Engineering Societies. **016.6 A849**

11555 The engineering index. . . . . Vol. 1–3. O. Vol. 1, Chicago: Association of Engineering Societies; vol. 2–3, New York: Engineering Magazine, c. 1892–1901.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1884–1891. xiv,475 p. Vol. 2. 1892–1895. xx,474 p. Vol. 3. 1896–1900. [16],1030 p. 1 por. 1901.
Vol. 1–2 edited by J. B. Johnson; vol. 3, by Henry Harrison Suplee.
Vol. 1 published under the title: Descriptive index of current engineering literature.
Originally published in the Journal of the Association.

Cotgreave, Alfred. **016 C82**

26643 A contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. xii,743,[1] p. 1 por. O. London: E. Stock, 1900.

Index medicus. **L016.61 I38**

19251 Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. . . . . Vol. 21. May, 1898–April, 1899. Q. Boston, Mass., 1898–1899.

No more published.
Edited by John S. Billings and Robert Fletcher.

Reader. **016.005 R22**

18964 The Reader. No. 64–83. Jan. 1896–June, 1898. sq.O. Cambridge, Mass., 1896–1898.

No more published.
Edited by W. M. Griswold.
No title-page.

Poole's Index. **L016.005 P782**

2095 Poole's Index to periodical literature. By William Frederick Poole, with the assistance as associate editor of William I. Fletcher, and the coöperation of the American Library Association and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Revised edition. . . . . Vol. 1 in 2 parts, and Supplement 1–3. 1 por. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893–1897, c. 1882–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1802–1881. 2 parts paged continuously; part 1: [2],xxvii,1–700 p.; part 2: [2],701–1442 p. 1893, c. 1882.

First supplement. From January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887, by William Frederick Poole, and William I. Fletcher. With the coöperation of the American Library Association. xiii,483 p. 1893, c. 1888.

Second supplement. From January 1, 1887, to January 1, 1892, by William I. Fletcher. With the coöperation of the American Library Association. xiii,476 p. 1895.

Third supplement. From January 1, 1892, to December 31, 1896, by William I. Fletcher and Franklin O. Poole. With the coöperation of the American Library Association. xix,637 p. 1 por. 1897.

The supplements are numbered on the back: Vol. 2–4.

Royal Society of London. **L016.5 R81**

8561 Catalogue of scientific papers. . . . . Compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vol. 1–11. sq.Q. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1867–1896.

Contents: Vol. 1–6, 1800–1863; vol. 7–8, 1864–1873; vol. 9–11, 1874–1883.

Fletcher, William Isaac, *editor.* **020.51 2**

17162 Co-operative index to leading periodicals. [Vol. 1–2.] 1883–1884. sq.O. [New York 1884.]

Published as a supplement to and bound with The Library journal, vol. 8–9.

Vol. 2 has no title-page.

Knight, Edward Henry. **L603 N202**

7305 Knight's new mechanical dictionary. A description of tools, instruments, machines, processes and engineering, with indexical references to technical journals (1876–1880.) viii,960 p. 2549 il. 56 pl. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884.

Poole, William Frederick. **016.005 P781**

1115 An index to periodical literature. [Second edition.] x,[2],521, [2] p. O. New York: C. B. Norton, 1853.

Poole, William Frederick. **016.005 P78**

12051 An alphabetical index to subjects, treated in the reviews, and other periodicals, to which no indexes have been published; prepared for the library of the Brothers in Unity, Yale College. 154,[2] p. O. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1848.

Percheron, Achille. 016.5957 P41

2127 Bibliographie entomologique, comprenant l'indication par ordre alphabéthique de noms d'auteurs: 1° des ouvrages entomologiques publiés en France et à l'étranger, depuis les temps les plus réculés jusques et y compris l'année 1834; 2° des monographies et mémoires contenus dans les recueils, journaux et collections académiques françaises et étrangères; accompagnée de notices sur les ouvrages périodiques, les dictionnaires et les mémoires des sociétés savantes; .... 2 vol. O. Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1837.

American journal of science. 051 8

5399 The American journal of science and arts. .... General index .... [Vol. 1–11.] por. [*In* The American journal of science and arts, vol. 50–. New Haven, pref. 1847–1895].

Contents: [Vol. 1], index to vol. 1–49, 1818–1845; [vol. 2], to vol. 51–60, 1846–1850; [vol. 3], to vol. 61–70, 1851–1855; [vol. 4], to vol. 71–80, 1856–1860; [vol. 5], to vol. 81–90, 1861–1865; [vol. 6], to vol. 91–100, 1866–1870; [vol. 7], to vol. 101–110, 1871–1875; [vol. 8], to vol. 111–120, 1876–1880; [vol. 9], to vol. 121–130, 1881–1885; [vol. 10], to vol. 131–140; [vol. 11], to vol. 141–150, 1891–1895.

[Vol. 1] is vol. 50 of The American journal .... .

Popular science monthly. 051 3 v.0

5272 Index to the Popular science monthly from 1872 to 1892, including volumes I to XL and the twenty-one numbers of the supplement. Compiled by Frederik A. Fernald. (An author-and-class index in one alphabet.) vi,271,[2] p. O. New York 1893.

Printed on only one side of the leaves.

Popular science monthly. 051 3 v.0

2059 Index to the Popular science monthly for the twenty volumes from 1872 to 1882, and of the three volumes of the supplement; .... iv,169 p. O. New York 1883.

Nation. L051 1 v.0

17453 A general index to the Nation. [By William McCrillis Griswold.] Volumes I.–XXX. July, 1865–September, 1880. 45 p. O. Boston 1880.

Monthly guide. L016.0052 M76

27695 Monthly guide to periodical literature. An index to the titles and writers of the articles in the magazines and reviews dealing with miscellaneous subjects published in English in Great Britian and Ireland. No. 1–5. Jan.–May. 1900. F[4]. London [1900].

No more published.

No title-page nor index. Title taken from inside cover.

Notes and queries. 052 19 v.0

11863 Notes and queries: a medium of inter-communication for literary men, ... , etc. General index .. . [Vol. 1–8.] sq.O. London 1856–1898.

Each volume is the index to the corresponding series.
Vol. 5 missing.

Bibliographie. L016.0053 B47

12372 Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Alphabetisches nach Schlagworten sachlich geordnetes Verzeichnis von ... Aufsätzen, die ... in ... Zeitschriften deutscher Zunge erschienen sind, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1896. sq.Q. Leipzig 1897–.

Edited by F. Dietrich.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12114 Anhang. Generalregister über die Jahrgänge [1–10], 1886–[1895, des Jahrbuches der Naturwissenschaften]. 2 parts. [*In* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 6, 10. Freiburg im Breisgau 1891–1895.]

Part 1 has no title-page.

Répertoire. L016.0054 R29

14744 Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises .... Continued from [no. 1]. 1897. Q. Paris 1898–.

Edited by D. Jordell.

Revue. 054 12 v.0

27623 Revue des deux mondes. Table générale. [First series, vol. 1–Third period, vol. 119] 1831–[1892. Vol. 1–3.] O. Paris 1875–1893.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to [First series]: vol. 1–Second period, 1831–[1873]; [vol. 2], to Third period, vol. 1–72, 1874–[1885]; [vol. 3], to Third period, vol. 73–119, 1886–[1892].

Nature. L054 2

5071 La Nature. Table des matières ... . Table par noms d'auteurs. —Table des gravures. 2 vol. F. Paris [188–].

Contents: Vol. 1: 1873–1882; vol. 2: 1883–1892.

Archives. 054 1

4706 Table générale alphabétique et raisonée des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes des Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles, suivie d'une table générale des auteurs. xvii p. O. [La Haye 1875.]

Bound with vol. 10.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. **L016.0058 J77**

19385 Bibliografisk öfversikt af svensk periodisk literatur. . . . . No. 1–2. Q. Upsala 1891–1892.

Reprinted from *Svensk tidskrift*, 1891–1892.

No more published.

Hartmann, A. **016.9 H761**

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. . . . . xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

Hooykaas, J. C. **016.9 H76**

2296 Repertorium op de koloniale litteratuur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën, (beoosten de Kaap) in mengelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1865 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen. Ter perse bezorgd door Dr. W. N. du Rieu. 2 vol. O. Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen, 1877–1880.

Contents: Vol. 1: 1. Het land. 2. Het volk. Vol. 2: 3. Het bestuur. 4. De wetenschap.

Societatum litterae. **016.57 S678**

18183 Societatum litterae. Verzeichniss der in den Publikationen der Akademieen und Vereine aller Länder erscheinenden Einzelarbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. . . . . Im Auftrage des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins f. d. Regbez. Frankfurt a. O. herausgegeben . . . . Vol. 1–14. 1887–1900. O. Berlin 1888–1900.

No more published.

Vol. 1–4 edited by Ernst Huth; vol. 5–6, by E. Huth and Arthur Hering; vol. 7, by E. Huth and Max Klittke; vol. 8–14, by M. Klittke.

Has also English and French subtitle.

New York Academy of Sciences. **061.62 1**

10302 General index [to the Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 1–15]. [*In* NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 295–366. New York 1896.]

Royal Society of Canada. **L061.76 1**

11980 Index of transactions, Vols. I–XII. Inclusive. I. Index of proceedings. II. Authors. III. Subjects. 14 p. [*In* ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and transactions, vol. 12. Ottawa 1895.]

No title-page.

American Philosophical Society. 061.03 22

12599 Register of papers published in the Transactions [vol. 1 – New series, vol. 15, 1768–1878] and Proceedings [vol. 1–20, 1838–1883] of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 56 p. O. Philadelphia 1884.

——— Supplemental register of written communications . . . . [Vol. 21–25. 1883–1888]. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 10 p. O. Philadelphia 1889.

——— Subject register of papers published in the Transactions [vol. 1 – New series, vol. 16, part 2, 1768–1888] and Proceedings [vol. 1–25, 1838–1888] of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 75 p. O. Philadelphia 1889.

Bound together.

Philosophical Society of Washington. 061.82 2 v.33

22570 [Bulletin.] Index to volumes 1–x. [*In* PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON. Bulletin, vol. 10, p. 117–177. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 33. Washington 1888.]

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2 v.27

22571 Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, December, 1881. [2],328 p. 1881. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 27. Washington 1883.)

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2

3020 List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1879. [2],16 p. 1879. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 16. Washington 1880.)

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2

3019 List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1877. vii,64 p. 1877. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 14. Washington 1873.)

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2

3018 Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1872. . . . . [2],21 p. 1872. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 10. Washington 1873.)

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2

3017 Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to June, 1862. vii,44 p. 1862. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 5. Washington 1864.)

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. 062.51 1

11764 Index to papers contained in the Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Vols. I–L. 1844–96. Vols. I–XXV—1844–1872 compiled by Alfred Morgan. Vols. XXVI to L —1872–1896 compiled by Josiah Marples. 51 p. O. Liverpool 1896.

Published and bound with: Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, vol. 50.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. 062.12 1

2010 Index to reports and transactions of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, ... [2 vol.] O. London 1864–1893.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] 1831–1860. [Vol. 2.] 1861–1890.

Royal Institution of Great Britain. 062.767

5799 Index to volumes I to XII. [*In* ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Notices of the proceedings, vol. 12, p. 581–614. London 1889.]

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. 062.51 1

4909 Index to papers contained in the Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Vol. 1-25. 1844–71. Compiled by Alfred Morgan. 28 p. O. Liverpool 1871.

Bound with: Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, vol. 26.

Munich. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. 063.60 6 v.0

3200 Inhaltsverzeichniss der Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Vol. 1–29.] Jahrgang 1871–1899. [Vol. 1–2.] O. München 1886–1900.

Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. 063.09 3

15694 Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von 1710–1870 in alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. [4],214 p. O. Berlin 1871.

Liége. Société royale des sciences. 064.50 1

27712 Table générale des ... Mémoires, disposée par noms d'auteurs et par ordres des matières. Vol. 1 – Second series, vol. 20. [1843–1898.] [Part 1–2.] [*In* LIÉGE. SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, vol. 20 and Second series, vol. 20. Bruxelles 1866–1898.]

Contents: [part 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1843–66; [part 2], to Second series, 1866–98. [Part 1] published in Liége.

Deniker, Joseph. **L016.5 D41**

18620 Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. Dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris 1895–.

Lasteyrie, Robert de, & Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. **L016.9 L33**

19946 Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France, ... Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1888–.

Vol. 2– prepared with the assistance of E. S. Bougenot.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 3**

11191 Table générale des comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, ... [3 vol.] sq.Q. Paris 1853–1888.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–31, 1835–1850. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 32–61, 1851–1865. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 62–91, 1866–1880.

Brussels. Académie royale des sciences, **064.12 2**

8578 **des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.**

Tables générales et analytiques du recueil des Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. . . . . [1832–1880.] [3 vol. in 2.] O. Bruxelles 1858–1883.

Contents: Vol. 1, First series, 1832–1856; vol. 2, Second series, vol. 1–20, 1857–1866; vol. 3, Second series, vol. 21–50, 1867–1880.

Vol. 2 and 3 are bound together.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 26**

14373 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires de l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I à XIV (an VI–1815).—Seconde série, tomes I à XL (1816–1878). [2],39,[2],45,50 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 27**

14375 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires presentés par divers savants à l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I et II (1806–1811). —Seconde série, tomes I à XXV (1827–1877). [2],15,14,19 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 8**

14353 Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et métiers publiés par cette Académie, & dans la Collection académique. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. . . . . 4 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1775–1776.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **Lo64.65 7**

14352 Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'Histoire & les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, ... dressée par M. Godin. Années 1666–[1790]. 10 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1731–1809.

Vol. 1 published in 1734. Vol. 5–9 published under the title Table générale des matières .... Par M. P. Demours; vol. 10: Table générale des matières ... ; avec la Table alphabétique des noms des auteurs. Par M. Cotte.

Vol. 1–9 are a combined author and subject index.

Vol. 5 indexes also the Traité physique & historique de l'aurore boréale, par M. de Mairan and that on La méridienne de Paris, by M. C. Cassini de Thury.

Turin. Reale Accademia delle Scienze. **Lo65.89 2**

14197 Indici generali ... degli Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. .... [Vol. 1–3.] [*In* TURIN. R. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Atti. Vol. 10, 20, 30. Torino [1875]–1895.]

Contents: [Vol. 1,] index to vol. 1–10, 1865–1875. [Vol. 2,] index to vol. 11–20, 1875–1885. [Vol. 3,] index to vol. 21–30, 1885–1895.

Has slight variations in the title.

Turin. Reale Accademia delle Scienze. **Lo65.89 1**

14193 Indice generale ed alfabetico delle ... Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. [Vol. 1–7.] [*In* TURIN. R. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie. Vol. 22, 32, 40; Second series, vol. 10, 20, 30, 40. Torino 1814–1890.]

Contents: [Vol. 1], index to vol. 1–22, 1759–1814. [Vol. 2], index to vol. 23–32, 1815–1828. [Vol. 3], index to vol. 33–40, 1829–1838. [Vol. 4], index to Second series, vol. 1–10, 1839–1849. [Vol. 5], index to vol. 11–20, 1850–1862. [Vol. 6], index to vol. 21–30, 1863–1878. [Vol. 7], index to vol. 31–40, 1879–1890.

With variations in the title.

Turin. Reale Accademia delle Scienze. **Lo65.89 1**

14195 Indice generale ed alfabetico delle memorie contenute nella parte storico-filologica ... delle Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. [Vol. 1–4.] [*In* TURIN. R. ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie. Second series, vol. 10, 20, 30, 40. Torino 1849–1890.]

Contents: [Vol. 1,] index to Second series, vol. 1–10, 1839–1849. [Vol. 2,] index to vol. 11–20, 1850–1862. [Vol. 3,] index to vol. 21–30, 1863–1878. [Vol. 4,] index to vol. 31–40, 1879–1890.

Rome. Reale accademia dei lincei. **Lo65.754**

2030 Indice generale dei volumi I–X — Serie 3. Memorie di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. 1 p. [*In* ROME. REALE ACCADEMIA DEI LINCEI. Atti, Serie 3. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche, vol. 10. Roma 1882.]

No title-page.

Fischer von Waldheim, Alexander. L570.6759 1

2200 Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Lu à la séance publique qui a eu lieu le 28 Décembre 1855, pour célébrer la cinquantième année de sa fondation. 116 p. sq. Q. Moscou 1855.

Contains a classified list of the papers published in the Mémoires and in the Bulletin of the society.

016.01
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pseudonyms — National bibliographies — Library catalogues

Annual literary index. L016.005 A615

927 The Annual literary index, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. Edited with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association and of "The Library journal" staff. Continued from vol. 1. 1892. Q. New York: Publishers' Weekly, 1893–.

Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker.

Index bibliographique. L010.54 2

11922 Index bibliographique. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1894. Q. (Répertoire des ventes publiques cataloguées de livres.) Paris 1895–.

Edited by Pierre Dauze.

Vol. 1 has subtitle: Extrait de l'Index biblio-iconographique.

Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm. 016.84 B73

29492 Books of reference for students & teachers of French. A critical survey. [4],80 p. O. London: T. Wohlleben, 1901.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. 016.01 J772

27957 Bibliographies of bibliographies chronologically arranged with occasional notes and an index. 45 p. O. [Bibliographical Society of Chicago. Contributions to bibliography, no. 1.] Chicago 1901.

Ottino, Giuseppe, & Fumagalli, G. **016.01 089**

5336 Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero, ... 2 vol. O. Vol. 1, Roma: L. Pasqualucci; vol. 2, Torino: C. Clausen, 1889–1895.

Contents: [Vol. 1]. To 1887. xxiv,431 p. 1889. Vol. 2. 1888–Aug. 1894. xxii, 241,[2] p. 1895.

——— ——— . . . Supplemento . . . . Vol. 1–3. [1894–]1899. Q. Roma 1896–1901.

No more published.

Vol. 1–2, [1894]–1896, compiled by G. Ottino; vol. 3, 1896–1899, by Emilio Calvi.

Vol. 1–2, published in Turin, are in O.

[Biscoe, Walter Stanley.] **L020.51 4 v.7**

23927 Selected national bibliographies. 299–332 p. (*In* NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin. Library school, no. 7.) Albany 1900.

No title-page.

Ferguson, John. **010.4 F38**

29086 Some aspects of bibliography. [4],102 p. O. Edinburgh: G. P. Johnston, 1900.

"List [of] about two hundred and fifty entries which could not have appeared in Petzholdt's work", p. 54.

Lane, Lucius Page. **016.01 L24**

25275 Aids in the use of government publications. 40–57 p. O. [Boston 1900.]

Reprint in 50 copies from the *Quarterly publications of the American Statistical Association*, New series, vol. 7, March–June, 1900.

Lundstedt, Bernhard. **016.01 L97**

28326 Aperçu de la littérature bibliographique de la Suède. Rapport fait au Congrès international de bibliographie à Paris, août 1900. [4],34,[2] p. O. Stockholm: Samson & Wallin, 1900.

[Biscoe, Walter Stanley.] **L020.51 4 v.5**

23926 Selected subject bibliographies. 219–268 p. (*In* NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin. Library school, no. 5.) Albany 1899.

No title-page.

Campbell, Frank. **016.01 C15**

20112 An index-catalogue of bibliographical works (chiefly in the English language) relating to India. A study in bibliography. A reprint. 99 p. O. London: Library Supply Co., 1899.

Gavet, G. **016.349 G24**

24720 Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. xi,783 p. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1899.

"Établissement de la litérature du sujet," p. 43–178.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. 016.01 J77

20605 Bibliographies of the Philippine Islands. Chronological check list. 8 p. sq. D. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 7.) Boston: Boston Book Co., 1899.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin of bibliography*, vol. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1899.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. 016.01 J771

26617 A bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864–1899. 8 p. sq. D. [Chicago] 1899.

Reprinted with additions, from the *Papers and proceedings of the ... general meeting of the American Library Association*, vol. 21.

No. 47 of 50 copies printed.

Growoll, Adolphus. 015.73 G91

13130 Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIXth century. To which is added a Catalogue of all the books printed in the United States with the prices, and places where published, annexed. Published by the booksellers in Boston, January, 1804. [8],lxxvii,[2],79 p. 1 por. D. New York: Dibdin Club, 1898.

"Sketches of some American bookseller-bibliographers", p. xxxix–lxxvii.

New York. *State Library.* 016.01 N42

16447 Selection of reference books for use of cataloguers in finding full names. .... 97–114 p. O. (Bulletin. Bibliography, no. 5.) Albany 1898.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. L016.01 B635

17831 Helps for cataloguers of serials. A short list of bibliographies arranged by countries, with special reference to periodicals. 4 p. Q. [Boston 1897.]

No title-page.

Reprinted from *The Bulletin of bibliography*, vol. 1, no. 3, October, 1897.

Hahn, Lucien. 016.01 H12

16428 Essai de bibliographie médicale. Étude analytique des principaux répertoires bibliographiques concernant les sciences médicales; de leur utilité dans les recherches scientifiques. [2],206 p. O. Paris: G. Steinheil, 1897.

Contents: Introduction. Description systématique des répertoires bibliographiques: 1. Bibliographie générale. 2. Bibliographie spéciale à la médecine. Méthode à suivre dans les recherches bibliographiques.

Serapeum. 090.53 2 v.0

20328 A classified index to the Serapeum. [Vol. 1–31. 1840–1870.] By R. Proctor. [6],159 p. sq.O. London: Bibliographical Society, 1897.

Stein, Henri. **016.01 S819**

15151 Manuel de bibliographie générale. (Bibliotheca bibliographica nova.) xx,895 p. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique, no. 2.) Paris: A. Picard & Fils, 1897.

Appendice 1. Géographie bibliographique. 2. Répertoire des tables générales de périodiques de toutes langues. 3. Répertoire des catalogues d'imprimés des principales bibliothèques du monde entier.

Barnes, Earl, *editor.* **372 P604**

27074 Studies in education. A series ... devoted to child-study and the history of education, 1896–97. [Vol. 1.] [4],400 p. il. O. Stanford University, California, 1896–97.

Barnes, E., & Bennett, C. J. C. Bibliographies of child-study, p. 68–72.
Sisson, G. Bibliography of children's plays, p. 184–189.
Barnes, E. Books and pamphlets intended to give sex-information, p. 301–308.
Barnes, E. Bibliography of the published work of Dr. G. Stanley Hall, p. 371–379.

Langlois, Charles Victor. **016.01 L26**

6430 Manuel de bibliographie historique. 1. Instruments bibliographiques. xi,193 p. D. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1896.

Margerie, Emmanuel de. **L016.01 M33**

7335 Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques, rédigé, avec le concours des membres de la Commission bibliographique du Congrès, par Emm. de Margerie. xx,733 p. Q. (CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. 5e session. Washington, 1891.—6e session. Zürich, 1894.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1896.

Centralblatt. **020.53 1**

5352 Generalregister zum 1.—x. Jahrgange des Centralblattes für Bibliothekswesen (1884–1893). Bearbeitet von Carl Haeberlin. [4], 233 p. O. Leipzig 1895.

Dramard, Eugène. **016.01 D79**

20457 Bibliographie de la bibliographie générale du droit français et étranger. . . . . [2],120 p. O. Paris: L. Larose & Forcel, 1893.

Reprinted from the *Répertoire général et alphabétique du droit français.*

Growoll, Adolphus. **L655.4 P300**

338 The profession of bookselling. A handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. Vol. 1–2. il. Q. New York: Publishers' Weekly, 1893–1895.

"Bibliography of literature", vol. 1, p. 2–4.
"Trade catalogues, papers, literary journals, etc.", vol. 1, p. 9–21.
"Historical notes on bookbinding", vol. 2, p. 100–111.

Bergmans, Paul. **016.01 B45**

1328 Répertoire méthodique décennal des travaux bibliographiques parus en Belgique. 1881–1890. 76 p. Q. Liège: H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1892.

Reprinted from *Bulletin de la Soc. Liège. de Bibl.*, vol. 1.—Printed in 100 copies.

Rogers, Walter Thomas. 010.2 R63

89 A manual of bibliography, being an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. viii,172 p. 1 pl. 37 il. O. New York: Scribner & Welford, 1891.

Contains a bibliography of bibliography.

This is a translation, with addition of the bibliography and some appendixes, of Giuseppe Ottino's Manuale di bibliografia, but published by the translator as his own work.

Bokachef, N. 016.01 B63

2019 Opisi russkikh bibliotek i bibliograficheskiya izdaniya. [List of Russian library catalogues and bibliographical publications.] xviii,[2],316,53,23,[3] p. Q. S.-Peterburg 1890.

Boston. *Public Library.* 016.01 B65

456 Hand-book for readers in the Boston Public Library, containing the regulations of the library, with an account of the catalogues, a bibliography of special subjects, list of indexes to periodicals, and other information. Ninth edition. [2],378 p. D. Boston 1890.

Whitney, James Lyman. L016.01 W61

3254 A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston Public Library, together with an index to notes upon books and reading to be found in library catalogues, in periodical and other publications. [2],71 p. Q. (BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bibliographies of special subjects, no. 5.) Boston 1890.

Also published in Boston Public Library Handbook for readers. 1890.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* 017.42 B7752

1346 List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. Compiled by G. W. Porter. Second edition, revised by G. R. Fortescue. xi,103 p. O. London 1889.

Caspar, Carl Nicolaus. L655.473 0900

212 Caspar's Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade, wholesale and retail, . . . , in the United States and Canada. . . . . Added a list . . . of . . . periodicals, magazines and reviews of the United States, ... xviii,1434 p. 2 pl. 1 por. Q. Milwaukee: C. N. Caspar, 1889.

Contains also a bibliography of bibliography, and a list of technical terms used in the graphic arts and in the book and stationery trades.

Ford, Paul Leicester. 016.01 F75

455 Check-list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. viii,64 p. O. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

Pages 1–59 numbered and printed on only one side of the leaf.

Stein, Henri. **L016.01 S8191**

22292 Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. . . . . 104 p. Q. (SOCIÉTÉ BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE.) Paris 1889.

Reprinted from *Congrès bibliographique international tenu à Paris, 1888. Compte rendu des travaux.*

Vallée, Léon. **L016.01 V24**

3183 Bibliographie des bibliographies. Première partie: Catalogue des bibliographies générales et particulières, ... Seconde partie: Répertoire des . . . matières. vi,[2],773,[1] p. Q. Paris: E. Terquem, 1883.

——— Supplément. [2],354 p. Q. Paris: E. Terquem, 1887.

Sabin, Joseph. **016.01 S116**

1311 A bibliography of bibliography, or a handy book about books which relate to books. Being an alphabetical catalogue of the most important works descriptive of the literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany. cl p. O. New York: J. Sabin & Sons, 1877.

Power, John. **010.4 P87**

17248 A handy-book about books, for book-lovers, book-buyers, and book-sellers. xiv,217 p. il. O. London: J. Wilson, 1870.

Petzholdt, Julius. **016.01 P45**

194 Bibliotheca bibliographica. Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Litteratur des In- und Auslandes in systematischer Ordnung. . . . . xii,939 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1866.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. **L016.01 G94**

12837 The librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added, sketches of publick libraries. 10,304 p. il. sq. F. New York: C. B. Norton, 1858.

Large paper copy.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell. **010.2 H78**

3437 An introduction to the study of bibliography. To which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the ancients. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xv,[1],402 p.; vol. 2: [2],403–758, [2],clvi p. il. pl. facsim. O. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1814.

Vol. 2 contains A notice of the principal works extant on literary history in general, and on bibliography in particular.

Weller, Emil. 014 W45

1325 Lexicon pseudonymorum. Wörterbuch der Pseudonymen aller Zeiten und Völker, oder Verzeichniss jener Autoren, die sich falscher Namen bedienten. Zweite, ... vermehrte Auflage. x, 627 p. Q. Regensburg: A. Coppenrath, 1886.

The preface contains a bibliography of works on anonyms and pseudonyms.

Graf, Johann Heinrich. 015.494 C73 v.1

18364 Travaux bibliographiques préliminaires. Catalogues des bibliothéques de la Suisse. xvi,67 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. 1a.] Berne 1894.

Gottlieb, Theodor. 027.04 1

26970 Ueber mittelalterliche Bibliotheken. Mit Unterstützung der Kaiserl. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. xi,[1],520 p. O. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1890.

"Cataloge der Bibliotheken von Deutschland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Italien, Niederlande, Scandinavien und Spanien," p. 15–298.

016.02
LIBRARY ECONOMY AND HISTORY
Books and reading — Indexes

Grassauer, Ferdinand. 027.0436 3

20320 Handbuch für Universitäts- und Studien-Bibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittelschul- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken Österreichs. Mit einer Sammlung von Gesetzen, a. h. Entschliessungen, Verordnungen, Erlässen, Acten und Actenauszügen. Neue Ausgabe. iv,[2],314 p. O. Wien: K. Graeser, 1899.

"Literarischer Bibliotheksapparat" p. 64–86.
With bibliographical references for each chapter.

Dewey, Melvil. L025.3 D511

26775 Simplified library school rules. Card catalog, accession, book numbers, shelf list, capitals, punctuation, abbreviations, library handwriting. [Edited by Florence Woodworth.] [2],96 p. il. 3 facsim. Q. Boston: Library Bureau, 1898, c. 1899.

"Brief list of useful books on library economy," p. 83–84.

Library journal. 020.51 2

16345 General index to the Library journal. Official organ of the American Library Association, chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography. Vols. 1–22. (September, 1876–December, 1897.) iv,130 p. sq.O. New York 1898.

Germany. *Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893.* **027.043 I**

621 Special-Katalog der Bibliotheks-Ausstellung. (Gruppe IX der Universitäts-Ausstellung.) Bearbeitet von Dr. A. Graesel. x, 44 p. O. Berlin 1893.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. **025.4 R39**

31047 Classification, theoretical and practical . . . . Together with an appendix containing an essay toward a bibliographical history of systems of classification. The New York State Library School Association alumni lectures, 1900–1901. xiv,248 p. D. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

Dewey, Melvil. **L025.3 D51**

613 Library School rules. 1. Card catalog rules. 2. Accession book rules. 3. Shelf list rules. Third edition. [2],72 p. 3 facsim. Q. Boston: Library Bureau, 1894.

Contains a bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler.

Biblioteca Estense, Reale. **L027.045 B47**

25414 Notizie storiche, bibliografiche e statistiche sulla Biblioteca Estense di Modena nel MDCCCXCVIII. 24 p. Q. Roma: Società editrice Dante Alighieri, 1900.

Title taken from inside cover.

Vallée, Léon. **027.044 B471**

1329 La Bibliothèque nationale. Choix de documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'établissement et de ses collections. xii,525 p. O. Paris: É. Terquem, 1894.

Pierret, Émile. **027.044 B47**

1326 Essai d'une bibliographie historique de la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],162 p. O. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1892.

Printed in 210 copies.

Franklin, Alfred. **027.044 B4710**

18045 Histoire de la Bibliothèque mazarine depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. [2],iii,[6],313 p. D. Paris: A. Aubry, 1860.

"Sources citées," p. 279–289.

Counsel. **028 C83**

26720 Counsel upon the reading of books. . . . . With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. 396 p. D. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

Contents: Van Dyke, H. A preface on reading and books. Stephens, H. M. History. Repplier, A. Memoirs and biographies. Hadley, A. T. Sociology, economics, and politics. Matthews, B. The study of fiction. Perry, B. Poetry. Mabie, H. W. Essay and criticism.

"Papers . . . based upon lectures arranged by the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, and delivered in Philadelphia in the winter of 1898–99." *Note.*

"References" preceding each essay.

Prentice, May Humphrey. 028.8 P91

19280 References to books in the Cleveland Public Library, intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. viii,108 p. O. Cleveland: Cleveland Public Library, c. 1898.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. 029.5 W56

8990 What is an index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. [Second edition.] 132 p. sq.O. [INDEX SOCIETY. Publications, 1878, no. 1.] London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1879.

"Preliminary list of English indexes", p. 74–108.

Annual literary index. L016.005 A615

927 The Annual literary index, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. Edited with the coöperation of members of the American Library Association and of "The Library journal" staff. Continued from vol. 1. 1892. Q. New York: Publishers' Weekly, 1893–.

Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker.

Fletcher, William Isaac. L016.04 F631

30054 The "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature: biographical, historical, and literary essays and sketches, reports and publications of boards and societies dealing with education, health, labor, charities, and corrections, etc., etc. . . . . Second edition, greatly enlarged and brought down to January 1, 1900. Issued by the Publishing Board of the American Library Association. iv,679 p. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

Fletcher, William Isaac. L016.04 F63

178 The "A. L. A." index. An index to general literature: biographical, historical, and literary essays and sketches, reports and publications of boards and societies dealing with education, health, labor, charities and corrections, etc., etc. . . . . Issued by the publishing section of the American Library Association. v, [2],329 p. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893.

016.05
GENERAL PERIODICALS

Austria. *K. k. Post-Zeitungs-Amt.* **L016.05 A938**

18260 Preis-Verzeichniss der in der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie und im Auslande erscheinenden Zeitungen und periodischen Druckschriften ... . Bearbeitet von dem K. k. Post-Zeitungs-Amte 1 in Wien. With supplements. Continued from 1898. sq. F. Wien 1898–.

Contains the titles of a considerable number of periodicals in slavic and oriental languages.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Post-Zeitungsamt.* **L016.053 G31**

7276 Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche Post-Zeitungsamt in Berlin und die kaiserlichen Postanstalten des Reichs-Postgebiets ... zu beziehenden Zeitungen, Zeitschriften u. s. w. With supplements. Continued from 1897. F. Berlin [1897–].

Zuwachsverzeichnis. **L017.494 Z8**

22123 Zuwachsverzeichnis der Bibliotheken in Zürich. Continued from vol. 1. 1897. Q. Zürich 1898–.

"Verzeichniss der periodischen Druckschriften," vol. 1, p. 1*–60*.

Chicago Library Club. **017.773 C4399**

29939 A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston. Corrected to January, 1901. x,185 p. O. Chicago 1901.

Prepared under the direction of a committee, C. W. Andrews, chairman.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* **L017.753 1**

28910 A union list of periodicals, transactions and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief of Division of Bibliography. v p. 315 f. sq.Q. Washington 1901.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* **L017.42 B7721**

26460 Catalogue of printed books. Periodical publications. [Revised issue.] 6 parts and index in 1 vol. 1716, 508 col. [858, 259 p.] sq. F[4]. London 1899–1900.

Published as parts of the Catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum, No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Boston Book Company, *Boston.* **016.05 B65**

21483 The Boston Book Company's check list of American & English popular periodicals. Compiled by Frederick W. Faxon. 56 p. sq.O. Boston 1899.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* 017.748 C2123

29466 Catalogue of periodicals and newspapers. 44 p. O. [Allegheny] 1899.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 017.748 C2151

29453 Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received at the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. First edition. Dec. 1, 1899. 12 p. O. [Pittsburgh 1899.]

Copenhagen. Kjöbenhavns Universitet. *Bibliotheket.* 017.489 C791

30006 Fortegnelse over de nu udkommende fremmede lærde og literære selskabers skrifter samt andre fremmede periodiske skrifter, som findes i Universitetsbibliotheket og det dermed forenede Classenske bibliothek. Maj 1899. [4],58 p. O. Kjöbenhavn [1899].

Credland, William Robert. 027.042 M315

24675 The Manchester Public Free Libraries. A history and description and guide to their contents and use. ix,[7],283 p. il. 24 pl. 3 tables. O. Manchester: Public Free Libraries Committee, 1899.

"Periodicals and newspapers taken in the branch libraries and reading rooms", p. 271–276.

Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek. L017.43 F881

20641 Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen Schriften. (Geschlossen am 30. Juni 1899.) [4],32 p. Q. Frankfurt a. m., 1899.

Hall, Thomas S., *compiler.* 017.945 M48

28958 Catalogue of the scientific and technical periodical literature in the libraries in Melbourne. Compiled by T. S. Hall, with the assistance of the several librarians. vi,[2],225 p. O. Melbourne 1899.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. 016.01 J771

26617 A bibliography of union lists of periodicals, 1864–1899. 8 p. sq. D. [Chicago] 1899.

Reprinted with additions, from the *Papers and proceedings of the ... general meeting of the American Library Association*, vol. 21.

No. 47 of 50 copies printed.

Kiel. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek. 017.43 K54

20991 Verzeichniss der im Zeitschriftenzimmer ausliegenden periodischen Schriften. Amtliche Ausgabe. 47 p. O. Kiel: E. Marquardsen, 1899.

Naples. Biblioteca universitaria & Biblioteca nazionale. **L017.45 N16**

21011 Indice delle pubblicazioni periodiche possedute dalle biblioteche di Napoli. [6],109 p. Q. Napoli 1899.

Compiled under the direction of the Biblioteca universitaria and the Biblioteca nazionale of Naples.

Nijhoff, Martinus. **019 N581**

20785 General catalogue (no. 293). Perodicals [*sic*], standard-works, scarce and valuable works of the last four centuries, offered by Martinus Nijhoff. [2],436 p. 61 il. O. The Hague 1899.

Wölffing, Ernst. **017.43 W965**

21087 Verzeichnis der Zeitschriften für die Gebiete der Mathematik, der Physik, der Technik und der verwandten Wissenschaften welche auf Württembergischen Bibliotheken vorhanden sind. Im Auftrag des Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins von Württemberg zusammengestellt. 17,[1] p. O. Stuttgart 1899.

Bain, James, & Langton, H. H. **017.713 T63**

14802 Toronto. A joint catalogue of the periodicals, publications and transactions of societies and other books published at intervals to be found in the various libraries of the City of Toronto. [4],96 p. O. Toronto 1898.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail. Administration centrale des Mines. Service géologique.* **016.05 B41**

25516 Liste des périodiques compulsés pour l'élaboration de la bibliographia geologica dressée d'après la classification décimale par le Service géologique de Belgique. iv p. 56 f. O. Bruxelles 1898.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Grassauer, Ferdinand. **L017.436 1**

18041 Generalkatalog der laufenden periodischen Druckschriften an den österreichischen Universitäts- und Studienbibliotheken, den Bibliotheken der technischen Hochschulen, der Hochschule für Bodencultur, des Gymnasiums in Zara, des Gymnasialmuseums in Troppau und der Handels- und nautischen Akademie in Triest. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des K. k. Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht von der K. k. Universitätsbibliothek in Wien. vii,796 p. Q. Wien: B. Herder, 1898.

"Periodica der K. k. Hofbibliothek in Wien, welche im vorstehenden Verzeichniss nicht enthalten sind," p. 638–679.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. **017.42 M31**

20221 List of the current scientific serial publications received by the principal libraries of Manchester. Compiled ... by Charles W. E. Leigh. vi,52 p. O. Manchester 1898.

Wisconsin. *State Historical Society.* 017.775 W75

17282 Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Prepared under the editorial direction of R. G. Thwaites, and I. S. Bradley, by Emma Helen Blair. xi,[1],375 p. O. Madison 1898.

Bibliothèque royale, *Brussels. Salle des périodiques.* L017.493 B47

20259 Catalogue des ouvrages périodiques mis à la disposition des lecteurs. 78 p. Q. Bruxelles 1897.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 016.05 B63

15657 A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals. 1665–1895. Together with chronological tables and a library check-list. Second edition. vii,1247 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 40.) City of Washington 1897.

Another copy with *Smithsonian miscellaneous collections*, which has shelfnumber **L061.82 2 v.40**

Boston. *Public Library.* L017.744 B65

7582 A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions, and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. [4],143 p. Q. Boston 1897.

John Crerar Library. 017.773 J611

18084 List of current periodicals. Preliminary edition. 20 p. O. Chicago 1897.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

New York Public Library. L027.0747 N427

16369 Periodicals ... in the New York Public Library and Columbia University Library. [*In* NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin, vol. 1–. New York 1897–.]

Stein, Henri. 016.01 S819

15151 Manuel de bibliographie générale. (Bibliotheca bibliographica nova.) xx,895 p. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique, no. 2.) Paris: A. Picard & Fils, 1897.

Appendice 1. Géographie bibliographique. 2. Répertoire des tables générales de périodiques de toutes langues. 3. Répertoire des catalogues d'imprimés des principales bibliothèques du monde entier.

Vienna. K. k. naturhistorisches Hofmuseum. L570.7394 1 v.12

15777 Zeitschriftenkatalog des K. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums von Dr. August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim. viii,[2],184 p. [*In* VIENNA. K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM. Annalen, vol. 12.] Wien 1897.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* **017.44 B4731**

21243 *Département des imprimés.*

Liste des périodiques étrangers. 178 p. O. Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1896.

Johns Hopkins Hospital. **L362.9752 B21**

27264 Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Vol. 7, no. 62–63. May–June, 1896. il. pl. sq. F. Baltimore [1896].

Thies, Elizabeth S. A list of scientific medical journals in public and private libraries of Baltimore, p. 114–128.

Italy. *Camera dei Deputati. Biblioteca.* **L016.05 I88**

2312 Catalogo metodico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane e straniere. Parte prima. Scritti biografici e critici. xvii,517,[1] p. Q. Roma 1885.

——— Supplemento. No. 1–3. Q. Roma 1889–1895.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* **017.44 B473**

20227 *Département des Imprimés.*

Liste des publications périodiques qui se trouvent à la section des cartes & collections géographiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. 14 p. O. Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1895.

Boston. *Public Library.* **L017.744 B6534**

939 Current magazines, reviews, and serial publications, to be found in the periodical room of the Public Library of the City of Boston. 27 p. Q. [Boston 1895.]

Newberry Library. **017.773 N42**

938 List of periodicals. 43 p. O. [Chicago 1895.]

Schmidt, Carl. **L016.05 S349**

20919 Synchronistische Tabellen über die naturwissenschaftliche Journalliteratur von 1650–1893. x,63 p. Q. (DORPAT. KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITÄT. NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, no. 8.) Dorpat 1895.

U. S. A. *War Department. Library.* **L017.73 W192**

11221 Index of periodicals, annuals, and serials in the War Department Library. . . . . 37 p. Q. (Subject catalogue no. 2.) Washington 1895.

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. **016.6 G13**

5123 An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to [1892], inclusive. Comprising engineering; railroads; science; manufactures and trade. 2 vol. O. Boston 1888–1893.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Galloupe's general index to engineering periodicals.

Copenhagen. Kjöbenhavns Universitet. *Bibliotheket.* 017.489 C79

30005 Fortegnelse over de nu udkommende fremmede lærde og literære selskabers skrifter samt andre fremmede periodiske Skrifter, som findes i Universitetsbibliotheket og det dermed forenede Classenske bibliothek. November 1893. [4],54 p. O. Kjöbenhavn [1893].

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. *Library.* 017.744 M385

13377 A list of the periodicals and society publications in the libraries of the Institute. Compiled by Clement W. Andrews, Librarian. Second edition. May, 1893. 19 p. O. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1893.

——— Additions. 8 l. typewritten.

California. *University of California. Library.* 017.794 C122

7912 Coöperative list of periodical literature. . . . . (Second edition.) 54 p. O. (Bulletin, no. 1.) Berkeley, California, 1892.

Covers the libraries of San Francisco and neighboring places.

Published as supplement to the Secretary's report to the Board of Regents.

Königliche Bibliothek, *Berlin.* L017.43 K83

8303 Verzeichniss der Zeit- und Vereinsschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 1892. [4],169 p. Q. Berlin: A. Asher & Co., 1892.

Bergmans, Paul. 016.371 B45

20321 Essai bibliographique sur les journaux d'étudiants. 46 p. D. Gand 1890.

——— Supplément. 19 p. D. Gand: pour l'auteur, 1891.

Coöperative list. 017.745 1

28541 Coöperative list of the periodicals and serials currently received at the libraries and reading rooms of Providence, etc. 16 p O. Providence 1891.

Jastrow, Ignaz. 029 J31

16438 Handbuch zu Litteraturberichten. Im Anschluss an die "Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft" bearbeitet von J. Jastrow. viii,235 p. O. Berlin: R. Gaertner, 1891.

"Zeitschriften-Verzeichnis," p. 177–221.

Melbourne. *Public Library.* 017.945 M482

28968 Catalogue of newspapers, magazines, reviews, publications of societies, and government periodical publications currently received at the Melbourne Public Library. 74 p. O. Melbourne 1891.

New York Library Club. **017.747 N42**

13274 Union list of periodicals currently received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries. Edited at Columbia College Library. 58 p. O. New York 1887.

Streit, Ludwig. **017.43 P77**

24164 Uebersicht der Bestände an Zeitschriften in den Hauptbüchersammlungen der höheren Schulen in Pommern im Auftrage des Königl. Provinzial-Schulkollegiums zu Stettin zusammengestellt. [2],33,[1] p. O. Colberg: R. Knobloch, 1887.

University of Oxford. *Radcliffe Library.* **L017.42 U5851**

23635 Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs available for the use of students in the reading room of the Radcliffe Library at the Oxford Museum. Fourth edition. v,[2], 95 p. Q. Oxford 1887.

"These pages contain periodicals and transactions ... which belong
(a) to the Radcliffe Trustees,
(b) to the Bodleian Library, } being all at the Museum:
(c) to the Ashmolean Society,
(d) to the Bodleian, but can only be temporarily obtained for use at the Museum by the professors." *Note to second edition.*

Zoological Society of London. **017.42 Z7**

19658 Catalogue of the library of the Zoological Society of London. Fourth edition. [4],515 p. O. London 1887.

"Periodicals. Journals and transactions of learned societies," p. 441–506.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* **L017.42 B772**

2092 Catalogue of printed books. Periodical publications. .... 6 parts and index in 1 vol. 1210,364 col. [605,182 p.] sq. F[4]. London 1885–1886.

Published as parts of the Catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Chemical Society, *London.* **017.42 C42**

22611 A catalogue of the library of the Chemical Society, arranged according to subjects; with indexes containing authors' names and subjects. vii,[1],327 p. O. London 1886.

"Publications of societies, institutions, and government departments," p. 254–276.
"Periodicals not published by societies," p. 277–301.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. **016.54 B632**

27620 A catalogue of chemical periodicals. .... Author's edition. 159–216 p. O. 1885.

Reprinted from the *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 3, no. 6–7.
No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 061.82 2 v.29

22572 A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, (1665 to 1882,) together with chronological tables and a library check-list. x,773 p. 1885. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 29. Washington 1887.)

Elenco. 010.55 2 v.1

12765 Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche ricevute dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative d'Italia nel 1884. xxii,316 p. [*In* ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE. Indici e cataloghi, vol. 1.] Roma 1885.

Johns Hopkins University. L017.752 J62

22910 List of periodicals received by the library of the Johns Hopkins University. 127–134 p. sq. F. [JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Circulars, vol. 4, no. 42.] Baltimore 1885.

No title-page.

Royal Society of London. 017.42 R81

16919 Catalogue of the scientific books in the library of the Royal Society. . . . . [2 vol.] O. London 1881–1883.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Transactions, journals, observations and reports, surveys, museums. [4],262 p. 1881. [Vol. 2.] General catalogue. [4],1199 p. 1883.

Quaritch, Bernard. 019 Q222

18986 Catalogue of periodical literature, journals and transactions of learned societies, issues from government and private presses, collections; . . . . iv,445–807 p. O. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, part 3.] London 1882.

Johns Hopkins University. 378.752 JH1

20913 List of periodicals taken by . . . libraries in Baltimore. [*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. The Johns Hopkins University register, 1880–81, p. 67–78. Baltimore 1881.]

University of Oxford. *Bodleian Library.* 017.42 U582

21024 Catalogue of periodicals contained in the Bodleian Library. . . . . Part 1, 3. O. Oxford 1878–1880.

Contents: Part 1. English periodicals. Part 3. Foreign periodicals, etc.
Part 2 will never be published.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. 016.05 S436

2693 Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. xii,358 p. O. (LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Serial publications, no. 1.) Cambridge 1879.

Advance proof sheets, printed and numbered only on one side of the leaves.

Boston. *Public Library.* **L017.744 B6533**

6798 Periodicals in the central library. . . . . Second edition. April, 1873. 23 p. Q. [Boston 1873.]
No title-page.

Smithsonian Institution. **061.82 2**

2418 Catalogues of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, January 1, 1866. Deposited in the Library of Congress. v,591 p. 1866. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 9. Washington 1869.)

Smithsonian Institution. **061.82 2**

2400 Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, July 1, 1858. Foreign works. [4],259 p. 1859. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 3. Washington 1862.)

Ayer & Son, N. W., *publishers.* **L016.051 A976**

7058 N. W. Ayer & Son's American newspaper annual. Containing a catalogue of American newspapers, ... A list of the newspapers of the United States and Canada which insert advertisements, ... Separate lists of religious and agricultural publications, ... Continued from 1897. Q. Philadelphia 1897–.

Rowell & Co., George P., *publishers.* **016.051 R79**

1650 American newspaper directory, containing a description of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States, Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, and of the towns and cities in which they are published. Continued from 27th year. O. New York 1895–.

Dauchy & Co., *publishers.* **L016.051 D26**

28759 Dauchy & Company's newspaper catalogue. A list of the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States and territories, and Canada, with date of establishment, ... Followed by a complete classified list of all religious, agricultural and class publications and those in foreign languages. Published annually. 1901. Q. New York c. 1901.

Remington Brothers. 016.051 R28

18875 Remington Brothers' newspaper manual. A complete catalogue of the newspapers of United States, Canada, Porto Rico, Cuba and Hawaii. With supplementary lists of the best agricultural, religious, scientific and trade papers, leading magazines and principal daily and weekly papers. Vol. 7–8, 12. 1893–1895, 1901. pl. O. New York, N. Y. c. 1893 – c. 1901.

Vol. 7–8 subtitle reads: A catalogue of the newspapers of the United States and Canada. With supplementary lists . . . .

V. 7–8 published in Philadelphia.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress. Periodical Division.* L017.73 L615

28777 A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Allan B. Slauson, Chief of Periodical Division. 292 f. sq.Q. Washington 1901.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

James, Edmund Janes. 016.051 J23

20581 A bibliography of newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, assisted by Milo J. Loveless. 94 p. O. (ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, no. 1.) Springfield, Ill., 1899.

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. 027.0778 S1457

18182 Reference lists. No. 1. 22 p. D. St. Louis 1898.

Contents: 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808–1897, chronologically arranged.
2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana Territory and Missouri.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Lord & Thomas, *publishers.* 016.051 L88

16148 Lord and Thomas' pocket directory for 1891. A complete list of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada, omitting such as do not insert advertisements. 8, 449 p. nar.S. Chicago: Lord & Thomas, 1891.

Steiger, Ernest. L016.051 S818

12626 The periodical literature of the United States of America. With index and appendices. [8],139,[6],14 p. F. New York: E. Steiger, 1873.

Specimen of an attempt at a catalogue of original American books. With index of subject-matters. [4],14 p.

Streeter, Gilbert Lewis. 050.9744 K800

26311 An account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, from 1768 to 1856. . . . . 33 p. O. Salem 1856.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, vol. 1, 1848–56.

Willing, James, *publisher.* 016.052 W67

1511 Willing's press guide and advertiser's directory and handbook. .... A concise and comprehensive index to the press of the United Kingdom, ... Continued from no. 19. 1892. O. London 1892–.

No. 19 published under the title: Willing's (late May's) British & Irish press guide ... ; no. 22–25: Willing's British & Irish press guide .... .

No. 20–21 missing.

Newspaper press directory. L016.052 N47

20106 The Newspaper press directory: and advertisers' guide, containing full particulars of every newspaper, magazine, review, and periodical published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles. The continental, American, Indian and colonial papers, and a directory of the class papers and periodicals. Vol. 54. 1899. map in pocket. Q. London pref. 1899.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Post-Zeitungsamt.* L016.053 G31

7276 Preisliste der durch das Kaiserliche Post-Zeitungsamt in Berlin und die kaiserlichen Postanstalten des Reichs-Postgebiets ... zu beziehenden Zeitungen, Zeitschriften u. s. w. With supplements. Continued from 1897. F. Berlin [1897–].

Gracklauer, O., *publisher.* 016.053 G75

1976 Deutscher Journal-Katalog. Zusammenstellung von ... Titeln deutscher Zeitschriften, systematisch ... geordnet. .... Continued from no. 32. 1896. O. Leipzig 1896–.

Sperling, H. O., *publisher.* 016.053 S749

2694 Adressbuch der deutschen Zeitschriften und der hervorragenden politischen Tagesblätter. (Begründet von C. A. Haendel.) Hand- und Jahrbuch der deutschen Presse. .... Continued from 1895. O. Stuttgart 1895–.

Brandstetter, Joseph Léopold. 015.494 C73 v.1

18365 Bibliographie des revues, gazettes et almanachs suisses. xix, 302 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. 1b.] Berne 1896.

Deutsche Presse. 016.053 D48

20992 Die deutsche Presse. Verzeichnis der im Deutschen Reiche erscheinenden Zeitungen. Inhalt: Amts-, Lokal- und Anzeige-Blätter, politische Zeitungen. Sechste Auflage. iv,191,[5] p. O. Forbach: W. Albrecht, 1896.

Königliche Bibliothek. *Berlin.* **L016.053 K83**

1977 Verzeichniss der in Deutschland erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften für die Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893, ... herausgegeben von der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. [4],118 p. Q. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1893.

Heyer, A., & Steinschneider, M. **020.53 2**

5358 Dritte Nachlese zu Weller's deutschen Zeitungen. Mit Anhang: Deutsche Zeitungen des XVII. Jahrhunderts aus der Kgl. und Universitäts-Bibliothek und der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. Von A. Heyer. Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. Von M. Steinschneider. [2],47,32,[2] p. (*In* Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Beihefte, vol. 2. Leipzig 1889–91.)

Joest, Wilhelm. **050.9 0801**

28998 Die aussereuropäische deutsche Presse nebst einem Verzeichnis sämtlicher ausserhalb Europas erscheinenden deutschen Zeitungen und Zeitschriften. [2],85 p. O. Köln: M. DuMont-Schauberg'-schen Buchhandlung, 1888.

Annuaire. **.016.054 A615**

1988 Annuaire des journaux, revues et publications périodiques parus à Paris .... Suivi d'une table systématique et du tarif postal pour la France et l'étranger .... With supplements. Continued from [vol. 12]. 1891. O. Paris 1892.

Edited by Henri Le Soudier.

Vol. 12–17 and supplement to vol. 18 published under the title: Catalogue-tarif à prix forts et nets des journaux, ...

Annuaire. **016.054 A6155**

19918 Annuaire de la presse française et du monde politique. .... Vol. 20. 1899. il. por. O. Paris 1899.

Edited by Henri Avenel.

Contains portraits of Dreyfus and of the journalists and others who were prominent in the affair.

Berrewaerts, Alfred. **L016.054 B45**

26234 Recherches sur la presse périodique louvaniste. 137 p. il. Q. Louvain: C. Peeters, 1898.

Cercle belge de la librairie et de l'imprimerie. **655.4493 1**

21337 Annuaire de la librairie belge. Livres d'adresses de tous les libraires, imprimeurs, papetiers, etc. Ainsi que de toutes les professions se rattachant à la librairie, suivi d'une liste alphabétique et systématique de tous les journaux, revues, et publications périodiques paraissant en Belgique. Publié sous les auspices du Cercle belge de la librairie et de l'imprimerie. No. 5. 1895. por. O. Bruxelles [1895?]

Schulz, Albert. 016.054 S388

20191 Catalogue méthodique des revues et journaux parus à Paris ... , jusqu'à fin 1892, contenant le titre, l'année d'origine, l'adresse de l'éditeur ou de l'administration, le mode de publication et le prix d'abonnement pour Paris, la province et l'union postale; suivi de la table alphabétique de tous les journaux. Deuxième année. [2],85 p. sq. D. Paris 1893.

Annuario. 655.055 1

14864 Annuario della stampa italiana e della libreria. Continued from vol. 4. 1898. O. Milano 1898–.

Edited by Henry Berger.

Bernardini, Nicola. 016.055 B45

20205 Guida della stampa periodica italiana. Con prefazione di Ruggero Bonghi. v,[2],743 p. O. Lecce 1890.

Bureau of the American Republics. 016.056 B891

26628 Newspaper directory of Latin America. 41 p. O. (Handbook no. 90.) Washington, U. S. A., 1897.

Retana, Wenceslao E. 016.056 R31

17500 El periodismo Filipino. Noticias para su historia (1811–1894). Apuntes bibliográficos, indicaciones biográficas, notas críticas, semblanzas anécdotas. [6],646,[2] p. S. Madrid 1895.

Bureau of the American Republics. 016.056 B89

8074 Newspaper directory of Latin America. [2],423–458 p. O. (Bulletin no. 42.) Washington, U. S. A., [1892].

Lundstedt, Bernhard. 016.058 L97

7538 Sveriges periodiska litteratur. Bibliografi. Enligt Publicist-klubbens uppdrag utarbetad. .... 1645–[1894]. Vol. 1–. O. Stockholm: H. Klemmings Antiquariat, 1895–.

016.06
PUBLICATIONS OF GENERAL SOCIETIES

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* L017.42 B7731

19538 Catalogue of printed books. Accessions, January, 1880, to March 1899. Academies, with an index. Arranged and printed in The Newberry Library by order of the Trustees. [4],740,[4],264 col. [2,370,2,132 p.] F. Chicago 1899.

The entries under "Academies" in the British Museum catalogue of accessions having been cut out and arranged alphabetically, a typewritten index was made on slips, and the whole reproduced by the blue print process in 10 copies. This copy is no. 6.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* **L017.42 B773**

2093 Catalogue of printed books. Academies. . . . . 5 parts and index in 1 vol. 1018,100 col. [509,50 p.] sq. F[4]. London 1885–1886.

Published as parts of the Catalogue of printed books in the library of the British Museum.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

American catalogue. **L015.73 A512**

1971 The American catalogue. Founded by F: Leypoldt. . . . . Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker. [5 vol. in 6.] sq. F. New York: [vol. 1], A. C. Armstrong & Son, [vol. 2–5], Publishers' Weekly, 1880–1901.

Each volume published in 2 parts; vol. 2–5, with identical title-pages, each reading: "I. Author and title alphabet. II. Subject alphabet etc."

Contents: [Vol. 1, part 1.] Author and title entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) 834,[4],112 p. 1880. [Vol. 1, part 2.] Subject entries . . . July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) xx,492 p. 1881. [Vol. 2.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker by Miss A. I. Appleton. 2 parts. 1885. [Vol. 3.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1884–June 30, 1890. Compiled . . . by Miss A. I. Appleton and others. 2 parts. 1891. [Vol. 4.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895. 2 parts. 1896. [Vol. 5.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1895–January 1, 1900. 2 parts. 1901.

"Contributed lists, [arranged by publishers] of books published since 1876, with author and title index," [vol. 1, part 1], [4]112 p. "Index to books contained in appendix [to part 1]. Subjects," [vol. 1, part 2], p. 457–492.

"U. S. government publications," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 223–241; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 230–262; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 1–60.

"State publications," [vol. 3, part 2], p. 263–294; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 61–100.

"Publications of societies," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 242–244; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 295–310; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 101–130.

"Books in series," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 245–247; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 311–318; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 131–142.

"Omissions from cheap libraries," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 248–260.

"Note on Bible," [vol. 1, part 1], p. vii.

"Bibliographical aids" [by F. Leypoldt], [vol. 1, part 2], p. v–xx.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *editor.* **016.061 B67**

21303 Publications of societies. A provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary, and other societies from their organization. v,181 p. sq.O. New York: Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1899.

Filson Club. **016.061 F48**

24251 The Filson Club publications. [4] p. O. [Louisville 1899?]

No title-page.

Growoll, Adolphus. **010.61 1**

12815 American book clubs: their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications. xiv,423 p. O. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897.

Only 330 copies printed.

Smithsonian Institution. **016.061 S664**

3269 Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. May, 1896. I. Classified list. II. Numerical list. III. Tables. IV. Index. By William J. Rhees. iv,86 p. O. City of Washington 1896.

Rhees, William Jones. **016.061 S6641**

8016 Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, (1846–1882,) with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, miscellaneous collections, annual reports, Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, and Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. xiv,328 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 27.) Washington 1882.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number **061.82 2 v.27**

Year-book. **062 3**

5790 Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland: . . . . Compiled from official sources. Continued from vol. 1. [1884.] O. London 1884–.

Müller, Johannes. **L016.063 M91**

1310 Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen seit ihrer Begründung bis auf die Gegenwart. xxi,[2], 878,[2] p. sq.Q. Berlin: A. Asher & Co., 1883–1887.

Deniker, Joseph. **L016.5 D41**

18620 Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. Dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris 1895–.

Lasteyrie, Robert de, & Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. **L016.9 L33**

19946 Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France, ... Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1888–.

Vol. 2– prepared with the assistance of E. S. Bougenot.

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. **L016.064 L52**

18736 Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. vii,142 p. sq.Q. (FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX-ARTS. COMITÉ DES TRAVAUX HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES.) Paris 1887.

Mailly, Édouard. 064.12 1

6261 Histoire de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. 2 vol. in 1. O. Bruxelles 1883.

"Bibliographie," vol. 2, p. 381–402.

Another copy in the Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Belgique, vol. 34–35 has shelf number **064.12 3 v.34–35**

016.07
GENERAL INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS

Johnson, Rossiter, *editor.* L070.160 J63

17157 A history of the World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago in 1893. By authority of the Board of Directors. 4 vol. il. pl. por. Q. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1897–1898.

Contents: Vol. 1. Narrative. Vol. 2. Departments. Vol. 3. Exhibits. Vol. 4. Congresses.

"Bibliography" [of the congresses], vol. 4, p. 497–508.

016.09
BOOK COLLECTING. GENERAL WORKS

Pearson & Co., J., *London.* 019 P31

30121 One hundred books from the cabinets of royal and distinguished bibliophiles from Grolier to Beckford. 79 p. 28 pl. O. London [1901].

Nijhoff, Martinus. 019 N581

20785 General catalogue (no. 293). Perodicals [*sic*], standard-works, scarce and valuable works of the last four centuries, offered by Martinus Nijhoff. [2],436 p. 61 il. O. The Hague 1899.

[**Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay,** *26th Earl of.*] 090.7 P700

9340 List of manuscripts, printed books, and examples of bookbinding exhibited to the American librarians on the occasion of their visit to Haigh Hall. (Second International Library Conference.) [2],76 p. O. Aberdeen: University Press, 1897.

Bookplate inserted.

Serapeum. 090.53 2 v.0

20328 A classified index to the Serapeum. [Vol. 1–31. 1840–1870.] By R. Proctor. [6],159 p. sq.O. London: Bibliographical Society, 1897.

Vicaire, Georges. **L015.44 V66**

10344 Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIXe siècle, 1801–1893. . . . . Préface de Maurice Tourneux. Vol. 1–. Q. Paris: A. Rouquette, 1894–.

Includes only French books with French or foreign imprints.

Stone, Herbert Stuart. **015.73 S877**

870 First editions of American authors. A manual for book-lovers, with an introduction by Eugene Field. xxiv,223 p. S. Cambridge: Stone & Kimball, 1893.

Quaritch, Bernard. **L019 Q28**

13396 A catalogue of medieval literature especially of the romances of chivalry and books relating to the customs, costume, art, and pageantry of the Middle Ages. 88 p. 2 facsim. Q. London 1890.

Bound with this: QUARITCH, B., Facsimiles of choice examples selected from illuminated manuscripts. Part III. 21 facsim. Q. London 1890.

Zaehnsdorf, *London.* **019 Z1**

16640 A catalogue of valuable books in handsome bindings. [4],75, [1] p. 1 pl. D. London [189–].

Craig, James Thomson Gibson. **L018 C84**

18373 The Gibson Craig library. Catalogue of the very valuable and very extensive library of the late James T. Gibson Craig, ... Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, ... 3 vol. in 1. pl. sq. F. London [1887–1888].

Large paper copy.

California. *University of California.* **016.09 C12**

3098 Catalogue of the Loan Book Exhibition, held at the University of California, Berkeley, May 26th to 31st, 1884. 96 p. O. [CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 5.] Sacramento 1884.

Serapeum. **090.53 2 v.0**

25918 Register . . . des Serapeums, [vol. 1–26. 1840–1865]. [Vol. 1–2.] O. [Leipzig 1852]–1866.

Contents: [Vol. 1], index to vol. 1–12, 1840–1851; [vol. 2], to vol. 13–26, 1852–1865.

[Vol. 2] compiled by J. G. T. Grässe.

Bound together.

[Vol. 2] has no title-page.

016.091
MANUSCRIPTS

U. S. A. *Department of State.* **L017.73 R65**
15968 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*
Bulletin of the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State. With supplements. Continued from no. 1. Sept. 1893. Q. Washington 1893–.
Special appendixes bound and shelved separately.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* **L017.73 L6155**
29361 *Division of Manuscripts.*
A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. 315 p. Q. Washington 1901.

Buffalo. *Public Library. Gluck Collection.* **L017.747 B864**
26479 Descriptive catalogue of the Gluck Collection of manuscripts and autographs in the Buffalo Public Library. vii,149 p. Q. Buffalo 1899.

[Howell, George Rogers.] **L974.7 5 v.3**
26345 Annotated list of the principal manuscripts in the New York State Library. 208–240 p. (*In* NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin. History, no. 3.) Albany 1899.
Flagg, C. A. Partial bibliography of matter relating to the manuscripts in the New York State Library, p. 228–232.
No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Martin, J. B. **L020.54 1 v.7,9**
26909 Inventaire méthodique de manuscrits conservés dans les bibliothèques privées de la région lyonnaise. 2 parts. Q. [Paris: É. Bouillon, 1897–1899.]
Part [1] published in Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 7, p. 471–495; part 2, as supplement to and bound with vol. 9.
No title-page.

[Omont, Henri.] **L020.54 1 v.8–9**
26908 Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains de la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],64,[2] p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1899.
Published as supplement to aud bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 8–9.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus. **820.9 B79**
18023 English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. ix,338 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1898.
"Bibliography," p. 325–334.

MacGibbon, David. **720.944 M17**

26707 The architecture of Provence and the Riviera. xx,467 p. il. 1 map. O. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1888.

Mazzatinti, Giuseppe. **027.045 N16**

10857 La Biblioteca dei Re d'Aragona in Napoli. [6],clvii,200 p. O. Rocca S. Casciano: L. Capelli, 1897.

"I manoscritti della Biblioteca Aragonese di Napoli," p. 1–197.

La Roncière, Charles de. **L020.54 1 v.6**

26906 Catalogue de la collection De Camps conservée au Département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],61 p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1896.

Published as supplement to and bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 6.

Madan, Falconer. **091 P300**

2853 Books in manuscript: a short introduction to their study and use. With a chapter on records. xv,188 p. il. 8 pl. 1 facsim. O. [Books about books.] London: Kegan Paul, ... & Co., 1893.

With an appendix: List of printed catalogues of manuscripts in European languages in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library at Oxford, the Cambridge University Library, etc.

Verona. *Biblioteca comunale.* **017.45 V59**

13401 Giuseppe Biadego. Catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti della Biblioteca comunale di Verona. vii,664,[2] p. O. Verona 1892.

Pilling, James Constantine. **L572.051 1**

10450 Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Annual report, no. 1. p. 553–577. Washington 1881.)

New York. *State Library.* **L017.747 N423**

8111 Catalogue of New York State Library: 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, &c. xii,274 p. Q. Albany 1857.

016.093
EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Schubert, Anton. **L017.437 051**

30955 Die Wiegendrucke der k. k. Studienbibliothek zu Olmütz vor 1501. Mit Unterstützung der "Gesellschaft zur Förderung deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen" gedruckt. x,[2],690 p. Q. Olmütz: L. Kullil, 1901.

"Angeführte Werke," p. ix–x.

Voynich, W. M., *London:* L019 V94

30738 A ... list of books offered for sale at the net prices affixed. Continued from part 2. pl. facsim. paged in. Q. London [1900–].

Greg, Walter Wilson. 016.822 G86

24582 A list of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. xi,158 p. sq.O. London: printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1900.

Rosenthal, Jacques. 016.093 R72

24670 Incunabula typographica. Catalogue d'une collection d'incunables décrits et offerts aux amateurs, à l'occasion du cinquième centenaire de Guttenberg. 232 p. il. 3 facsim. O. Munich [1900].

University of Cambridge. *Library.* 017.42 U586

28967 Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge (1475 to 1640). Vol. 1–. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1900–.

Compiled by C. E. Sayle.

Claudin, A. L655.144 P800

21720 The first Paris press. An account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470–1472. vi,100 p. 1 pl. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 6.] London 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 47–68.

Copinger, Walter Arthur. 016.093 H121

2072 Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. Or collections toward a new edition of that work. In two parts. The first containing nearly 7000 corrections of and additions to the collations of works described or mentioned by Hain: the second, a list with numerous collations and bibliographical particulars of nearly 6000 volumes printed in the fifteenth century, not referred to by Hain. Vol. 1. xv,[1],510 p. O. London: H. Sotheran & Co., 1895.

Proctor, Robert. L017.42 B7761

18104 An index to the early printed books in the British Museum: from the invention of printing to the year MD. With notes of those in the Bodleian Library. 908 p. Q. London: Kegan Paul, ... , Trübner & Co., 1898.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* L017.42 B7762

16680 Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library. [6],8 p. 32 facsim. F[4]. London 1897.

Haebler, Konrad. **L655.146 P700**

21719 The early printers of Spain and Portugal. [4],165 p. 34 facsim. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 4.] London 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 87–146.

Quaritch, Bernard. **L019 Q213**

18991 Monuments of typography and xylography. Books of the first half century of the art of printing . . . . xiv,312 p. Q. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, supplement no. 10.] London 1897.

Boncompagni, Baldassarre. **017.45 B643**

12094 Catalogo di edizioni del secolo XV. le quali fanno parte della insigne biblioteca appartenuta alla chiara memoria del principe D. Baldassarre Boncompagni. 80 p. O. Roma 1896.

Bibliographical Society, *London.* **016.093 B47**

17549 Hand-lists of English printers, 1501–1556. . . . . Part 1–. pl. sq.O. London 1895.

Grolier Club, *New York, N. Y.* **L016.093 G89**

19821 A description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club, with a brief account of their printers and the history of typography in the fifteenth century. 77,[1] p. il. 1 facsim. F. New-York 1895.

Redgrave, Gilbert Richard. **L655.09273 R24**

21716 Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, November 20, 1893. [6],50 p. 10 facsim. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 1.] London 1894.

——— Supplement. [4] p. 1 facsim. 1895.

"Bibliography," p. 25–46, and Sup. p. [3].

Proctor, Robert. **L655.09223 P94**

21717 Jan van Doesborgh, printer at Antwerp. An essay in bibliography. [6],101 p. 12 facsim. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 2.] London 1894.

Contents: 1. Introductory. 2. Bibliography. 3. [Iconography.]

Klemm, Heinrich. **017.43 D495**

9974 Beschreibender Catalog des Bibliographischen Museums. Erste und zweite Abtheilung: Manuscripte und Druckwerke des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts aus den 18 frühesten bis 1470 bekannt gewordenen Druckstädten, zusammen über 1000 Gegenstände umfassend. viii,509 p. 1 pl. D. Dresden: H. Klemm, 1884.

The library is now the property of the Deutsches Buchgewerbe-Museum in Leipzig.

Brunet, Gustave. 016.093 B83

18049 La France littéraire au XVe siècle; ou, Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue française jusqu'à l'an 1500. [2],viii,256 p. O. Paris: A. Franck, 1865.

Hain, Ludwig. 016.093 H12

1996 Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel ... enumerantur vel recensentur. ... 2 vol. in 4. nar.O. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1826–1838.

Du Puy de Montbrun, E. H. J. 016.093 D92

13453 Recherches bibliographiques sur quelques impressions neèrlandaises du quinzième et du seizième siècle. 98,[2] p. il. nar.O. Leide: S. & J. Luchtmans, 1836.

Greswell, William Parr. 015.44 G86

9972 Annals of Parisian typography, containing an account of the earliest typographical establishments of Paris; and notices of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic press: compiled chiefly to shew its general character; and its particular influence upon the early English press. xii,356 p. 12 pl. O. London: Cadell & Davis, 1818.

Ames, Joseph. 655.142 H001

21140 An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition by William Herbert. Printed from a copy in the library of Sion College. [Edited by Alfred W. Pollard.] [4], 77 p. sq.O. London: printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1899.

016.094-.099
SPECIAL SUBJECTS

Rare books — Bindings — Illustrations — Bookplates

Arnold, William Harris. L017.747 A761

27904 First editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier. Collected by William Harris Arnold of New York. [To be sold at auction ... by Bangs & Co ... January 30 ... to ... 31, 1901.] x,119 p. il. 1 pl. of facsim. 2 facsim. 1 paged in. Q. New York: Marion Press, 1901.

Dobell, Bertram. 016.094 D65

21404 Catalogue of a collection of privately printed books, compiled and annotated by Bertram Dobell. Part 1–3. O. London: published by the author, 1891–1893.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Le Petit, Jules. L015.44 L55

9517 Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. [2],vii,[1],583 p. il. Q. Paris: Maison Quantin, 1888.

Quaritch, Bernard. 019 Q27

3338 Catalogue of the monuments of the early printers in all countries. . . . . Offered for cash . . . by Bernard Quaritch. vi,3527–4066, xli p. O. London 1888.

Martin, John, *F. S. A.* 016.094 M36

2342 Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. Second edition. xxv,593 p. 1 il. 1 pl. O. London: J. Van Voorst, 1854.

[Bérard, Auguste Simon Louis.] 015.492 B45

17245 Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs les plus précieuses et les plus recherchées, précédé d'une notice sur ces imprimeurs célèbres [par J. F. Adry]. [2],300,[6] p. 1 pl. O. Paris 1822.

Published anonymously.

Quaritch, Bernard. L019 Q212

18990 Examples of the art of book-binding and volumes bearing marks of distinguished ownership. . . . . [2],172 p. 22 pl. Q. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, supplement no. 9.] London 1897.

Quaritch, Bernard. 019 Q25

2241 Catalogue of works on the fine arts, . . . , old engravings, portraits, ornament, early woodcuts, illustrated books . . . , and . . . books in historical and remarkable bindings, illustrating the history of the art of book-binding from the IXth to the XIX century. On sale by Bernard Quaritch, ... vi,929–1501 p. O. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, part 6.] London 1883.

Lewine, J. L016.096 L58

18126 Bibliography of eighteenth century art and illustrated books. Being a guide to collectors of illustrated works in English and French of the period. xv,615 p. 35 pl. Q. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1898.

Kristeller, Paul. L096 P700

8978 Early Florentine woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books. xlv,[2],184,123 p. 193 il. Q. London: Kegan Paul, ... , & Co., 1897.

Ashbee, Henry Spencer. L012.15 1

21718 An iconography of Don Quixote, 1605–1895. xi,202,[4],4 p. 23 pl. 1 por. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 3.] London 1895.

Contents: 1. Engravings illustrating Don Quixote. 2. Continuations of Don Quixote. 3. Dramas and various books based on Don Quixote. 4. Portraits of Cervantes. 5. Life of Cervantes, autographs. 6. Pictures, statues, tapestries. Some authorities consulted. Table of editions noticed of Don Quixote, of sets of engravings, and of continuations. Index of painters, designers, engravers, lithographers, printers, sculptors, authors (except Cervantes), translators, publishers, amateurs, actors, actresses.

Cohen, Henry. L016.096 C66

8922 Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIIIe siècle. Cinquième édition. Revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, par le baron Roger Portalis. [2],xxii p. 756 col. [1] p. Q. Paris: P. Rouquette, 1886.

Brivois, Jules. L016.096 B77

6185 Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIXe siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. xiii,468 p. Q. Paris: P. Rouquette, 1883.

[Praet, Joseph Basil Bernard van.] 016.096 P88

13475 Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin, qui se trouvent dans des bibliothéques tant publiques que particulières, pour servir de suite au Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothéque du Roi. .... 4 vol. O. Paris: De Bure Frères, 1824–1828.

Published anonymously.

Bowdoin, William Goodrich. 097 Q100

28867 The rise of the book-plate. Being an exemplification of the art, signified by various book-plates, from its earliest to its most recent practice. With an introduction and chapter on the study and arrangement of book-plates by Henry Blackwell. 207 p. 82 pl. 80 paged in. sq.O. New York: A. Wessels Co., 1901.

"A bibliography of book-plate literature," p. 27–44.

Hamilton, Walter. 097 P600

5572 French book-plates. x,360 p. il. 1 pl. D. [Ex-libris series.] London: G. Bell & Sons, 1896.

Contains a bibliography of works referring to French ex-libris.

Allen, Charles Dexter. **097 P401**

7379 American book-plates. A guide to their study, with examples. With a bibliography by Eben Newell Hewins. xiv,437 p. il. 31 pl. D. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1894.

Quentin-Bauchart, Ernest. **L016.097 Q3**

9054 La bibliothèque de Fontainebleau et les livres des derniers Valois à la Bibliothèque nationale (1515–1589). [2],234 p. 7 pl. Q. Paris: E. Paul, L. Huard & Guillemin, 1891.

Society of Antiquaries of London. **L016.099 S678**

27069 Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Compiled by Robert Lemon. xi,228 p. Q. London 1866.

016.1–12
PHILOSOPHY
Metaphysics

Sommaire idéologique. **016.1 S697**

28043 Sommaire idéologique des ouvrages et des revues de philosophie, publié ... par l'Institut supérieur de philosophie de Louvain. Continued from vol. 1. July 1895. O. Louvain [1895–].

Published as supplement to Revue néo-scolastique.

Vol. 1–4, no. 13 read: Publié par la Revue néo-scolastique de Louvain.

Vol. 3, no. 7 printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Pearson, Karl. **110.2 Q002**

28903 The grammar of science. Second edition, revised and enlarged. xviii,548 p. 33 il. O. London: A. & C. Black, 1900.

"Literature" follows each chapter.

Weber, Alfred. **109 P600**

4106 History of philosophy. Authorized translation by Frank Thilly. From the fifth French edition. xi,630 p. O. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896.

Contains a bibliography of philosophy and numerous bibliographical notes and references.

Pearson, Karl. **110.2 P200**

6437 The grammar of science. xvi,493 p. 25 il. D. [Contemporary science series.] London: W. Scott, 1892.

With bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Mind. **150.52 1**

5755 Index to Mind, vols. I–XVI. (1876–91.) xl p. [*In* Mind, vol. 16 London 1891.]

Cohn, Jonas. 125 P600

24384 Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. vii,[2],261 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1896.

Bibliographical references in footnotes.

016.13
MIND AND BODY

Mental derangement — Delusions — Hypnotism — Sleep — Graphology

Index. 130.52 I v.44–45

26415 Index medico-psychologicus. 1893–[95. 2 nos.] [*In* The Journal of mental science, vol. 44–45. London 1898–1899.]

1893–94 compiled by J. Turner.

Drähms, August. 132.9 Q001

22656 The criminal: his personnel and environment. A scientific study. With an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. xiv,[2],402 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co. 1900.

"Alphabetical list of works upon criminology, in the English language," p. 391–394.

Ferri, Enrico. 364 Q001

29521 Sociologia criminale. Quarta edizione. xvi,999 p. 3 tables. O. [Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, Series 1, vol. 14.] Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1900.

"Bibliografia," p. 938–978.

Guillon, Albert. L132.8 P700

11758 Les maladies de la mémoire. Essai sur les hypermnésies. 254, [2] p. 4 il. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & Fils, 1897.

"Index bibliographique", p. 249–254.

Regnault, Félix. 132.5 P700

11882 Hypnotisme, religion. Préface de Camille Saint-Saens. [2],8, [2],317 p. 52 il. D. Paris: Schleicher Frères, 1897.

"Auteurs consultés," p. 311–314.

Fromm, Emil, *editor.* 906.301 I v.19

30004 Festschrift aus Anlass der Eröffnung des Bibliothekgebäudes der Stadt Aachen. Im Auftrag der wissenschaftlichen Kommission mit Unterstützung der Stadtverwaltung herausgegeben von Dr. Emil Fromm. 2 parts in 1 vol. il. 4 pl. (*In* AACHENER GESCHICHTSVEREIN. Zeitschrift, vol. 19.) Aachen 1897.

Contents: Part I. Die Stadtbibliothek in Aachen: 1. Laurent, J. Das neu errichtete Archiv- und Bibliothek-Gebäude der Stadt Aachen. 2. Fromm, E. Geschichte der Stadtbibliothek. 3. Richel, A. Astrologische Volksschriften der Aachener Stadtbibliothek. 4. Fromm, E. Die Dante-Sammlung der Alfred von Reumont'schen Bibliothek. Richel, A. Zur Geschichte des Puppentheaters in Deutschland im 18. Jahrhundert. 146 p. Part II. Abhandlungen und Mittheilungen ortsgeschichtlichen Inhaltes. 245 p.

Lehmann, Alfred. **L133 P300**

24733 Aberglaube und Zauberei von den ältesten Zeiten an bis in die Gegenwart. Deutsche autorisierte Ausgabe von Dr. Petersen. xii,556 p. 75 il. Q. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1898.

"Litteratur," p. 544–549.

Bourke, John Gregory. **L572.051 1**

10493 The medicine-men of the Apache. [*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Annual report, no. 9. p. 443–603, il. 6 pl. Washington 1892.]

"Bibliography," p. 596–603.

Gibier, Paul. **133.9 O600**

28802 Le spiritisme (fakirisme occidental). Étude historique, critique et expérimentale. Quatrième édition revue et corrigée. [2], 398 p. 25 il. D. Paris: O. Doin, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 389–396.

[Deane, Charles.] **L016.133 D34**

18803 Bibliographical tracts. Number one. Spurious reprints of early books. 19 p. sq.Q. Boston 1865.

A review of "Salem witchcraft: ... with notes and explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. Boston 1865."

Published anonymously.

Reprinted, with additions, and corrections, from the *Boston daily advertiser*, March 24, 1865.

Only 131 copies printed.

Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor. **016.133 G76**

2228 Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica, oder wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliographie der wichtigsten in das Gebiet des Zauber-, Wunder-, Geister- und sonstigen Aberglaubens vorzüglich älterer Zeit einschlagenden Werke. Mit Angabe der aus diesen Wissenschaften auf der Königl. Sächs. Oeff. Bibliothek zu Dresden befindlichen Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur sittengeschichtlichen Literatur. ... . [2],iv,175 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1843.

Wetterstrand, Otto Georg. **615.86 P700**

7294 Hypnotism and its application to practical medicine. Authorized translation (from the German edition) by Henrik C. Petersen, together with Medical letters on hypno-suggestion, etc., by Henrik G. Petersen. xvii,166 p. 5 il. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897.

"Bibliography", p. xiii–xvii.

Regnier, L. R. **134 P102**

10587 Hypnotisme et croyances anciennes. xxiii,221,[2] p. il. 5 pl. O. (Publications du "Progrès médical".) Paris: Lecrosnier & Babé, 1891.

"Index bibliographique," p. 209–221.

Manacein, Mariya. 613.79 P700

11169 Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. By Marie de Manacéïne. vii,[1],341 p. il. D. [Contemporary science series, vol. 34.] London: W. Scott, 1897.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Busse, Hans H. 016.139 B96

26389 Versuch einer Bibliographie der Graphologie. Nebst einem Anhang mit bibliographischen Notizen über graphologische Hilfswissenschaften. 2. neubearbeitete Auflage. 56 p. O. München: Institut für wissenschaftl. Graphologie, 1900.

Lithographed from manuscript.

016.15
PSYCHOLOGY

Sense perceptions — Memory — Esthetics

Psychological index. L150.51 4

10037 The Psychological index. A bibliography of the literature of psychology and cognate subjects . . . . Continued from no. 1. 1894. Q. (Psychological review . . . .) New York 1895–.

Vol. 1–4 compiled by Howard C. Warren & Livingston Farrand; vol. 5–, by H. C. Warren.

Zeitschrift. 150.53 1

3373 Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. 1890. il. pl. tables. O. Leipzig 1890–.

Edited by Herm. Ebbinghaus and Arthur König.

Contains an annual bibliography of psycho-physiological literature.

Vol. 1–14 published in Hamburg.

Clark University, *Worcester, Mass.* L378.744 ClE1

21176 Clark University, 1889–1899. Decennial celebration. vi,[2], 566 p. il. 5 por. Q. Worcester, Mass., 1899.

Contents: Historical sketch. The decennial celebration. Extracts from congratulatory letters. Hall, G. S. Decennial address. Reports of departments: Story, W. E. The department of mathematics. Webster, A. G. Department of physics. Hodge, C. F. Department of biology. Sanford, E. C. The department of psychology. Meyer, A. Psycho-pathology. Chamberlain, A. F. Anthropology. Burnham, W. H. Pedagogy. Hall, G. S. Philosophy. Wilson, L. N. The library. Gage, T. H. Report of the treasurer.

Scientific lectures delivered in connection with the decennial celebration: Picard, É. Lectures on mathematics. Boltzmann, L. Über die Grundprincipien und Grundgleichungen der Mechanik. Ramón y Cajal, S. Comparative study of the sensory areas of the human cortex. Mosso, A. Psychic processes and muscular exercise. —. The mechanism of the emotions. Forel, A. Hypnotism and cerebral activity. —. A sketch of the biology of ants.

Degrees conferred, 1889–1899. Titles of published papers. Special students.

Wilson, Louis N. 016.372 W69

21938 Bibliography of child study. [2],49 p. O. Worcester, Massachusetts: Clark University Press, 1898.

Reprinted from the *Pedagogical seminary*.

——— Bibliography of child study [for the year 1898]. 26 p. O. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1899.

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 571.062033

5140 Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. (1843–1891.) Including the Journal and Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London (1843–1871); the Journal and Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London (1863–1871); the Anthropological review; and the Journal of the Anthropological Institute (1871–1891). By George W. Bloxam. viii,301 p. O. London 1893.

Lindsay, William Lauder. 591.51 O001

69 Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 vol. O. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1880.

Contains a bibliography of comparative psychology.

Sanford, Edmund Clark. 152 P800

16228 A course in experimental psychology. Part 1: Sensation and perception. [New edition.] viii,449 p. il. 1 pl. D. Boston, U. S. A.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography," at the end of each chapter.

Henri, Victor. 152.5 P700

29613 Über die Raumwahrnehmungen des Tastsinnes. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Psychologie. xii,228 p. 29 il. O. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1898.

"Bibliographie," p. 215–228.

Colegrove, Frederick Welton. 154 Q001

24362 Memory; an inductive study. With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. xi,369 p. il. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography of authorities consulted," p. 353–361.

Hirn, Yrjö. 157 Q001

29169 The origins of art; a psychological & sociological inquiry. xi, 331 p. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1900.

"Authorities quoted," p. 307–322.

Finck, Henry Theophilus. 392.5 P900

22348 Primitive love and love-stories. xvii,851 p. O. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899.

"Bibliography and index of authors," p. 827–841.

Bosanquet, Bernard. 157 P200

8762 A history of æsthetic. xxiii,502 p. O. [Library of philosophy.] London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1892.

"Bibliography", p. 494–498.

016.178

ETHICS

Temperance

Calkins, Raymond. 178.04 C12

29301 Substitutes for the saloon. An investigation made for the Committee of Fifty under the direction of Francis G. Peabody, Elgin R. L. Gould, and William M. Sloane. xvi,[2],397 p. il. D. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

Koren, John. 178.04 K84

30279 Economic aspects of the liquor problem. An investigation made for the Committee of Fifty, under the direction of Henry W. Farnam. x,[2],327 p. D. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., c. 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 313–322.

Lauterburg, Otto, Milliet, E. W., & Rochat, Antony. 015.494 C73 v.5

21064 Alcool et alcoolisme. [Bibliographie.] xi,172 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. v9j.] Berne 1895.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. 309.73 O900

21714 Problems in American society. Some social studies. 293 p. D. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1889.

Contents: 1. The student in American life. 2. Scientific charity. "References,' p. 44–46. 3. The root of the temperance problem. "References," p. 118. 4. The political conscience. 5. Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. "References," p. 199–200. 6. The religious destitution of villages. "References," p. 247–248.

Gustafson, Axel. 178.02 O400

11053 The foundation of death: a study of the drink question. [Third edition.] [2],xxxi,598 p. D. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1887.

"Bibliography," p. 499–577.

016.18-.19
ANCIENT AND MODERN PHILOSOPHERS

Windelband, Wilhelm. 180 W72

21299 History of ancient philosophy. Authorized translation by Herbert Ernest Cushman. From the second German edition. xv, 393 p. O. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 385–388.

Jones, Adam Leroy. 105.1 2 v.2

18204 Early American philosophers. 80 p. (*In* COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, vol. 2, no. 4.) New York 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 79–80.

016.2
RELIGION

Symbolism — Ritual — Non-Christian religions

Heyer, Henri, *compiler.* **013 H51**

15011 Catalogue des thèses de théologie soutenues à l'Académie de Genève pendant les XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe siècles. Dressé à la demande du Département de l'Instruction Publique et de l'Université. cvii,[5],167,[1] p. O. (Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie de Genève, no. 5.) Genève: Georg & Cie, 1898.

Dennis, James Shepard. **309 P700**

8227 Christian missions and social progress. A sociological study of foreign missions. Vol. 1–. pl. pl. of por. O. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1897.

"Literature and authorities," at the end of each chapter.

Finsler, G. **015.494 C73 v.5**

21066 Bibliographie de l'Église évangélique réformée de la Suisse. . . . . Part 1–. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V10*α*.] Berne 1896.

Schmidlin, L. R. **015.494 C73 v.5**

21065 Bibliographie catholique du diocèse de Bâle de l'année 1750 à l'année 1893. . . . . 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1, xiii,[2], 1–245 p.; vol. 2, [6],247–439 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V10e*β*.] Berne 1894–1895.

Lauchert, Friedrich. **015.494 C73 v.5**

21067 Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. vi,[2],30 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V10e*γ*.] Berne 1893.

Thayer, Joseph Henry. **028.3 T33**

336 Books and their use: an address; to which is appended a list of books for students of the New Testament. 94 p. O. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., 1893.

Quaritch, Bernard. **L019 Q2**

385 A catalogue of bibles, liturgies, church history, and theology. 130,[2] p. F. London 1891.

California. *University of California. Library.* **017.794 C1224**

14998 Catalogue of the theological library presented by Andrew S. Hallidie. . . . . 50 p. O. (Bulletin, no. 7.) Berkeley 1886.

Published as supplement to the Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

Hall, Granville Stanley, *editor.* **907 0400**

22113 Methods of teaching history. . . . . Second edition, entirely recast and rewritten. xiv,391 p. D. (Pedagogical library, vol. 1.) Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1898, c. 1884.

Contents: Hall, G. S. Introduction. Hart, A. B. Methods of teaching American history. Emerton, E. The practical method in higher historical instruction. Ely, R. T. On methods of teaching political economy. White, A. D. Historical instruction in the course of history and political science at Cornell University. Collar, W. C. Advice to an inexperienced teacher of history. Clarke, J. T. A plea for archæological instruction. Foster, W. E. The use of a public library in the study of history. Adams, H. B. Special methods of historical study. Morris, G. S. The philosophy of the state and of history. Scott, H. E. The courses of study in history, Roman law, and political economy at Harvard University. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. The teaching of history. Adams, C. K. On methods of teaching history. Burgess, J. W. On methods of historical study and research in Columbia University. Physical geography and history. Higginson, T. W. Why do children dislike history? Gradation and the topical method of historical study: 1. Historical literature and authorities. 2. Books for collateral reading. 3. School text-books. Supplements: Allen, W. F. History topics. Fisher, J. A. Bibliography of church history.

Seymour, William Wood. **L246.5 P700**

22687 The cross in tradition, history, and art. xxx,[2],489 p. il. 1 pl. Q. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.

"Bibliography," p. xxi–xxx.

Martin, J. B. **L020.54 1 v.7,9**

26909 Inventaire méthodique de manuscrits conservés dans les bibliothèques privées de la région lyonnaise. 2 parts. Q. [Paris: É. Bouillon, 1897–1899.]

Part [1] published in Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 7, p. 471–495; part 2, as supplement to and bound with vol. 9.

No title-page.

Quaritch, Bernard. **L019 Q211**

18985 Bibliotheca liturgica. A catalogue of the liturgical literature of the Christian churches, including mss. and printed books. With an appendix of biblical manuscripts. . . . . xii,88 p. F. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, supplement no. 8.] London 1895.

Bowerman, George Franklin. 016.28 B67

4033 A selected bibliography of the religious denominations of the United States. With a list of the most important Catholic works of the world as an appendix. Compiled by Rev. Joseph H. McMahon. iv,[4],94 p. O. New York: Cathedral Library Association, 1896.

Buckley, Edmund. 291 P500

20636 Phallicism in Japan. A dissertation presented to the ... University of Chicago, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 34 p. 1 pl. O. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1895.

"Bibliography, ... " p. 5-9.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Crooke, William. 299.11 P500

20869 The popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. A new edition, revised and illustrated. 2 vol. pl. O. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography, vol. 2, p. 327-332.

016.3
SOCIAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

University settlements — Social history

Bibliographie. **L016.3 B47**

20838 Bibliographie des questions sociales et économiques. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. Oct. 1898. Q. Paris [1898–].

No title-page.

Notes critiques. **L305.4 8**

29420 Notes critiques. Sciences sociales. Bulletin bibliographique . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1900. Q. Paris 1900–.

Rivista. **L305.5 2**

20225 Rivista italiana di sociologia. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [July], 1897. sq.Q. Roma [1897–].

"Rassegna delle pubblicazioni," in each number.

Uebersicht. **016.3 U22**

13548 Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Litteratur . . . . Continued from vol. 26. 1893. O. Berlin 1894–.

Edited by Otto Mühlbrecht. Published by Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht.

Mühlbrecht, Otto. **016.3 M89**

1337 Wegweiser durch die neuere Litteratur der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. . . . . 2 vol. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1893–1901.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] 1868–1892. Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. [2], xxviii,748 p. 1893. Vol. 2. Die Litteratur der Jahre 1893–1900 nebst Nachträgen und Ergänzungen zu Band 1. xvi,651 p. 1901.

Clark, Frederick Hiram. **309.73 P900**

20438 Outlines of civics. Being a supplement to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abridged edition, for use in high schools and colleges. xvii,261 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"Book list," p. 243–255.

Austria. *K. k. Finanz-Ministerium.* **L017.436 A938**

28651 Katalog der Bibliothek des K. k. Finanz-Ministeriums. xii,721 p. Q. Wien 1898.

Prussia. *K. Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten.* 017.43 P95

8412 Katalog der Bibliothek des Königl. Ministeriums der öffentlichen Arbeiten. xiv,[2],666 p. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1897.

Torres Campos, Manuel. 016.3 T63

28299 Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política. (Conclusión.) Bibliografía de 1881 a 1896 seguida de dos índices alfabéticos de autores y de materias que comprenden desde 1800 hasta 1896. Guía de los juristas y políticos. 168 p. O. Madrid: F. Fe, 1897.

Bound with Torres Campos, M. Bibliografía española ... , 1800–1880. 1883.

Stammhammer, Josef. L016.3 S783

7309 Bibliographie der Social-Politik. iv,648 p. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896.

Makarewicz, Juliusz. L301 P603

7370 Das Wesen des Verbrechens. Eine criminalsociologische Abhandlung auf vergleichender und rechtsgeschichtlicher Grundlage. xii,288 p. Q. Wien: Manz'sche k. k. Hof-, ... Buchhandlung, 1896.

"Bücher," p. 279–288.

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, & Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, *editors.* 307 P500

12060 Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. With an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. xlvii,213 p. D. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography of debating," p. xli–xlvii. Bibliographical references to each topic.

Tolman, William Howe, & Hull, William I. 360.9747 P400

5850 Handbook of sociological information, with especial reference to New York City. Prepared for the City Vigilance League, New York City. xi,257 p. O. New York 1894.

Contains a bibliography of sociology.

Princeton University. *Library.* 017.749 P932

29844 Library of the College of New Jersey. Class of '83. Library of political science and jurisprudence. Finding list. 44 p. O. Princeton 1893.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, & Iles, George, *editors.* 016.3 B67

242 The reader's guide in economic, social and political science; being a classified bibliography, ... with ... courses of reading, college courses, etc. [2],169 p. D. (Economic tracts, no. 27.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891.

Germany. *Reichsgericht.* **017.43 G31**

2311 Katalog der Bibliothek des Reichsgerichts. Bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. jur. K. Schulz. 2 vol. Q. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1882–1890.

La Fontaine, H., & Otlet, P. **016.3 L11**

5959 ... Bibliographia sociologica. Sociologie et droit. Sozialwissenschaft und Recht. Sociology and law. Sommaire méthodique des traités et des revues, dressé conformément à la classification décimale. xiii,[34],170 p. O. Bruxelles: Office internationale de bibliographie, [189–].

Gehe-Stiftung. **017.43 G27**

14212 Katalog der Bibliothek der Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden. .... [Von Th. Petermann bearbeitet.] Vol. [1]–. pl. O. Dresden: Zahn & Jaensch, 1888–.

Torres Campos, Manuel. **016.3 T63**

28751 Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800–1880, con tres apéndices relativos a la bibliografía extranjera sobre el derecho español, a la hispano-americana y a la portuguesa-brasileña. Obra que sirve de complemento à los estudios de bibliografía española y extranjera del derecho y del notariado. Memoria premiada con medalla de oro en el certamen público de la Academia matritense del notariado de 1876. Guía de los juristas y políticos. Parte primera. Bibliografía española. 208 p. O. Madrid: F. Fe, 1883.

Bound with this: Torres Campos, M. Bibliografia española .... 1881 a 1896. 1897.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. **309.4 L700**

5060 History of civilization in England. New edition. 3 vol. D. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1867.

Vol. 1 contains a list of authors quoted.

Bailey, Thomas Pearce. **016.301 B15**

23792 Bibliographical references in ethology. 25 p. 1 il. O. (University of California. Library. Bulletin, no. 13.) Berkeley: University Press, 1899.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. **302 P802**

17889 Outline of practical sociology. With special reference to American conditions. xxv,431 p. 1 map, 10 tables. O. (American citizen series.) New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899.

Contents: 1. The basis of practical sociology. 2. Units of social organism. 3. Questions of population. 4. Questions of the family. 5. The labour system. 6. Social well-being. 7. The defence of society. 8. Remedies.

"References," at the beginning of each chapter.

Montgomery, Caroline Williamson. 016.307 M76

29340 Bibliography of college, social, university and church settlements. Compiled for the College Settlements Association. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 68 p. O. New York City, New York, 1900.

Gavit, John Palmer. 016.307 G24

16441 Bibliography of college, social and university settlements, compiled for the College Settlements Association. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 74 p. 1 por. O. Cambridge 1897.

"The references are usually to such literature as is available for the average interested student of the subject, and more exhaustive references to transient material are to be found in the former editions of the Bibliography, compiled in 1893 and 1895 by M. Katharine Jones. The present work is suited rather to supplement former editions for more extended study of settlement questions." *Preface.*

Jones, Mary Katherine. 307.5 P1

5954 Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Compiled by M. Katherine Jones of the College Settlements Association. 54 p. D. Philadelphia [189–].

No title-page.

Cheyney, Edward Potts. 309.42 Q100

28385 An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. x,[2],317 p. il. 13 pl. 3 maps, 2 facsim. 1 table. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter except the first.

Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm. 016.84 B73

29492 Books of reference for students & teachers of French. A critical survey. [4],80 p. O. London: T. Wohlleben, 1901.

Skarzynski, Louis. 309 Q100

30157 Le progrès social à la fin du XIXe siècle. Avec une préface de M. Léon Bourgeois. [2],iii,496 p. D. Paris: F. Alcan, 1901.

"Appendice bibliographique," p. 475–493.

Featherman, Americus. 309 O500

23531 Social history of the races of mankind. First division: Nigritians. xxvi,800 p. O. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1887.

"Authorities" at the end of each chapter.

016.31
STATISTICS

Population — Longevity

Germany. *Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.* 016.35443 G31

24262 Die Veröffentlichungen des Kaiserlichen statistischen Amts, 1873 bis Ende 1899. 32 p. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1900.

Virgilii, Filippo. 311 P800

20163 Statistica. Seconda edizione rifatta. xv,221 p. 13 il. S. (Manuali Hoepli. Serie scientifica, no. 107.) Milano: U. Hoepli, 1898.

"Nota bibliografica," p. xiii-xv.

Mayr, Georg von. L311 P501

16899 Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre. . . . . Vol. 1–2. Q. (Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts: Einleitungsband.) Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1895–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. Theoretische Statistik. Vol. 2. Bevölkerung-statistik.

"Litteratur," scattered through the volumes.

Statistical Society, Royal, *London.* 310.6283 1

3964 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. . . . . General index . . . . [Vol. 1–4. 1838–1887.] O. London 1854–1889.

Contents: Vol. 1, 1838–1852; vol. 2, 1853–1862; vol. 3, 1863–1872; vol. 4, 1873–1887.

Statistical Society, Royal. L017.42 S797

3806 Catalogue of the library of the Statistical Society. . . . . With preface and regulations. 1884. [2],iv,573 p. Q. London pref. 1884.

——— Index to the subject-matter of the works contained in the catalogue . . . . [6],372 p. Q. London pref. 1886.

Bodio, Luigi. 016.31 B63

2464 Saggio di bibliografia statistica italiana. Seconda edizione accresciuta. xix,179 p. O. (Italy. Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Direzione Generale della Statistica. Annali di statistica.) Roma 1885.

Annuaire. 310.542

3390 Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. . . . . Table générale alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les vingt-quatre volumes parus de 1844 à 1867. xii,232 p. nar. T. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie, 1867.

Young, Thomas Emley. L612.68 P900

25034 On centenarians; and the duration of the human race: a fresh and authentic enquiry; with historical notes, criticisms, and speculations. 147,[2] p. Q. London: C. & E. Layton, 1899.

"A record of some previous investigations, and their results," p. 23–52.

Fircks, Arthur von. L302 P300 p.1, v.6

15546 Bevölkerungslehre und Bevölkerungspolitik. x,492 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 6.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1898.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 399–492.

Geering, Traugott. 015.494 C73 v.5

21062 Bibliographie der Handelsstatistik. Bibliographie de la statistique commerciale. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9g£, p. 119–136. Berne 1893.]

Goldstein, Josef. 314.4 Q001

25167 Bevölkerungsprobleme und Berufsgliederung in Frankreich. vi, [2],223 p. O. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1900.

"Litteratur" p. 215–223.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior. Census Office.* L317.3 P002 v.0

25672 Index to bulletins [of the eleventh census]. Corrected to January 1, 1895. 16 p. O. [Washington 1895.]

016.32
POLITICAL SCIENCE

Feudalism — Referendum — Colonization — Slavery — International relations

U. S. A. *Department of State.* 017.73 R651

25924 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

A list of books, pamphlets, and maps received at the Library of the Department of State, by purchase, exchange, and gift. . . . . Continued from New series, no. 2. Oct. 1892. sq.O. [Washington 1893–.]

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.
No. 6 missing.

Société de législation comparée. 017.44 S678

21249 Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Commencé par Christian Daguin, continué et achevé par Maurice Dufourmantelle avec le concours de Alcide Darras, Félix Roussel, Loÿs Delteil, sous la direction de Fernand Daguin. Deuxième édition. xl,599 p. O. Paris: F. Pichon, 1899.

Baldwin, James Fosdick. 321.3 P700

20546 . . . . The scutage and knight service in England. A dissertation presented to the ... University of Chicago, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... xx,119 p. O. Chicago 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 115–119.

Deploige, Simon. 321.85 P201

17499 The referendum in Switzerland. With A letter on the referendum in Belgium by M. J. van den Heuvel. Translated into English by C. P. Trevelyan. Edited with notes, introduction, and appendices by Lilian Tomn. lxix,334 p. D. [Studies in economics and political science, vol. 4.] London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 315–322.

Morris, Henry Crittenden. 325.3 Q002

27261 The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 2 vol. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"Bibliography," vol. 2, p. 325–355.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. 016.325 G871

26451 List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. Second edition, with additions. vii,156 p. O. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1900.

Bittinger, Lucy Forney. 325.73 Q001

28394 The Germans in colonial times. 314 p. 1 map. D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901.

"List of works consulted," p. 300–305.

Decharme, Pierre. L010.6465 1 v.9

30831 Bibliographie critique de la colonisation allemande. 31 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 9. Paris 1900.]

No title-page.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. 016.325 G87

24426 List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. vi,131 p. O. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1900.

Ireland, Alleyne. 325.3 P900

21371 Tropical colonization. An introduction to the study of the subject. xiii,282 p. 10 tables. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

Contents: 1. Introductory. 2. Forms of government in tropical colonies. 3. Trade and the flag. 4. The earlier aspects of the labor problem in the tropics. 5. The indentured labor system in the British colonies. 6. The solution of the labor problem by the Dutch. 7. The colonial problem of the United States. Appendix: Bibliography.

Egerton, Hugh Edward. 325.342 P700

14317 A short history of British colonial policy. xv,503 p. O. London: Methuen & Co., 1897.

Zimmermann, Alfred. 325.34 P600

19589 Die europäischen Kolonien. Schilderung ihrer Entstehung, Entwickelung, Erfolge und Aussichten. . . . . Vol. 1–. maps. O. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1896–.

"Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Quellen und Bearbeitungen," at the end of each volume.

Colonial Institute, Royal. L017.42 C71

20657 Catalogue of the library of the Royal Colonial Institute. . . . . [By James R. Boosé.] clv,543 p. Q. London 1895.

Hartmann, A. 016.9 H761

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. . . . . xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

Hooykaas, J. C. 016.9 H76

2296 Repertorium op de koloniale litteratuur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën, (beoosten de Kaap) in mengelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1865 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen. Ter perse bezorgd door Dr. W. N. du Rieu. 2 vol. O. Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen, 1877–1880.

Contents: Vol. 1: 1. Het land. 2. Het volk. Vol. 2: 3. Het bestuur. 4. De wetenschap.

Nieboer, H. J. 326 Q001

29716 Slavery as an industrial system. Ethnological researches. xxvii, 474 p. O. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1900.

"List of authorities," p. 443–465.

Siebert, Wilbur Henry. 326.973 P800

16524 The Underground Railroad from slavery to freedom. With an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. xxv,478 p. il. 6 pl. 7 pl. of por. 7 por. 1 facsim. 1 map. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 380–402.

U. S. A. *Department of State.* 016.341 U58

27239 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

Catalogue of works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department of State of the United States. Part 1. —October 1897. 110 p. O. Washington 1897.

"Part 1 . . . is the second undertaking of a project initiated a number of years ago, but abandoned . . . after the completion of entries through the third letter of the alphabet."

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Gilman, Daniel Coit. 320.9258 G42

30288 James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. xiii,287 p. D. (American statesmen.) Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899, c. 1883.

"Bibliography of Monroe, and the Monroe doctrine. Prepared for this work by J. F. Jameson," p. 253–280.

016.33
POLITICAL ECONOMY. GENERAL WORKS

Handel und Wandel. 380.53 2

30915 Handel und Wandel. Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Für Volkswirte und Geschäftsmänner, Arbeitgeber- und Arbeiter-Organisationen. Continued from 1900. il. tab. O. Berlin 1901–.

Edited by Richard Calwer.
Contains "Bibliographie".

Economic journal. L330.52 1 v.0

29633 Index to the Economic journal. The journal of the British Economic Association. Edited by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs. Volumes 1–10 (1891–1900 inclusive). [4],66,[2] p. Q. London 1901.

Prepared by Ethel Faraday.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. 330.2 Q004

27048 Introduction to the study of economics. New edition, revised and enlarged. 581 p. D. New York: Silver, Burdett & Co., c. 1900.

"Bibliography" following each chapter, collected on p. 553–571. "Limited to the works that possess importance for the general student."

Bry, Georges. 330.942 Q001

28525 Histoire industrielle & économique de l'Angleterre depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. [2],v,[2],771 p. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1900.

"Sources et autorités," p. 745–752.

Wagner, Adolph. 330.2 Q008

30777 Allgemeine und theoretische Volkswirtschaftslehre oder Sozialökonomik. (Theoretische National-Oekonomie.) Grundlegung und Ausführung, in aphoristischer Form. Grundriss zu seiner bezüglichen Universitäts-Vorlesung. Dritte Auflage. iv,52 p. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1901.

Largely bibliographical.

Marot, Helen. 016.33 M34

18526 A handbook of labor literature. Being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. vi,96 p. D. Philadelphia: Free Library of Economics & Political Science, 1899.

Journal. L330.54 4

20176 Table du Journal des économistes, (fondé en décembre 1841). Années 1893– ... 1898. Tomes XIII à XXXVI — 5e série. [2], 28,[2] p. Q. Paris 1899.

Martin, Germain. L010.6465 1 v.2

25793 Bibliographie critique de l'histoire de l'industrie en France avant 1789. 27 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 2. Paris 1899.]

No title-page.

Sargent, Arthur John. 330.9218 S245

20366 The economic policy of Colbert. vii,138 p. D. [Studies in economics and political science.] London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 118–133.

Virgilii, Filippo, & Garibaldi, C. 330.1 P901

23482 Introduzione alla economia matematica. xii,210 p. 19 il. S. [Manuali Hoepli. Serie scientifica, no. 281.) Milano: U. Hoepli, 1899.

"Bibliografia," p. 70–89.

American Economic Association. 330.6103 1 v.0

17696 Publications of the American Economic Association. General contents and index of volumes I to XI, 1886–1896. 52 p. O. New York [1898].

Cossa, Luigi. 330.9 P801

19606 Histoire des doctrines économiques. Avec une préface de A. Deschamps. [2],xii,574 p. O. (Bibliothèque internationale d'économie politique.) Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1899.

A review, with bibliographies, of the literature of political economy.

Elster, Ludwig, *editor.* L330.3 P800

22794 Wörterbuch der Volkswirtschaft. ... . 2 vol. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1898.

"Litteratur" with each subject.

Biographical sketches scattered through the work.

Jahrbuch. 330.53 7

13752 Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich. .... General-Register zu den ersten 25 Jahrgängen (1871–97 einschliesslich), d. i. Jahrgang I–IV des Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Rechtspflege und Jahrgang I–XXI des Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft 1877–97. Von Adolph v. Wenckstern. vii,[3],223 p. O. (*In* Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich, vol. 21.) Leipzig 1898.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. 330.2 P701

18786 Introduction to the study of economics. 511 p. D. New York: Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter. "Bibliography", p. 485–501.

Conrad, Johannes. L330.2 P702

20898 Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. .... Zweite Auflage. Vol. 1–. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1898–.

Bibliographical references scattered throughout the book.
Vol. 3 is in first edition.

Société d'économie politique. L330.6465 2 1897

30053 Bulletin. Table alphabétique des matières, (1888 à 1897). [*In* Bulletin, 1897, p. 271–336. Paris 1897.]

Cunningham, William. 330.942 P600

9640 The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and Middle Ages. Third edition. xv,[1],714 p. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1896.

"List of authorities", p. 651–673.

Ludwig, Theodor. 320.53 3 v.16

28991 Der badische Bauer im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. xi,[1],211 p. [*In* STRASBURG. KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen, no. 16.] Strassburg 1896.

"Verzeichnis der gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen," p. 205–211.

Rand, Benjamin, *Ph. D.* 016.33 R15

127 A bibliography of economics. [2],88 p. O. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1895.

Rand, Benjamin, *Ph. D., compiler.* 330.9 P500

29517 Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' War. Third edition, with a bibliography of economics. viii, 641 p. O. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1895.

"A select bibliography of economics", p. 545–630.

Zeitschrift. 330.53 I

4864 Inhalts-Uebersicht der Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft über die in den Bänden oder Jahrgängen 1–50 enthaltenen Abhandlungen, ... [2],60 p. O. Tübingen 1894.

Cossa, Luigi. 330.9 P300

80 An introduction to the study of political economy. Revised by the author and translated from the Italian by Louis Dyer. x, [2],587 p. D. London: Macmillan & Co., 1893.

A history of the literature of political economy with bibliographical references.

Ely, Richard Theodore. 330.2 P302

17940 Outlines of economics. xii,432 p. 6 il. O. New York: Hunt & Eaton, 1893.

"Bibliography," p. 413–426.

Cannan, Edwin. 330.1 P300

19211 A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy from 1776 to 1848. xi,410 p. O. London: Rivington, Percival & Co., 1894.

Bibliographical references to original sources in "Index", p. 397–410.

Giornale degli economisti. L330.55 I

12499 Indice . . . . [3 parts.] [*In* Giornale degli economisti, vol. 5. Second series, vol. 5. Second series, vol. 7. Roma 1890–1893.]

Contents: Part 1. Indice per materia della prima serie, annate 1886–87–88–89–90 (1. semestre). Part 2. Indice alfabetico per nomi d'autore della seconda serie dal 1. Luglio 1890 al 31 Dicembre 1892. Part 3. Indice per materia della seconda serie dal 1 Luglio 1890 al 31 Dicembre 1893.

Kleinwächter, Friedrich. L302 P300 p.1, v.5

15545 Das Einkommen und seine Verteilung. ix,352 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 5.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1896.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 303–352.

Lehr, Julius. L302 P300 p.1, v.1

15543 Grundbegriffe und Grundlagen der Volkswirtschaft. Zur Einführung in das Studium der Staatswissenschaften. xiv,[2],375 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 1.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1893.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 348–375.

Martello, Tullio. L016.33 M36

24080 Dizionario bibliografico dell'economia politica (per ordine cronologico). 1ª. parte. Trattati generali. (Trattati, corsi, manuali, compendii, ecc.) 83 p. Q. Bologna: P. Virano, 1893.

Cunningham, William. 330.942 P201

9641 The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. xvi,771 p. 2 tables. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1892.

"List of authorities", p. 704–738.

Say, Léon, & Chailley-Bert, Joseph. L330.3 P100

18138 Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique . . . . 2 vol. and supplement. Q. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie, 1893–1897.

"Bibliographie", at the end of the most important articles and also in the Table analytique, vol. 2, p. 1265–1345.

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. L380.53 3 v.0

31049 Inhaltsverzeichniss zum deutschen Handels-Archiv für die ... Jahrgänge von ... [1846] bis Ende 1889. . . . . [Vol. 1–4.] sq.Q. Berlin 1860–1890.

[Vol. 1] is index to [1846–]58; [vol. 2], to [1858–]70; [vol. 3], to [1870–]80; [vol. 4], to 1880–89.

[Vol. 1–3, 1846–]80, published under the title: Register des preussischen Handelsarchivs.

Ashley, William James. 330.942 O800

13487 An introduction to English economic history and theory. . . . . Third edition. [Vol. 1, part 1]–2. D. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1894–1898.

Contents: Part 1. The Middle Ages. Part 2. The end of the Middle Ages.

"Authorities," at the beginning of each chapter.

Zeitschrift. 330.53 I

4865 Inhalts-Uebersicht der Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft über die in den ersten 33 Bänden oder Jahrgängen enthaltenen Abhandlungen, ... [4],40 p. O. Tübingen 1878.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* L017.73 L617

19836 Catalogue of works relating to political economy, and the science of government, in the Library of Congress. Arranged by subject-matters. 65 p Q. Washington 1869.

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. L380.53 3 v.0

31051 Register des Preussischen Handelsarchivs für die sechs Jahrgänge von 1859 bis 1864. Nach den beiden Haupt-Abschnitten Gesetzgebung und Statistik abgetheilt und nach den Handelsgebieten in alphabetischer Folge geordnet. 79 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1865.

Cournot, [Antoine] Augustin. 330.1 J800

1242[7] Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by Nathaniel T. Bacon with a bibliography of mathematical economics by Irving Fisher. ix,213 p. 1 pl. D. [Economic classics.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1897.

016.331
LABOR

Bowley, Arthur Lyon. 331.2 Q001

24989 Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. Notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. vi,[2], 148 p. 7 tables. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1900.

"Bibliography," p. 139–144.

Gauger, E. 016.331 G23

28624 Essai de bibliographie. Sécurité des ateliers et accidents du travail. 184 p. D. Corbeil: E. Crété, [1900].

Martin, Germain. L331.87 Q001

30950 Les associations ouvrières au XVIIIe siècle (1700–1792). [4], 277 p. Q. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1900.

"Bibliographie," p. 4–7.

Steffen, Gustaf Fredrik. 331.09 Q001

26745 Lönarbetaren och samhället. Studier öfver sociala utvecklingstendenser med särskildt afseende på engelska förhållanden under det senaste halfseklet. viii,[4],335 p. O. Stockholm: Albert Bonnier, 1900.

"[Bibliografiska] noter," p. 325–335.

Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill. 331.09744 Q001

29846 Massachusetts labor legislation. An historical and critical study. With an introduction by Arthur Twining Hadley. 157 p. 1 table. O. [Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, c. 1900.]

"Bibliography," p. 145–157.

Published as supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Jan. 1901.

Marot, Helen. 016.33 M34

18526 A handbook of labor literature. Being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. vi,96 p. D. Philadelphia: Free Library of Economics & Political Science, 1899.

Désveaux, Ludovic. L331.89 P900

23165 Les grèves de chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. 222 p. Q. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1899.

"Bibliographie," p. 214–218.

Willoughby, William Franklin. 331.25 P800

19093 Workingmen's insurance. xii,386 p. D. [Library of economics and politics.] New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., c. 1898.

"Bibliographical note," p. 379–386.

Cahn, Ernst. 330.53 2 v.28

23781 Das Schlafstellenwesen in den deutschen Grossstädten und seine Reform mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stadt München. xiv,121,[1] p. [*In* Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, no. 28.] Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1898.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. xi–xiv.

Webb, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice. 331.88 P700

13503 Industrial democracy. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxii, 1–452 p.; vol. 2: vii,453–929 p. table. O. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897.

"A supplement to the bibliography of trade unionism", vol. 2. p. 878–900.

Herkner, Heinrich. 331.09 P700

12080 Die Arbeiterfrage. Eine Einführung. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. xv,[1],608 p. O. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1897.

[Bibliographische] "Anmerkungen" at the end of each chapter.

Adler, Georg. 331.09494 P600

13872 Basels Sozialpolitik in neuester Zeit. Publiziert von der "Statistisch-volkswirtschaftlichen Gesellschaft" zu Basel. viii,[2],173 p. O. Tübingen: H. Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1896.

Central-Verein für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen, *Berlin.* 013 C33

18405 General-Sach- und Namen-Register der Publikationen des Central-Vereins für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen von 1848 bis 1895. ... Bearbeitet von Peter Schmidt. 149 p. O. Berlin 1896.

Indexes the following publications: Mitteilungen des Central-Vereins, 1848–1858; Zeitschrift des Central-Vereins, 1859–1862; Arbeiterfreund, 1863–1895; Schmid & Brämer, Das Sparkassenwesen Deutschlands; von Prittwits, Die Arbeiterfrage und deren Lösung, 1873; Barth, Der socialistische Zukunftsstaat, 1879.

Galton, Frank W., *editor.* 331.88 P600

14118 Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism. 1. The tailoring trade. With a preface by Sidney Webb. xcviii, 242 p. D. [Studies in economics and political science, vol. 2.] London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 224–237.

Tarbouriech, Ernest. 331.82 P600

21408 La responsabilité des accidents dont les ouvriers sont victimes dans leur travail. Histoire, jurisprudence et doctrine, bibliographie, travaux parlementaires jusqu'à la date du 24 mars 1896. xv,516 p. O. (Bibliothèque du Collège libre des sciences sociales.) Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 459–491.

Railroad strike. 331.89 P500

20683 The railroad strike of 1894. The statements of the Pullman Company and the Report of the Commission, together with an analysis of the issues, by W. J. Ashley, and a brief bibliography [compiled by Francis Watts Lee]. 15,46,liv p. O. (CHURCH SOCIAL UNION. Publications, Series B, no. 1.) Cambridge: 1895.

The Report of the Strike Commission is reprinted without the appendices.

Webb, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice. 331.88 P400

764 The history of trade unionism. xvi,558 p. 1 map. O. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1894.

Contains a bibliography of trade unionism, prepared by Robert Alec. Peddie.

Frankenstein, Kuno. L302 P300 p.1, v.14

15550 Der Arbeiterschutz. Seine Theorie und Politik. x,384 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 14.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1896.

"Bibliographie" p. 319–384.

Reynolds, Marcus Tullius. 330.6103 1 v.8

2779 The housing of the poor in American cities. The prize essay of the American Economic Association for 1892. 132 p. 28 il. 2 pl. (*In* AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications, vol. 8. Baltimore 1893.)

"Bibliography. Tenement house life and population", p. 127–132.

U. S. A. *Department of Labor.* 331.0973 2 v.3

2088 Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. ... . 376 p. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Special report of the Commissioner of Labor, no. 3.) Washington 1893.

Hobson, John Atkinson. 331.02 P100

5923 Problems of poverty. An inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. Third edition. vi,[2],232 p. D. [Social questions of to-day.] London: Methuen & Co., 1896.

Contains a list of authorities cited.

Brown, Thomas Edwin. 335.04 B81

6881 Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. 273 p. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1886.

With a bibliography of socialism and the labor question.

Schmoller, Gustav. L331.0943 N900

27708 Die strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft. Urkunden und Darstellung nebst Regesten und Glossar. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Weberei und des deutschen Gewerberechts vom XIII.–XVII Jahrhundert. xxi,[2],588 p. Q. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1879.

"Nach der Zeitfolge geordnetes Verzeichniss der benützten deutschen Quellen, welche sich auf die Weberei und die ihr verwandten Gewerbe- und Handelszweige ausserhalb Strassburgs beziehen," p. 554–583.

016.332
MONEY AND BANKING

Canadian Bankers' Association. 332.06114 I v.8

20670 Index to volumes I to VIII [1893–1901] inclusive. [*In* CANADIAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION. Journal, vol. 8, p. iii–xxxiii. Toronto 1901.]

Walsh, Correa Moylan. 330.1 Q100

29428 The measurement of general exchange-value. xiv,[2],580 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography of works dealing with the measurement of the exchange value of money by comparing many prices", p. 553–574.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. 332.0973 Q003

27049 Essays on the monetary history of the United States. x,[2], 292 p. D. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

Contents: Part 1. Three centuries of cheap money in the United States. Part 2. The paper currency of North Carolina. Part 3. The paper currency of New Hampshire.

"Bibliography," p. 275–288.

Del Mar, Alexander. 332.097 P900

23107 The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the constitution. xxiv,121 p. O. New York: Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. xi–xxiv.

White, Horace. 332.0973 P500

18527 Money and banking. Illustrated by American history. x,488 p. 1 pl. D. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 469–477.

Del Mar, Alexander. 332.09 P500

23140 History of monetary systems: record of actual experiments in money made by various tates [*sic*] of the ancient and modern world, as drawn from their statutes, customs, treaties, mining regulations, jurisprudence, history, archaeology, coins, nummulary systems, and other sources of information. 444 p. D. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography", p. 11–16.

American Bankers' Association. 332.06103 2

18923 Table of contents and index to the Proceedings of the American Bankers' Association, from 1875 to 1892 inclusive. Compiled by William T. Brannt. 147 p. O. New York 1893.

Speiser, W. 015.494 C73 v.5

21061 Bibliographie des Bankwesens. Bibliographie des banques. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9gε, p. viii–xii,1–117, Berne 1893.]

Del Mar, Alexander. 332.09 0600

5388 Money and civilization: or, A history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization. xxxviii,[2],431 p. O. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1886.

Contains a bibliography of money and precious metals.

Del Mar, Alexander. 332.093 0500

23141 A history of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. xxxiv,358,[2] p. 1 por. O. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1885.

"Bibliography", p. xiii–xix. "List of Mr. Del Mar's writings," [2] p.

Lawson, William John. 332.0942 L200

27071 The history of banking, with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise and progress of the banks of England, Ireland and Scotland. First American edition. Revised, with numerous additions, by J. [*sic*] Smith Homans. xii,346 p. O. Boston: Gould & Lincoln, 1852.

"A list of the works consulted by the author, exclusive of the state papers and the journals of the Houses of Parliament . . . , p. 297–300.

"Rare and useful works on banking," p. 301–314, 336–339.

"Index to articles upon . . . banks, . . . , finance, gold and other precious metals, interest, mints, money, &c., contained in the reviews and other periodicals of Great Britain and the United States, p. 320–328.

The editor's name is Isaac Smith Homans.

016.333
LAND. WATER. FISHERIES

Darmstädter, Paul. 320.53 3 v.17

28992 Die Befreiung der Leibeigenen (mainmortables) in Savoyen, der Schweiz und Lothringen. x,265 p. [*In* STRASBURG. KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen, no. 17.] Strassburg 1897.

"Quellenverzeichnis," p. 253–260.

Dollfus, Roger. L333.1 P700

22289 Über die Idee der einzigen Steuer. x,164 p. Q. Basel: B. Schwabe, 1897.

"Litteratur," at the beginning of each chapter.

Transehe-Roseneck, Astaf von. 320.53 3 v.7

28982 Gutsherr und Bauer in Livland im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. xii,265,[1] p. 3 maps. [*In* STRASBURG. KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen, no. 7.] Strassburg 1890.

"Verzeichniss der Quellen," p. 256–261.

Fuchs, Carl Johannes. 320.53 3 v.6

28981 Der Untergang des Bauernstandes und das Aufkommen der Gutsherrschaften. Nach archivalischen Quellen aus Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen. xi,377 p. [*In* STRASBURG. KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen, no. 6.] Strassburg 1888.

Contents: 1. Geschichte des Bauernstandes in Pommern und Rügen von der Kolonisation bis zum 30jährigen Krieg. 2. Das Jahrhundert des grossen Krieges. 3. Das XVIII. Jahrhundert und die Zeitpacht. 4. Schwedische Agrarpolitik im XVIII. Jahrhundert und die Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft im Jahr 1806. 5. Das XIX. Jahrhundert. Anhang: Das gutsherrlich-bäuerliche Verhältnis auf den verschiedenen Gütern.

"Verzeichnis der Quellen," p. 373–377.

Isham, Charles. 327.73 0700

21794 The fishery question. Its origin, history and present situation with a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds and a short bibliography. [4],89 p. 1 map. D. (Questions of the day, no. 41.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887.

"References," p. 85–89.

Ross, Denman W. 333 0300

5007 The early history of land-holding among the Germans. v,[2], 274 p. O. London: Trübner & Co., 1883.

Contains a bibliography of land-tenure.

016.334
COOPERATION

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. 331.04 G42

21776 A dividend to labor. A study of employers' welfare institutions. viii,400 p. O. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899.

Contents: Part 1. The modern employer: 1. An essential matter. 2. A realizable ideal. 3. Robert Owen the manufacturer. Part 2. An indirect dividend to labor: 4. Welfare-institutions in Germany. 5. Patronal institutions in France. 6. Patronage in Holland and Belgium. 7. British employers' institutions. 8. American liberality to workmen. Part 3. A direct dividend to labor: 9. Five cases of profit sharing. 10. Profit sharing to-day. 11. The reasonable way.

"Bibliography," p. 389–392.

Apostol, Paul. 330.53 2 v.25

16503 Das Artjél. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. xiv,151 p. [*In* Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, no. 25.] Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung, 1898.

"Litteratur," p. xi–xiv.

Zeidler, Hugo. 305.3 3

9530 Geschichte des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens der Neuzeit. vii,[1],478 p. 1893. [*In* Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Beiträge, vol. 1. Leipzig 1894.]

"Quellen", at the beginning of each chapter.

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. 334.65 1

811 Profit sharing between employer and employee. A study in the evolution of the wages system. x,460 p. O. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889.

"Bibliography", p. 446–448.

016.335
SOCIALISM
Anarchism — Brook Farm

Stammhammer, Josef. L016.335 S783

1306 Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 2 vol. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1893–1900.

Vol. 2 has subtitle: Nachträge und Ergänzungen bis Ende des Jahres 1898.

Swift, Lindsay. 335.2912 Q001

21364 Brook Farm. Its members, scholars, and visitors. x,[2],303 p. D. [National studies in American letters.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"List of books and magazine articles cited or used," p. 283–292.

Nettlau, Max. 016.335 N38

10611 Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Préface d'Elisée Reclus. xi,[1], 294 p. O. (Bibliothèque des "Temps nouveaux," no. 8.) Bruxelles: P. V. Stock, 1897.

Bliss, William Dwight Porter. 335.02 P503

27215 A handbook of socialism. A statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries, together with statistics, biographical notes on prominent socialists, bibliography, calendar, chronological table. x,291 p. 1 table. D. [Social science series, double vol. 6.] London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1895.

"Some good books, available to English or American readers, on socialism and related topics," p. 264–286.

Ely, Richard Theodore. 335.02 P400

9831 Socialism. An examination of its nature, its strength and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. Sixth edition. xiii,449 p. 1 table. D. [Library of economics and politics, no. 3.] New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., c. 1894.

"Bibliography", p. 399-442.

Adler, Georg. L302 P300 pt.1 v.3

21122 Geschichte des Sozialismus und Kommunismus von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. . . . . Vol. 1–. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 3.] Leipzig 1899–.

Lippert, P. Bibliographie, vol. 1, p. 266–281.

Menger, Anton. 335.09 P101

22490 The right to the whole produce of labour. The origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry. Translated by M. E. Tanner, with an introduction and bibliography by H. S. Foxwell. cxviii,[2],271 p. D. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899.

Contents: 1. Introduction — The right to the whole produce of labour — to subsistence — to labour. 2. German jurisprudence. 3. William Godwin. 4. Charles Hall. 5. William Thompson. 6. Saint-Simonianism. 7. Proudhon. 8. Rodbertus. 9. Marx. 10. Louis Blanc and Ferdinand Lassalle. 11. Modern aims — (1) Conservative socialism in Germany. 12. Modern aims — (2) Land nationalisation in England. 13. The right of the whole produce of labour, in relation to the various forms of property. 14. Concluding remarks. Appendix I. Preface to Karl Marx's Zur Kritik der politischen Oekonomie, 1859. Appendix II. Bibliography of the English socialist school: 1. Six selected writers. 2. The school generally: writings, sources, criticism. 3. Periodical publications. 4. Biographies and histories. Index of authors.

Brown, Thomas Edwin. 335.04 B81

6881 Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. 273 p. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1886.

With a bibliography of socialism and the labor question.

Nordhoff, Charles. 335.29 N400

2813 The communistic societies of the United States; from personal visit and observation: .... 439 p. il. 15 pl. 1 por. 1 map. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1875.

Contains a bibliography of communistic societies in the United States.

016.336
FINANCE

Finanz-Archiv. 336.053 1

15230 Register [zu den Bänden 1–, 1884–]. [*In* Finanz-Archiv, vol. 14–. Stuttgart 1897–.]

Cumulative.

McCrea, Roswell Cheney. 336.2 Q101

30476 The taxation of transportation companies. [A report prepared under the direction of the Industrial Commission.] Thesis presented to the Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Ph. D. [2],87 p. O. [Washington 1901.]

"Bibliography," p. 76–79.

Cadoux, Gaston. L336.44 Q001

28694 Les finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900. Suivies d'un essai de statistique comparative des charges communales des principales villes françaises et étrangères, de 1878 à 1898. viii, 821,[2] p. Q. Paris: Berger-Levrault & c^ie^, 1900.

"Index bibliographique," p. 809–811.

Hallgarten, Robert. 330.53 2 v.32

23785 Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. x,206 p. [*In* Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, no. 32.] Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung Nachfolger, 1899.

"Litteratur", p. 204–206.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. 336.2 P900

23285 The shifting and incidence of taxation. Second edition, completely revised and enlarged. xii,337 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"Bibliography", p. 317–334.

Reid, Herbert Lloyd. 336.42 P800

17879 The British tax-payers' rights. xvii,298 p. O. London: T. F. Unwin, 1898.

"Bibliographical index," p. 294–298.

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. 336.73 P703

20608 Die Finanzverhältnisse der Einzelstaaten der nordamerikanischen Union. xiii,157 p. O. [Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen, vol. 14.] Jena: G. Fischer, 1897.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. viii–ix.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. 305.1 7

10668 The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget. . . . . (*In* WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. Bulletin. Economics, political science, and history series, vol. 1. p. viii,117–273.) Madison, Wis., 1895.

"General bibliography", p. 266–273.

Couderc, Camille. L020.54 1

2970 Inventaire sommaire de la collection Clément de Boissy sur la juridiction et la jurisprudence de la Chambre des Comptes . . . [dans la Bibliothèque Nationale]. [2],52 p. Q. Paris: E. Bouillon, 1895.

Published as supplement to and bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 5.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. 336.2 P500

15759 Essays in taxation. Second edition. x,434 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897.

"Bibliography of American reports on taxation," p. 422–424.

Stourm, René. 016.336 S889

27659 Bibliographie historique des finances de la France au dixhuitième siècle. [2],iii,341 p. O. Paris: Guillaumin & c^ie^, 1895.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. 330.6103 1 v.9

2782 Progressive taxation in theory and practice. 222 p. (*In* AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications, vol. 9. Baltimore 1894.)

"Bibliography on the theory of progressive taxation", p. 218–222.

Heckel, Max von. L302 P300 p.2, v.4

15554 Das Budget. xvi,354 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 2, vol. 4.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1898.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 305–354.

Schäffle, Albert [Eberhard Friedrich]. L302 P300 p.2, v.2–3

15553 Die Steuern . . . . [2 vol.] [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 2, vol. 2–3.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1895–1897.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, vol. 1, p. 404–420; vol. 2, p. 534–633.

Vocke, Wilhelm. L302 P300 p.2, v.1

15552 Die Grundzüge der Finanzwissenschaft. Zur Einführung in das Studium der Finanzwissenschaft. xii,446 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 2, vol. 1.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1894.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 439–446.

Cossa, Luigi. 336.2 O801

18288 Taxation: its principles and methods. Translated from the "Scienza delle finanze" of Dr. Luigi Cossa. With an introduction and notes by Horace White. Together with a compilation of the state tax systems of New York and Pennsylvania. xi,213 p. D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1896, c. 1888.

"Bibliography of the science of the finances," p. 181–193.

016.338
PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURE

Cossa, Emilio. 338.8 Q103

30953 I sindacati industriali (trusts). vi,179 p. O. [Studi giuridici e politici.] Milano: U. Hoepli, 1901.

"Bibliografia," p. 173–179.

Le Rossignol, James Edward. 338.8 Q101

28763 Monopolies past and present. An introductory study. vii,256 p. D. [Library of economics and politics.] New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., c. 1901.

Contents: 1. The nature of monopoly. 2. Monopolies in ancient and mediæval times. 3. Gilds as monopolies. 4. Exclusive trading companies. 5. Patents and copyrights. 6. Municipal monopolies. 7. Railways as monopolies. 8. Capitalistic monopolies.

A short bibliography precedes each chapter.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. 016.338 G87

24387 A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. 20 p. O. (U. S. A. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.) Washington 1900.

Lecomte, Henri. 338.119 P900

23955 Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques (prix Rossi). Medaille de la Société de géographie commerciale de Paris. viii,494 p. il. 1 table. O. Paris: G. Carré et C. Naud, 1900.

"Index bibliographique", p. 484–489.

Halle, Ernst von. 338.8 P600

10304 Trusts, or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. xvi,350 p. 2 tables. D. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 338–350.

Arndt, Adolf. L302 P300 p.1, v.11

15549 Bergbau und Bergbaupolitik. viii,247 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 11.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1894.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 208–247.

Lehr, Julius. L302 P300 p.1, v.4

15544 Produktion und Konsumtion in der Volkswirtschaft. Aus dem Nachlasse von Prof. Dr. Julius Lehr herausgegeben und vollendet von Dr. Kuno Frankenstein. viii,261 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 4.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1895.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 246–261.

Schwappach, Adam. L302 P300 p.1, v.10

15548 Forstpolitik, Jagd- und Fischereipolitik. xii,396 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 10.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1894.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 365–396.

016.339
PAUPERISM

Zeitschrift. L339.053 1

29223 Zeitschrift für das Armenwesen. Organ der Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, Abtheilung für Armenpflege und Wohlthätigkeit. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1900.] sq. F. Berlin 1900–.

Edited by [Emil] Münsterberg.

Published as supplement to Zeitschrift der Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, vol. 7–.

"Nachweis von [bibliographischem] Material" in each number.

Derouin, H., Gory, A., & Worms, F. 339.944 Q001

26529 Traité théorique et pratique d'assistance publique. Avec une préface de M. H. Berthélemy. 2 vol. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1900.

"Bibliographie," vol. 2, p. 615–623.

Münsterberg, Emil. 339 P700

16629 Die Armenpflege. Einführung in die praktische Pflegethätigkeit. x,213 p. O. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1897.

"Die Litteratur des Armenwesens," p. 195–208.

Twining, Louisa. 339.942 P700

19564 Workhouses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. x,276 p. D. [Social questions of to-day.] London: Methuen & Co., 1898.

"Publications on matters of poor law administration," by the author, p. 268–270.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. 309.73 0900

21714 Problems in American society. Some social studies. 293 p. D. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1889.

Contents: 1. The student in American life. 2. Scientific charity. "References,' p. 44–46. 3. The root of the temperance problem. "References," p. 118. 4. The political conscience. 5. Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. "References," p. 199–200. 6. The religious destitution of villages. "References," p. 247–248.

016.34
LAW

International law — Constitutional law — United States statutes — Commercial law — Foreign law

U. S. A. *Department of State.* 017.73 R651

25924 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

A list of books, pamphlets, and maps received at the Library of the Department of State, by purchase, exchange, and gift. . . . . Continued from New series, no. 2. Oct. 1892. sq.O. [Washington 1893–.]

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.
No. 6 missing.

Arnold, John Harvey Vincent. L017.747 A756

24552 Catalogue of the library of trials and legal literature belonging to John H. V. Arnold, Esq. . . . . Comprising both civil and criminal trials in the courts of England and America, carefully selected to illustrate points of law and to exhibit the various forms of criminal conduct: . . . . To be sold at auction . . . April . . . 1900 by Bangs & Co. . . . . [2],218 p. Q. [New York 1900.]

Jones, Leonard Augustus. L016.34 J72

21989 An index to legal periodical literature. 2 vol. Q. Boston: [vol. 1], C. C. Soule, vol. 2, Boston Book Co., 1888–1899.

Contents: [Vol. 1. Prior to January 1887.] xix,635 p. 1888. Vol. 2. 1887–1899. xvii,607 p. 1899.

Société de législation comparée. 017.44 S678

21249 Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Commencé par Christian Daguin, continué et achevé par Maurice Dufourmantelle avec le concours de Alcide Darras, Félix Roussel, Loÿs Delteil, sous la direction de Fernand Daguin. Deuxième édition. xl,599 p. O. Paris: F. Pichon, 1899.

Michigan. *State Library.* L017.774 M585

26241 Catalogue of the Michigan State Library, Law Department. Compiled by S. Arthur Tomlinson. 685 p. Q. Lansing 1896.

"An outline history of Michigan and her judicial systems." p. 7–29.

"Constitution of the State of Michigan," p. 31–106, "Sketch of the English courts and their present organization," p. 107–124.

Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. L017.747 M98

15980 Catalogue of the library of the Law Department of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. . . . . 1895. [10],120 p. Q. New York [1895].

Interleaved.

Caspar, Carl Nicolaus. 016.34 C27

863 Caspar's practical catalogue of law books, arranged by subjects with a complete index to authors. . . . . Fourth edition. Revised to date. [3],6,100 p. D. Milwaukee, Wis., 1894.

Dramard, Eugène. 016.01 D79

20457 Bibliographie de la bibliographie générale du droit français et étranger. . . . . [2],120 p. O. Paris: L. Larose & Forcel, 1893.

Reprinted from the *Répertoire général et alphabétique du droit français.*

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* 340.7 P300

9653 . . . Report on legal education. Prepared by a committee of the American Bar Association and the U. S. Bureau of Education. 207 p. O. Washington 1893.

"Bibliography of legal education", p. 194–207.

Advance sheets from the *Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year 1890–91.*

Germany. *Reichsgericht.* 017.43 G31

2311 Katalog der Bibliothek des Reichsgerichts. Bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. jur. K. Schulz. 2 vol. Q. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1882–1890.

Chicago Law Institute. 017.773 C439

8788 Catalogue of the library of the Chicago Law Institute. [6],303 p. O. Chicago 1881.

Annales. 614.054 2 v.0

18099 Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Tables alphabétiques par ordre de matières et par noms d'auteurs ... de la 1e–2e séries. 1829–1878. . . . . [Vol. 1–2.] O. Paris 1855–1880.

[Vol. 1] edited by Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc; [vol. 2], by A. G.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–50, 1829–1853; [vol. 2], to Second series, vol. 1–50, 1854–1878.

Bound with [vol. 1]: Tables alphabétiques . . . , pour les tomes 21 à 30, rédigées par M. [J. B.] A. Chevallier. 24 p. Paris 1844.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* L017.73 L6183

19683 Catalogue of law books in the Library of Congress. Arranged by subject-matters. 305 p. Q. Washington 1869.

New York. *State Library.* L017.747 N424

8112 Catalogue of the New York State Library: 1855. Law library. x,402 p. Q. Albany 1856.

——— . . . Supplement. No. 1. 1865. O. Albany 1865.

Davis, George Breckinridge. 341.02 Q001

22529 The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. A new and revised edition. xxvi,612 p. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1900.

"List of authorities," p. xxi–xxvi. "References," at the ends of chapters.

First edition published under the title: Outlines of international law.

Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin. 341.6 P900

26649 The federation of the world. vii,[2],162 p. D. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899.

Contents: 1. The solidarity of humanity. 2. Solidarity unrealized. 3. The causes of the disunity. 4. The development of the war system. 5. The influence of Christianity in restoring the federative principle. 6. War ethically wrong. 7. War anti-federative. 8. The new world society. 9. The growing triumph of arbitration. 10. The United States of the World. Appendix. The Czar's rescript calling for a conference on reduction of armaments.

"Bibliography," p. 154–162.

Holland, Thomas Erskine. 341.04 H71

24949 Studies in international law. viii,314 p. O. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1898.

Contents: Part 1. The law of war: 1. Alberico Gentili. 2. The early literature of the law of war. 3. The Brussels Conference of 1874, and other diplomatic attempts to mitigate the rigour of warfare. 4. The progress toward a written law of war. 5. The bombardment of open coast towns. 6. International law in the war between Japan and China. 7. Pacific blockade. Part 2. Illustrations of the system of international law: 8. Recent diplomatic discussions. 9. The literature of international law in 1884. 10. International law and acts of Parliament. Part 3. The Eastern question: 11. The treaty relations of Russia and Turkey, 1774–1853. 12. The execution of the Treaty of Berlin. 13. Bulgaria, Greece, and the Treaty of Berlin. 14. The international position of the Suez Canal. Part 4. Biographical sketches: 15. Notices nécrologiques sur quelques membres anglais de l'Institut de droit international.

U. S. A. *Department of State.* 016.341 U58

27239 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

Catalogue of works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department of State of the United States. Part 1. —October 1897. 110 p. O. Washington 1897.

"Part 1 ... is the second undertaking of a project initiated a number of years ago, but abandoned ... after the completion of entries through the third letter of the alphabet."

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Stoerk, Felix. 341.09 P601

9637 Die Litteratur des internationalen Rechts, 1884 bis 1894. [2], 40 p. O. [Juristischer Litteraturbericht, 1884–1894, no. 9.] Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1896.

Davis, George Breckinridge. 341.02 O702

9730 Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources and of its historical development. xxiv,469 p. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, c. 1887.

"List of authorities", p. xix–xxiv. "References", at the end of the chapters.

Clark, Frederick Hiram. 309.73 P900

20438 Outlines of civics. Being a supplement to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abridged edition, for use in high schools and colleges. xvii,261 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"Book list," p. 243–255.

Houston, David Franklin. 342.757 P600

28228 A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. ix,169 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, vol. 3.) New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography of nullification," p. 156–160.

Fiske, John. 342.73 P002

9722 Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. xxx,360 p. il. 1 map. D. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., c. 1890.

"Bibliographical note", at the end of each chapter.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. 342 P001

18788 Introduction to the study of federal government. [Second edition.] 200 p. O. (HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Harvard historical monographs, no. 2.) Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1891.

"Bibliography of federal government," p. 178–192.

New York. *State Library.* 016.345 N42

19006 Comparative summary and index of state legislation. Continued from no. 1. 1890. O. (State Library bulletin. Legislation.) Albany 1891–.

No. 3– also published in New York State Library. Annual report, vol. 76– which have shelf number **027.0747 N421**

No title-page.

Farrand, Max. 342.73 P602

19760 The legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States. 1789–1895. June, 1896. [4], 101 p. O. Newark, N. J., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 95–98.

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* 017.42 G791 v.2

27514 Subject list of works on the laws of industrial property (patents, designs and trade marks) and copyright in the library of the Patent Office. 81 p. (*In* GREAT BRITAIN. PATENT OFFICE. Bibliographical series, no. 2.) London 1900.

Mühlbrecht, Otto. 016.349 M89

20981 Bibliographie des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich. 3 parts. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1898–1901.

Parts 2–3 add to title: und seiner Nebengesetze; part 3 adds: die Litteratur bis Ende 1900.

Gavet, G. 016.349 G24

24720 Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. xi,783 p. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1899.

"Établissement de la litérature du sujet," p. 43–178.

Switzerland. *Bundesversammlung.* 349.494 1 n.s.v.16

22127 Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bände XI bis XVI. 142 p. [*In* SWITZERLAND. BUNDESVERSAMMLUNG. Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen, New series, vol. 16. Bern 1899.]

Kummer, J. J. 015.494 C73 v.5

21063 Bibliographie des Versicherungswesens in der Schweiz. Bibliographie de l'assurance en Suisse. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9g5, p. 137–207. Berne 1893.]

016.35
ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. GENERAL WORKS

New York Public Library. L017.747 N425

20464 Checklist of department reports in the New York Public Library. July, 1899. 100 p. Q. [New York 1899.]
No title-page.

016.352
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. 016.352 B791

29087 A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. Second edition — revised and enlarged. Complete to January 1st, 1901. viii,346 p. O. (Municipal affairs, vol. 5, no. 1.) New York c. 1901.

[Valentine, David Thomas], *compiler.* 352.0747 N4247

21756 Historical index to the Manuals of the corporation of the City of New York, ("Valentine's Manuals"), 1841–1870. [By O. H.] Consisting of two thousand three hundred and twenty-five references. 95 p. O. New York: F. P. Harper, 1900.
Printed on only one side of the leaves.
Only 250 copies printed.

Gross, Charles. 016.352 G91

14097 A bibliography of British municipal history including gilds and parliamentary representation. xxxiv,461 p. O. [HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Harvard historical studies, vol. 5.] New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897.

Boston. *City Council.* 352.0744 B650

18921 Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1897. With an appendix containing a list of city publications not included among the numbered documents. 142 p. O. Boston 1897.

Brooks, Robert Clarkson. 016.352 B79

21088 A bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. [2],ix,224 p. O. (Municipal affairs, vol. 1, no. 1.) New York c. 1897.

Maltbie, Milo Roy. 352.042 9

20327 English local government of to-day. A study of the relations of central and local government. 296 p. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics and public law, vol. 9, no. 1.) New York 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 279–287.

New York, *N. Y. Mayor's Committee on Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations.* 613.47 P700

6575

Report on public baths and public comfort stations by the Mayor's Committee of New York City. 195,ix p. 23 pl. O. New York City 1897.

Contains a chapter: Bibliography.

Wisconsin. *University of Wisconsin.* 352.004 1

11241 Mayor vs. Council. Should a system of municipal government, concentrating all executive and administrative powers in the mayor, be adopted in cities of the United States? The twenty-seventh annual joint debate of the University of Wisconsin. 103 p. 1 pl. O. Madison, Wis.: G. B. Nelson, c. 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 95–103.

Bibliography. 352 7

16911 Bibliography of municipal government and reform. [*In* CONFERENCE FOR GOOD CITY GOVERNMENT. Proceedings, no. 1, p. 341–381. Philadelphia 1894.]

Vincent, John Martin. 306.145 2

2641 State and federal government in Switzerland. viii,[2],247 p. O. [JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 9.] Baltimore 1891.

With a bibliography of local government.

Gross, Charles. 338.6 P001

2140 The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. 2 vol. O. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1890.

Vol. 2 contains proofs and illustrations from contemporary documents, with a bibliography of muncipal government.

Gomme, George Laurence. 016.352 G58

6487 The literature of local institutions. viii,248 p. D. [Book-lover's library.] London: E. Stock, 1886.

016.353
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND DOCUMENTS

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.*

14331 Card index to the publications of the Department. Continued from no. 1. Washington 1899–.

Filed in Reading Room.

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **L016.353 U581**

1973 *Superintendent of Documents.*

Catalogue of the public documents of ... Congress and of all departments of the Government of the United States .... (Being the "Comprehensive Index" provided for by the act approved January 12, 1895.) Prepared under the supervision of the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Continued from the Fifty-third Congress, March 4, 1893. Q. Washington 1896.

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **016.353 U584**

12013 *Superintendent of Documents.*

Catalogue of United States public documents. Issued monthly by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Continued from [no. 1]. January, 1895. O. Washington 1895–.

No. 1–3 published under the title: Catalogue of publications issued by the Government of the United States ....

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **016.353 U583**

5839 *Superintendent of Documents.*

.... Index to the subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them. (Being the "consolidated index" provided for by the act of January 12, 1895.) Compiled under the direction of the Superintendent of Documents. Continued from [no. 1]. 54th Congress, 1st session, Dec. 2, 1895. O. Washington 1897.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* **016.353 U5814**

28432 *Division of Publications.*

Monthly list of publications [of the Department of Agriculture]. Continued from May, 1898. O. Washington 1898–.

No title-page.

June, 1898, missing.

Warman, Philip Creveling. **016.557 W231**

30099 Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901. 858 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 177.] Washington 1901.

Another copy in Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey has shelf number **557.3 8 v.177**

American catalogue. **L015.73 A512**

1971 The American catalogue. Founded by F: Leypoldt. . . . . Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker. [5 vol. in 6.] sq. F. New York: [vol. 1], A. C. Armstrong & Son, [vol. 2–5], Publishers' Weekly, 1880–1901.

Each volume published in 2 parts; vol. 2–5, with identical title-pages, each reading: "I. Author and title alphabet. II. Subject alphabet etc."

Contents: [Vol. 1, part 1.] Author and title entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) 834,[4],112 p. 1880. [Vol. 1, part 2.] Subject entries . . . July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. (Under the direction of F: Leypoldt.) xx,492 p. 1881. [Vol. 2.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1876–June 30, 1884. Compiled under the editorial supervision of R: R. Bowker by Miss A. I. Appleton. 2 parts. 1885. [Vol. 3.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1884–June 30, 1890. Compiled . . . by Miss A. I. Appleton and others. 2 parts. 1891. [Vol. 4.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895. 2 parts. 1896. [Vol. 5.] Books recorded . . . July 1, 1895–January 1, 1900. 2 parts. 1901.

"Contributed lists, [arranged by publishers] of books published since 1876, with author and title index," [vol. 1, part 1], [4]112 p. "Index to books contained in appendix [to part 1]. Subjects," [vol. 1, part 2], p. 457–492.

"U. S. government publications," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 223–241; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 230–262; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 1–60.

"State publications," [vol. 3, part 2], p. 263–294; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 61–100.

"Publications of societies," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 242–244; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 295–310; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 101–130.

"Books in series," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 245–247; [vol. 3, part 2], p. 311–318; [vol. 4, part 2], second p. 131–142.

"Omissions from cheap libraries," [vol. 2, part 2], p. 248–260.

"Note on Bible," [vol. 1, part 1], p. vii.

"Bibliographical aids" [by F. Leypoldt], [vol. 1, part 2], p. v–xx.

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.* **L016.353 U5842**

27990 *Hydrographic Office.*

Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the United States Hydrographic Office. 119 p. 24 maps. sq. F. Washington 1901.

Indiana. *State Library.* **027.0772 I395 v.23**

29077 Subject catalogue of the United States public documents in Indiana State Library, 1900. 326 p. O. Indianapolis 1900.

Published as appendix to and bound with Biennial report of the Librarian of the Indiana State Library, no. 23.

"Index to Documentary Journal of Indiana to 1899," p. 291–326.

Lane, Lucius Page. **016.01 L24**

25275 Aids in the use of government publications. 40–57 p. O. [Boston 1900.]

Reprint in 50 copies from the *Quarterly publications of the American Statistical Association*, New series, vol. 7, March–June, 1900.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. **016.353 H271**

18598 Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. (A contribution toward a bibliography.) 90 p. O. (U. S. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.) Washington 1899.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* **016.353 U5813**

19845 *Division of Publications.*

List of bulletins and circulars issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and available for free distribution. Corrected to June 1, 1899. (Third edition.) 20 p. O. [Washington 1899.]

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.* **016.353 U5841**

21148 *Hydrographic Office.*

Price list of Hydrographic Office charts, covering ground in Hawaii, Philippines, Ladrones, Marshall, Caroline, and Gilbert islands. 7 p. sq. D. [Washington 1899?]

No title-page.

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **016.353 U5821**

18988 *Superintendent of Documents.*

Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, etc. Prepared in the office of Superintendent of Documents, ... 29 p. O. Washington 1899.

Romero, Matias. **L972 P801**

15689 Mexico and the United States. A study of subjects affecting their political, commercial, and social relations, made with a view to their promotion. Vol. 1–. pl. facsim. maps. Q. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898–.

Contents: Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. The valley of Mexico's drainage. Historical notes on Mexico. The Anglo-Saxon and Roman systems of criminal jurisprudence. The Mexican free zone. Labor and wages in Mexico. The silver standard in Mexico. The Pan-American Conference of 1889. Supplement to the free zone paper. List of President's messages sent to Congress during the period of French intervention, from 1861 to 1867. Prepared by Mr. Clifford Warren.

The Geographical and statistical notes were previously published as introduction to Coffee and india-rubber in Mexico, by the same author.

U. S. A. *Treasury Department.* **016.353 U585**
15700 *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*
Bibliography. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 1807 to 1896 and to U. S. standard weights and measures 1790 to 1896. 118 p. O. (Special publication, no. 2.) Washington 1898.

Michigan. *State Library.* **L017.774 M58**
25608 Catalogue of the Michigan State Library. United States documents. State documents. Foreign exchanges. [2],276 p. Q. Lansing, Mich. 1898.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. **016.353 H27**
14189 List of publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture from 1841 to June 30, 1895, inclusive. 76 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 9.) Washington 1896.
Interleaved.

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **016.353 U58**
3022 *Superintendent of Documents.*
Checklist of public documents, containing debates and proceedings of Congress, from the first to the fifty-third Congress, together with miscellaneous lists of documents, and historical and bibliographical notes. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Issued by F. A. Crandall. 222 p. O. Washington 1895.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior.* **016.353 U586**
16645 *Geological Survey.*
List of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. . . . . 71 p. O. Washington 1895.

Hickcox, John Howard. **016.353 H52**
15884 United States government publications. A monthly catalogue. Vol. 1–10. 1885–1894. O. Washington, D. C., 1885–1894.
No more published.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior.* **L016.353 U582**
1149 *Superintendent of Documents.*
Comprehensive index of the publications of the Government, 1889–1893. By John G. Ames. vi,[2],480 p. sq.Q. Washington 1894.

Princeton University. *Eliza Mitchell Museum of Geology and Archæology.* **017.749 P93**
18528
List of national and state geological survey reports in the library of the E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology, Princeton, N. J. 31 p. sq. D. Princeton, N. J., [1894?]
Printed on only one side of the leaves.

U. S. A. *Treasury Department. Coast and Geodetic Survey.* **L016.353 U588**
3178
Catalogue of charts and other publications. 1894. W.W. Duffield, Superintendent. 148 p. il. sq.Q. Washington 1894.

Warman, Philip Creveling. **016.557 W23**
19033 Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States geological survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution. 495 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 100.] Washington 1893.
Another copy in Bulletin has shelf number **557.3 8**

U. S. A. *Department of Labor.* **331.0973 2 v.3**
2088 Analysis and index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to November 1, 1892. ... . 376 p. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Special report of the Commissioner of Labor, no. 3.) Washington 1893.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* **016.353 U587**
6795 Publications of the U. S. Bureau of Education, from 1867 to 1890, with subject-index. .... [2],1453–1551 p. O. Washington 1891.
Reprint of chapter 30 of the *Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1888–89.*

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, & Willoughby, William F. **306.145 1**
2601 Government and administration of the United States. 143 p. (*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9. Baltimore 1891.)
With bibliographical notes.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior. Census Office.* **L317.3 P002 v.0**
25672 Index to bulletins [of the eleventh census]. Corrected to January 1, 1895. 16 p. O. [Washington 1895.]

Ford, Paul Leicester. **L016.353 F75**
12194 Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress. 1774–1789. Collected and annotated by Paul Leicester Ford. .... [2],57 p. Q. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888.
Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.*

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* **016.353 U5812**

17089 A general index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, for twenty-five years, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture, for fifteen years, from 1862 to 1876. .... 225 p. O. Washington 1879.

——— Supplement to the General index of the agricultural reports for the years 1877 to 1885, inclusive. .... 113 p. O. Washington 1886.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. **L016.353 P79**

12587 A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, September 5, 1774–March 4, 1881. Compiled by order of Congress. iv,1392 p. sq.Q. Washington 1885.

McPherson, Edward. **016.353 M24**

7392 Consolidated index of the executive documents of the House of Representatives, from the twenty-sixth to the fortieth Congress, inclusive. Prepared under the direction of Edward McPherson. 393 p. O. Washington 1870.

016.3539
STATE GOVERNMENT AND DOCUMENTS

Indiana. *State Library.* **027.0772 I395 v.23**

29077 Subject catalogue of the United States public documents in Indiana State Library, 1900. 326 p. O. Indianapolis 1900.

Published as appendix to and bound with Biennial report of the Librarian of the Indiana State Library, no. 23.

"Index to Documentary Journal of Indiana to 1899," p. 291–326.

Missouri. *Bureau of Geology and Mines.* **L557.78 Q001**

24961 New year announcement of the Bureau of Geology and Mines of Missouri. ... , January 1, 1900. 27 p. sq.Q. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900.

"Publications of the Geological Survey of Missouri," p. 20–27.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, *editor.* **016.3539 B67**

20272 State publications. A provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States from their organization. .... Part 1–. sq.O. New York 1899–.

Hayes, Rutherford Platt. **016.3539 H32**

8850 Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803–1896. Together with an index to the executive documents. [4],71 p. O. Norwalk, Ohio, 1897.

Another copy of p. [4],1–60, in the Annual report of the Commissioners of the Ohio State Library, no. 52, has shelf number **027.0771 1**

New Hampshire. *State Library.* **027.0742 N42 v.24**

27199 A list of official publications, State of New Hampshire, issued from October 1, 1892, to October 1, 1894. Also special publications of departments for the same period. [*In* NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY. Report, no. 24, p. 101–112. Concord 1894.]

Michigan. *State Board of Agriculture.* **630.9774 I**

7198 General index of Michigan agricultural reports, including the Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, 1849 to 1859. And the Annual reports of the State Board of Agriculture, 1862–1888. . . . . 370 p. O. Lansing, Mich., 1889.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Agriculture.* **630.9744 I**

6294 General index of the twenty-five annual reports of the Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. 1853–1877. xcv p. O. Boston 1878.

Bound with Report no. 25, 1877.

016.354
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT AND DOCUMENTS

Seine, Département de la. *Bibliothèque administrative.* **017.44 S6411**

10035 . . . . Catalogue de la Bibliothèque administrative. (Section étrangère.) Dressé par A. Canot. [4],711,[1] p. O. Paris 1892.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* **016.35442 G791**

29199 Quarterly list, . . . , of parliamentary publications. Continued from 1897. O. London 1898–.

Greene, Evarts Boutell. **973.2 P800**

28162 The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. x,292 p. O. [Harvard historical studies, vol. 7.] New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1898.

"List of commissions and instructions," p. 265–270.
"List of authorities cited," p. 271–278.

Stanford, Edward, *publisher.* **016.35442 S785**

18409 A résumé of the publications of the ordnance & geological surveys of England & Wales, with indexes to the 1-inch maps of the British Isles, and a supplement on methods of map mounting. 56 p. il. 4 maps. O. London 1897.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Bird, S. R. Scargill–. **L016.35442 B53**

9966 A guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Second edition. lxxiii,399 p. Q. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896.

Great Britain. *Stationery Office.* **L016.35442 G79**

5116 List of works published on account of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by Eyre and Spottiswoode; ... , except the Admiralty hydrographic publications, ... , and the Geological and Ordnance Survey maps, ... 31st January 1896. [2],286 p. Q. London 1896.

Campbell, Frank. **016.35442 C15**

20190 Catalogue of official reports relating to India issued as English Parliamentary Papers (and in connection with the India Office) during the year 1892. 19 p. O. London 1893.

Germany. *Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.* **016.35443 G31**

24262 Die Veröffentlichungen des Kaiserlichen statistischen Amts, 1873 bis Ende 1899. 32 p. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1900.

Langlois, Charles Victor., & Stein, H. **016.944 L26**

18411 Les archives de l'histoire de France. [2],xvii,1000 p. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique, vol. 1.) Paris: A. Picard, 1891–[1893].

Seine, Département de la. *Bibliothèque administrative.* **017.44 S461**

9069 ... Catalogue de la Bibliothèque administrative. (Section française.) [4],632,[1] p. O. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1890.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* **L017.42 B7763**

29724 Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum. Compiled by Frank Campbell. 6,[2],193,314, 72 p. sq. F. London [1900].

——— Accessions. No. 1. Nov. 30, 1899. sq. Q.

Cape of Good Hope. *Parliament. House of Assembly.* **016.35468 C17**

30927 Index to the annexures and printed papers of the House of Assembly, and also to the principal resolutions adopted, and to the bills and printed select committee and commission reports, 1854–1897. [4],ii,676,xlviii p. O. Cape Town 1899.

New South Wales. *Government Printing Office.* **016.35494 N421**

29805 List of printed public documents on sale at the Government Printing Office, Sydney. (All previous lists cancelled.) 62 p. O. Sydney 1899.

New South Wales. *Government Printing Office.* **016.35494 N42**

29923 List of printed public documents on sale at the Government Printing Office, Sydney. 62 p. O. Sydney 1898.

016.355-.359
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES

Löbell's Jahresberichte. **355.053 2**

25797 v. Löbell's Jahresberichte über die Veränderungen und Fortschritte im Militärwesen. . . . . Continued from vol. 25. 1898. O. Berlin 1899–.

Edited by [G.] v. Pelet-Narbonne.

Cockle, Maurice J. Draffen. **L016.355 C64**

28157 A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. With an introductory note by Charles Oman. Edited by H. D. Cockle. xl,[2],267,[1] p. 8 pl. 4 por. 2 facsim. Q. London: Simpkin, . . . , Kent & Co., 1900.

Lehautcourt, Pierre. **L010.6465 1 v.5**

23453 Bibliographie critique de la guerre de 1870–1871. 27 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 5. Paris 1900.]

No title-page.

Saxony. *K. Generalstab.* **L017.43 S273**

29097 Katalog der Bibliothek und Karten-Sammlung des Königl. sächs. Generalstabes. xi,[1],342 p. sq.Q. Dresden 1900.

U. S. A. *War Department. Adjutant General's Office.* **355.09 P900**

29974 *Military Information Division.*

Staffs of various armies. 231 p. O. [Publication no. 22. *Also* U. S. A. WAR DEPARTMENT. Adjutant General's Office. Document no. 86.] Washington 1899.

"The first part of the book contains a reprint of the introduction to General Bronsart von Schellendorf's book, "The duties of the general staff," translated by Lieut. Col. W. A. H. Hare, Royal Engineers. It is added here as an introduction to show . . . , what are the duties of the general staff in peace." *Introductory note.*

Reports and bibliographies concerning the staff service of the principal modern armies.

U. S. A. *War Department. Adjutant General's Office.* **016.355 U58**

17911 *Military Information Division.*

Sources of information on military professional subjects. A classified list of books and publications. 501 p. O. [Publication no. 17; *also* U. S. A. WAR DEPARTMENT. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Document no. 55.] Washington 1898.

Pohler, Johann. 016.9 P75

2221 Bibliotheca historico-militaris. Systematische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen aller Sprachen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Kriege und Kriegswissenschaft seit Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1880. 3 vol. O. Cassel: F. Kessler, 1887–1895.

Ropes, John Codman. 973.7 P400

22811 The story of the Civil War. A concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. . . . . Vol. 1–2. maps, maps in portfolio. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898–1899.

"List of works cited," at the beginning of each volume.
Vol. 1 published in 1899, c. 1894.
No more published.

Elliot, George Hambley. 016.357 E46

23448 Cavalry literature: a bibliographical record of works on the history, organization, tactics, and administration of cavalry. In two parts. English and French. [2],xxiii,110 p. O. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1893.

Mittheilungen. L623.053 2 v.0

29942 Alphabetisch und Jahrgangsweise geordnetes Sachregister aller in den Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie und Genie-Wesens in den Jahren 1892–1899, enthaltenen Aufsätze, Notizen und kleinen Notizen. . . . . 68 p. Q. Wien 1900.

Hamilton, *Admiral Sir* **Richard Vesey.** 354.42 P600

7732 Naval administration. The constitution, character, and functions of the Board of Admiralty, and of the civil departments it directs. xii,[2],214 p. il. 1 pl. D. [Royal Navy handbooks.] London: G. Bell & Sons, 1896.

"Bibliography", p. 201–207.

United States Naval Institute. 623.06191 1 v.15

17513 Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute. Index volumes I–XV. [2],36 p. [*In* UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings, vol. 15.] Annapolis, Md., c. 1889.

016.36–.365
CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS

Charities review. 360.51 1

17847 Index, volume 1–[X. 1891–1901.] [*In* The Charities review, vol. 8–10. New York 1899–1901.]

Cumulative.

Henderson, Charles Richmond. 360.2 Q100

28407 Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. Second edition, enlarged and rewritten. viii,397 p. 1 pl. O. Boston, U. S. A.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1901.

"This volume is nominally the second edition of a book some time out of print, and it is almost entirely a new book. Since the first edition, a pioneer in this field, the matter and form have been tested and sifted by criticism, by wider reading and further practical experience in charity organization work, and by classroom instruction." *Preface.*

Appendix [bibliographical and statistical], p. 349–394.

Deutscher Verein für Armenpflege und Wohlthätigkeit. 360.6322 1 v.40

21294 Sachregister [zu den Schriften bis Ende 1898]. [*In* DEUTSCHER VEREIN FÜR ARMENPFLEGE UND WOHLTHÄTIGKEIT. Schriften, no. 40. Leipzig 1899.]

London. Charity Organisation Society. 360.52 1 v.9–11

6087 Catalogue of the Library of the Charity Organisation Society, at 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, London. 3 vol. O. London 1893–1895.

Bound with vol. 9–11 of the Charity Organisation review.

Philadelphia. Civic Club. *Social Science Section.* 360.9748 P500

8387 Civic Club digest of the educational and charitable institutions and societies in Philadelphia. Compiled by a committee of the Social Science Section of the Civic Club. With an introduction on social aspects of Philadelphia relief work, by Samuel McCune Lindsay. clxxiv,201 p. O. Philadelphia 1895.

"Partial reading and reference list of books and important articles relating to charities", p. clxiv–clxxiv.

Congrès international d'assistance. L360.6 5

22408 Congrès international d'assistance, tenu du 28 juillet au 4 août 1889. (Exposition universelle de 1889.) 2 vol. Q. [Bibliothèque des Annales économiques.] Paris: G. Rongier & c^ie^, 1889.

Derouin, H., Gory, A., & Worms, F. Bibliographie méthodique de l'assistance publique et privée en France et à l'étranger, vol. 2, p. 407–745.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. 309.73 O900

21714 Problems in American society. Some social studies. 293 p. D. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1889.

Contents: 1. The student in American life. 2. Scientific charity. "References," p. 44–46. 3. The root of the temperance problem. "References," p. 118. 4. The political conscience. 5. Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. "References," p. 199–200. 6. The religious destitution of villages. "References," p. 247–248.

Adams, Herbert Baxter. 306.145 1

2582 Notes on the literature of charities. 48 p. (*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 5. Baltimore 1887.)

Zeitschrift. L339.053 1

29223 Zeitschrift für das Armenwesen. Organ der Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, Abtheilung für Armenpflege und Wohlthätigkeit. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1900.] sq. F. Berlin 1900–.

Edited by [Emil] Münsterberg.

Published as supplement to Zeitschrift der Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, vol. 7–.

"Nachweis von [bibliographischem] Material" in each number.

Gurteen, S. Humphreys. 361 0200

15869 A handbook of charity organization. 254 p. O. Buffalo: published by the author, 1882.

"List of works on charity and kindred subjects," p. 249–254.

Drähms, August. 132.9 Q001

22656 The criminal: his personnel and environment. A scientific study. With an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. xiv,[2],402 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co. 1900.

"Alphabetical list of works upon criminology, in the English language," p. 391–394.

Ferri, Enrico. 364 Q001

29521 Sociologia criminale. Quarta edizione. xvi,999 p. 3 tables. O. [Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, Series 1, vol. 14.] Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1900.

"Bibliografia," p. 938–978.

Mac Donald, Arthur. 364 P301

7616 Criminology. With an introduction by Dr. Cesare Lombroso. Second edition. . . . . x,416 p. D. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893.

"Bibliography of crime," p. 275–408.

Revue. L365.054 1

13109 Revue pénitentiaire. (Bulletin de la Société des Prisons.) Table des vingt premières années 1877–1896. Dressée ... sous la direction de M. Fernand Daguin. vii,[2],155 p. Q. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1897.

Krohne, K. 365 0900

28698 Lehrbuch der Gefängniskunde unter Berücksichtigung der Kriminalstatistik und Kriminalpolitik. xix,[1],610 p. 15 pl. O. [Juristische Handbibliothek.] Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1889.

"Litteratur," p. xv–xix.

016.368
INSURANCE

Gow, William. 368.2 Q001

23562 Marine insurance; a handbook. Second edition. xxii,403 p. D. [Elementary commercial class-books.] London: Macmillan & Co., 1900.

"Literature", p. xiii–xiv.

Spectator Co., *publishers.* 016.368 S741

24363 Catalogue of insurance publications, American and foreign. A comprehensive list of works upon all classes of insurance by well known authors of all countries. 115,[13] p. il. sq.O. New York 1900.

Boston. Insurance Library Association. 017.744 B658

29366 A catalogue of the Insurance Library Association of Boston. To which is added a sketch of the history and work of the Association, together with other information. Compiled and arranged by Henry E. Hess. xiv,268 p. 2 pl. O. Boston 1899.

Brämer, Hermann, & Brämer, Karl. L302 P300 p.1, v.17

15551 Das Versicherungswesen. xii,413 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 17.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1894.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 377–413.

Kummer, J. J. 015.494 C73 v.5

21063 Bibliographie des Versicherungswesens in der Schweiz. Bibliographie de l'assurance en Suisse. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9gε, p. 137–207. Berne 1893.]

Martin, Frederick. 368.2 N600

22970 The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With an appendix containing statistics relating to marine insurance. xx,416 p. il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1876.

"List of books referred to or consulted, relating to the history, law, and practice of marine insurance," p. xi–xx.

016.37
EDUCATION. GENERAL WORKS

Anzeiger. L016.37 A637

18376 Anzeiger für die neueste pädagogische Litteratur. . . . . Continued from vol. 26. [1897.] F. Leipzig 1897–.

Vol. 26 edited by H. E. Stötzner; vol. 27–, by M. Jahn and H. Arnold.

Gesellschaft für deutsche Erziehungs- und Schulgeschichte. L016.37 G33

20403 Das gesamte Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesen in den Ländern deutscher Zunge. Bibliographisches Verzeichnis und Inhaltsangabe der Bücher, Aufsätze und behördlichen Verordnungen zur deutschen Erziehungs- und Unterrichts-Wissenschaft nebst Mitteilungen über Lehrmittel. Im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Erziehungs- und Schulgeschichte herausgegeben . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1896. Q. Berlin 1898–.

Edited by Karl Kehrbach.

Vol. 1 is in new edition.

Davidson, Thomas. 370.9 Q001

23487 A history of education. viii,[2],292 p. D. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900.

"Works . . . used in compiling the present book," p. 277–282.

Hohnerlein, Max. 016.37 H75

30315 Nachweis von Quellen zu pädagogischen Studien und Arbeiten. Ein litterarischer Führer für Lehrer, Erzieher und pädagogische Schriftsteller. x,282 p. O. Stuttgart: Süddeutsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1900.

Olin, Arvin Solomon. 370.9 Q002

27925 Outline studies in history of education. 120 p. O. Lawrence, Kansas; published by the author, 1900.

"Bibliography", p. 110–120.

Revue. 370.54 4 v.0

23005 Tables de la chronique de la Revue de l'instruction publique. 1897–1899. O. Gand 1900.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Boyer, Charles Clinton. 370.2 P902

23272 Principles and methods of teaching. A manual for normal schools, reading circles, and the teachers of elementary, intermediate, and higher schools. 399 p. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900.

"Reference books for collateral reading," p. 383–388.

Buffalo. *Public Library.* 017.747 B863

25548 Classroom libraries for public schools listed by grades. To which is added a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. [6],50 p. O. Buffalo: printed for the Library, 1899.

Wyer, James Ingersoll. 016.37 W97

25772 A selected bibliography of some phases of education. 12 p. O. (PHILADELPHIA. CIVIC CLUB. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.) Philadelphia 1899.

Landon, Joseph. 371 P800

15375 The principles and practice of teaching and class management. Third edition enlarged . . . . xvi,500 p. O. London: A. M. Holden, 1898.

"List of books for reference and further reading," p. 471–481.

Monroe, Will Seymour. 016.37 M75

8516 Bibliography of education. xxiv,202 p. D. (International education series, vol. 42.) New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1897.

Comenius-Stiftung. *Pädagogische Centralbibliothek.* 017.43 C73

12427 Katalog der Pädagogischen Centralbibliothek (Comenius-Stiftung) zu Leipzig. II. Auflage. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [8], 1–144 p.; vol. 2: [8],145–328 p. O. Leipzig 1892–1897.

Scherer, Heinrich. 370.9 P701

13440 Die Pädagogik vor Pestalozzi in ihrer Entwicklung im Zusammenhange mit dem Kultur- und Geistesleben und ihrem Einfluss auf die Gestaltung des Erziehungs- und Bildungswesens. xv,581 p. O. Leipzig: F. Brandstetter, 1897.

Has also a title-page reading: Die Pädagogik in ihrer Entwicklung . . . mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Volkschulpädagogik und des Volkschulwesens. Band 1: Die Pädagogik vor Pestalozzi.

"Litteratur zum weiteren Studium," p. 574–581.

Woodward, William Harrison. 370.9 P700

8468 Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators: essays and versions. An introduction to the history of classical education. xii,256 p. 1 pl. D. Cambridge: University Press, 1897.

Contents: Introduction. List of authorities for the life of Vittorino da Feltre. 1. A study of the life and work of Vittorino da Feltre. 2. Vergerius, P. P. De ingenuis moribus: an English version. 3. Bruni d'Arezzo, L. De studiis et literis: an English version. 4. Æneas Sylvius. De liberorum educatione: an English version. 5. Guarino, B. De ordine docendi et studendi: an English version. 6. The aims and methods of the humanist educator. 7. Bibliographical list of works quoted.

Fröhlich, Gustav. 370.1 P601

27227 Die wissenschaftliche Pädagogik Herbart-Ziller-Stoys in ihren Grundlehren gemeinfasslich dargestellt und an Beispielen erläutert. . . . . Gekrönte Preisschrift. Sechste, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. xii,[4],243 p. O. Wien: A. Pichler's Witwe & Sohn, 1896.

"Litteratur zum Studium der wissenschaftlichen Pädagogik," p. 172–182.

Zeglin, J. G. 370.7 1

11606 Praktische Winke über die Fortbildung des Lehrers im Amte. Zugleich ein Wegweiser zu Einführung in die pädagogische, volksthümliche und classische Literatur. Dritte, vom fünften Abschnitte ab vollständig neugestaltete Auflage, besorgt von A. Ambrassat. xv,440 p. O. Gütersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1896.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

California. *University of California.* 017.794 C123

13376 *Department of Pedagogy.*

Catalogue of books in the pedagogical section of the university library. [Revised edition.] 80 p. O. Berkeley 1895.

Pestalozzianum, *Zurich.* 017.494 P43

6614 Kataloge des Pestalozzianums in Zürich. 1. Bibliothek. [4], 132,16 p. With supplement. O. Zürich 1894.

Hall, Granville Stanley, & Mansfield, John M. 016.37 H14

3235 Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Arranged by topics, and indexed by authors. xv,309 p. D. [Heath's pedagogical library.] Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1893.

South Kensington Museum. L017.42 S7261

6423 Catalogue of the Education Library in the South Kensington Museum. viii,234 p. Q. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1893.

Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 370.3 P200

5939 Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. A handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education (its history, theory, and practice), ... Edited by Alfred Ewen Fletcher. Third edition. [6],562 p. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1892.

Contains also A select and systematic bibliography of pedagogy by William Swan Sonnenschein.

American journal of education. 370.51 6

9515 Analytical index to Barnard's American journal of education. (Thirty-one volumes—1855 to 1881—edited by Henry Barnard.) 128 p. O. (U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education. A catalogue of educational literature, part 1.) Washington 1892.

National Educational Association. 370.6161 1

1296 History of the National Educational Association of the United States. Its organization and functions, [by Wm. T. Harris]. Historical sketch, [by Zalmon Richards]. List of meetings, places, dates, and officers; chronological list of papers and addresses; alphabetical list of authors and their papers; and a classified list of subjects. 120,21 p. O. Washington, D. C., 1892.

Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland. 017.42 T22

6656 Catalogue of the pedagogic portion of the Library, together with the rules and regulations. .... (Second issue.) .... [8],75 p. O. London, 1892.

Philadelphia. *Board of Public Education.* 017.748 P53

19312 *Superintendent of Public Schools.*

Catalogue of the pedagogical library and the books of reference in the office of the Superintendent of Public Schools, ... , Philadelphia, with bibliographical notes and references. By James Mac Alister. .... xii,184 p. D. Philadelphia 1887.

——— Supplement .... x,47 p. D. Philadelphia 1890.

Paris. *Musée pédagogique et Bibliothèque centrale* L017.44 P21

6420 *de l'enseignement primaire.*

Catalogue des ouvrages et documents. 3 vol. Q. Paris 1886–1889.

Vol. 3 is supplement.

France. *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* 016.37 F84

6042 Répertoire des ouvrages pédagogiques du XVI siècle. (Bibliothèques de Paris et des départements.) xvi,733 p. O. Paris 1886.

Vogel, August. 370.2 O101

6592 Systematische Encyklopädie der Pädagogik. Ein Wegweiser durch das gesammte Gebiet der Erziehung, mit ausführlicher Angabe der Literatur. xii,240 p. O. Eisenach: J. Bacmeister, 1881.

Steiger, E., *publisher.* L370.9 N801

23834 Steiger's educational directory. 1878. Q. New York 1878.

"A classified descriptive catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other foreign publications on education and general philology; together with works of reference, teachers' handbooks, etc., exclusive of text-books," p. 101–148.

American journal of education. 370.51 6

7931 Classified index to Barnard's American journal of education. .... Vol. 1–16. [1855–1866.] [*In* American journal of education, vol. 17 and 26, p. [17]–40. Hartford 1868–1876.]

——— General index to National series of Barnard's American journal of education. (Vol. 17–24, entire series.) [1867-1873.] [*In* American journal of education, vol. 26, p. 49–84. Hartford 1876.]

Schott, G. E. 016.37 S375

9903 Handbuch der pädagogischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Ein nach den Haupt-Lehrfächern übersichtlich geordnetes Verzeichniss der namhaftesten literarischen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Pädagogik. Für Lehrer an hohen und niedern Schulen. .... 3 vol. in 1. O. Leipzig: J. Klinkhardt, 1869–1872.

Vol. 1 published in 1870.

Rönne, Ludwig von, *compiler.* 379.43 P958

18602 Das Unterrichts-Wesen des preussischen Staates; eine systematisch geordnete Sammlung aller auf dasselbe Bezug habenden gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, ... , dargestellt unter Benutzung der im Justiz-Ministerium ausgearbeiteten "revidirten Entwürfe der Provinzial-Rechte." 2 vol. O. [RÖNNE, L. VON. Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des preussischen Staates, part 8, vol. 2.] Berlin: Veit & Co., 1855.

"Literatur," vol. 1, p. 211; vol. 2, p. 1–2, 367.

Barnard, Henry. 727.1 B25

29026 School architecture; or Contributions to the improvement of school-houses in the United States. Second edition. 383 p. il. 1 pl. O. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1848.

"Library," p. 279–288.

Page, David Perkins. 371 K700

20516 Theory and practice of teaching; or, The motives and methods of good school keeping. Edited by E. C. Branson. 382 p. 1 por. D. New York: American Book Co., c. 1899.

"Chapter II. [Fitness to teach] has been inserted [by the editor]. .... The chapters have been followed by analyses, reviews, references, and such other items as serve to make a text-book out of a book of lectures." *Preface.*

016.371
METHODS AND MANAGEMENT

Shaw, Edward Richard. 371.7 Q100

30010 School hygiene. xi,260 p. il. 13 pl. D. [Teachers' professional library.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 253–255.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. 370.4 H593

24445 The art of study. A manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. 266 p. D. New York: American Book Co., c. 1900.

"Parallel reading" at the end of each chapter.

Kotelmann, Ludwig. 371.7 P901

22109 School hygiene. Translation from a copy revised and enlarged especially for this edition by the author, by John A. Bergström and Edward Conradi. [2],391 p. 38 il. 1 por. D. (School bulletin publications.) Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1899.

"A bibliography of English and American books and papers on school hygiene," p. 353–382.

Rowe, Stuart Henry. 371.7 P900

21587 The physical nature of the child and how to study it. xiv,207 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"Bibliography", p. 188–196.

American Manual Training Association. 016.371 A512

16379 A bibliography of manual training. Prepared by the American Manual Training Association. 24 p. O. New York 1898.

Baginsky, Adolf. 613.54 P801

26768 Handbuch der Schulhygiene zum Gebrauche für Ärzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Lehrer, Schulvorstände und Techniker. Mit Unterstützung von Otto Janke. Dritte, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 vol. il. O. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1898–1900.

"Literatur", with leading topics.

Beardsley, Robert Forbes. 371.42 P800

15646 Course of study. Manual training department of the elementary public schools, Chicago. 1898–1899. 143,[3] p. il. D. [Chicago 1898.]

"A bibliography of manual training." p. 109–131.

Burnham, William Henry. 016.613 B93

22852 Bibliography of school hygiene. 505–523 p. O.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the National Educational Association*, 1898.
No title-page.

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 613.06103 1 v.0

22072 Index of the Proceedings and Reports of the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 1885–1895. By John M. Pierce. . . . . xi p. O. Boston, Mass., 1897.

Reprinted from the *American physical education review*, vol. 1, no. 1–2, Sept.–Dec. 1897.

De Garmo, Charles. 371.44 P500

5589 Herbart and the Herbartians. ix,268 p. D. (Great educators.) New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896.

Contains a bibliography of Herbartian literature.

Burgerstein, Leo. L613.02 P300 s.v.1

30971 Notizen zur Hygiene des Unterrichts und des Lehrerberufes. [4],74 p. 7 il. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 1, p. [4],1–74.) Jena 1901.

Bibliographical references with each main topic.

Bergmans, Paul. 016.371 B45

20321 Essai bibliographique sur les journaux d'étudiants. 46 p. D. Gand 1890.

——— Supplément. 19 p. D. Gand: pour l'auteur, 1891.

Laishley, Richard. L379.4 2

17229 Report upon state education in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and the United States of America; including a special report upon deaf-mute instruction. . . . . iv, 186 p. 3 tables. F. (New Zealand. 1886, E. 12.) Wellington [1886].

"Deaf-mute instruction," p. 96–129. "List of publications relating to deaf-mutism," p. 115–121.

Guyot, C., & Guyot, R. T. 016.371 G99

26149 Liste littéraire philocophe ou Catalogue d'étude de ce qui a été publié jusqu'à nos jours sur les sourds-muets; sur l'oreille, l'ouïe, la voix, le langage, la mimique, les aveugles etc. etc. xv,496, 63 p. O. Groningue: J. Oomkens, 1842.

Author's autograph letter tipped in back of book.

016.372
PRIMARY EDUCATION. CHILD STUDY

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. **372 Q003**

27046 The child. A study in the evolution of man. xii,498 p. il. 1 pl. D. [Contemporary science series.] London: W. Scott, 1900.

Contents: 1. The meaning of the helplessness of infancy. 2. The meaning of youth and play. 3. The resemblances of the young. 4. The periods of childhood. 6. The arts of childhood. 7. The child as revealer of the past. 8. The child and the savage. 9. The child and the criminal. 10. The child and the woman. [Treats of the secondary characteristics of sex.] 11. Summary and conclusion.

"Bibliography," p. 465–495.

Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg. **L614.0943 N931**

29426

Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg an der Wende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Festschrift dargeboten den Mitgliedern und Teilnehmern der 24. Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege vom Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg. Herausgegeben im Auftrage desselben von Hofrat Dr. W. Beckh, Dr. F. Goldschmidt, Stadtbaurat C. Weber. viii,372 p. il. 23 pl. 15 paged in, 1 por. Q. Nürnberg: J. L. Schrag, 1899.

Contents: 1. Weber, C. Fürsorge für gesundes Wohnen. 2. Rogner, K., Hellmuth, K. & Schlegel, H. Überwachung des Nahrungsmittelverkehrs. 3. Goldschmidt, F. Fürsorge für hilfsbedürftige Kinder. 4. Glauning, Dr. Fürsorge für schulpflichtige Kinder. 5. Frankenburger, A. Fürsorge für den Arbeiter. 6. Fleischmann, W. & Stich, E. Fürsorge für Arme, Arbeitslose und Arbeitsinvalide. 7. Wallraff, H. & Merkel, S. Fürsorge für Erkrankte und Verunglückte. 8. Heller, Dr. & Burgl, G. Fürsorge für Gefangene. 9. Stich, [E.] Thätigkeit des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 10. Weber, C. Weitere Einrichtungen für öffentliche Wohlfahrt. Anhang: Schubert, P. Über Steilschrift und Schrägschrift. Bericht über die vergleichenden Untersuchungen zwischen Steilschrift und Schrägschrift in den Schulen Nürnbergs ... 1890 bis 1897.

"Literatur [über Steilschrift und Schrägschrift]", p. 361–368.

The report by P. Schubert deals with the relations observed between handwriting and health.

Wilson, Louis N. **016.372 W69**

21938 Bibliography of child study. [2],49 p. O. Worcester, Massachusetts: Clark University Press, 1898.

Reprinted from the *Pedagogical seminary*.

——— Bibliography of child study [for the year 1898]. 26 p. O. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1899.

Barnes, Earl, *editor.* **372 P604**

[27074] Studies in education. A series ... devoted to child-study and the history of education, 1896–97. [Vol. 1.] [4],400 p. il. O. Stanford University, California, 1896–97.

Barnes, E., & Bennett, C. J. C. Bibliographies of child-study, p. 68–72.
Sisson, G. Bibliography of children's plays, p. 184–189.
Barnes, E. Books and pamphlets intended to give sex-information, p. 301–308.
Barnes, E. Bibliography of the published work of Dr. G. Stanley Hall, p. 371–379.

Hartmann, Berthold. **372 P603**

[16988] Die Analyse des kindlichen Gedankenkreises als die naturgemässe Grundlage des ersten Schulunterrichts. Ein Beitrag zur Volksschulpraxis. Dritte, sorgfältig durchgesehene und erweiterte Auflage. x,200 p. O. Leipzig: E. v. Mayer, 1896.

"Litteratur-Nachweis", p. viii–x.

Tracy, Frederick. **150.2 P405**

[17771] The psychology of childhood. Fourth edition. xiii,170 p. D. Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1897.

"Published sources of information" p. 162–167.

New England primer. **372.4 E1**

[17107] The New-England primer. A history of its origin and development, with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many fac-simile illustrations and reproductions. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. xi,354 p. 29 facsim. O. [Book lovers' library of early American literature.] New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897.

Copy on imperial Japan paper.

Appendices. 1. Reprint of the New England tutor. 2. Reprint of Rogers's Exhortation unto his children. 3. Cotton Mather's Plea for catechising. 4. Clarke's Saying the catechism. 5. Reprint of the Holy Bible in verse. 6. Bibliography of the New England primer. 7. Variorum of the New England primer.

016.373-.377
SPECIAL SUBJECTS

Secondary education — Curriculum — Education of women — Religious and ethical education

Jahresberichte. **373.053 1**

[13185] Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen .... Continued from vol. 11. 1896. O. Berlin 1897–.

Edited by Conrad Rethwisch.

Bolton, Frederick Elmer. 379.43 8

22535 The secondary school system of Germany. xix,398 p. D. (International education series, vol. 47.) New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1900.

"Authorities consulted," p. 385–390.

Rouse, William Henry Denham. 373.42 R84

16737 A history of Rugby School. xvi,420 p. il. 9 pl. 3 por. O. [English public schools.] London: Duckworth & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography," p. v–vi.

Zeitschrift. L505.3 1 v.0

18993 Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. . . . . Generalregister für Jahrgang 1 bis X, 1887–1897. Bearbeitet von O. Ohmann. [4],55 p. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1898.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. L016.376 A849

8334 Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of women. [6],42 p. Q. (BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bibliographies of special subjects, no. 8.) Boston 1897.

Crooker, Joseph Henry. 309.73 0900

21714 Problems in American society. Some social studies. 293 p. D. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1889.

Contents: 1. The student in American life. 2. Scientific charity. "References," p. 44–46. 3. The root of the temperance problem. "References," p. 118. 4. The political conscience. 5. Moral and religious instruction in our public schools. "References," p. 199–200. 6. The religious destitution of villages. "References," p. 247–248.

016.378
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Fick, Richard, *editor.* L378.43 11

29398 Auf Deutschlands hohen Schulen. Eine illustrierte kulturgeschichtliche Darstellung deutschen Hochschul- und Studentenwesens. . . . . vii. Tausend. xiii,[3],488 p. il. Q. Berlin: H. L. Thilo, 1900.

Contents: 1. Geschichte des Universitätswesens und Studententums. 2 Die Universität und ihre Einrichtungen. 3. Studentische Sitten und Gebräuche. 4. Das Fechten und die Mensur. Die einzelnen Hochschulen. Die technischen Hochschulen.

"Bibliographie", p. 473–480.

Columbia University. 378.747 CuJ1 v.20

16604 Columbia University bulletin. Index. Numbers I–XX. July, 1890 to June, 1898. 16 p. O. [New York 1898.]

Bound with vol. 20.

Sabbadini, Remigio. L378.45 CE1

28491 Storia documentata della R. Università di Catania. . . . . Parte prima. L'Università di Catania nel secolo XV. xv,[2],135 p. F. Catania 1898.

"Documenti," part 1, p. 49–126.

Zimmermann, Athanasius. 378.73 8

26270 Die Universitäten in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. viii,[2],116 p. O. (Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Ergänzungsheft, vol. 68.) Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1896.

"Verzeichniss der hauptsächlichsten der benutzten Schriften," p. v–viii.

Paris. École Polytechnique. L505.4 4

12594 Journal de l'École Polytechnique publié par le Conseil d'Instruction de cet établissement. Table des matières contenues dans les 64 premiers cahiers formant 45 volumes. Suivie d'une table analytique et d'une table générale par noms d'auteurs. 50 p. [*In* Journal de l'École Polytechnique, second series, no. 1. Paris 1895.]

No title-page.

Rashdall, Hastings. 378.4 3

6909 The universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. 2 vol. in 3. pl. maps, facsim. O. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1895.

"Bibliography", at the beginning of each chapter.

Bowes, Robert. 015.42 B67

6341 A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the University, town & county of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893, with bibliographical & biographical notes. xxxi,[1],516 p. il. O. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1894.

Gerould, James Thayer. 027.0742 N42 v.24

27971 Bibliography of Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H. . . . . (NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Reports of committees on bibliographies.) [*In* NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY. Report, no. 24, p. 149–216. Concord 1894.]

Bergmans, Paul. 016.371 B45

20321 Essai bibliographique sur les journaux d'étudiants. 46 p. D. Gand 1890.

——— Supplément. 19 p. D. Gand: pour l'auteur, 1891

016.379
PUBLIC SCHOOLS. STATE AND EDUCATION

Sendler, R., & Kobel, O. **379 Q001**

24329 Übersichtliche Darstellung des Volkserziehungswesens der europäischen und aussereuropäischen Kulturvölker. Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Jetztzeit. ... . Vol. 1–. O. Breslau: M. Woywod, 1900–.

"Litteratur," vol. 1, p. 349-361.

Petersilie, Alwin. **L302 P300 p.3, v.3**

15555 Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. .... 2 vol. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 3, vol. 3.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1897.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, vol. 2, p. 479–608.

Knight, George W. **379.12 O500**

6535 History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin). v,175 p. O. (AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Papers, vol. 1, no. 3.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885.

016.38
COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION

Foreign trade — Post Office — Telegraph — Railroads — Mercantile marine — Weights and Measures

Handel und Wandel. **380.53 2**

30915 Handel und Wandel. Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Für Volkswirte und Geschäftsmänner, Arbeitgeber- und Arbeiter-Organisationen. Continued from 1900. il. tab. O. Berlin 1901–.

Edited by Richard Calwer.
Contains "Bibliographie".

McCrea, Roswell Cheney. **336.2 Q101**

30476 The taxation of transportation companies. [A report prepared under the direction of the Industrial Commission.] Thesis presented to the Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Ph. D. [2],87 p. O. [Washington 1901.]

"Bibliography," p. 76–79.

U. S. A. *Department of State.* 380.9 1 v.0

23473 *Bureau of Foreign Commerce.*

General index to monthly Consular reports. Issued from the Bureau of Foreign Commerce. Nos. 60 to 239 — vols. 18 to 63. [1886–Aug. 1900.] [Vol. 2–5.] O. Washington 1890–1901.

Contents: [Vol. 2], index to vol. 18–31, 1886–1889; [vol. 3], to vol. 32–41, 1890–93; [vol. 4], to vol. 42–54, 1893–97; [vol. 5], to vol. 55–63, 1897–1900.

[Vol. 2] published under the title: Index to Consular reports; [vol. 3], General index to Consular reports.

Morrison, Hugh Alexander. 016.38 M83

24490 List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes: (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). With an appendix: Bibliography of United States public documents. Prepared in the office of the Superintendent of Documents. 174 p. O. (LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.) (U. S. A. 56TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Document no. 59.) Washington 1900.

Jones, Edward David. 380.9 Q001

26997 Economic crises. v,251 p. D. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"Bibliography," p. 225–245.

Lotz, Walther. 380.943 Q001

24173 Verkehrsentwicklung in Deutschland. 1800–1900. Sechs volkstümliche Vorträge über Deutschlands Eisenbahnen und Binnenwasserstrassen, ihre Entwicklung und Verwaltung, sowie ihre Bedeutung für die heutige Volkswirtschaft. ix,142,[2] p. D. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt, no. 15.) Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1900.

"Litteratur" at the beginning of each chapter.

Leipsic. Handelskammer. 017.43 L532

11732 Katalog der Bibliothek der Handelskammer zu Leipzig. . . . . [Von Dr. jur. Walther Julius Gensel, Secr. bearbeitet.] Vol. 1–4. O. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1886–1898.

Contents: Vol. 1. Bestand am 1. Juli 1884. xxiv,504 p. 1886. Vol. 2. Zuwachs vom 1. Juli 1884 bis zum 30. Juni 1888. xvi,335 p. 1889. Vol. 3. Zuwachs vom 1. Juli 1888 bis zum 31. December 1893. xvi,384 p. 1895. Vol. 4. Zuwachs vom 1. Januar 1894 bis zum 31. December 1897. xvi,333 p. 1898.

Zeitschrift. 330.531

4864 Inhalts-Uebersicht der Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft über die in den Bänden oder Jahrgängen 1–50 enthaltenen Abhandlungen, ... [2],60 p. O. Tübingen 1894.

Borght, Richard van der. L302 P300 p.1, v.16

23085 Handel und Handelspolitik. xi,[1],570 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 16.] Leipzig 1900.

Lippert, P. Bibliographie, p. 477–570.

Borght, Richard van der. L302 P300 p.1, v.7

15547 Das Verkehrswesen. x,468 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 7.] Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1894.

"Bibliographie" von K. Frankenstein, p. 412–468.

Geering, Traugott. 015.494 C73 v.5

21062 Bibliographie der Handelsstatistik. Bibliographie de la statistique commerciale. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9gε, p. 119–136. Berne 1893.]

King, William Lyon Mackenzie. 331.5 P800

31094 Report to the Honourable the Postmaster General of the methods adopted in Canada in the carrying out of government clothing contracts. 29 p. O. Ottawa 1899.

Zeitschrift. 330.53 1

4865 Inhalts-Uebersicht der Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft über die in den ersten 33 Bänden oder Jahrgängen enthaltenen Abhandlungen, ... [4],40 p. O. Tübingen 1878.

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. L380.53 3 v.0

31051 Register des Preussischen Handelsarchivs für die sechs Jahrgänge von 1859 bis 1864. Nach den beiden Haupt-Abschnitten Gesetzgebung und Statistik abgetheilt und nach den Handelsgebieten in alphabetischer Folge geordnet. 79 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1865.

Table. L380.54 2

27165 Table des rapports et dépêches des agents diplomatiques et consulaires de France, publiés au Moniteur officiel du commerce . . . . Continued from 1897. [*In* Moniteur officiel du commerce, vol. 28–. Paris 1897–.]

Switzerland. *Oberpostdirektion.* 015.494 C73 v.5

21059 . . . Postes. [Bibliographie] rédigé par la Direction générale des postes suisses. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9gγ, p. i–viii,1–35, 93–98.] Berne 1895.

Abrezol, E. 015.494 C73 v.5

21060 Telegraphenwesen. Service des télégraphes. [Bibliographie.] [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. v9γ, p. 36–91, 99–105. Berne 1895.]

Hollander, Jacob H. 306.145 1

2623 The Cincinnati Southern Railway. A study in municipal activity.—A memorial of Lucius S. Merriam, Ph.D. (J.H.U.). 116 p. 1 por. (*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 12. Baltimore 1894.)

Contains also a bibliography of the Cincinnati Southern Railway.

Carpentier, Adrien, & Maury, G. 656.007 P301

30922 Traité pratique des chemins de fer. 3 vol. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1894.

"Bibliographie," vol. 1, p. 10–102.

Reprinted from *Répertoire général alphabétique du droit français.*

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. 016.387 G87

28038 A list of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 43 p. O. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1900.

Ris, F. 015.494 C73 v.5

21058 ... Poids et mesures. [Bibliographie.] vi,30 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie vol. v9β, part 1.] Berne 1894.

Guillaume, Charles Edouard. 530.8 25

23178 Unités et étalons. 190 p. 8 il. nar. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1893].

"Bibliographie," p. 179–186.

Harkness, William. 389 0800

9456 The progress of science as exemplified in the art of weighing and measuring. . . . . [2],597–633 p. O. Washington 1890.

"List of the principal authorities consulted in the preparation of the foregoing address," p. 628–633.

Reprinted from the *Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for 1888.*

016.39–.396
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Costume — Public and social customs — Women's position and treatment

Mély, Fernand de, & Bishop, Edmund. **L016.39 M49**

25829 Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés. . . . . 2 vol. in 3. Q. (FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX-ARTS.) Paris: E. Leroux, 1892–1895.

Berlin. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. *Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'sche Kostümbibliothek.* **L391 P700**

17830 Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen Kostümbibliothek. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. [Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide-'schen Sammlung für Kostümwissenschaft. Dritte Abtheilung. Büchersammlung.] Berlin: F. Lipperheide, 1896–.

Burdick, Lewis Dayton. **394.4 Q100**

29486 Foundation rites, with some kindred ceremonies. A contribution to the study of beliefs, customs, and legends connected with buildings, locations, landmarks, etc., etc. 258 p. O. New York: Abbey Press, c. 1901.

"Authors and publications referred to in this work," p. 233–238.

Thimm, Carl Albert. **016.796 T34**

8737 A complete bibliography of fencing and duelling, as practised by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the present day. With a classified index, in chronological order, according to languages (alphabetically arranged). xvi,537,[1] p. il. 9 pl. 20 por. 1 pl. of por. O. London: J. Lane, 1896.

Bragge, William. **L016.394 B73**

11212 Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. 248,[4] p. Q. Birmingham: privately printed, 1880.

Frati, Lodovico. **396.0945 P900**

29580 La donna italiana secondo i più recenti studî. viii,167 p. nar.O. [Piccola biblioteca di scienze moderne, no. 10.] Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1899.

Contents: 1. Fisiologia e psicologia della donna. 2. Il tipo estetico della bellezza femminile. 3. L'abbigliamento della donna. 4. Condizione giuridica della donna. 5. Condizione sociale della donna. 6. L'educazione della donna. 7. Donne letterate, scienziate ed artiste. 8. Il bene e il male che fu detto della donna. 9. Proverbi e sentenze sulla donna.

"Note bibliografiche", p. 149–167.

Pierstorff, Julius. 331.4 P900

28608 Frauenarbeit und Frauenfrage. . . . . [4],81 p. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1900.

Reprinted from *Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, 2 Auflage*, vol. 3.
"Statistik der Frauenarbeit," p. 3–20.
"Litteratur," p. 78–81.

MacDonald, Arthur. 396.04 M14

9570 Girls who answer "personals", a sociologic and scientific study of young women, including letters of American and European girls in answer to personal advertisements, with a bibliography. Second edition. xvi,250 p. D. Washington, D. C., 1897.

Cohn, Gustav. 396.0943 P600

6989 Die deutsche Frauenbewegung. Eine Betrachtung über deren Entwickelung und Ziele. [6],226,[1] p. O. Berlin: Gebrüder Paetel, 1896.

"Literatur zur deutschen Frauenbewegung," p. 219–226.

016.398
FOLK-LORE
Superstitions — Fairy tales — Proverbs

Skeat, Walter William. 398.0959 S627

25200 Malay magic. Being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. With a preface by Charles Otto Blagden. xxiv,[2],685 p. 7 il. 28 pl. O. London: Macmillan & Co. 1900.

"List of chief authorities quoted", p. 675.

Scherman, Lucian, & Krauss, Friedrich S. L571.07 P900

21887 Allgemeine Methodik der Volkskunde. Berichte über Erscheinungen in den Jahren 1890–1897. [4], 134 p. Q. Erlangen: F. Junge, 1899.

Reprinted in 100 copies from the *Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie*, vol. 4, no. 3.

Clodd, Edward. 398.2 C62

19626 Tom Tit Tot. An essay on savage philosophy in folk-tale. x,249 p. D. London: Duckworth & Co., 1898.

Contents: Introduction. 1. The story of Tom Tit Tot. 2. Variants of Tom Tit Tot — Scotch, Tyrolese, Basque, Indian, Welsh. 3. On the diffusion of stories. 4. Incidental features of the stories. 5. Barbaric ideas about names. 6. Magic through tangible things — hair and nails, refuse, saliva, portrait. 7. Magic through intangible things — shadow, reflection, name. 8. Taboo. 9. Words of power. 10. The name and the soul. Appendix — Bibliography of the Tom Tit Tot group of folk-tales.

Inwards, Richard, *compiler.* 398.3 I63

14598 Weather lore. A collection of proverbs, sayings, and rules concerning the weather. Third edition, revised and augmented. xii,233 p. 1 pl. O. London: E. Stock, 1898.

"Bibliography of weather lore," p. 207–212.

Crooke, William. 299.11 P500

20869 The popular religion and folk-lore of northern India. A new edition, revised and illustrated. 2 vol. pl. O. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography, vol. 2, p. 327–332.

Sébillot, Paul. 620.9 P400

28065 Les travaux publics et les mines dans les traditions et les superstitions de tous les pays. Les routes — les ponts — les chemins de fer — les digues — les canaux — l'hydraulique — les ports — les phares — les mines et les mineurs. xvi,623 p. 428 il. 8 pl. O. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1894.

"Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages cités," p. 591–602.

Hartland, Edwin Sidney. 398.4 H25

13719 The science of fairy tales. An inquiry into fairy mythology. viii,372 p. D. [Contemporary science series, vol. 11.] London: W. Scott, 1891.

"Bibliographical list of some of the works referred to", p. 353–365.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. L394.3 O700

23969 The counting-out rhymes of children. Their antiquity, origin, and wide distribution. A study in folk-lore. ix,[2],121,[3] p. Q. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1888.

"List of the principal works consulted", p. vii–ix.

Gratet-Duplessis, [Pierre Alexandre]. 016.398 G77

19264 Bibliographie parémiologique. Études bibliographiques et littéraires sur les ouvrages, fragmens d'ouvrages et opuscules spécialement consacrés aux proverbes dans toutes les langues. Suivies d'un appendice, contenant un choix de curiosités parémiographiques. viii,520,xx p. O. Paris: Potier, 1847.

Preux, —. Notice sur M. Gratet-Duplessis, p. vii–xx.

016.4
LANGUAGE

Phonology — French—Spanish — Latin — Greek—Indian languages

Bibliotheca philologica. 016.4 B47

16927 Bibliotheca philologica; oder, Vierteljährliche systematische Bibliographie der auf dem Gebiete der classischen Philologie und Altertumswissenschaft, sowie der Neuphilologie in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften und Zeitschriften-Aufsätze. . . . . Vol. 49–50. 1896–1897. O. Göttingen 1897–1898.

Edited by Friedrich Kuhn.

Vol. 49–50 also called New series, vol. 11–12.

Breul, Karl [Hermann]. 407 B75

19572 The teaching of modern foreign languages in our secondary schools. vi,86 p. D. Cambridge: University Press, 1898.

"Bibliographical appendix," p. 57–62.

"The reference library of a school teacher of German", p. 63–82.

With special reference to the teaching of German.

Trübner & Co., *publishers.* 016.4 T76

2907 Trübner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. Second edition, . . . enlarged and revised, ... viii,168 p. O. London 1882.

Pilling, James Constantine. L572.051 1

10450 Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Annual report, no. 1. p. 553–577. Washington 1881.)

Steiger, E., *publisher.* L370.9 N801

23834 Steiger's educational directory. 1878. Q. New York 1878.

"A classified descriptive catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other foreign publications on education and general philology; together with works of reference, teachers' handbooks, etc., exclusive of text-books," p. 101–148.

Breymann, Hermann. 016.414 B75

10588 Die phonetische Literatur von 1876–1895. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. [4],170 p. O. Leipzig: A. Deichert, 1897.

Gibbs, George. 061.82 2

2415 A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. .... xiv,[2],43,[1] p 1863. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 7. Washington 1867.)

With a bibliography of the Chinook jargon.

Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm. 016.84 B73

29492 Books of reference for students & teachers of French. A critical survey. [4],80 p. O. London: T. Wohlleben, 1901.

Brunet, Jacques Charles. 011 B83

1074 Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Contenant: 1° Un nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique ... ; 2° Une table en forme de catalogue raisonné .... Cinquième édition originale ... augmentée d'un tiers par l'auteur. 6 vol. il. Q. Paris: Firmin-Didot Frères, Fils & Cie, 1860–1865.

Vol. 6 contains the table.

Quaritch, Bernard. L019 Q214

19094 Bibliotheca hispana. A catalogue of books in Castilian, Catalan, Portugese or otherwise of Spanish interest. .... xvii,250 p. Q. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, supplement no. 7.] London 1895.

Fock, Gustav, *Leipzig.* 016.47 F68

26715 Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classicarum. Verzeichnis von etwa 18300 Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der klassischen Philologie u. Altertumskunde zuzammengestellt von der Zentralstelle für Dissertationen und Programme von Gustav Fock in Leipzig. [4],224,148,72,124 p. O. Leipzig 1894.

Cagnat, René. L010.6465 1 v.13

30835 Bibliographie critique de l'épigraphie latine. 24 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 13. Paris 1900.]

No title-page.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P643

13379 Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. x,[2],70 p. 2 il. O. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 19.) Washington 1894.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P644

13380 Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon). xiii,81 p. 3 il. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 15.) Washington 1893.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P642

13378 Bibliography of the Salishan languages. xiii,86 p. 4 il. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 16.) Washington 1893.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P646

13382 Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. xiii,125 p. 4 il. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 14.) Washington 1892.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P648

13384 Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. x,614 p. 82 facsim. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 13.) Washington 1891.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P641

3403 Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. v,114 p. O. [SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 9.] Washington 1889

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P64

3102 Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. vi,208 p. il. 1 pl. 4 facsim. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 6.) Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P647

13383 Bibliography of the Eskimo language. v,116 p. il. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 1.) Washington 1887.

Pilling, James Constantine. 016.497 P645

13381 Bibliography of the Siouan languages. v,87 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin, no. 5.) Washington 1887.

016.5
PHYSICAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Annales. 505.4 I

5059 Annales de chimie et de physique, ... Table des noms d'auteurs et table analytique des matières .... Continued from vol. 1. O. Paris 1801–.

Index for [First series], 1789–1815, is published as vol. 97–99: vol. 97 is index for vol. 1–30, 1789–1799; vol. 98, for vol. 31–60, 1799–1806; and vol. 99, for vol. 61–96, 1807–1815. Index for [Second series], 1816–1840, is in 3 vol.: index to vol. 1–30, 1816–1825; to vol. 31–60, 1826–1835; and to vol. 60–75, 1835–1840. Index for Third series, 1841–1863, is in 2 vol.; index to vol. 1–30, 1841–1850; and to vol. 31–60, 1851–1863. Index for Fourth series, 1864–1873, is in 1 vol.; for Fifth series, 1874–1883, is in 1 vol.; and for Sixth series, 1884–1893, is in 1 vol.

Indexes for First and Second series published under the title: Table générale raisonnée des matières ... , suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs qui y sont cités. Indexes for Third series are called: Table des noms, and Table analytique, respectively.

Indexes for Fourth and Fifth series compiled by U. Gayon; for Sixth series, by C. Matignon.

Hachmeister's literarischer Monatsbericht. 016.6 H111

15240 Hachmeister's literarischer Monatsbericht für Bau- und Ingenieurwissenschaften, Elektrotechnik und verwandte Gebiete. Continued from vol. 2. 1896. O. Leipzig [1896–].

Vol. 2 is in D.

No title-page.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12113 Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Enthaltend die hervorragendsten Fortschritte auf den Gebieten: Physik, Chemie und chemische Technologie; angewandte Mechanik; Meteorologie und physikalische Geographie; Astronomie und mathematische Geographie; Zoologie und Botanik; Forst- und Landwirtschaft; Mineralogie und Geologie; Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; Gesundheitspflege, Medizin und Physiologie; Länder- und Völkerkunde; Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1885–1886. il. pl. maps. O. Freiburg im Breisgau 1886–.

Vol. 6 contains index to vol. 1–5. 1886–1890; vol. 10, to vol. 6–10, 1890–1895.

Edited by Max Wildermann.

Vol. 1–10 have slight variations in the subtitles.

Jahrbuch. 510.53 4

4709 Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1868. O. Berlin 1871–.

Vol. 1 edited by Carl Ohrtmann and Felix Müller; vol. 2–10, by Carl Ohrtmann, Felix Müller, and Albert Wangerin; vol. 11–14, by Carl Ohrtmann; vol. 15–19, by Max Henoch and Emil Lampe; vol. 20–, by Emil Lampe.

Naturæ novitates. 016.5 N21

8265 Naturæ novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exakten Wissenschaften. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1879. O. Berlin [1879–].

Edited by R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.

Polytechnische Bibliothek. 016.6 P76

17273 Polytechnische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und im Auslande neu erschienenen Werke aus den Fächern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie, der Elektricität und des Magnetismus, der Electrotechnik, der Mechanik und des Maschinenbaues, der Baukunst und Ingenieurwissenschaft, des Berg- und Hüttenwesens, der Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. . . . . Continued from vol. 32. 1897. O. Leipzig 1897–.

With slight variations in the subtitle.

Van Nostrand's monthly record. 010.51 2

5579 Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. Continued from no. 1. May, 1872. O. [New York] 1874–.

Verzeichnis. 510.53 2

26639 Verzeichnis von Abhandlungen aus der angewandten Mathematik die . . . in technischen Zeitschriften erschienen sind. . . . . Beilage zur Zeitschrift für Mathematik u. Physik. . . . . Continued from [no. 1.] 1897. [*In* Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik, vol. 43.] Leipzig 1898–.

Compiled by R. Mehmke.

1898– have no title-page.

Academy of Science of St. Louis. 506.101 1 v.10

28633 Classified list of papers and notes contained in volumes I–X [of the Transactions]. (*In* ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 235–254. St. Louis 1901.)

Pearson, Karl. 110.2 Q002

28903 The grammar of science. Second edition, revised and enlarged. xviii,548 p. 33 il. O. London: A. & C. Black, 1900.

"Literature" follows each chapter.

International Catalogue Conference, *London.* **010.6 2**

9521 Report of the proceedings at the ... International Conference on a catalogue of scientific literature held in London .... No. [1]–3. 1896–1900. O. (ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.) London [1896–1900].

Vol. 1 has no title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

American journal of mathematics. **L510.5 3 v.0**

13002 American journal of mathematics. Index to volumes 1–[XX]. [Vol. 1–2.] sq. F. Baltimore 1889–1899.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1878–1888; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–20, 1889–1898.

Milkau, Fritz. **L010.6 6**

20446 Die internationale Bibliographie der Naturwissenschaften nach dem Plane der Royal Society. Eine orientierende Übersicht. 62 p. Q. Berlin: A. Asher & Co., 1899.

San Francisco. *Free Public Library.* **017.794 S1951**

21694 Catalogue of books in the classes of natural science and useful arts. [2],iv,105–262,xvi p. O. San Francisco 1899.

Science work. **L010.52 8**

24784 Science work: a monthly review of scientific literature. .... Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Dec. 1898–April, 1899. pl. sq.Q. Manchester [1898–1899].

No more published.

Edited by Waller Jeffs.

Wölffing, Ernst. **017.43 W965**

21087 Verzeichnis der Zeitschriften für die Gebiete der Mathematik, der Physik, der Technik und der verwandten Wissenschaften welche auf Württembergischen Bibliotheken vorhanden sind. Im Auftrag des Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins von Württemberg zusammengestellt. 17,[1] p. O. Stuttgart 1899.

Jahresbericht. **540.53 2 V.0**

5239 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. .... Register ... [Vol. 1–6.] O. Braunschweig 1858–1898.

Contents: [Vol. 1]: 1847–1856; [vol. 2]: 1857–1866; [vol. 3]: 1867–1876; [vol. 4–6]: 1877–1886.

Vol. 1–3 published at Giessen.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. **017.42 M31**

20221 List of the current scientific serial publications received by the principal libraries of Manchester. Compiled ... by Charles W. E. Leigh. vi,52 p. O. Manchester 1898.

Poggendorff, Johann Christian. L509.2 P75

11820 Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Enthaltend Nachweisungen über Lebensverhältnisse und Leistungen von Mathematikern, Astronomen, Physikern, Chemikern, Mineralogen, Geologen usw. aller Völker und Zeiten. 3 vol. Q. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1863–1898.

Vol. 3 published under the title: J. C. Poggendorff's biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch .... Dritter Band. (1858 bis 1883). Herausgegeben von Dr. B. W. Feddersen und Prof. Dr. A. J. von Oettingen.

Zeitschrift. L505.3 1 v.0

18993 Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. .... Generalregister für Jahrgang 1 bis X, 1887–1897. Bearbeitet von O. Ohmann. [4],55 p. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1898.

Leipsic. K. sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. L063.49 4

20309 Namen- und Sachregister der Abhandlungen und Berichte der Mathematisch-physischen Classe der Königl. sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 1846–1895. [2],184 p. Q. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1897.

Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. 063.94 4 v.0

20572 Register zu ... Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vol. 14. O. Wien 1897.

Contents: Index to vol. 101–105.

Franklin Institute. 606.131 1

11092 Index to the Journal of the Franklin Institute for the twenty volumes from 1886 to 1895. (Supplementing the index to the first 120 volumes, from 1826 to 1885.) Arranged according to subjects and authors. .... 74 p. O. Philadelphia 1896.

Lausanne. Université. 013 L37

24339 Index bibliographique de la Faculté des sciences. Publications des professeurs et privat-docents avec une notice sur l'histoire et l'organisation actuelle de la Faculté des Sciences. 116 p. O. Lausanne 1896.

New York Academy of Sciences. 061.62 1

10302 General index [to the Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 1–15]. [*In* NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 295–366. New York 1896.]

Royal Society of London. L016.5 R81

8561 Catalogue of scientific papers. .... Compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vol. 1–11. sq.Q. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1867–1896.

Contents: Vol. 1–6, 1800–1863; vol. 7–8, 1864–1873; vol. 9–11, 1874–1883.

Deniker, Joseph. **L016.5 D41**

18620 Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. Dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris 1895–.

Jahrbuch. **053 5**

12114 Anhang. Generalregister über die Jahrgänge [1–10], 1886–[1895, des Jahrbuches der Naturwissenschaften]. 2 parts. [*In* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 6, 10. Freiburg im Breisgau 1891–1895.]

Part 1 has no title-page.

Owens College. *Manchester Museum.* **017.42 097**

1019 A catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the library, arranged according to subjects and authors, by William E. Hoyle. xv,[1], 302 p. O. (Museum handbooks.) Manchester: J. E. Cornish, 1895.

Paris. École Polytechnique. **L505.4 4**

12594 Journal de l'École Polytechnique publié par le Conseil d'Instruction de cet établissement. Table des matières contenues dans les 64 premiers cahiers formant 45 volumes. Suivie d'une table analytique et d'une table générale par noms d'auteurs. 50 p. [*In* Journal de l'École Polytechnique, second series, no. 1. Paris 1895.]

No title-page.

South Kensington Museum. **L017.42 S7262**

19544 Catalogue of the science library in the South Kensington Museum. viii,501 p. Q. (Department of Science and Art of the Committee of Council on Education.) London 1891.

——— Supplement . . . . (Additions from April 1891 to April 1895.) iv,118 p. Q. London 1895.

Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte. **017.43 H17**

9932 Katalog der Bibliothek der deutschen Seewarte zu Hamburg. x,619 p. O. Hamburg 1890.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. [1890–March 1894.] O. Hamburg 1894.

Smithsonian Institution. **061.82 6**

3021 List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution for sale or exchange. May, 1894. 26 p. O. Washington 1894.

Annalen. 505.39

5173 Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie herausgegeben von G. und E. Wiedemann. Namenregister zum 1–15. Bande (1877–1891) zusammengestellt von Fr. Strobel. vi,200 p. O. Leipzig 1893.

Pearson, Karl. 110.2 P200

6437 The grammar of science. xvi,493 p. 25 il. D. [Contemporary science series.] London: W. Scott, 1892.

With bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Amsterdam. Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. L069.03 18

7347 Naam- en zaakregister op de Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Natuurkundige afdeeling. Deel 1–Derde reeks, deel IX. [6 parts.] 1853–1892. [*In* AMSTERDAM. KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Natuurkundige afdeeling, vol. 5, 10, 15, 17; Second series, vol. 20; Third series, vol. 9. Amsterdam 1856–1892.]

Contents: Part 1, 1853–1856; part 2, 1857–1860; part 3, 1861–1863; part 4, 1863–1865; part 5, 1866–1884; part 6, 1885–1892.

Maire, Albert. 016.5 M28

1285 Catalogue des thèses de sciences soutenues en France de 1810 à 1890 inclusivement. xi,223,[1] p. O. (Bibliographie des thèses, vol. 2.) Paris: H. Welter, 1892.

Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Kaiserliche. L017.43 L55

10202 Katalog der Bibliothek der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Bearbeitet von Oscar Grulich. Vol. 1–. Q. Halle 1891–.

Picatoste y Rodríguez, Felipe. L016.5 P58

2250 Apuntes para una biblioteca científica española del siglo XVI. Estudios biográficos y bibliográficos de ciencias exactas físicas y naturales y sus inmediatas aplicaciones en dicho siglo. . . . . viii, [2],416,[6] p. Q. Madrid 1891.

Franklin Institute. 606.131 1

11091 Index to the Journal of the Franklin Institute (including the Franklin Journal) for the one hundred and twenty volumes from 1826 to 1885. Arranged according to subjects and authors. [4],416,[2] p. O. Philadelphia 1890.

American Philosophical Society. 061.03 22

12599 Register of papers published in the Transactions [vol. 1 – New series, vol. 15, 1768–1878] and Proceedings [vol. 1–20, 1838–1883] of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 56 p. O. Philadelphia 1884.

——— Supplemental register of written communications . . . . [Vol. 21–25. 1883–1888]. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 10 p. O. Philadelphia 1889.

——— Subject register of papers published in the Transactions [vol. 1 – New series, vol. 16, part 2, 1768–1888] and Proceedings [vol. 1–25, 1838–1888] of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, Jr. 75 p. O. Philadelphia 1889.

Bound together.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. L068.91 1

13353 Catalogue méthodique des Acta et Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis 1744–1889. [4],33,[2] p. sq.Q. Upsala 1889.

Annalen. 505.3 8 v.0

5178 Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Sachregister. . . . . [Second series – New series, vol. 50. 1824–1893. 2 vol.] O. Leipzig 1888–1897.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Sachregister zu . . . Poggendorff'sche Folge Band 1–160; Ergänzungsband 1–8 und Jubelband. 1824–1877. Nach den von W. Barentin herausgegebenen Registern zu je dreissig Bänden bearbeitet von Fr. Strobel. viii,719 p. 1888. [Vol. 2.] Sachregister zu Band 1–50 (1877–1893) bearbeitet von Dr. G. Meyer und J. Stöckle. [4],237 p. 1897.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 3

11191 Table générale des comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, ... [3 vol.] sq.Q. Paris 1853–1888.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–31, 1835–1850. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 32–61, 1851–1865. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 62–91, 1866–1880.

Bullettino. L505.5 2

17637 Bullettino di bibliografia e di storia delle scienze matematiche e fisiche. . . . . Vol. 1–20. [1868–1887.] il. pl. F. Roma 1868–1887.

Vol. 20 contains index to vol. 1–20, 1868–1887.
No more published.
Edited by B. Boncompagni.

Bullettino. L505.5 2 v.20

17639 Indici dei venti tomi componenti il presente Bullettino (anni 1868–1887). [*In* Bullettino di bibliografia e di storia delle scienze matematiche e fisiche, vol. 20, p. 697–748. Roma 1887.)

Chemical Society, *London.* 017.42 C42

22611 A catalogue of the library of the Chemical Society, arranged according to subjects; with indexes containing authors' names and subjects. vii,[1],327 p. O. London 1886.

"Publications of societies, institutions, and government departments," p. 254-276.
"Periodicals not published by societies," p. 277-301.

Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. L063.09 2 v.0

15563 Register für die Monatsberichte der Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1836 bis [1881]. [3 vol.] O. Berlin 1860-1884.

Contents: [vol. 1], 1836-1858; [vol. 2], 1859-1873; [vol. 3], 1874-1881.

Royal Society of London. 017.42 R81

16919 Catalogue of the scientific books in the library of the Royal Society. . . . . [2 vol.] O. London 1881-1883.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Transactions, journals, observations and reports, surveys, museums. [4],262 p. 1881. [Vol. 2.] General catalogue. [4],1199 p. 1883.

Rhees, William Jones. 016.061 S6641

8016 Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, (1846-1882,) with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, miscellaneous collections, annual reports, Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, and Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. xiv,328 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 27.) Washington 1882.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number
061.82 2 v.27

Quaritch, Bernard. 019Q23

2239 Catalogue of works on natural history, physics, mathematics, and other sciences, offered for sale ... by Bernard Quaritch, ... iv,91-471 p. O. [QUARITCH, B. General catalogue, part 2.] London 1881.

Smithsonian Institution. 061.82 2 v.27

22571 Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, December, 1881. [2],328 p. 1881. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 27. Washington 1883.)

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 26

14373 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires de l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I à XIV (an VI-1815).—Seconde série, tomes I à XL (1816-1878). [2],39,[2],45,50 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 27**

14375 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires presentés par divers savants à l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I et II (1806–1811). —Seconde série, tomes I à XXV (1827–1877). [2],15,14,19 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. **L506.214 1 v.12**

30811 Index to the Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Vols. I–XII. [1819–1878.] xv p. [*In* CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, vol. 12. Cambridge 1879.]

Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. **063.09 3**

15694 Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von 1710–1870 in alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. [4],214 p. O. Berlin 1871.

Naturwissenschaftliches Literaturblatt. **L505.3 11 v.5–17**

31208 Naturwissenschaftliches Literaturblatt. Beilage zur "Natur". 1856–1868. [13 vol.] [*In* Die Natur, vol. 5–17. Halle 1856–1868.]

No more published.
No title-page.

Muquardt, Ch., *publisher.* **019 M93**

20511 Catalogue des principaux ouvrages scientifiques de la littérature belge, publié par la librairie de Ch. Muquardt. 56 p. O. Bruxelles 1853.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. **505.2 3**

7131 General index to the London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science. [New and united series of the Philosophical magazine, Annals of philosophy, and Journal of science.] ... . For volumes I. to XII. From July 1832 to June 1838. 58 p. O. London 1839.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. **505.2 3**

6594 General index to the Philosophical magazine, or Annals of chemistry, ... , and general science. Volumes I–II. Being the United series of the Philosophical magazine and Annals of philosophy. From January, 1827, to June, 1832. 50 p. O. London 1835.

Bound with The Philosophical magazine, or Annals of chemistry, ... , and general science, vol. 11. 1832.

Müller, Johann Wolfgang. 016.5 M91

14201 Auserlesene mathematische Bibliothek: oder, Alphabetisches und wissenschaftliches Verzeichniss der besten arithmetischen, algebraischen, geometrischen, trigonometrischen, geodätischen, mechanischen, optischen, astronomischen, geographischen, gnomonischen, chronologischen, architektonischen und militärischen alten und neuen bis 1820 herausgekommenen Schriften. 22,266 p. il. D. Nürnberg: J. L. S. Lechnerische Buchhandlung, 1820.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 7

14352 Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'Histoire & les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, ... dressée par M. Godin. Années 1666–[1790]. 10 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1731–1809.

Vol. 1 published in 1734. Vol. 5–9 published under the title Table générale des matières .... Par M. P. Demours; vol. 10: Table générale des matières ... ; avec la Table alphabétique des noms des auteurs. Par M. Cotte.

Vol. 1–9 are a combined author and subject index.

Vol. 5 indexes also the Traité physique & historique de l'aurore boréale, par M. de Mairan and that on La méridienne de Paris, by M. C. Cassini de Thury.

Murhard, Friedrich Wilhelm August. 016.5 M94

14549 Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. .... 5 vol. nar. O. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1797–1805.

Has also Latin title-pages.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 8

14353 Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et métiers publiés par cette Académie, & dans la Collection académique. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. .... 4 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1775–1776.

016.51
MATHEMATICS. GENERAL WORKS

Congrès international de bibliographie des sciences mathématiques. *Commission permanente du répertoire.*

19035 Répertoire bibliographique des sciences mathématiques. Continued from no. 1. Paris: Gauthiers-Villars, 1894–.

Card-index; filed in Reading Room.

Revue. 016.51 R32

6424 Revue semestrielle des publications mathématiques, rédigée sous les auspices de la Société Mathématique d'Amsterdam. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1892.] O. Amsterdam 1893–.

Contains a check-list of periodicals indexed, in which those taken by Dutch libraries are indicated.

Bibliotheca mathematica. 510.5 2

9222 Bibliotheca mathematica. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der mathematischen Wissenschaften. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1884. Q. Leipzig 1884–.

Index to New series, vol. 1–10, 1887–1896, published separately.

Edited by Gustaf Eneström.

[First series] has no subtitle; New series, subtitle reads: Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Mathematik. Journal d'histoire des mathématiques.

[First series]: 3 vol. 1884–1886. New series: 13 vol. 1887–1899. Third series: continued from vol. 1. 1900.

[First series] is in sq.Q; New series, in O.

[First] and New series published in Stockholm.

Bollettino. L510.55 3

24244 Bollettino di bibliografia e storia delle scienze matematiche. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1898. O. Torino 1898–.

Edited by Gino Loria.

Jahrbuch. 510.53 4

4709 Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1868. O. Berlin 1871–.

Vol. 1 edited by Carl Ohrtmann and Felix Müller; vol. 2–10, by Carl Ohrtmann, Felix Müller, and Albert Wangerin; vol. 11–14, by Carl Ohrtmann; vol. 15–19, by Max Henoch and Emil Lampe; vol. 20–, by Emil Lampe.

American journal of mathematics. L510.5 3 v.0

13002 American journal of mathematics. Index to volumes 1–[XX]. [Vol. 1–2.] sq. F. Baltimore 1889–1899.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1878–1888; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–20, 1889–1898.

Annals. L510.51 3 v.12

20400 Index. Annals of mathematics. First series. Twelve volumes. [*In* Annals of mathematics, vol. 12, p. 187–192. Charlottesville, Va., U. S. A., 1899.]

Ocagne, Maurice d'. L510.8 39

23076 Traité de nomographie. Théorie des abaques. —Applications pratiques. xiii,[1],480 p. il. 1 table. O. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1899.

"Liste des publications de l'auteur relatives à la nomographie," p. xi–xiii.

Kleyer-Katalog. 016.51 K67

26292 Kleyer-Katalog. Kleyers Encyklopädie der gesamten math., techn. & exakten Natur-Wissenschaften. Nebst Inhaltsübersicht über die vollständig gelöste Aufgabensammlung aus allen Zweigen der niederen, höheren und angewandten Mathematik etc. Heft 1–1388. [4],48 p. S. Stuttgart: J. Maier, 1898.

Mathematische Annalen. L510.53 7 v.0

7521 Mathematische Annalen. . . . . Generalregister zu den Bänden 1–50 zusammengestelt von A. Sommerfeld. xi,202 p. 1 por. Q. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1898.

Mathematische Annalen. L510.53 7

16117 Inhaltsverzeichniss . . . . [Part 1–5.] [*In* Mathematische Annalen, vol. 10, 20, 30, 40, 50. Leipzig 1869–1898.]

Contents: [part 1], vol. 1–10, 1868–1876; [part 2], vol. 11–20, 1877–1882; [part 3], vol. 21–30, 1883–1887; [part 4], vol. 31–40, 1888–1892; [part 5], vol. 41–50, 1893–1898.

Bibliotheca mathematica. 510.5 2

20553 Bibliotheca mathematica. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Mathematik. Journal d'histoire des mathématiques. General-Register . . . . Table générale . . . . Neue Folge 1–10, 1887–1896. Herausgegeben von . . . Gustaf Eneström. 85 p. il. O. Stockholm 1897.

Messenger of mathematics. 510.52 2

12340 Index to the Messenger of mathematics. Vols. I.–XXV. 1871–1896. xxvi p. O. Cambridge [1896].

Cajori, Florian. 510.9 P300

7702 A history of mathematics. xiv,422 p. il. O. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

"Books of reference," p. ix–xiv.

Paris. École Polytechnique. L505.4 4

12594 Journal de l'École Polytechnique publié par le Conseil d'Instruction de cet établissement. Table des matières contenues dans les 64 premiers cahiers formant 45 volumes. Suivie d'une table analytique et d'une table générale par noms d'auteurs. 50 p. [*In* Journal de l'École Polytechnique, second series, no. 1. Paris 1895.]

No title-page.

Germany. *Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung in Chicago.* 070.16051 G31

25977 Special-Katalog der mathematischen Ausstellung (Gruppe X der Universitäts-Ausstellung). Bearbeitet von Dr. Walther Dyck. x,[2],115 p. il. O. Berlin 1893.

"Moderne deutsche mathematische Litteratur," p. 77–115.

Verzeichnis. 016.51 V62

21001 Verzeichnis der seit 1850 an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Doctor-Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Herausgegeben auf Grund des für die Deutsche Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago erschienenen Verzeichnisses. [4],35 p. O. München 1893.

"Das vorliegende Verzeichnis wurde ursprünglich für den Specialkatalog der mathematischen Ausstellung, welche als Glied der Deutschen Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago von Seiten des K. preussischen Unterrichts-Ministeriums ins Leben gerufen wurde, zusammengestellt. Nachdem das Verzeichnis indes auch für weitere Kreise von Interesse und Nutzen sein dürfte, hat der Vorstand der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung mit Genehmigung der K. pr. Staatsregierung die vorliegende Separatausgabe besorgt." *Preface.*

Macdonald, William Rae. L510.84

7414 A catalogue of the works of John Napier of Merchiston. To which are added a note of some early logarithmic tables and other works of interest. [*In* NAPIER, J. The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms, p. 101–169. Edinburgh 1889.]

Salmon, George. 516.22 0800

18249 Analytische Geometrie der Kegelschnitte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Methoden. Frei bearbeitet von Dr. Wilhelm Fiedler. Sechste Auflage. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxv,1–441,[1] p.; vol. 2: xix,[1],433–809 p. il. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1888–1898.

Vol. 2, published in 1888, is in fifth edition.

"Literatur-Nachweisungen und Nachträge," vol. 1. p. xxi–xxv; vol. 2, p. viii–xix.

Acta mathematica. L510.51

4682 Acta mathematica. Inhaltsverzeichniss der Bände — Table des matières des tomes — 1–10. Bearbeitet von — Composée par — G. Eneström. [*In* Acta mathematica, vol. 10, p. 349–397. Stockholm, 1887.]

Journal. L510.531

4723 Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. . . . . Herausgegeben von L. Kronecker und K. Weierstrass. . . . . Inhalt und Namen-Verzeichniss der Bände I–C, 1826–1887. 252 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1887.

Zeitschrift. 510.532

4740 General-Register der Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik. 1856–1880. Jahrgang I–XXV. 123 p. O. Leipzig 1881.

Carr, G. S. L510.2 O002

19396 A synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics: containing propositions, formulae, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. Supplemented by an index to the papers on pure mathematics which are to be found in the principal journals and transactions of learned societies, both English and foreign of the present century. xxxvi,[2],935 p. il. 20 pl. Q. London: F. Hodgson, 1886.

Valson, C. Alph. 509.215 V24

18459 La vie et les travaux du Baron Cauchy, membre de l'Académie des sciences. Avec une préface de M. Hermite. . . . . 2 vol. in 1. O. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1868.

Murhard, Friedrich Wilhelm August. 016.5 M94

14549 Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. . . . . 5 vol. nar. O. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1797–1805.

Has also Latin title-pages.

[Scheibel, Johann Ephraim.] 016.51 S318

14548 Einleitung zur mathematischen Bücherkentnis. Neue Auflage. 3 vol. nar. D. Bresslau: J. E. Meyer, 1781–1786.

Vol. 2–3 have no general title-page.

016.511-.517
SPECIAL SUBJECTS
Arithmetic — Algebra — Geometry — Calculus

Unger, Friedrich. 511 O800

15862 Die Methodik der praktischen Arithmetik in historischer Entwickelung vom Ausgange des Mittelalters bis auf die Gegenwart. . . . . xii,240 p. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1888.

"Quellen," p. vi–x.

De Morgan, Augustus. 016.511 D34

422 Arithmetical books, from the invention of printing to the present time. Being brief notices of a large number of works drawn up from actual inspection. [2],xxviii,124 p. O. London: Taylor & Walton, 1847.

Mathews, George Ballard. 512.81 P200

7544 Theory of numbers. Part 1. xii,323 p. 6 il. O. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1892.

"Authorities" at the ends of the chapters.

Faà de Bruno, François. 512.88 N600

15210 Théorie des formes binaires. Résumé des leçons faites à l'Université de Turin. xvi,320 p. 3 tables, 30 p. of tables. O. Turin: Librairie Brero, 1876.

"Mémoires et ouvrages de divers auteurs relatifs à la théorie des formes binaires," p. ix–xiii.

Stäckel, Paul, *editor.* L513.13 P500

21988 Die Theorie der Parallellinien von Euklid bis auf Gauss, eine Urkundensammlung zur Vorgeschichte der nichteuklidischen Geometrie, in Gemeinschaft mit Friedrich Engel herausgegeben von Paul Stäckel. x,325 p. 145 il. 1 facsim. Q. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1895.

"Bibliographische Quellen in chronologischer Folge," p. 291–313.

Hayward, Robert Baldwin. 514 P200

16599 The algebra of coplanar vectors and trigonometry. . . . . xxix, [2],343 p. il. D. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892.

"Historical [and bibliographical] note" p. xvii–xxi.

Salmon, George. 516.5 O001

25313 Analytische Geometrie des Raumes. Deutsch bearbeitet von Dr. Wilhelm Fiedler. 2 vol. il. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1880-1898.

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Elemente und die Theorie der Flächen zweiten Grades. Vierte verbesserte Auflage. xxiv,448 p. 1898. Vol. 2. Analytische Geometrie der Curven im Raume, der Strahlensysteme und der algebraischen Flächen. Dritte Auflage. lxxii,686, [2],8 p. 1890.

"Literatur-Nachweisungen", vol. 1, p. xiv–xxiv; vol. 2, p. xviii–lxx.

Pascal, Ernesto. 517.4 P900

26937 Die Variationsrechnung. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Adolf Schepp. vi,146 p. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1899.

"Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der im Text citirten Schriften," p. 137–145.

Rice, Herbert Louis L517.6 P900

24488 The theory and practice of interpolation: including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions. With the requisite tables. ix,234 p. il. F. Lynn, Mass.: Nichols Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 233–234.

Krause, Martin. L517.4 P500

22098 Theorie der doppeltperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. 2 vol. in 1. Q. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1895–1897.

"Literaturnachweise," vol. 1, p. 312–328; vol. 2, p. 290–306.

Holzmüller, Gustav. 517.5 O201

25512 Einführung in die Theorie der isogonalen Verwandtschaften und der conformen Abbildungen, verbunden mit Anwendungen auf mathematische Physik. viii,284,[2] p. 26 pl. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1882.

Bibliographical references scattered through the work.

De Morgan, Augustus. 517.1 J200

20876 Elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus. New edition. [Edited by Thomas J. McCormack.] viii,144 p. 11 il. O. Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1899.

"Brief bibliography," p. 135–142.

016.52
ASTRONOMY. GENERAL WORKS

Astronomischer Jahresbericht. 520.53 4

24516 Astronomischer Jahresbericht. Mit Unterstützung der Astronomischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben, ... Enthaltend die Litteratur des Jahres. Continued from vol. 1. 1899. O. Berlin 1900–.

Edited by Walter F. Wislicenus.

Jahrbuch. 520.53 2

7547 Jahrbuch der Astronomie und Geophysik. Enthaltend die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf den Gebieten Astrophysik, Meteorologie und physikalischen Erdkunde. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1890. pl. maps, tables. O. Leipzig 1891–.

Edited by Hermann J. Klein.

Todd, David Peck. 520.2 P901

20015 Stars and telescopes. A hand-book of popular astronomy, founded on the 9th edition of Lynn's Celestial motions. xvi, 419 p. il. 7 pl. 4 gr. of por. 1 por. 3 maps, 1 table. D. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1899.

Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Astronomische Gesellschaft. 520.6 1

13714 Generalregister der Jahrgänge 1–25 der Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft von Dr. Alexis v. Tillo. Supplementheft zur Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft Jahrgang 29. [4],103 p. O. Leipzig 1895.

Paterson, *N. J. Free Public Library.* 017.749 P27

22106 A list of books in the public library on astronomy. With brief notes by C. A. Young. 26 p. sq. D. Paterson, N. J. 1894.

California. *University of California. Lick Observatory.* 524.794 C126

15677 Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, December 21–22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of the moon, July 22, 1888, to which is added a catalogue of the library, published by the Lick Observatory. . . . . [4],121,121*,[1] p. 1 il. 11 pl. O. [Contributions, no. 2.] Sacramento 1891.

Catalogue of the library of the Lick Observatory . . . . Part I – to July 1, 1890. Prepared by Edward S. Holden. 121*,[1] p.

Edinburgh. Royal Observatory. *Crawford Library.* L017.41 E23

12829 Catalogue of the Crawford Library of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. viii,497,[2] p. sq. F. Edinburgh 1890.

Winlock, William Crawford. 016.52 W72

22587 Bibliography of astronomy: for the year 1887. 63 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34.) Washington 1888.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.34

Brussels. Observatoire Royal. 016.52 B83

15069 Catalogue des ouvrages d'astronomie et de météorologie qui se trouvent dans les principales bibliothèques de la Belgique, préparé et mis en ordre à l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles; suivi d'un appendice qui comprend tous les autres ouvrages de la bibliothèque de cet établissement. [2],xxiii,645 p. O. Bruxelles 1878.

Compiled under the direction of J. C. Houzeau.

Astronomische Nachrichten. L520.53 1

4704 General-Register der Bände i. bis [lxxx.] der Astronomischen Nachrichten. . . . . 4 parts in 1 vol. sq. Q. Leipzig 1851–1875.

Vol. 1–2 edited by G. A. Jahn; vol. 3–4, by C. F. W. Peters.
Vol. 1–3 published in Hamburg.

Astronomical Society, Royal. 520.6205 2

5087 A general index to the first twenty-nine volumes of the Monthly notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. Comprising the proceedings of the society from February 9, 1827, to the end of the session 1868–69. . . . . [2],212 p. O. London 1870.

Bound with this: Astronomical Society, Royal. A general index to the first thirty-eight volumes of the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. 1871.

Berlin. K. Sternwarte. *Astronomisches Rechen-Institut.* 528.3 B45

11813 Namen- und Sachen-Register über die astronomischen Jahrbücher von 1776 bis 1797 . . . ; nebst einem Anhange enthaltend das Register über das astronomische Jahrbuch für 1798 . . . . [2], 170 p. [*In* BERLIN. K. STERNWARTE. ASTRONOMISCHES RECHEN-INSTITUT. Sammlung astronomischer Abhandlungen, vol. 2. Berlin 1795.]

[Bernoulli, Jean.] 520.92 B45

15406 Nouvelles littéraires de divers pays. Avec des supplémens pour la Liste [des astronomes connus] et le nécrologe des astronomes. Par l'auteur du Recueil pour les astronomes. 6 vol. in 1. nar. O. Berlin: chés l'auteur, 1776–1779.

Published anonymously.

Bound with this: Bernoulli, J. Liste des astronomes connus. 1776.

[Bernoulli, Jean.] 520.92 B45

15407 Liste des astronomes connus, actuellement vivans, par ordre alphabétique des lieux de leur demeure. Précédée de réflexions d'un usage plus général & suivie de quelques supplémens au Recueil pour les astronomes. Par l'auteur de ce Recueil. 48 p. nar. O. Berlin: chés l'auteur, 1776.

Published anonymously.

Bound with Bernoulli, J. Nouvelles littéraires, 1776–1779, in which supplementary lists are also published.

016.521-.525
SPECIAL SUBJECTS

Practical astronomy — Descriptive astronomy — The earth

Holden, Edward Singleton. 522.14 P600

22598 Mountain observatories in America and Europe. vi,77 p. 25 pl. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 37.) City of Washington 1896.

"Bibliography", p. 73–77.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.37

Scheiner, Julius. **522.63 P600**

13198 Die Photographie der Gestirne. iv,[2],382 p. 52 il. 1 pl. O. Atlas of 11 pl. sq.Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1897.

"Litteraturverzeichniss," p. 339–375.

Atlas has shelf number **L522.63 P600.**

Scheiner, Julius. **522.67 P400**

7782 A treatise on astronomical spectroscopy. Being a translation of Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne. Translated, revised and enlarged, with the coöperation of the author, by Edwin Brant Frost. xiii,482 p. 81 il. 2 pl. O. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1894.

"A bibliography of astronomical spectroscopy", p. 427–472.

Tuckerman, Alfred. **061.82 2 v.32**

22574 Index to the literature of the spectroscope. x,423 p. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 32. Washington 1888.)

Howe, Herbert Alonzo. **523 P701**

7352 Elements of descriptive astronomy. A text-book. xii,340 p. il. 4 pl. 5 maps. O. New York: Silver, Burdett & Co., 1897.

"List of reference books," p. 320–326.

Müller, Gustav. **523.82 P700**

16829 Die Photometrie der Gestirne. x,556 p. il. 4 pl. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1897.

"Litteraturverzeichniss," p. 517–545.

Harley, Timothy. **523.3 0600**

11880 Lunar science: ancient and modern. [6],89 p. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co., 1886.

[Bibliographical] "notes," p. 81–86.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **061.82 2**

2433 Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulæ and clusters, etc. [4],ix,109,[3] p. 1877. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 14. Washington 1878.)

Geographisches Jahrbuch. **551.053 3**

13819 Systematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis zum Jahrgang XI–XX des Geographischen Jahrbuchs (1885–97). . . . . (*In* Geographisches Jahrbuch, vol. 20. p. ix–xiii. Gotha 1898.)

No title-page.

Günther, Siegmund. **L551.02 P702**

13206 Handbuch der Geophysik. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. Q. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1897–.

"Citate," at the end of each chapter.

016.526
GEODESY

Zondervan, Henri. 526.98 Q100

30577 Allgemeine Kartenkunde. Ein Abriss ihrer Geschichte und ihrer Methoden. x,210 p. il. 2 pl. of maps, 2 maps, 1 table. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1901.

"Litteratur" at the beginning of each chapter.

Wagner, Hermann. 551.053 3 v.21

18088 Übersichts-Karten (index-charts, tableaux d'assemblage, quadri d'unione) für die wichtigsten topographischen Karten Europas und einiger anderer Länder. Zusammengestellt für das Geographische Jahrbuch. . . . . Vierte Auflage. 28 p. of maps. [*In* GEOGRAPHISCHES JAHRBUCH, vol. 21.] Gotha 1899.

U. S. A. *Treasury Department.* 016.353 U585

15700 *Coast and Geodetic Survey.*

Bibliography. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey 1807 to 1896 and to U. S. standard weights and measures 1790 to 1896. 118 p. O. (Special publication, no. 2.) Washington 1898.

Gelcich, Eugen, & Sauter, F. 526.8 P700

20536 Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage von Dr. Paul Dinse. 168 p. 69 il. S. (Sammlung Göschen, vol. 30.) Leipzig: G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung, 1897.

"Litteratur über Kartenkunde," p. 4–6.

Doležal, Eduard. 770.8 3

11030 Die Anwendung der Photographie in der praktischen Messkunst. vii,[2],114,[2] p. 32 il. 3 pl. [*In* Encyklopädie der Photographie, no. 22.] Halle a. S. 1896.

"Literatur," p. 107–114.

Deville, Édouard. 526.91 P500

21030 Photographic surveying, including the elements of descriptive geometry and perspective. [New edition.] xvi,232 p. il. 10 pl. 1 map. O. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau, 1895.

The first edition was "prepared solely for the use of the surveyors employed by the Department of the Interior on photographic surveys."

List of the most important publications on photographic surveying," p. xi–xii.

Peter, Bruno. **L570.98 P200 v.3**

30200 Astronomische Ortsbestimmungen. xxii,327,[1] p. (*In* REISS, W., & STÜBEL, A., *ed.* Reisen in Süd-Amerika. Geologische Studien in der Republik Colombia, vol. 3. Berlin 1893.)

"Die Litteratur in Bezug auf die Kartographie der Republik Colombia," p. 3–39.

Surveyors' Institution. **620.6285 1 v.23**

23837 Index to "Transactions." Subjects and authors of papers in volumes I. to XXIII. (Inclusive.) [*In* SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. Transactions, vol. 23, p. 569–583. London 1891.]

Boersch, O. **L016.526 B63**

11825 . . . . Geodätische Literatur auf Wunsch der Permanenten Commission im Centralbureau zusammengestellt. Bibliographie géodésique, élaborée au Bureau Central à la demande de la Commission Permanente. vii,226,[2] p. sq.Q. (ASSOCIATION GÉODÉSIQUE INTERNATIONALE.) Berlin: G. Reimer, 1889.

Gore, James Howard. **L016.526 G66**

10514 A bibliography of geodesy. [2],313–512 p. sq.Q. (U. S. A. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Report for 1887. Appendix no. 16.) Washington 1889.

Borchardt, Bruno. **526.37 0500**

29467 Die Entwicklung der Formel für das Hohenmessen mit dem Barometer. Abhandlung zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde an der Universität Kiel. [6],58 p. 1 pl. O. Berlin 1885.

"Litteratur-Nachweis", p. 57–58.

Boersch, O. **L526.06 2 1883**

27524 Literatur der praktischen und theoretischen Gradmessungs-Arbeiten. Zweite Mittheilung enthaltend die Publicationen aus den Jahren 1881, 1882 und 1883 und Nachträge zu der ersten Mittheilung. 32 p. [*In* ASSOCIATION GÉODÉSIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Comptes rendus, vol. 7, annex VIII. Berlin 1884.]

Sadebeck, Moritz. **L016.526 S125**

24766 Literatur dre praktischen und theoretischen Gradmessungs-Arbeiten. Im Auftrage der permanenten Commission [für die Europäische Gradmessung] bearbeitet. ix,108 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1881.

Another copy in Comptes rendus des séances de la ... Conférence géodésique internationale, vol. 6, has shelf number **L526.06 2**

Great Britain. *India Office.* **L017.42 G792**

20769 A catalogue of manuscript and printed reports, field books, memoirs, maps, etc., of the Indian surveys, deposited in the map room of the India Office. . . . . xxi,672 p. Q. London 1878.

016.529
CHRONOLOGY

Lersch, Bernard Max. 529 P900

21567 Einleitung in die Chronologie. Zweite umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. . . . . 2 vol. in 1. O. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1899.

"Litteratur zur Chronologie im Allgemeinen", vol. 1, p. 243–245.
"Zur Litteratur des christlichen Kalenders," vol. 2, p. 183–189.

016.53
PHYSICS. GENERAL WORKS

Congrès international de bibliographie des sciences mathématiques. *Commission permanente du répertoire.*

19035 Répertoire bibliographique des sciences mathématiques. Continued from no. 1. Paris: Gauthiers-Villars, 1894–.

Card-index; filed in Reading Room.

Annales. 505.41

5059 Annales de chimie et de physique, ... Table des noms d'auteurs et table analytique des matières . . . . Continued from vol. 1. O. Paris 1801–.

Index for [First series], 1789–1815, is published as vol. 97–99: vol. 97 is index for vol. 1–30, 1789–1799; vol. 98, for vol. 31–60, 1799–1806; and vol. 99, for vol. 61–96, 1807–1815. Index for [Second series], 1816–1840, is in 3 vol.: index to vol. 1–30, 1816–1825; to vol. 31–60, 1826–1835; and to vol. 60–75, 1835–1840. Index for Third series, 1841–1863, is in 2 vol.; index to vol. 1–30, 1841–1850; and to vol. 31–60, 1851–1863. Index for Fourth series, 1864–1873, is in 1 vol.; for Fifth series, 1874–1883, is in 1 vol.; and for Sixth series, 1884–1893, is in 1 vol.

Indexes for First and Second series published under the title: Table générale raisonnée des matières . . . , suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs qui y sont cités. Indexes for Third series are called: Table des noms, and Table analytique, respectively.

Indexes for Fourth and Fifth series compiled by U. Gayon; for Sixth series, by C. Matignon.

Fortschritte. 530.53 3

5141 Die Fortschritte der Physik . . . . Dargestellt von der Deutschen physikalischen Gesellschaft. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1845. O. Braunschweig 1847–.

Index to vol. 1–43, 1845–1887, published separately in 2 vol.
Until 1899 the name of the society was Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin.
Vol. 1–43 published in Berlin.

Science abstracts. 530.5 I

17854 Science abstracts. Physics and electrical engineering. . . . . Issued under the direction of — The Institution of Electrical Engineers. The Physical Society of London. Continued from vol. 1. 1898. il. O. London [1898–].

Continued from Physical Society of London. Abstracts of physical papers from foreign sources.

Lehfeldt, Robert Alfred. 016.53 L52

13523 A list of the chief memoirs on the physics of matter. Published under the direction of the Physical Society of London. ix,41 p. O. London: Taylor & Francis, 1894.

Annalen. 505.3 9

5173 Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie herausgegeben von G. und E. Wiedemann. Namenregister zum 1–15. Bande (1877–1891) zusammengestellt von Fr. Strobel. vi,200 p. O. Leipzig 1893.

Gerland, Ernst. 530.9 P200

14282 Geschichte der Physik. [4],356 p. 72 il. D. [Webers naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek, vol. 4.] Leipzig: J. J. Weber, 1892.

"Litteratur-Verzeichnis", p. 328-345.

Annalen. 505.3 8 v.0

5178 Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Sachregister. . . . . [Second series – New series, vol. 50. 1824–1893. 2 vol.] O. Leipzig 1888–1897.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Sachregister zu . . . Poggendorff'sche Folge Band 1–160; Ergänzungsband 1–8 und Jubelband. 1824–1877. Nach den von W. Barentin herausgegebenen Registern zu je dreissig Bänden bearbeitet von Fr. Strobel. viii,719 p. 1888. [Vol. 2.] Sachregister zu Band 1–50 (1877–1893) bearbeitet von Dr. G. Meyer und J. Stöckle. [4],237 p. 1897.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. 061.82 2

2428 The constants of nature. 5 parts and supplement. 1873–1882. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 12, 14, 27. Washington 1874–1883.)

Contents: Part 1. Specific gravities; boiling and melting points; and chemical formulæ. vii,263 p. First supplement to part 1. 61 p. Part 2. A table of specific heats for solids and liquids. 58 p. Part 3. Tables of expansion by heat for solids and liquids. 57 p. Part 4. Atomic weight determinations: a digest of the investigations published since 1814. By G. F. Becker. [4],149 p. 1880. Part 5. A recalculation of the atomic weights. xiv,279 p. 1882.

"List of important papers", part 1, p. 4–9; part 2, p. 5–7; part 3, p. 5–8; part 4–5 have bibliographical references scattered.

Zeitschrift. 510.532

4740 General-Register der Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik. 1856–1880. Jahrgang I–XXV. 123 p. O. Leipzig 1881.

Fortschritte. 530.533

5142 Namen- und Sach-Register zu den Fortschritten der Physik. Band I. bis XX. Bearbeitet von W. Barentin. [4],500 p. O. Berlin 1872.

016.531
MECHANICS
Gravitation

Ball, *Sir* Robert Stawell. L531.87 Q001

26658 A treatise on the theory of screws. xix,544 p. 50 il. 1 pl. Q. Cambridge: University Press, 1900.

"Bibliographical notes," p. 510–539.

Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley, *editor*. 531.5 Q001

26609 The laws of gravitation. Memoirs by Newton, Bouguer and Cavendish, together with abstracts of other important memoirs. Translated and edited by A. Stanley Mackenzie. vii,160 p. O. [Scientific memoirs, edited by J. S. Ames, vol. 9.] New York: American Book Co., c. 1900.

Contents: History of the subject before the appearance of Newton's Principia. Extracts from Newton's Principia and System of the world. Biographical sketch of Newton. Bouguer's The figure of the earth. Biographical sketch of Bouguer. The Bertier controversy. Account of Maskelyne's experiments on Schehallien. Cavendish's Experiments to determine the mean density of the earth. Biographical sketch of Cavendish. Historical account of the experiments made since the time of Cavendish. Table of results of experiments.

"Bibliography," p. 145–156.

Korn, Arthur. 531.51 P901

22190 Lehrbuch der Potentialtheorie. Allgemeine Theorie des Potentials und der Potentialfunktionen im Raume. xiv,[2],415,[3] p. 94 il. O. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1899.

"Einige Litteraturangaben," p. 412–415.

Cranz, Carl. L531.55 P600

7070 Compendium der theoretischen äusseren Ballistik. . . . . xii,511, [2] p. 110 il. Q. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1896.

Contains bibliographical references.

Mehrtens, [G.], Pinzger, [L.], & Frauenholz, [W.] 620.2 O700

19149 Technische Mechanik fester, flüssiger und luftförmiger Körper. (Mechanik der Wärme.) [*In* Handbuch der Baukunde. Abtheilung 1: Hülfswissenschaften, vol. 1, [2],ix,487–844 p. 600 il.] Berlin 1887.

"Litteratur," scattered through.

016.532-.533
HYDRAULICS. PNEUMATICS
Aeronautics

Wien, W. 532.5 Q001

24160 Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik. xiv,319 p. 18 il. O. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1900.

"Literatur", at the end of each chapter.

Schmidt, A. 623.8 P201

19900 Die Stabilität von Schiffen. Hilfsbuch für den Selbstunterricht mit einem Anhange: die Deplacementberechnung von Schiffen behandelnd für Schiffbau-Ingenieure, ... und Studierende der technischen Hochschulen. xi,313 p. 202 il. 2 pl. 1 table. O. Berlin: A. Seydel, 1892.

"Die bemerkenswertesten Einzelabhandlungen über das Stabilitätsproblem," p. 7–9.

Plateau, Joseph. L532.2 N300

26870 Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires. 2 vol. il. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1873.

"Publications postérieures à 1869," vol. 2, p. 469–474.

Barus, Carl, *editor.* 533.2 P900

21706 The laws of gases. Memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. Translated and edited by Carl Barus. [6],109,[1] p. 10 il. O. [Harper's scientific memoirs, vol. 5.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 108–110.

Wouwermans, Armand. L016.533 W91

2151 Contribution à la bibliographie de la locomotion aérienne. 43, [1] p. 1 pl. sq F. Anvers: Vve. de Backer, 1894.

Reprinted from the *Compte rendu du Congrès de la Science de l'Atmosphère.*
Only 25 copies printed.

016.535
OPTICS

Lewis, Exum Percival, *editor.* 535 Q002

27120 The effects of a magnetic field on radiation. Memoirs by Faraday, Kerr and Zeeman. xvii,102 p. il. O. [Scientific memoirs, edited by J. S. Ames, vol. 8.] New York: American Book Co., c. 1900.

Contents: Faraday, M. On the magnetization of light and the illumination of magnetic lines of force. —. On the magnetic affection of light. Biographical sketch of Faraday. Kerr, J. On rotation of the plane of polarization by reflection from the pole of a magnet. —. On reflection of polarized light from the equatorial surface of a magnet. Biographical sketch of Kerr. Zeeman, P. On the influence of magnetism on the nature of the light emitted by a substance. —. Doublets and triplets in the spectrum produced by external magnetic forces. Biographical sketch of Zeeman.

"Bibliography," p. 98–100.

Cotton, A. 535 P903

27065 Le phénomène de Zeeman. 100 p. 12 il. D. (Scientia. Phys. mathématique, no. 5.) [Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud], 1899.

Treats of the action of magnetism on light.

"Index bibliographique," p. 62–63.

Rohr, Moritz von. L771.12 R63

22564 Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objectivs. xx, 435,[1] p. 148 il. 4 pl. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899.

"Litteraturveichniss," p. 399–435.

Dufet, Henry. 535 P800

26744 Optique. . . . . 3 vol. paged continuously. O. (SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE. Recueil de données numériques.) Paris: vol. 1, Gauthier-Villars & fils; vol. 2–3, Gauthier-Villars, 1898–1900.

Contents: Vol. 1. Longueurs d'onde. — Indices des gaz et des liquides. ix,1–415 p. 1898. Vol. 2. Propriétés optiques des solides. vi,417–785 p. 1899. Vol. 3. Pouvoirs rotatoires. — Couleurs d'interférence. — Supplément. vi,787–1313,xii p. 1900.

"Bibliographie," vol. 1, p. 31,81,415; vol. 2, p. 465.

Pulfrich, Carl. 548.9 P001

25569 Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, ihre Verwendung in der Krystalloptik und zur Untersuchung der Lichtbrechung von Flüssigkeiten. x,144 p. 45 il. 4 pl. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1890.

"Literaturverzeichniss," p. 141–144.

Tuckerman, Alfred. 061.82 2 v.32

22574 Index to the literature of the spectroscope. x,423 p. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 32. Washington 1888.)

Helmholtz, Hermann von. 535.7 O500

8751 Handbuch der physiologischen Optik. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. xix,1334 p. 254 il. 8 pl. O. Hamburg: L. Voss, 1896.
"Uebersicht über die physiologisch-optische Litteratur", p. 1017–1310.

Boas, Franz. 535.6 O101

28445 Beiträge zur Erkenntniss der Farbe des Wassers. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde unter Zustimmung der philosophischen Fakultät zu Kiel geschrieben. 42,[2] p. 1 pl. 4 p. of tables. O. Kiel 1881.

Fraunhofer, Joseph von. 535.84 I800

19670 Prismatic and diffraction spectra. Memoirs. Translated and edited by J. S. Ames. [6],67,[1] p. 2 tables. O. [Harper's scientific memoirs, no. 2.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1898.
"Bibliography," p. 64–65.

016.536
HEAT

Liquefaction of gases — Thermometry — Pyrometry — Thermodynamics

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 536.51 Q001

27092 Evolution of the thermometer, 1592–1743. 98 p. il. 1 pl. D. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Publishing Co., 1900.
"Authorities," p. 92–96.

Le Chatelier, Henry, & Boudouard, O. 536.52 Q002

29819 High-temperature measurements. Translated by George K. Burgess. First edition. . . . . xi,230 p. 52 il. 1 pl. D. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1901.
"Bibliographical index," p. 215–223.

Hutton, Frederick Remsen. 621.01 P900

21778 Heat and heat-engines. A study of the principles which underlie the mechanical engineering of a power plant. First edition. . . . . xxi,553 p. 198 il. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.
"Bibliography," p. 528–530.

Cauro, J. L536.42 P902

21162 La liquéfaction des gaz. Méthodes nouvelles.—Applications. [2],83 p. 40 il. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1899.

"Chapitre IV. Historique," p. 52–59, contains bibliographical references.

Lefèvre, Julien. 536.42 P903

23242 La liquéfaction des gaz et ses applications. 175,[1] p. 38 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars, [1899].

"Bibliographie," p. 165–175.

Magie, William Francis, *editor.* 536.7 P901

21113 The second law of thermodynamics. Memoirs by Carnot, Clausius and Thomson, translated and edited by W. F. Magie. [6], 151 p. il. O. [Harper's scientific memoirs, vol. 6.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 149–150.

Witz, Aimé. 536.7 P900

20906 Thermodynamique à l'usage des ingénieurs. Deuxième édition. 201,[1] p. 12 il. nar.O. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Masson & c^ie^, pref. 1899.

"Bibliographie," p. 181–201.

Boulvin, J. 536.7 P702

19671 The entropy diagram and its applications. Translated from the 'Revue de mécanique' by Bryan Donkin. xii,70 p. il. 2 tables. O. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1898.

"Bibliography of entropy," p. v–vi.

Tuckerman, Alfred. 016.536 T79

3059 Index to the literature of thermodynamics. v,239 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34.) Washington 1890.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.34

Bolz, C. H. 536.52 0800

13934 Die Pyrometer. Eine Kritik der bisher construirten höheren Temperaturmesser in wissenschaftlich-technischer Hinsicht. Gekrönte Preisschrift. [6],70 p. 31 il. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1888.

"Litteratur", p. 67–70.

016.537
ELECTRICITY

X rays — Lightning-conductors — Telegraph — Telephone — Electric currents — Voltaic cell

Fortschritte. 537.053 2

3372 Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Vierteljährliche Berichte über die neueren Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der angewandten Elektricitätslehre mit Einschluss des elektrischen Nachrichten- und Signalwesens. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1887. il. O. Berlin 1888.

Edited alternately by Karl Strecker and Karl Kahle.

Jahrbuch. L537.053 12

21317 Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Berichte über die Fortschritte des Jahres .... Continued from vol. 1. 1894. il. Q. Halle a. S., 1895–.

Edited by W. Nernst and W. Borchers.

Leiner, Oskar, *Leipzig.* 016.537 L53

21142 Leiner's elektrotecknischer Katalog. Die Litteratur der Elektrotechnik, Elektricität, Elektrochemie, Elektrometallurgie, des Magnetismus, der Telegraphie, Telephonie, Blitzschutzvorrichtung, Röntgen-Strahlen, sowie der Carbid- und Acetylenindustrie. .... Continued from vol. 4. 1884–99. O. Leipzig 1899–.

Cumulative.

Telephone magazine. 537.051 7

5477 Telephone magazine. An illustrated monthly magazine. Continued from vol. 1. 1893. il. pl. Q. Chicago [1893–].

Vol. 1–2 contain synoptical indexes to current electrical literature.

Vol. 12–15 edited by Carl E. Kammeyer; vol. 16–, by W. J. Buckley and A. J. Kusel.

Vol. 1–11 published under the title: Electrical engineering; vol. 12–14, Electrical engineering and telephone magazine.

Vol. 1–11 are in O.

Janet, Paul. L537.835 Q001

23395 Leçons d'électrotechnique générale, professées à l'École supérieure d'électricité. ix,614 p. 307 il. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1900.

"Bibliographie" at the ends of chapters.

Schmidt-Hennigker, Friedrich. 016.537 S354

30849 Elektrotechnikers litterarisches Auskunftsbuch. Die Litteratur der Elektrotechnik, Elektricität, Elektrochemie, Elektrometallurgie, des Magnetismus, der Telegraphie, Telephonie, Blitzschutzvorrichtung, Röntgen-Strahlen, sowie der Acetylen- und Carbid-Industrie der Jahre 1884 bis 1900. Mit Schlagwortregister. Sechste ergänzte Auflage. [4],120 p. O. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1900.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. 537.837 Q002

30958 Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. Second and enlarged edition. viii,508 p. il. 20 pl. 12 colored. O. [Finsbury technical manuals.] London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1900.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

"Schedule of some British patents bearing on polyphase and alternating-current motors," p. 483–488.

Weiler, W. 537.8 Q002

22702 Der praktische Elektriker. Populäre Anleitung zur Selbstanfertigung elektrischer Apparate und zur Anstellung zugehöriger Versuche nebst Schlussfolgerungen, Regeln und Gesetzen. Vierte, vielfach umgearbeitete Auflage. xxxi,[1],632 p. 542 il. D. Leipzig: M. Schäfer, pref. 1900.

"Übersicht der wichtigsten elektrotechnischen und elektrochemischen Litteratur," p. 628–632.

Gay, Albert, & Yeaman, C. H. 537.83 P900

22725 An introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. xiii,467 p. il. 7 pl. 1 map, 2 tables. D. [Specialists' series.] London: Whittaker & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 453–459.

Clausen, Carlo, *publisher.* 016.537 C57

15696 Catalogo delle opere di elettricità e magnetismo pubblicate in Italia ed all'estero negli anni 1885–1897 . . . . 172 p. O. Torino 1898.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Phillips, Charles E. S. 016.537 P54

16602 Bibliography of X-ray literature and research. (1896–1897.) Being a ready reference index to the literature on the subject of Röntgen or X-rays. Edited by Charles E. S. Phillips, with an historical retrospect and a chapter, "Practical hints," by the editor. xxxvii,68 p. il. 1 pl. of por. O. ["The Electrician" series.] London: "The Electrician" Printing and Publishing Co., [1898?]

Büttner, Oskar, & Müller, Kurt. 770.8 3

11036 Technik und Verwerthung der Röntgen'schen Strahlen im Dienste der ärztlichen Praxis und Wissenschaft. iv,[2],146 p. 30 il. 5 pl. [*In* Encyklopädie der Photographie, no. 28.] Halle a. S. 1897.

"Literatur," p. 138–144.

Éclairage électrique. L537.054 4

9562 Tables générales des dix premiers volumes. [1894–1897.] 86 p. [*In* Éclairage electrique, vol. 10. Paris 1897.]

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Osterberg, Max. 016.537 085

10952 Synopsis of current electrical literature. Compiled from ... technical journals and magazines during 1895. .... xiii,[2],143 p. Q. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1896.

Hachmeister & Thal, *publishers.* 016.537 H11

2359 Wegweiser für die elektrotechnische Fachliteratur. Schlagwortkatalog der Bücher und Zeitschriften für Elektrotechnik und verwandte Gebiete einschliesslich der hauptsächlichen ausländischen Literatur. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 66 p. D. Leipzig 1896.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. 537.837 P600

7037 Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. vi,[2], 261 p. 171 il. 2 pl. O. New York: American Technical Book Co., 1896.

Contains an appendix: Bibliography of polyphase currents and rotatory-field motors.

Minel, P. 537.83 P403

23176 Électricité appliquée à la marine. 203 p. 42 il. nar. O. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1894].

"Bibliographie," p. 197–198.

Benjamin, Park. 537.86 P302

11735 The voltaic cell: its construction and its capacity. First edition. .... iv,562 p. 200 il. 1 facsim. O. New York: Wiley & Sons, 1893.

"The bibliography of the voltaic cell", p. 536–542.

Boltzmann, Ludwig. 537.1 P101

18889 Vorlesungen über Maxwells Theorie der Elektricität und des Lichtes. .... 2 vol. in 1. il. tables. O. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1891–1893.

"Literaturübersicht," vol. 1, p. 128–138; vol. 2, p. 155–166.

Institution of Electrical Engineers. 537.06244 I

5163 Index to the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. (Formerly the Society of Telegraph Engineers.) Vol. 1–20. 1872–1891. . . . . 2 vol. O. London 1882–1892.

Contents: Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–10, 1872–1882; vol. 2, to vol. 11–20, 1882–1891. Vol. 1 compiled by Alfred J. Frost.

Tommasi, Donato. L537.85 0900

20716 Traité théorique et pratique d'électrochimie. Électrolyse — galvanoplastie — dorure — argenture — nickelage — cuivrage, etc. . . . Application de l'électrolyse au blanchiment des matières textiles, à la rectification des alcools, etc. Analyse électrolytique. xi,[1],1102,[3],xviii–cxix p. Q. Paris: E. Bernard & c^ie, 1889.

Webb, W. W. Index des mémoires sur l'électrochimie publiés depuis 1784 jusqu'à 1880, p. 1071–1097.

Fournier, Georges. 537.03 0701

11765 Terminologie électrique. Vocabulaire français-anglais-allemand des termes employés en électricité. Suivi d'une bibliographie des ouvrages sur l'électricité et ses applications parus depuis 1870 jusqu'à ce jour. 63 p. D. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles, no. 14.) Paris: B. Tignol, 1887.

Anderson, Richard. 537.4 0500

13028 Lightning conductors: their history, nature, and mode of application. Third edition, revised, re-arranged, and enlarged. xv, 470 p. il. O. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1885.

"Bibliography", p. 414–462.

Franklin Institute. 017.748 F85

13070 Subject catalogue of the Memorial Library of the International Electrical Exhibition, held under the auspices of the Franklin Institute, September–October, 1884. clxv p. 2 pl. O. Philadelphia 1885.

Fahie, J. J. 537.819 0400

14081 A history of electric telegraphy, to the year 1837. Chiefly compiled from original sources, and hitherto unpublished documents. xix,542 p. 35 il. 2 pl. D. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1884.

"Bibliography", p. 531–536.

May, Gustav. 016.537 M45

180 Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus von 1860–1883, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektro-Technik. Mit Sachregister von Dr. phil. O. Salle. xiii,[2],203 p. D. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1884.

Lightning Rod Conference. 537.4 O200

17594 Report of the delegates from the following societies, viz.: Meteorological Society. . . . . Royal Institute of British Architects. . . . . Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians. . . . . Physical Society. . . . . [And] co-opted members. . . . . With a Code of rules for the erection of lightning conductors; and various appendices. Edited by the Secretary, G. J. Symons. x, 261 p. il. O. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1882.

"Catalogue of works upon lightning conductors, with a few upon lightning, thunder, and the effects of lightning strokes," p. 143–174.

Ronalds, *Sir* Francis. 016.537 R66

2051 Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, &c., including the Ronalds library. With a biographical memoir. Edited by Alfred J. Frost. (Published by the Society of Telegraph Engineers.) xxvii,564 p. O. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1880.

016.538
MAGNETISM

Lewis, Exum Percival, *editor*. 535 Q002

27120 The effects of a magnetic field on radiation. Memoirs by Faraday, Kerr and Zeeman. xvii,102 p. il. O. [Scientific memoirs, edited by J. S. Ames, vol. 8.] New York: American Book Co., c. 1900.

Contents: Faraday, M. On the magnetization of light and the illumination of magnetic lines of force. —. On the magnetic affection of light. Biographical sketch of Faraday. Kerr, J. On rotation of the plane of polarization by reflection from the pole of a magnet. —. On reflection of polarized light from the equatorial surface of a magnet. Biographical sketch of Kerr. Zeeman, P. On the influence of magnetism on the nature of the light emitted by a substance. —. Doublets and triplets in the spectrum produced by external magnetic forces. Biographical sketch of Zeeman.

"Bibliography," p. 98–100.

Cotton, A. 535 P903

27065 Le phénomène de Zeeman. 100 p. 12 il. D. (Scientia. Phys. mathématique, no. 5.) [Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud], 1899.

Treats of the action of magnetism on light.

"Index bibliographique," p. 62–63.

Hellmann, Gustav. L016.551 H36

15872 Repertorium der deutschen Meteorologie. Leistungen der Deutschen in Schriften, Erfindungen und Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1881. xxii p. 996 col. [498 p.] 1 map, 1 table. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1883.

016.539
MOLECULAR PHYSICS

Lehmann, Otto. 539 0800

22402 Molekularphysik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung mikroskopischer Untersuchungen und Anleitung zu Solchen sowie einem Anhang über mikroskopische Analyse. 2 vol. il. pl. O. Leipzeig: W. Engelmann, 1888–1889.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," vol. 2, p. 616–654.

016.54
CHEMISTRY. GENERAL WORKS

Annales. 505.4 1

5059 Annales de chimie et de physique, ... Table des noms d'auteurs et table analytique des matières . . . . Continued from vol. 1. O. Paris 1801–.

Index for [First series], 1789–1815, is published as vol. 97–99: vol. 97 is index for vol. 1–30, 1789–1799; vol. 98, for vol. 31–60, 1799–1806; and vol. 99, for vol. 61–96, 1807–1815. Index for [Second series], 1816–1840, is in 3 vol.: index to vol. 1–30, 1816–1825; to vol. 31–60, 1826–1835; and to vol. 60–75, 1835–1840. Index for Third series, 1841–1863, is in 2 vol.; index to vol. 1–30, 1841–1850; and to vol. 31–60, 1851–1863. Index for Fourth series, 1864–1873, is in 1 vol.; for Fifth series, 1874–1883, is in 1 vol.; and for Sixth series, 1884–1893, is in 1 vol.

Indexes for First and Second series published under the title: Table générale raisonnée des matières . . . , suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs qui y sont cités. Indexes for Third series are called: Table des noms, and Table analytique, respectively.

Indexes for Fourth and Fifth series compiled by U. Gayon; for Sixth series, by C. Matignon.

Chemical Society, *London.* 540.6216 1

4440 Journal of the Chemical Society. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1848. il. pl. por. facsim. tables. O. London 1849–.

Index to vol. 1–25, 43–62, 1848–1872, 1883–1892, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–14 published under the title: The Quarterly journal of the Chemical Society of London; vol. 15–23: The Journal of the Chemical Society of London.

From vol. 33 the alternate volumes have subtitles respectively: Transactions, Abstracts.

Vol. 16–28 also numbered New series, vol. 1–13.

Vol. 29–32 have no title-page.

Chemisches Repertorium. L660.53 2

20707 Chemisches Repertorium. Uebersicht über das Gesammtgebiet der reinen und angewandten Chemie. . . . . Continued from 1886. il. F. Cöthen 1886–.

Published as supplement to and bound with Chemiker-Zeitung, vol. 10–.

Edited by G. Krause.

Jahrbuch. 540.53 1

1738 Jahrbuch der Chemie. Bericht über die wichtigsten Fortschritte der reinen und angewandten Chemie. . . . . Herausgegegeben von Richard Meyer. Continued from vol. 1. 1891. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1892.

Jahresbericht. 615.053 1

28211 Jahresbericht der Pharmacie herausgegeben vom Deutschen Apothekerverein. . . . . Continued from vol. 33. 1898. O. Göttingen 1900–.

Edited by Heinr. Beckurts.

Also called Whole series, vol. 58–.

Jahresbericht. 540.53 2

5238 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Begründet von J. Liebig und H. Kopp. Continued from [vol. 1]. 1847. O. Braunschweig 1849–.

Indexes for 1847–1886 published separately in 6 vol.

1847–1856 edited by Justus Liebig and Hermann Kopp; 1857–1862, by H. Kopp and Heinrich Will; 1863–1867, by H. Will; 1868–1869, by Adolph Strecker; 1870–1874, by Alexander Naumann; 1875–1892, by F. Fittica; 1893–, by G. Bodländer.

1847–1857 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie; 1858– have a second title-page, with variations of title.

1847–1885 published in Giessen.

1883, part 2 has no title-page.

Review. L051 5

11655 Review of American chemical research. Contributed by members of the instructing staff of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1. 1895]. [*In* Technology quarterly, vol. 8–.] Easton, Pa., [1895–].

Edited by Arthur A. Noyes.

Vol. 3– also published in the Journal of the American Chemical Society vol. 19–, which has shelf number **540.6103 2**

Vol. 1–2 have no title-page.

Société chimique de Paris. 540.6482 1

5082 Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée publiés en France et à l'étranger, ... Continued from 1860. il. O. Paris 1861–.

From 1858 to 1859 published in Répertoire de chimie pure et appliquée.

Index for 1858–1874 published separately.

From 1860 to 1862 published under the title: Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin des séances; from 1863, as above, with slight variations.

New series: 50 vol. 1864–1888. Third series: continued from vol. 1. 1889.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 016.54 B63

1975 A select bibliography of chemistry . . . . With supplement 1–2. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 36, 39, 41.) City of Washington 1893–1901.

Contents: [Section I–VII] 1492–1892. xiii,1212 p. 1893. First supplement. [Section I–V, VII] (1492–1897.) ix,489 p. 1899. [Second supplement] Section VIII. Academic dissertations. (1492–1897.) iv,534 p. 1901.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.36,39,41

Newell, Lyman Churchill. 540.2 Q003

27929 Experimental chemistry. xv,410 p. 114 il. D. [Science textbooks.] Boston, U. S. A.: D. C. Heath & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography," p. 377–381.

American chemical journal. 540.51 I V.0

4102 General index of volumes 1–[20] (1879–1898) of the American chemical journal. [Vol. 1–2.] O. Baltimore 1890–1899.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1879–1888, by W. R. Orndorff. [4],87 p. 1890; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–20, 1889–1898, by J. E. Gilpin. 86 p. 1899.

Fremy, Edmond, *editor.* 540.34 0–93

10776 Encyclopédie chimique. Publiées sous la direction de M. Fremy. . . . . 10 vol. in 91 parts and index. il. pl. tables. O. Paris: P. Vicq-Dunod & Cie, 1882–1899.

The numbers 1–93 used as book numbers, are those by which the various works are referred to in the index. Of these, however, no. 76–77 are not used.

No. 30, 34 and 49 are not yet published.

Gessman, Gustav W. 540.1 P900

23676 Die Geheimsymbole der Chemie und Medicin des Mittelalters. Eine Zusammenstellung der von den Mystikern und Alchymisten gebrauchten geheimen Zeichenschrift, nebst einem kurzegefassten geheimwissenschaftlichen Lexikon. xii,67,36 p. il. 120 p. of pl. 2 pl. O. Graz: Verlag des Verfassers, 1899.

"Verzeichnis einschlägiger Quellenwerke," 2nd p. 35–36.

Chemical Society, *London.* 540.6216 I V.0

4441 A collective index of the Transactions, Proceedings and Abstracts of the Chemical Society, [1848–1872], 1883–1892. [2 vol.] O. London 1874–[1898].

[Vol. 1] published under the title: Index to the first twenty-five volumes of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1848–1872; and to the Memoirs and Proceedings, 1841–1847.

[Vol. 1] compiled by Henry Watts; [vol. 2] by Margaret D. Dougal.

Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft. 540.6322 1 v.0

4349 Generalregister über die Jahrgänge ... der Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. .... 3 vol. in 4. O. Berlin 1880–1898.

Contents: Vol. 1, 1868–1877; vol. 2, 1878–1887; vol. 3, 1888–1896.

Vol. 1 compiled by C. Bischof; vol. 2, by Ferd. Tiemann; vol. 3, by F. v. Dechend and A. Reissert.

Vol. 2 and 3 are in 2 parts: 1, Autorenregister; 2, Sachregister.

Jahresbericht. 540.53 2 V.0

5239 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. .... Register ... [Vol. 1–6.] O. Braunschweig 1858–1898.

Contents: [Vol. 1]: 1847–1856; [vol. 2]: 1857–1866; [vol. 3]: 1867–1876; [vol. 4–6]: 1877–1886.

Vol. 1–3 published at Giessen.

Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. 540.53 4

11929 General-Register zu ... Liebig's Annalen der Chemie .... [5 vol. in 4.] O. Leipzig 1861–1895.

Vol. 1–2 compiled by Dr. G. C. Wittstein; vol. 3–4, by Friedrich Carl; vol. 5, by V. Villiger and W. Dieckmann.

Vol. 2–3 are bound together.

Contents: vol. 1: Index to vol. 1–100. 1832–1856; vol. 2: index to vol. 101–116. 1857–1860; vol. 3: index to vol. 117–164. 1861–1872; vol. 4: index to vol. 165–220. 1873–1883; vol. 5: index to vol. 221–276. 1884–1893.

Vol. 1–3 published under title: Autoren- und Sach-Register zu den ... Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie.

Annalen. 505.39

5173 Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie herausgegeben von G. und E. Wiedemann. Namenregister zum 1–15. Bande (1877–1891) zusammengestellt von Fr. Strobel. vi,200 p. O. Leipzig 1893.

[Bolton, Henry Carrington.] 016.54 B631

16297 Catalogue of works on alchemy and chemistry. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, ... New York, Jan. 16th to Jan. 26th, 1891. 32 p. D. [New York 1891.]

Complimentary admission cards tipped in.

Dorveaux, Paul. 016.615 D73

1189 Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris 1815–1889. Avec une préface de M. G. Planchon. viii,74, [2] p. O. Paris: H. Welter, 1891.

Annalen. 505.3 8 v.0

5178 Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Sachregister. . . . . [Second series–New series, vol. 50. 1824–1893. 2 vol.] O. Leipzig 1888–1897.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Sachregister zu . . . Poggendorff'sche Folge Band 1–160; Ergänzungsband 1–8 und Jubelband. 1824–1877. Nach den von W. Barentin herausgegebenen Registern zu je dreissig Bänden bearbeitet von Fr. Strobel. viii,719 p. 1888. [Vol. 2.] Sachregister zu Band 1–50 (1877–1893) bearbeitet von Dr. G. Meyer und J. Stöckle. [4],237 p. 1897.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 061.82 2 v.34

22580 A bibliography of chemistry for the year 1887. [2],13 p. 1888. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34. Washington 1893.)

Kopp, Hermann. 540.1 0600

30401 Die Alchemie in älterer und neuerer Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. . . . . 2 vol. O. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1886.

"Beitrag zur Bibliographie der Alchemie," vol. 2, p. 308–396.

Bolton, Henry Carrington. 016.54 B632

27620 A catalogue of chemical periodicals. . . . . Author's edition. 159–216 p. O. 1885.

Reprinted from the *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 3, no. 6–7. No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Chemisches Central-Blatt. 540.53 3

12278 General-Register zum Chemischen Central-Blatt. III. Folge. I–XII Jahrgang. (1870–1881.) Bearbeitet von Dr. Rudolf Arendt. [4],884 p. O. Hamburg 1883.

Société chimique de Paris. 540.6482 1

5083 Table analytique des matières contenues dans le Bulletin de la Société chimique, 1re et 2e séries, 1858 à 1874, et dans les Répertoires de chimie pure et de chimie appliquée, suivie de la table alphabétique des auteurs. Dressées par Ed. Willm. [2],vii,511 p. O. Paris 1876.

Zuchold, Ernst Amandus. 016.54 Z8

2134 Bibliotheca chemica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der reinen, pharmaceutischen, physiologischen und technischen Chemie in den Jahren 1840 bis Mitte 1858 in Deutschland und im Auslande erschienenen Schriften. . . . . vii,[1],342 p. O. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1859.

016.541
THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY
Physical chemistry — Periodic law

Jahrbuch. **L537.053 12**

21317 Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Berichte über die Fortschritte des Jahres . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1894. il. Q. Halle a. S., 1895–.

Edited by W. Nernst and W. Borchers.

Zeitschrift. **541.053 1**

18626 [Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, ...] Autoren-Register [Sach-Register] . . . . Continued from [1889]. [*In* Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre, vol. 4–. Leipzig 1889–.]

In vol. 4–12 indexes are published for every two volumes; in vol. 15–, for every three volumes.

Koeppe, Hans. **541.1 Q001**

26974 Physikalische Chemie in der Medicin. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie und ihre Verwertung in der Medicin. iv,[2], 170 p. 10 il. O. Wien: A. Hölder, 1900.

"Literatur," p. 161–170.

Jones, Harry Clary, *editor.* **541.8 P900**

20373 The modern theory of solution. Memoirs by Pfeffer, van't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. Translated and edited by Harry C. Jones. x,[4],133,[1] p. il. O. [Harper's scientific memoirs, vol. 4.] New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 129–132.

Kohn, Rudolf. **591.1 P900**

25239 Studien und Versuche über physiologische Elektrochemie. 40 p. O. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1899.

"Literatur der physikalischen Chemie, insbesondere Elektrochemie," p. 33–38.
"Literatur über physiologische Elektrochemie," p. 38–40.

Kohlrausch, Friedrich, & Holborn, L. **541.17 P802**

21872 Das Leitvermögen der Elektrolyte insbesondere der Lösungen, Methoden, Resultate und chemische Anwendungen. xvi,211 p. il. 1 table. O. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1898.

"Literatur," p. 137–143.

Minet, Adolphe. **541.17 P800**

16888 Théories de l'électrolyse. 175 p. D. [Encyclopédie scientifique. des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, [1898].

"Bibliographie," p. 167–170.

Venable, Francis Preston. 541.2 P600

5710 The development of the periodic law. viii,321 p. il. 2 tables. sq. S. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Publishing Co., 1896.

"Index to the literature relating to the periodic law", p. 285–308.

Vogel, Friedrich. 541.17 P502 v.2

19661 Theorie elektrolytischer Vorgänge. viii,136 p. 1 il. [*In* Encyklopädie der Electrochemie, vol. 2.] Halle a. S. 1895.

Bibliographical references in footnotes.

Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard. 541 P500

11451 Lecture notes on theoretical chemistry. Second edition, revised and enlarged. xviii,288 p. il. D. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1895.

"Bibliography," p. 257–271.

Tuckerman, Alfred. 016.541 T79

22589 Bibliography of the chemical influence of light. [4],22 p. O. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34.) Washington City 1891.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.34

016.543-.544
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Food — Milk — Spectroscopy

Annales. 543.054 3

20281 Annales de chimie analytique appliquée à l'industrie, à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie et à la biologie, et Revue de chimie analytique réunies. Publiées sous le patronage du Syndicat central des chimistes et essayeurs de France. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1896.] il. O. Paris 1896–.

In 1898 the Revue de chimie analytique was united with the Annales.

"Revue des publications . . . ", in each number.

Jahresbericht. 543.053 4

12541 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1891. O. Göttingen 1893–.

Edited by H. Beckurts.

Reprinted from the *Jahresbericht der Pharmacie.*

School of Mines quarterly. 620.51 14

15523 The School of Mines quarterly, a journal of applied science. Continued from vol. 4. Nov. 1882. il. O. New York City 1883–.

Index to vol. 11–20, 1889–1899, published separately.
Published by the Columbia University School of Mines.
"Abstracts," in each number.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, & Kirkby, William. 615.926 Q100

30702 Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. xii,125 p. 15 pl. O. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

"Bibliography, clinical," p. 101–115.
"Bibliography, chemical," p. 116–125.

Rothschild, Henri de. L016.613 R74

29634 Bibliographia lactaria. Bibliographie générale des travaux parus sur le lait et sur l'allaitement jusqu'en 1899. Avec une préface de M. É. Duclaux. xii,584 p. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1901.

———. Supplément ... Continued from no. 1. (1900). Q. Paris 1901.

Meade, Richard Kidder. 543.08 2

27779 The chemists' pocket manual. A practical handbook containing tables, formulas, calculations, physical and analytical methods .... vii,204 p. il. S. Easton, Pa.: Chemical Publishing Co., 1900.

"References" with each subject.

School of Mines quarterly. 620.51 14 v.0

30093 The School of Mines quarterly. A journal of applied science. Contents and index, vol. XI–XX. Nov., 1889 to July, 1899. 82 p. O. New York City 1900.

Published by Columbia University, School of Mines.

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. 660.53 8

15251 Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. .... General-Register zu Jahrgang XXXI–XXXV (1892–1896). 292 p. O. Berlin 1898.

Bound with Chemisch-Technisches Repertorium, vol. 35.

Clowes, Frank. 545.7 P600

5928 The detection and measurement of inflammable gas and vapour in the air. With a chapter on the detection and measurement of petroleum vapour, by Boverton Redwood. xii,206 p. 49 il. 1 pl. D. London: C. Lockwood & Son, 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 198–202.

Emmerling, Adolf. L631.2 P500

22042 Agrikultur-chemische Untersuchungen, Versuche und Analysen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung schleswig-holsteinischer Landesverhältnisse. Eine Festschrift gewidmet den schleswig-holsteinischen Landwirthen als ein Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Thätigkeit der agrikultur-chemischen Versuchs-Station zu Kiel. vii,[1],398 p. 2 tables. Q. Kiel 1895.

Hoeltzcke, P. Verzeichniss der Veröffentlichungen des agrikultur-chemischen Laboratoriums, p. 392–398.

Ephraim, Julius. 543.1 P500

24563 Sammlung der wichtigsten Originalarbeiten über Analyse der Nahrungsmittel zusammengestellt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. viii,322 p. D. [Bibliothek für Nahrungsmittel-Chemiker, vol. 4.] Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1895.

"Anmerkungen und Litteratur," p. 21–57, 82–106, 130–139, 314–318. "Litteratur. Zur Butteranalyse," p. 218–234. "Litteratur. Zur Glycerinbestimmung in Wein und Bier," p. 293–313.

Bujard, Alfons, & Baier, Eduard. 543.1 P400

21650 Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. xvi,320,166* p. 34 il. D. Berlin: J. Springer, 1894.

"Literatur," p. 69*–77*.

Zeitschrift. 543.053 2

6207 Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. . . . . Autoren- und Sach-Register . . . . [3 vol.] O. Wiesbaden 1872–1894.

Contents: Vol. 1, 1862–1871; vol. 2, 1872–1881; vol. 3, 1882–1891.

Vol. 1 compiled by W. Casselmann; vol. 2 and 3, by Heinrich Fresenius.

Journal. 543.051 1

26836 The Journal of analytical and applied chemistry. . . . . Vol. 1–7. 1887–June, 1893. il. pl. tables. O. Easton, Pa., 1887–[1893].

No more published.

Edited by Edward Hart.

Vol. 1–4 published under the title: The Journal of analytical chemistry.

"Bibliography of . . . chemistry" for the previous year in each volume. Compiled by H. C. Bolton.

Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard. 543.885 P001

11450 Sugar analysis. For refineries, sugar-houses, experimental stations, etc., and as a handbook of instruction in schools of chemical technology. Second revised edition. [2],vii,187 p. 5 il. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1893.

"References to literature on sugar analysis," p. 110–112.

Violette, J. Henry M., & Archambault, P. J. 540.3 L100

11481 Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques; ou, Répertoire alphabétique des analyses de tous les corps naturels et artificiels depuis l'origine de la chimie jusqu' à nos jours. Avec l'indication du nom des auteurs et des recueils ou elles ont été insérées. 2 vol. in 1. O. J. B. Baillière, 1851.

Tuckerman, Alfred. 061.82 2 v.32

22574 Index to the literature of the spectroscope. x,423 p. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 32. Washington 1888.)

016.546
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Moissan, Henri. L546.16 Q001

26892 Le fluor et ses composés. xii,396,[2] p. 20 il. 1 por. Q. Paris: G. Steinheil, 1900.

"Bibliographie," p. 305–390.

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., & Hoffmann, August. 540.8 1

11991 Die Einführgung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie im besonderen in Deutschland. Über den Anteil Lavoisier's an der Feststellung der das Wasser zusammensetzenden Gase. xi,211 p. [*In* KAHLBAUM, G. W. A., *ed.* Monographieen aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Leipzig 1897.]

"Verzeichnis der für die vorstehenden Abhandlungen benutzten Litteratur", p. 167–204.

Howe, James Lewis. 061.82 2 v.38

23096 Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group. Platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium, ruthenium. 1748–1896. 318 p. 1897. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 38. City of Washington 1898.)

Mathews, J. A. 546.26 P700

22599 Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides. 32 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 38.) City of Washington 1898.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.38

Magee, William Henry. 016.546 M27

22600 Indexes to the literatures of cerium and lanthanum. [2],43 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 38.) City of Washington 1895.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.38

Langmuir, Arthur Comings. 016.546 L26

22601 Index to the literature of didymium 1842–1893. [2],20 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 38.) City of Washington 1894.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number 061.82 2 v.38

Traphagen, Frank W. 016.546 T68

22586 Index to the literature of columbium: 1801–1887. iii,27 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 34.) Washington 1888.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf nnmber 061.82 2 v.34

016.547
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Jahrbuch. 547.053 1

2169 Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1893. O. Leipzig 1895–.

Edited by Gaetano Minunni.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1

14746 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1858–1859. O. Berlin 1860–.

Index to vol. 1–40, 1858–1897, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Robert Hoffman; vol. 7–9, by Eduard Peters; vol. 10–32, by Th. Dietrich, A. Hilger and others; vol. 33–, by A. Hilger and Th. Dietrich.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie.

Vol. 21–40 also called New series; vol. 41–, Third series.

Jahres-Bericht. **591.053 4**

3194 Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. ... . Continued from vol. 1. 1871. pl. O. Wiesbaden 1873–.

Index to vol. 1–20, 1871–1880, published separately.

Vol. 1–5, 7–11, 13, edited by Richard Maly; vol. 6, by Felix Hoppe-Seyler; vol. 12, by Richard Pribram; vol. 14–15, by Richard Maly and Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 16–20, by Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 21–, by M. von Nencki and Rudolf Andreasch.

Vol. 1–10 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie.

Vol. 1–2 published at Wien.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift. **547.053 2 v.0**

30288 Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. ... . Sach- und Autorenregister zu Band I–XXX. [1877–1900.] [2], 265,[2] p. O. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1901.

Compiled by H. Steudel.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. **660.2 Q002**

26644 A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. Third revised and enlarged edition. xviii,13–543 p. 126 il. 1 table. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900.

"Bibliography and statistics" at the end of each chapter.

Green, Joseph Reynolds. **577.1 P900**

22189 The soluble ferments and fermentation. xiii,[1],480 p. O. [Cambridge natural science manuals. Biological series.] Cambridge: University Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 439–473.

Jahresbericht. **631.053 1 v.0**

14747 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. ... . Generalregister zu Band I–XL. 1858–1897. ... . [Vol. 1–2]. O. Berlin 1879–1899.

[Vol. 1] compiled by A. Hilger; [vol. 2], by Heinrich Kraut.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1858–1877; [vol. 2], to vol. 21–40, 1878–1897.

Bottazzi, Filippo. **547.9 P802**

25506 Chimica fisiologica per uso dei medici e degli studenti. ... . 2 vol. il. pl. O. [Collana Morgagni di scienze mediche e naturali.] Milano: Società editrice libraria, [1898]–1899.

Contents: Vol 1. Chimica fisiologica generale. xv,428,[2] p. 12 il. [1898.] Vol. 2. Chimica fisiologica speciale. xii,465 p. 9 il. 1 table. 1899.

Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Heusler, Friedrich. L547.214 P600

22331 Die Terpene. xii,183 p. Q. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1896.

"Literatur-Uebersichten," scattered through the book.

Léger, E. L547.87 P600

7881 Les alcaloïdes des quinquinas. Avec une préface de M. E. Jungfleisch. viii,278 p. il. Q. Paris: Société d'éditions scientifiques, 1896.

"Index bibliographique," p. 249–264.

Lutz, Louis Charles. L547.832 P500

22398 Contribution à l'étude chimique & botanique des gommes. Thèse pour l'obtention du diplôme de pharmacien de 1re classe. .... 94 p. 3 pl. Q. (PARIS. ÉCOLE SUPÉRIEURE DE PHARMACIE. 1894–95. No. 3.) Lons-le-Saunier 1895.

"Bibliographie," p. 86–89.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. 660.2 P500

4307 A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. Second revised and enlarged edition. 537 p. 127 il. 1 table. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895.

With bibliographical notes at the end of each chapter.

Tollens, Bernhard. 547.44 P501

21676 Kurzes Handbuch der Kohlenhydrate. .... [Nachgesehener und ergänzter Sonderdruck aus dem Handwörterbuch der Chemie von A. Ladenburg.] 2 vol. il. O. Breslau: E. Trewendt, 1895–1898.

"Literatur," vol. 1, p. 335–363; vol. 2, p. 368–398.

Vol. 1 published in 1898, is in second edition.

Seymour, Paul Henry. 061.82 2 v.38

23095 Bibliography of aceto acetic ester and its derivatives. x,148 p. 1894. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 38. City of Washington 1898.)

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift. 547.053 2

12277 Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie .... Sach- und Namen-Register zu Band 1–[XVI]. 3 parts. O. Strassburg 1881–1893.

Edited by F. Hoppe-Seyler.

Bound with Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, vol. 4, 8, 16.

Reverdin, Frédéric, & Fulda, H. L547.18 P300

22435 Tabellarische Übersicht der Naphtalinderivate. Auf Grundlage des Werkes: Sur la constitution de la naphtaline et de ses dérivés par F. Reverdin et E. Noelting, unter Berücksichtigung der neueren Litteratur bearbeitet. 2 vol. in 1. tables. F. Basel: Georg & Co., 1894.

Contents: Vol. 1. Tabellen. [8],6 p. 36 tables. Vol. 2. Litteratur. [6],66 p.

Trimble, Henry. 547.85 P200

8918 The tannins. A monograph on the history, preparation, properties, methods of estimation, and uses of the vegetable astringents, with an index to the literature of the subject. 2 vol. il. D. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892–1894.

Brown, Alexander Menzies. 547.99 0800

24646 The animal alkaloids, cadaveric and vital; or, The ptomaines and leucomaines chemically, physiologically and pathologically considered in relation to scientific medicine. With an introduction by Professor Armand Gautier. Third edition. xxv,252 p. O. London: H. Kimpton, 1894.

"Bibliography of the subject of the animal alkaloids," p. 239–247.

Meyer, Victor. 547.74 0800

22755 Die Thiophengruppe. xix,301,[1] p. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1888.

"Zusammenstellung der benutzten Arbeiten," p. 293–296.

Jahres-Bericht. 591.053 4

3195 Sach- und Autoren-Register über die ersten zehn Jahrgänge von Maly's Jahres-Bericht für Thier-Chemie. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. v,197 p. O. Wiesbaden 1881.

016.548-.549
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. MINERALOGY

Voigt, Woldemar. 548.8 P700

21649 Die fundamentalen physikalischen Eigenschaften der Krystalle in elementarer Darstellung. viii,243 p. 52 il. O. Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1898.

"Litteratur," p. 240–243.

Pulfrich, Carl. 548.9 P001

25569 Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, ihre Verwendung in der Krystalloptik und zur Untersuchung der Lichtbrechung von Flüssigkeiten. x,144 p. 45 il. 4 pl. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1890.

"Literaturverzeichniss," p. 141–144.

Zeitschrift. 549.053 2 v.0

18561 Repertorium der mineralogischen und krystallographischen Literatur vom Ende d. J. 1876 bis Anfang d. J. [1897] und Generalregister der Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Band 1–[XXX. 1877–98]. [Vol. 1–3.] O. Leipzig 1886–1900.

Contents: [Vol. 1], part 1, Groth, P. Repertorium ... 1876–1885. v,[1],208 p.; part 2: —. Generalregister ... Band 1–X. 146 p.; [vol. 2], part 1: Groth, P. Repertorium ... 1885–1891. [4],206 p.; part 2: Grünling, F. Generalregister ... Band XI–XX. [4],287,[2] p.; [vol. 3], part 1: Weinschenk, E. Repertorium ... 1891–1897. iv,354,[2] p.; part 2: Grünling, F. Generalregister ... Band XXI–XXX. [2], 394,[2] p.

[Vol. 2], part 1 missing.

Dana, Edward Salisbury. L549.02 P900

18524 First appendix to the sixth edition of [J. D.] Dana's System of mineralogy. Completing the work to 1899. x,75 p. il. Q. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

Bibliographical references throughout the book.

Dana, Edward Salisbury. 549.02 P802

18909 A text-book of mineralogy with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. vii,593 p. 1008 il. 1 pl. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

"Literature," p. 2–4, and scattered through the book.

Chester, Albert Huntington. 549.03 P600

8168 A dictionary of the names of minerals, including their history and etymology. First edition. . . . . xxxvii,[1],320 p. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1896.

With bibliographical references.

Luedecke, Otto. 549.943 P600

10550 Die Minerale des Harzes. Eine auf fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen beruhende Zusammenstellung der von unserem heimischen Gebirge bekannt gewordenen Minerale und Gesteinsarten. xii,643 p. Atlas of 27 pl. 1 map. O. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1896.

Bound together.

"Literatur", scattered through the book.

Mineralogical magazine. 549.06258 1 v.0

7140 The Mineralogical magazine and journal of the Mineralogical Society. Index of authors and subjects, volumes 1–10. [1876–1894.] By L. J. Spencer. [2],88 p. O. London 1895.

King, Francis Plaisted. L557.58 6 v.2

19391 A preliminary report on the corundum deposits of Georgia. 133, [4] p. 12 il. 6 pl. 1 map. (*In* GEORGIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 2. Atlanta, Ga., 1894.)

"American literature on corundum," p. 116–118.

Tschermak's mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen. 549.053 1

14528 Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen, herausgegeben von G. Tschermak. [Neue Folge.] Register zu Band I–X. [1878–1889.] [4],32 p. O. Wien: A. Hölder, 1890.

Goldschmidt, Victor. L548 0600

21345 Index der Krystallformen der Mineralien. 3 vol. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1886–1891.

"Literatur," vol. 1, p. 150–153, and with the different minerals.

016.55
GEOLOGY. GENERAL WORKS

Bibliographia geologica. 016.55 B47

21282 Bibliographia geologica. Répertoire des travaux concernant les sciences géologiques dressé d'après la classification décimale. . . . . Série A. Continued from vol. 1. — Série B. Continued from vol. 1. [1896–97.] O. (BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DE L'INDUSTRIE ET DU TRAVAIL. ADMINISTRATION DES MINES. SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE.) Bruxelles 1897–.

Edited by Michel Mourlon and G. Simoens.

"La Bibliographia geologica comprend deux séries: la série A et la série B, se rapportant, la première, aux publications antérieures à 1896, et la seconde, aux travaux parus à partir du 1er janvier 1896." *Preface*, ser. B. vol. 2.

Geologisches Centralblatt. L550.53 8

30976 Geologisches Centralblatt. Revue géologique. Geological review. Anzeiger für Geologie, Petrographie, Palaeontologie und verwandte Wissenschaften. Continued from vol. 1. 1901. Q. Leipzig [1901–].

Edited by K. Keilhack.

Ezheghodnīk. L550.57 1

17876 Ezheghodnīk po gheologhiī ī mīneraloghiī Rossiī. Annuaire géologique et minéralogique de la Russie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1895. pl. F. Novo-Alexandria 1896–.

Edited by N. Krichtafovitch.

Vol. 1 published at Varsovie.

Charpentier, Henri. 553 Q001

23653 Géologie et minéralogie appliquées. Les minéraux utiles & leurs gisements. xi,[1],643 p. 115 il. D. (Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.) Paris: Vve C. Dunod, 1900.

"Bibliographie" at end of each chapter.

Geological Society of America. L550.6133 1 v.0

28824 Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Index to volumes 1 to 10. [2],209 p. Q. Rochester 1900.

Compiled by Joseph Stanley-Brown.

Belgium. *Ministère de l'industrie et du travail.* 016.05 B41

25516 *Administration centrale des Mines. Service géologique.* Liste des périodiques compulsés pour l'élaboration de la bibliographia geologica dressée d'après la classification décimale par le Service géologique de Belgique. iv p. 56 f. O. Bruxelles 1898.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Porro, Carlo. 551.02 P802

20432 Guida allo studio della geografia militare. Compendio delle lezioni di geografia militare (parte generale) esposte agli ufficiali allievi della Scuola di guerra. vii,391 p. il. 2 pl. of maps, 2 maps. O. Torino 1898.

"Nota bibliografica," at ends of chapters and in footnotes.

Margerie, Emmanuel de. L016.01 M33

7335 Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques, rédigé, avec le concours des membres de la Commission bibliographique du Congrès, par Emm. de Margerie. xx,733 p. Q. (CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. 5e session. Washington, 1891.—6e session. Zürich, 1894.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1896.

Société Géologique de Belgique. L550.6450 1

12107 Tables générales des tomes 1 à [XX des Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique]. [2 vol.] [*In* SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. Annales, vol. 10, 20. Liége 1882–1893.]

Neues Jahrbuch. 550.53 2

5191 Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für ... 1870–[1889]. .... 3 vol. in 1. O. Stuttgart 1880–1891.

Index for 1870–1879 compiled by Gustav Steinmann; for 1880–1884, and for 1885–1889, by Leopold van Werveke.

Index for 1880–1889 is also index to supplements, no. 1–6.

Geological record. 016.55 G29

17946 The Geological record . . . . A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology . . . . Vol. 1–[8]. 1874–1884. O. London 1875–1889.

Vol. 1–4 edited by William Whitaker, and 5–6, by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton, were published annually with sub-title: An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology, ... [Vol. 7–8], edited by William Topley and Charles Davies Sherborn, cover, in one arrangement, the five-year period from 1880–1884.

Vol. 2–6 contain a cumulative supplement to the previous volumes.

No more published.

Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft. 550.6322 1

19468 Register zu dem [I.] bis XL. Bande der Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. [1849]–1888. [Vol. 1–4.] [*In* DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift, vol. 10, 20, 30, 40. Berlin 1858–1888].

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1849–1858; [vol. 2]: to vol. 11–20, 1859–1868; [vol. 3]: to vol. 21–30, 1869–1878; [vol. 4]: to vol. 31–40, 1879–1888.

Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft. 017.43 D49

3164 Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. (Bestand am 1. April 1887.) [2],166 p. O. Berlin 1887.

Société géologique de France. 550.6482 1

4944 Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Table générale et analytique . . . . 1830–1872. [3 vol. in 1.] O. Paris 1867–1883.

Vol. 1 published in 1883.

Contents: Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–14, 1830–1843; vol. 2, to Second series, vol. 1–20; vol. 3, to Second series, vol. 21–29.

Harrison, William Jerome. 554.2 O100

168 Geology of the counties of England, and of North and South Wales. [16],xxviii,346 p. 106 il. 1 pl. O. London: Kelly & Co., 1882.

With bibliographical lists at the beginning of each chapter.

Neues Jahrbuch. 550.532

5190 Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde für . . . 1830–[1869], ein Personal-, Real-, und Lokal-Index zu „v. Leonhards und Bronns Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. . . . " . 4 vol. in 1. O. Stuttgart 1841–1870.

Index for 1830–1839 compiled by J. Lommel; for 1840–1849, by C. G. Giebel.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. 033 M400 v.23

27509 Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. . . . . xi,868 p. [*In* MUNICH. K. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, vol. 23.] München 1899.

"[Bibliographische] Anmerkungen" at the end of each chapter.

Agassiz, Louis. 016.57 A262

477 Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. A general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vol. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London 1848–1854.

016.551
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Seismology — Drift — Mountains

Annales. L016.91 A613

22781 Annales de géographie. Bibliographie .... Continued from no. 7. 1897. Q. Paris [1897–].
Edited by L. Raveneau.
Published as the September number of Annales de géographie.

Geographisches Jahrbuch. 551.053 3

13818 Geographisches Jahrbuch. Begründet 1866 durch E. Behm. .... Continued from vol. 20. 1897. O. Gotha 1898–.
Vol. 20 contains index to vol. 11–20, 1885–1897.
Edited by Hermann Wagner.

Geographisches Jahrbuch. 551.053 3

13819 Systematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis zum Jahrgang XI–XX des Geographischen Jahrbuchs (1885–97). .... (*In* Geographisches Jahrbuch, vol. 20. p. ix–xiii. Gotha 1898.)
No title-page.

Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 016.91 G33

4066 Bibliotheca geographica. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Continued from vol. 1. 1891–1892. O. Berlin 1895–.
Compiled by Otto Baschin.

Jahrbuch. 520.53 2

7547 Jahrbuch der Astronomie und Geophysik. Enthaltend die wichtigsten Fortschritte auf den Gebieten Astrophysik, Meteorologie und physikalischen Erdkunde. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1890. pl. maps, tables. O. Leipzig 1891–.
Edited by Hermann J. Klein.

Blücher, H. 551.02 Q001

26173 Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und Untersuchung, sein Einfluss und seine Wirkungen sowie seine technische Ausnutzung. xiii,[2],405 p. 20 il. 2 pl. O. Leipzig: O. Wigand, 1900.
"Litteraturnachweis," p. xi–xiii.

Ule, Wilhelm. 551.02 Q003

27580 Grundriss der allgemeinen Erdkunde von Prof. Dr. Willi Ule. viii,395,[1] p. 67 il. O. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1900.

Contents: Mathematisch-astronomische Erdkunde: Die Erde als Weltkörper. Die Darstellung der Erdoberfläche. Physische Erdkunde: Das Land. Das Meer. Die Atmosphäre. Biologische Erdkunde: Pflanzengeographie. Tiergeographie. Anthropogeographie.

"Litteratur' scattered through the book.

Davis, William Morris, & Snyder, William Henry. 551.02 P801

18518 Physical geography. xvii,[1],431 p. 261 il. 1 pl. 2 maps paged in, 7 maps. D. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1899.

"References for supplementary reading," p. 409–416.

Arctowski, Henryk. 015.438 A675

13447 Materyały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich. Zestawienie trésci 14-tu tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego [Mémoires physiographiques] 1881–1896. [6],13,[3] p. sq.O. Bruksella: Międzynarodowy Instytut Bibliograficzny, 1897.

Has a French preface and French translation of titles.

Günther, Siegmund. L551.02 P702

13206 Handbuch der Geophysik. Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. Q. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1897–.

"Citate," at the end of each chapter.

Studer, Gottlieb. 910.1 P601

19809 Über Eis und Schnee. Die höchsten Gipfel der Schweiz und die Geschichte ihrer Besteigung. 2. Auflage, umgearbeitet und ergänzt von A. Wäber und Dr. H. Dübi. . . . . 3 vol. por. D. Bern: vol. 1, Schmid, Francke & Co.; vol. 2–3, Schmid & Francke, 1896–1899.

"Litteratur," with each chapter.

American Climatological Association. 615.06103 10 v.11

23125 General index [to the Transactions], volumes I.–XI. (Prepared by Dr. Guy Hinsdale.) [*In* AMERICAN CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 233–266. Philadelphia 1895.]

Meteorological Society, Royal. 017.42 M56

19616 Catalogue of the library of the Royal Meteorological Society. Compiled by J. S. Harding, Junr. Complete to September 1st, 1890. viii,214 p. O. London 1891.

Contents: 1. Meteorology. 2. Miscellaneous. 3. Meteorological and magnetical observations, reports of institutions, &c. 4. Sanitary and other reports (by British medical officers). 5. Transactions of academies, scientific societies, &c. 6. Journals.

Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. 017.43 G33

14038 Bibliothek der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Verzeichniss der Bücher. Abgeschlossen im Februar 1888. xvi,[2], 418 p. O. Berlin 1888.

Hellmann, Gustav. L016.551 H36

15872 Repertorium der deutschen Meteorologie. Leistungen der Deutschen in Schriften, Erfindungen und Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Meteorologie und des Erdmagnetismus von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1881. xxii p. 996 col. [498 p.] 1 map, 1 table. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1883.

Nouveau dictionnaire. L910.3 N700

22245 Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle, contenant: 1° la géographie physique: ... ; 2° la géographie politique: ... ; 3° la géographie économique: ... ; 4° l'ethnologie: ... ; 5° la géographie historique: ... ; 6° la bibliographie: .... Ouvrage commencé par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin at continué par Louis Rousselet. 7 vol. sq. F. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1879–1895.

——— Supplément. [Vol. 1–.] sq. F. Paris 1897–.

University of Oxford. *Radcliffe Observatory.* L524.42 U58 v.14

14190 Index ... , vol. I–XIV, ... 69 p. [*In* UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY. Results of astronomical and meteorological observations, vol. 14. Oxford 1855.]

No title-page.

Baratta, Mario. 551.22 Q100

30725 I terremoti d'Italia. Saggio di storia, geografia e bibliografia sismica italiana. [6],950,[2] p. il. 5 maps. O. [Biblioteca di scienze moderne, vol. 9.] Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1901.

"Saggio di bibliografia sismica italiana," p. 845–950.

Milne, John. 551.2 P800

22701 Seismology. First edition. xvi,320 p. 53 il. D. [International scientific series, vol. 85.] London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1898.

"Seismological literature," p. 301–314.

Supplementary vol. to "Earthquakes and other earth movements".

Royal Society of London. *Krakatoa Committee.* **L551.21 0700**

4939 The eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Report of the Krakatoa Committee of the Royal Society. .... Edited by G. J. Symons. xvi,494 p. il. 7 pl. 25 maps, tables. sq. F. London: Trübner & Co., 1888.

Contents: 1. Judd, J. W. On the volcanic phenomena of the eruption, and on the nature and distribution of the ejected materials. 2. Strachey, R. On the air waves and sounds caused by the eruption. 3. Wharton, W. J. L. On the seismic sea waves caused by the eruption. 4. Russell, F. A. R., and Archibald, E. D. On the unusual optical phenomena of the atmosphere, 1883–6, including twilight effects, coronal appearances, sky haze, colored suns, moons, &c. 5. Whipple, G. M. Report on the magnetical and electrical phenomena accompanying the Krakatoa explosion.

With a bibliographical list of books and papers about the eruption.

Holden, Edward Singleton. **551.22 0701**

14381 List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. Compiled from published works and from private information. Printed by direction of the Regents of the University of California. 78 p. O. Sacramento 1887.

Gerhardt, Paul, *editor.* **551.33 Q001**

26082 Handbuch des deutschen Dünenbaues. Im Auftrage des Kgl. preuss. Ministeriums der öffentlichen Arbeiten ... herausgegeben. xxviii,656 p. 445 il. O. Berlin: P. Parey, 1900.

Contents: 1. Jentzsch, A. Geologie der Dünen. 2. Gerhardt, P. Küstenströmungen und Wandern der Dünen. 3. Abromeit, J. Dünenflora. 4. Gerhardt, P. Zweck und Geschichte des Dünenbaues. 5. —. Festlegung des Dünensandes. 6. Bock, P. Aufforstung der Dünen. 7. Gerhardt, P. Strandbefestigung.

"Litteratur," p. 629–644.

Wright, George Frederick. **551.31 P600**

5552 The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "The probable cause of glaciation," by Warren Upham. Fourth edition, with supplementary notes. xl,648 p. 148 il. 1 pl. 3 maps. O. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1896.

The preface contains bibliographical references to recent contributions to the glacial geology of America.

Rambert, Eugène. **570.9494 0800**

19471 Études d'histoire naturelle. Les plantes alpines. — La question du fœhn. — Le voyage du glacier. — La flore suisse et ses origines. 377,[2] p. D. (RAMBERT, E. Les Alpes suisses.) Lausanne: F. Rouge, 1888.

"Note sur la littérature glaciaire," p. 365–377.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. 951 Q004

27326 China, the long-lived empire. xv,[2],466 p. il. 46 pl. paged in, 3 por. 2 paged in, 1 map paged in. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1900.

"The great bore of Hangchow", with bibliographical note, p. 294–318.

Mathews, Charles Edward. 551.43 P800

25071 The annals of Mont Blanc: a monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the mountain, by Professor T. G. Bonney. xxiv, 367,[1] p. 15 pl. 1 gr. of por. 1 pl. of por. 9 por. 1 facsim. paged in, 2 maps. O. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1898.

"The bibliography of Mont Blanc," p. 295–320.

016.5515
METEOROLOGY

Neudrucke. L551.5 1

12477 Neudrucke von Schriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus. ... . Continued from no. 1. [1893]. il. pl. maps. sq.Q. Berlin 1893–.

Edited by G. Hellmann.

Great Britain. *Meteorological Council.* L551.0942 Q001

28767 The diurnal range of rain, at the seven observatories in connection with the Meteorological Office, 1871–1890. By Robert H. Scott, Secretary to the Meteorological Council. 48 p. 14 tables. Q. (Official, no. 143.) London 1900.

"List of publications issued under the authority of the Meteorological Council," p. 41–48.

Schneider, Emil. 551.55 P500

24939 Entstehung und Prognose der Wirbelstürme. xvi,112 p. 2 p. of pl. 46 p. of maps. O. Regensburg 1895.

"Literatur und Bemerkungen", p. 106–112.

Ramsay, Alexander. 016.5515 R14

1162 A bibliography, guide and index to climate. [2],449 p. il. O. (Scientific roll.) London: W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1884.

Brussels. Observatoire Royal. 016.52 B83

15069 Catalogue des ouvrages d'astronomie et de météorologie qui se trouvent dans les principales bibliothèques de la Belgique, préparé et mis en ordre à l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles; suivi d'un appendice qui comprend tous les autres ouvrages de la bibliothèque de cet établissement. [2],xxiii,645 p. O. Bruxelles 1878.

Compiled under the direction of J. C. Houzeau.

016.5517
STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. **L560.53 4 v.2**

18611 Die Fauna der aeltern Cephalopodenfuehrenden Tithonbildungen. vii,192 p. Atlas of 19 pl. (*In* Palæontographica. Supplement. [vol. 2, part 1–2].) Cassel: T. Fischer, 1870.

Also published as part 2 of Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des königl. bayerischen Staates, vol. 2.

"Literatur" p. 9–12.

Atlas has shelf number **A560.53 4**

016.552
PETROGRAPHY
Meteorites

Herrmann, O. **L553.5 P900**

21498 Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Technische Geologie nebst praktischen Winken für die Verwertung von Gesteinen unter eingehender Berücksichtigung der Steinindustrie des königreiches Sachsen zum Gebrauche von Geologen, Ingenieuren, ... , Studirenden etc. xvi,428 p. 17 il. 6 pl. Q. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1899.

"Litteratur," p. 1–10, 182–184, 400.

Paris. Muséum d'histoire naturelle. **L552.6 P800**

24676 Guide dans la collection de météorites avec le catalogue des chutes représentées au Muséum. viii,110 p. il. Q. Paris 1898.

"Index bibliographique," p. 57–59.

Stanislas Meunier, professeur de géologie du Museum.

Wülfing, Ernst Anton. **552.6 P700**

12311 Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre Literatur, nebst einem Versuch den Tauschwert der Meteoriten zu bestimmen. xlvi,[2], 460,[2] p. O. Tübingen: H. Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1897.

Cohen, Emil. **552.6 P400**

24275 Meteoritenkunde. Heft. 1. Untersuchungsmethoden und Charakteristik der Gemengtheile. xiii,340 p. 39 il. O. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung, 1894.

"Literatur" scattered through the book.

Zirkel, Ferdinand. **552 P300**

11826 Lehrbuch der Petrographie. Zweite, gänzlich neu verfasste Auflage. 3 vol. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1893–1894.

Bibliographical references scattered through the work.

Bergt, Walther. L570.98 P200 v.2

30199 Petrographie. 2. Die älteren Massengesteine, krystallinen Schiefer und Sedimente. Abschnitt I–VII als Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia legendi an der K. s. technischen Hochschule zu Dresden eingereicht. xvi,239 p. il. 8 pl. 1 map. (*In* REISS, W., & STÜBEL, A., *ed.* Reisen in Süd-Amerika. Geologische Studien in der Republik Colombia, vol. 2. Berlin 1899.)

"Geologische Litteratur über Colombia," p. 2–9.

Rosenbusch, Harry. 552.8 P201

17904 Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Ein Hülfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien. . . . . Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 2 vol. il. pl. table. O. Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshandlung, 1892–1896.

"Literatur," scattered through the work.

Tschermak's mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen. 549.053 1

14528 Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen, herausgegeben von G. Tschermak. [Neue Folge.] Register zu Band I–X. [1878–1889.] [4],32 p. O. Wien: A. Hölder, 1890.

Hussak, Eugen. 552.81 O500

12199 The determination of rock-forming minerals. Authorized translation from the first German edition by Erastus G. Smith. viii, 233 p. 103 il. sq.O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1886.

"Bibliography", p. 197–214, and at the beginning of each section in part 1.

016.553
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

Ore deposits — Petroleum — Metals — Mineral waters

Charpentier, Henri. 553 Q001

23653 Géologie et minéralogie appliquées. Les minéraux utiles & leurs gisements. xi,[1],643 p. 115 il. D. (Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.) Paris: Vve C. Dunod, 1900.

"Bibliographie" at end of each chapter.

Kemp, James Furman. 553.1 Q001

22694 The ore deposits of the United States and Canada. Third edition. Entirely rewritten and enlarged. xxiv,481 p. il. 14 p. of pl. 17 pl. O. New York: Scientific Publishing Co., 1900.

"General references on ore deposits", p. 74–84; other references in foot notes.

Launay, L. de. 553.7 P900

25455 Recherche, captage et aménagement des sources thermo-minérales. Origine des eaux thermo-minérales; géologie; propriétés physiques et chimiques. Cours professé à l'École supérieure des mines. x,635 p. 160 il. O. Paris: Baudry & c^ie^, 1899.

"Bibliographie des ouvrages généraux relatifs aux sources thermales et à l'hydrologie souterraine", p. 413–419.

Schulz-Briesen, M. L016.5543 S389

18796 Die Litteratur über Lagerungs- und Betriebsverhältnisse des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen- und Kohleneisenstein-Bergbaues im 19. Jahrhundert. . . . . 39 p. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1898.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1899.

Moreau, George. 553.1 P400

27359 Étude industrielle des gîtes métallifères. [2],xiv,439 p. 89 il. O. Paris: Baudry & c^ie^, 1894.

"Index bibliographique," p. 437–439.

Fuchs, Edmond, & Launay, L. de. 553.1 P301

23861 Traité des gîtes minéraux et metallifères. Recherche, étude et conditions d'exploitations des minéraux utiles, description des principales mines connues, usages et statistique des métaux. Cours de géologie appliquée de l'École supérieure des mines. 2 vol. il. maps, tables. O. Paris: Baudry & c^ie^, 1893.

"Table géographique par pays et bibliographie régionale," vol. 1, p. li–xcv.

"Bibliographie des ouvrages généraux relatifs aux gîtes métallifères," vol. 1, p. xcvi–xcix.

Bibliographical references scattered through the work.

Kemp, James Furman. 553.1 P300

6031 The ore deposits of the United States. [2],xvi,302 p. 67 il. O New York: Scientific Publishing Co., 1893.

With bibliographical references.

Winchell, Newton Horace, & Winchell, H. V. 570.9776 1

16303 The iron ores of Minnesota, their geology, discovery, development, qualities and origin, and comparison with those of other iron districts. ix,430 p. 26 il. 44 pl. 3 maps in pockets. (*In* MINNESOTA. GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin no. 6. Minneapolis 1891.)

"Bibliography of the origin of iron ores," p. 258–334.

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. L622.34 0900

4414 Practical gold-mining: a comprehensive treatise on the origin and occurrence of gold-bearing gravels, rocks, and ores, and the methods by which the gold is extracted. xvi,788 p. 271 il. 8 pl. Q. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1889.

Contains a bibliography of gold-mining.

Reyer, Eduard. 553.45 0100

5986 Zinn. Eine geologisch-montanistisch-historische Monographie. iv,248 p. il. O. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1881.

Contains a bibliography.

Pennsylvania. *Second Geological Survey.* 557.48 N600

1478 Annual report for 1886. 4 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xiv, [2],1–573 p.; vol. 2: viii,[2],575–918 p.; vol. 3: ix,[1],919–1329 p.; vol. 4: xi,1331–1636 p. il. pl. maps; 7 sheets of plates, maps, tables in pockets. Atlas in 2 portfolios. O. Harrisburg 1887.

Contents: Part I. D'Invilliers, E. V. Report on the Pittsburgh coal region. Taylor, S. Report on the general mining methods of the Pittsburgh region. Humphreys, A. N. Report on the mining methods of the Westmoreland Coal Company. Lesquereux, L. Report on the character and distribution of palæozoic plants. Part II. Carll, J. F. Report on the oil and gas regions. Phillips, F. C. Report on the composition and fuel-value of natural gas.—A list of publications relating to petroleum. Part III. Hill, F. A. Report on the anthracite region. With atlas. Part IV. Winslow, A. The Lehigh River section. Hill, F. A. The Lehigh paint ore mines. D'Invilliers, E. V. The iron ore mines and limestone quarries of the Cumberland-Lebanon valley. Rand, T. D. The serpentine ranges of Radnor township, Delaware county. Merion, L. Montgomery county.

Veith, Alexander. 660.2 M202

14447 Das Erdöl (Petroleum) und seine Verarbeitung. Gewinnung, Verarbeitung, Untersuchung, Verwendung und Eigenschaften des Erdöles. x,623,[1] p. 365 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 1.] Braunschweig 1892.

016.554
GEOLOGY OF EUROPE

Société de l'industrie minérale. 622.06482 1 v.0

20024 Table générale des matières contenues dans les 15 tomes formant la 2me série [du Bulletin] (1871–1886), suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs avec l'indication de leurs travaux. 67 p. O. Saint-Étienne 1887.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Strahan, Aubrey. **L554.2 P800**

17409 The geology of the Isle of Purbeck and Weymouth. . . . . xi, 278 p. 183 il. 9 pl. 2 maps. Q. (GREAT BRITAIN. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Memoirs.) London 1898.

Whitaker, W., & Strahan, A. List of books, papers, maps, &c., on the geology, mineralogy, and palæontology of Dorset, p. 241–268.

Davis, James W. **554.2 N800**

4125 West Yorkshire. An account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. Part I. Geology. By James W. Davis. Part II. Physical geography and botanical topography. By James W. Davis and F. Arnold Lees. Second edition. xl,414 p. 21 pl. O. London: L. Reeve & Co., 1880.

Contains a bibliography of the geology and physical geography of West Yorkshire.

Hungary. *K. Geologische Anstalt.* **L554.39 1 v.0**

30531 General-Register der Jahrgänge 1882–1891 des Jahresberichtes der Kgl. ungarischen geologischen Anstalt. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Moriz v. Pálfy. 124 p. Q. (Publicationen.) Budapest 1899.

Austria. *Kaiserlich-königliche geologische Reichsanstalt.* **L554.36 1**

7316 General-Register der ... Bände I–[XL] des Jahrbuches [und der Jahrgänge 1860–1890 der Verhandlungen] der Kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt. ... [4 vol.] Q. Wien 1863–1894.

Index for 1871–1880 bound with vol. 31; for 1881–1890, with vol. 41.

Vol. 1 compiled by August Friedrich von Burgholzhausen; vol. 2 and 3, by Adolph Senoner; vol. 4, by Anton Matosch.

Contents: Vol. 1, 1850–1859; vol. 2, 1860–1870; vol. 3, 1871–1880; vol. 4, 1881–1890.

Annuaire. **L550.54 2**

2192 Annuaire géologique universel. . . . . Continued from [no. 1, 1885.] Q. Paris 1885–.

No. 1–3, edited by [E.] Dagincourt; no. 4–10, by L. Carez and H. Douvillé; no. 11, by L. Carez; no. 12–, by L. Carez and A. Peron.

No. 1–2 have subtitle: Et guide du géologie autour de la terre, ... ; no. 3–10, Revue de géologie & paléontologie.

No. 1–3 are in D, 4–6 in O.

Roman, Frédéric. **L054 19 v.34**

26622 Recherches stratigraphiques et paléontologiques dans le Bas-Languedoc. [2],366 p. 49 il. 9 pl. (*In* LYONS. UNIVERSITÉ DE LYON. Annales. [Première série, vol. 34.]) Paris 1897.

Girardot, Albert. L554.4 P600

10581 Etudes géologiques sur la Franche-Comté septentrionale. Le système oolithique. [2],416 p. 2 maps, 1 table. Q. Paris: Librairie de Sciences Générales, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 407–414.

Julien, A. L554.4 P601

30208 Le terrain carbonifère marin de la France centrale. I. Étude paléontologique et stratigraphique des faunes. II. Transgression de la mer carbonifère. III. Anciens glaciers de la période houillère supérieure dans la France centrale. xxiii,304 p. 17 pl. F. Paris: Masson & c^ie^, 1896.

"Ouvrages cités ou consultés," p. 281–294.

Annales. 622.054 2

12273 Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans ... [les] Annales des Mines. . . . . [7 vol.] O. Paris 1831–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to first and second series, 1816–1830. Vol. 2. Index to third series, 1832–1841. Vol. 3. Index to fourth series, 1842–1851. Vol. 4. Index to fifth series, 1852–1861. Vol. 5. Index to sixth series, 1862–1871. Vol. 6. Index to seventh series, 1872–1881. Vol. 7. Index to eighth series, 1882–1891.

Vol. 1 edited by A. C. L. Peltier.

Société géologique de France. 550.6482 1

4944 Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. Table générale et analytique . . . . 1830–1872. [3 vol. in 1.] O. Paris 1867–1883.

Vol. 1 published in 1883.

Contents: Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–14, 1830–1843; vol. 2, to Second series, vol. 1–20; vol. 3, to Second series, vol. 21–29.

Anastasiu, Victor. L554.98 P800

23120 Contribution à l'étude géologique de la Dobrogea (Roumanie). Terrains secondaires. 133 p. 14 il. 1 map. Q. Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

"Liste bibliographique des travaux géologiques relatifs à la région étudiée," p. 21–25.

016.556
GEOLOGY OF AFRICA

Stromer von Reichenbach, Ernst. L556 P600

7536 Die Geologie der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika. viii,203, [1] p. il. 3 maps. Q. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1896.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss", at the end of each chapter.

Saunders, Harry P. **016.5568 S257**

22114 Bibliography of South African geology. Being a list of books, papers and reports on the subject. Parts I and II. [4],56 p. O. (CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. GEOLOGICAL COMMISSION.) Cape Town 1897.

016.557
GEOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA

Weeks, Fred Boughton. **016.557 W41**

24028 Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy. Continued from [no. 1]. 1892–1893. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin.) Washington 1896–.

Another copy in the Bulletin, has shelf number **557.3 8**

Warman, Philip Creveling. **016.557 W231**

30099 Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901. 858 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 177.] Washington 1901.

Another copy in Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey has shelf number **557.3 8 v.177**

Darton, Nelson Horatio. **016.557 D25**

23994 Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology. 1045 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 127.) Washington 1896.

Another copy in the Bulletin has shelf number **557.3 8**

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior.* **016.353 U586**

16645 *Geological Survey.*

List of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. . . . . 71 p. O. Washington 1895.

Warman, Philip Creveling. **016.557 W23**

19033 Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States geological survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution. 495 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 100.] Washington 1893.

Another copy in Bulletin has shelf number **557.3 8**

Darton, Nelson Horatio. **L016.557 D251**

24127 Record of North American geology. 1887–1891. [3 nos.]. Q. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 75, 91, 99.) Washington 1891–1892.

Another copy in the Bulletin has shelf number **557.3 8**

Aguilar y Santillán, Rafael. L016.5572 A283

15973 Bibliografía geológica y minera de la República Mexicana. ix, 158,[2] p. Q. [INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO, MEXICO. Boletín, no. 10.] México 1898.

Felix, Johannes, & Lenk, H. L557.2 O900

24112 Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Republik Mexico. 3 vol. in 1. il. 1 pl. maps. F. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1889–1899.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," vol. 1, p. vii–viii.

Vol. 3 reprinted from *Palaeontographica*, vol. 37.

Princeton University. *Eliza Mitchell Museum of Geology and Archæology.* 017.749 P93

18528 List of national and state geological survey reports in the library of the E. M. Museum of Geology and Archæology, Princeton, N. J. 31 p. sq. D. Princeton, N. J., [1894?]

Printed on only one side of the leaves.

Pennsylvania. *Second Geological Survey.* 016.5574 P38

8450 Complete list of publications of the Second Geological Survey, 1874–1896. v p. sq. O. [1896.]

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

No title-page.

Maryland. *Geological Survey.* L557.52 Q100

28770 [Reports dealing with the systematic geology and paleontology of Maryland. Vol. 1–.] pl. map. Q. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1901–.

"Bibliography [of the eocene deposits of Maryland]," vol. 1, p. 31–43.

Title taken from Letter of transmittal.

Maryland. *Geological Survey.* L557.52 Q001

27268 Allegany County. 323 p. 15 il. 27 pl. 3 maps. Q. Atlas of 6 maps. sq. F[7]. Baltimore 1900.

A report on the physical features of Allegany County.

"Bibliography. Containing references to the geology and economic resources of Allegany County," p. 69–85.

Atlas has shelf number **A557.52 Q001**

Mathews, Edward Bennett. L557.52 P700 v.1

20924 Bibliography and cartography of Maryland including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources. [*In* MARYLAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. vol. 1, p. 229–401. Baltimore 1897.]

Simonds, Frederic William. L061.86 1 v.3

30223 A record of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. [*In* TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Transactions, vol. 3, p. 17–296. Austin, Texas, 1900.]

Van Hise, Charles Richard, & Bayley, William Shirley. L557.3 6

8980 The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, including a chapter on The republic trough, by Henry Lloyd Smyth. xxvii, 608 p. 27 il. 30 pl. 5 maps. sq.Q. Atlas of 36 maps. sq.F[6]. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, vol. 28.) Washington 1897.

Atlas has shelf number **A557.3 6.**

Keyes, Charles Rollin. L557.78 5 v.10

21729 Bibliography of Missouri geology. [*In* MISSOURI. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Subject reports, vol. 10, p. 219–523. Jefferson City 1896.]

Keyes, Charles Rollin. L016.5577 K52

7600 Bibliography of Iowa geology. 209–464 p. Q. [Des Moines 1893.]

Reprinted (?) from the *First annual report of the Iowa Geological Survey*, 1892.

Irving, Roland Duer, & Van Hise, Charles Richard. L557.3 6

12579 The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. xix,534 p. 12 il. 23 pl. 14 maps. sq.F. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, vol. 19.) Washington 1892.

"Geological explorations and literature", p. 5–102.

Irving, Roland Duer. L557.3 6

7185 The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. xvi,464 p. 36 il. 20 pl. 9 maps. sq.F. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, vol. 5.) Washington 1883.

"Literature," p. 14–23.

Missouri. *Bureau of Geology and Mines.* L557.78 Q001

24961 New year announcement of the Bureau of Geology and Mines of Missouri. . . . , January 1, 1900. 27 p. sq.Q. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900.

"Publications of the Geological Survey of Missouri," p. 20–27.

O'Harra, Cleophas Cisney. 378.783 SmJ1 v.4

27026 A history of the early explorations and of the progress of geological investigation in the Black Hills region. A bibliography of contributions to the geology and geography of the Black Hills region. 88 p. 2 pl. paged in, 6 maps paged in. [*In* SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin no. 4. Rapid City, South Dakota, 1900.]

016.559
GEOLOGY OF AUSTRALIA AND TASMANIA

Maitland, A. Gibb. 559.41 I v.1

25902 Bibliography of the geology of western Australia. . . . . 31 p. (*In* WESTERN AUSTRALIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 1.) Perth 1898.

Johnston, Robert M. L559.46 0800

26852 Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. [4],xxii,[2], 408 p. 78 pl. 2 por. 3 maps, 1 table paged in. sq. F. Hobart: J. Walch & Sons, 1888.

"Bibliography," p. vii–xxii.

016.56
PALEONTOLOGY. GENERAL WORKS

Annales. L570.54 4

5262 Table générale, alphabétique et raisonnée des matières . . . suivie d'une table générale des auteurs . . . . Continued from [no. 1]. 1853. [*In* Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et paléontologie.] Paris 1853–.

Each index is published in vol. 20 of the series covered by it.

Index to Seventh series has no title-page.

Woods, Henry. 562 P600

13055 Elementary palæontology. Invertebrate. Second edition. xiii, 296 p. 112 il. D. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] Cambridge: University Press, 1896.

"List of palæontological works", p. 272–285.

Keyes, Charles Rollin. 016.56 K52

23993 A bibliography of North American paleontology. 251 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 121.) Washington 1894.

Another copy in the Bulletin has shelf number **557.3 8**

Neues Jahrbuch. 550.53 2

5191 Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für . . . 1870–[1889]. . . . . 3 vol. in 1. O. Stuttgart 1880–1891.

Index for 1870–1879 compiled by Gustav Steinmann; for 1880–1884, and for 1885–1889, by Leopold van Werveke.

Index for 1880–1889 is also index to supplements, no. 1–6.

Felix, Johannes, & Lenk, H. **L557.2 0900**

24112 Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Republik Mexico. 3 vol. in 1. il. 1 pl. maps. F. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1889–1899.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," vol. 1, p. vii–viii.

Vol. 3 reprinted from *Palaeontographica*, vol. 37.

Scudder, Newton Pratt. **071.91 3**

2669 Bibliographies of American naturalists. II. The published writings of Isaac Lea, LL.D. lix,278 p. 1 por. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 23.] Washington 1885.

Museum des K. bayerischen Staates. **L560.53 4 v.2**

18615 Register zum zweiten Band [Abth. 1–4] der palæontologischen Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des koenigl. bayer. Staates. Von Georg Boehm. 49 p. Q. Cassel: T. Fischer, 1884.

Also index to Palæontographica. Supplement, vol. 2, parts 1–4, which are the same as parts 2–4 of Mittheilungen, vol. 2.

White, Charles Abiathar, & Nicholson, H. Alleyne. **557.3 7 v.10**

22845 Supplement to the Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. . . . . (Authors' edition.) 143–152 p. (*In* U.S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Miscellaneous publications, no. 10, supplement.) Washington 1879.

Contents: Part 1. White, C. A. Publications made in the United States. p. 143–149. Part 2. Nicholson, H. A. Publications made in British North America, West Indies, and Europe. p. 150–152.

Extracted from the *Bulletin of the Survey*, vol. 5, no. 1.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Palaeontographica. **L560.53 1 v.0**

22830 Palaeontographica. General-Register zu den zwanzig Bänden der ersten Folge. Herausgegeben von Dr. Wilh. Dunker & Dr. K. A. Zittel. [4],237 p. F. Cassel 1877.

Neues Jahrbuch. **550.53 2**

5190 Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde für . . . 1830–[1869], ein Personal-, Real-, und Lokal-Index zu ,,v. Leonhards und Bronns Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. . . . " . 4 vol. in 1. O. Stuttgart 1841–1870.

Index for 1830–1839 compiled by J. Lommel; for 1840–1849, by C. G. Giebel.

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. **033 M400 v.23**

27509 Geschichte der Geologie und Paläontologie bis Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. . . . . xi,868 p. [*In* MUNICH. K. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, vol. 23.] München 1899.

"[Bibliographische] Anmerkungen" at the end of each chapter.

Annales. **L570.54 4**

5261 Annales des sciences naturelles. Deuxième sèrie. [Zoologie.] Table générale, alphabétique et raisonnée des matières . . . , suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs . . . . 64 p. O. Paris 1844.

016.561
PALEO-BOTANY

Zeiller, R. **561 Q001**

23371 Éléments de paléobotanique. [2],421 p. 210 il. O. Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud, 1900.

"Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités," p. 387–404.

Hofmann, Adolf, & Ryba, F. **L561 P900**

22617 Leitpflanzen der palaeozoischen Steinkohlenablagerungen in Mittel-Europa. [8],104,[4] p. 6 il. 3 tables. Q. Atlas of 20 pl. ob. F. Prag: J. G. Calve'sche . . . Buchhandlung, 1899.

"Literaturverzeichnis," p. 1–21.

Atlas has shelf number **A561 P900**

Seward, Albert Charles. **561 P800**

15671 Fossil plants. For students of botany and geology. Vol. 1–. il. pl. O. [Cambridge natural science manuals. Biological series.] Cambridge: University Press, 1898–.

"List of works referred to in the text," vol. 1, p. 415–440.

Seward, Albert Charles. **561 P200**

12993 Fossil plants as tests of climate, being the Sedgwick prize essay for the year 1892. xii,151 p. O. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1892.

"List of works referred to in the text", p. 134–146.

Lesquereux, Leo. **L557.3 5**

7191 Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. 3 vol. pl. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Reports, vol. 6–8. Washington 1874–1883.)

Balfour, John Hutton. **561 N200**

8384 Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. xvi,118 p. 102 il. 4 pl. O. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1872.

"Works on the subject of fossil botany," p. 105–109.

016.562-.569
PALEO-ZOÖLOGY

White, Charles Abiathar. **L562 0800**

20916 Contributions to the paleontology of Brazil; comprising descriptions of cretaceous invertebrate fossils, mainly from the provinces of Sergipe, Pernambuco, Para and Bahia. With Portuguese translation by Orville A. Derby. . . . . [4],273,v p. 28 pl. F. pref. 1888.

"Bibliographia da paleontologia invertebrada Sul-Americana da edade mesozoica," p. 3–6.

From *Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro*, vol. 7.

Marcou, John Belknap. **071.913**

2676 Bibliographies of American naturalists. III. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States National Museum, including complete lists of the writings of Fielding B. Meek, Charles A. White, and Charles D. Walcott. 333 p. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 30.] Washington 1885.

Jaekel, Otto. **L563.91 P900**

25489 Stammesgeschichte der Pelmatozoen. Vol. 1–. il. pl. sq. F. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Thecoidea und Cystoidea. x,441,[1] p. 88 il. 18 pl. 1899.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," vol. 1, p. 437–441.

Perner, Jaroslav. **L563.71 P400**

27677 Études sur les graptolites de Bohême. . . . . Suite de l'ouvrage; Système silurien du centre de la Bohême, par Joachim Barrande. Éditée aux frais du Barrande-fonds. Traduit par A. S. Oudin. Vol. 1–. il. pl. sq. F[4]. Prague: R. Gerhard, 1894–.

"Liste des ouvrages publiés sur les graptolites," vol. 2, p. 3–12.

Whitfield, Robert Parr. **L557.3 6**

13008 Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 402 p. 2 il. 50 pl. sq.Q. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, vol. 18.) Washington 1892.

Bibliographical references for each subject.

Boehm, Georg. L560.53 4 v.2

18613 Die Bivalven der Stramberger Schichten. viii,493–680 p. Atlas of 18 pl. (*In* Palæontographica. Supplement. vol. 2, part 4.) Cassel: T. Fischer, 1883.

"Verzeichniss der vorkommenden Literatur-Abkürzungen," p. vi-viii.

Also published as part 4 of Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des königl. bayerischen Staates, vol. 2, and the above retains the continuous pagination of this set.

Atlas has shelf number **A560.53 4**

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. L560.53 4 v.2

18612 Die Gastropoden der Stramberger Schichten. viii,193–373 p. Atlas of 13 pl. (*In* Palæontographica. Supplement. vol. 2, part 3.) Cassel: T. Fischer, 1873.

"Verzeichniss der häufiger vorkommenden Literatur-Abkürzungen", p. vii–viii.

Pagination continued from Palæontographica. Supplement. vol. 2, part 1–2.

Also published as part 3 of Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des königl. bayerischen Staates, vol. 2.

Atlas has shelf number **A560.53 4**

Zittel, Karl Alfred von. L560.53 4 v.2

18611 Die Fauna der aeltern Cephalopodenfuehrenden Tithonbildungen. vii,192 p. Atlas of 19 pl. (*In* Palæontographica. Supplement. [vol. 2, part 1–2].) Cassel: T. Fischer, 1870.

Also published as part 2 of Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des königl. bayerischen Staates, vol. 2.

"Literatur" p. 9–12.

Atlas has shelf number **A560.53 4**

Vogdes, Anthony Wayne. 570.6114 2

11477 A classed and annotated bibliography of the palæozoic crustacea, 1698–1892. To which is added a catalogue of North American species. [*In* CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Occasional papers, vol. 4. p. [2],1–412,[2]. San Francisco 1893.]

Dalman, Johan Wilhelm. L565.39 I800

16031 Über die Palæaden oder die sogenannten Trilobiten. Aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von Friedrich Engelhart. [4],84 p. 6 pl. sq.Q. Nürnberg: J. L. Schrag, 1828.

"Verzeichniss der Schriftsteller, welche über die Palæaden geschrieben haben," p. 79–82.

Woodward, Arthur Smith. 566 P800

15091 Outlines of vertebrate palæontology for students of zoology. xxiv,470 p. 228 il. 1 table. O. [Cambridge natural science manuals. Biological series.] Cambridge: University Press, 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 432–459.

Cope, Edward Drinker. L557.3 5

7338 The vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the West. [2], 302,[2] p. 10 il. 57 pl. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Reports, vol. 2. Washington 1875.)

Semon, Richard. L596 P701 v.3

30051 Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Ceratodus forsteri. [2],38 p. 17 il. 3 pl. (*In* KEIBEL, F., *ed.* Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere, vol. 3.) Jena 1901.

"Literaturübersicht über Zoologie, Anatomie und Ontogenie des Ceratodus, Lepidosiren und Protopterus und über die Paläontologie der Dipnoer," p. 26–38.

Case, Ermine Cowles. L568.14 P600

20596 On the osteology and relationships of protostega. A thesis presented to the ... University of Chicago for the degree of doctor of philosophy. .... [2],21–60 p. 1 il. 3 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 53–55.

Reprinted from *Journal of morphology*, vol. 14, no. 1, 1897.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. L570.7103 3 v.1

27097 The extinct rhinoceroses. (*In* AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, vol. 1. [2],75–164 p. 49 il. 9 pl. [New York] 1898.)

"Preliminary bibliography," p. 121–125.

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. 599 P801

19232 Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio (prima completa). 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: vi,1–664 p.; vol. 2: v,665–1469 p. O. Berolini: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1898–1899.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Marsh, Othniel Charles. L557.3 6

8332 Dinocerata. A monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. xviii,243 p. 200 il. 56 pl. sq. F. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, vol. 10.) Washington 1886.

"Bibliography," p. 225–237.

016.57
NATURAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Année biologique. L570.54 7

12442 L'Année biologique. Comptes rendus annuels des travaux de biologie générale. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1895. il. Q. Paris 1897–.

Edited by Yves Delage.

Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht. L910.53 1

17825 Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht . . . . Continued from 1886. sq.Q. Gotha 1886–.

Published as supplement to and bound with Petermanns Mitteilungen, vol. 32–.
Edited by Alexander Supan.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12113 Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Enthaltend die hervorragendsten Fortschritte auf den Gebieten: Physik, Chemie und chemische Technologie; angewandte Mechanik; Meteorologie und physikalische Geographie; Astronomie und mathematische Geographie; Zoologie und Botanik; Forst- und Landwirtschaft; Mineralogie und Geologie; Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; Gesundheitspflege, Medizin und Physiologie; Länder- und Völkerkunde; Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1885–1886. il. pl. maps. O. Freiburg im Breisgau 1886–.

Vol. 6 contains index to vol. 1–5. 1886–1890; vol. 10, to vol. 6–10, 1890–1895.
Edited by Max Wildermann.
Vol. 1–10 have slight variations in the subtitles.

Naturæ novitates. 016.5 N21

8265 Naturæ novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exakten Wissenschaften. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1879. O. Berlin [1879–].

Edited by R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.

Academy of Science of St. Louis. 506.101 1 v.10

28633 Classified list of papers and notes contained in volumes I–X [of the Transactions]. (*In* ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF ST. LOUIS. Transactions, vol. 10, p. 235–254. St. Louis 1901.)

Societatum litterae. 016.57 S678

18183 Societatum litterae. Verzeichniss der in den Publikationen der Akademieen und Vereine aller Länder erscheinenden Einzelarbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. . . . . Im Auftrage des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins f. d. Regbez. Frankfurt a. O. herausgegeben . . . . Vol. 1–14. 1887–1900. O. Berlin 1888–1900.

No more published.

Vol. 1–4 edited by Ernst Huth; vol. 5–6, by E. Huth and Arthur Hering; vol. 7, by E. Huth and Max Klittke; vol. 8–14, by M. Klittke.

Has also English and French subtitle.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. 016.353 H271

18598 Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. (A contribution toward a bibliography.) 90 p. O. (U. S. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.) Washington 1899.

Albrecht, Eugen. L570.1 P900

23675 Vorfragen der Biologie. viii,96 p. Q. Wiesbaden: F. J. Bergmann, 1899.

Contents: 1. Einleitung. Erkenntnistheorie und Naturwissenschaft. 2. Vitalistische und mechanistische Biologie. 3. Das Problem der lebenden Form. Anmerkungen und Zusätze.

"Citierte Litteratur," p. 95–96.

Intermédiaire des biologistes. L570.54 8

18586 L'Intermédiaire des biologistes et des médecins. Organe international des sciences naturelles et médicales. . . . . Vol. 1–2. Nov. 1897–Dec. 1899. il. sq.O. Paris 1898–[1899].

No more published.

Vol. 1 edited by Alfred Binet and Victor Henri; vol. 2, by Dr. Hallion.

Vol. 1, published under the title: L'Intermédiare des biologistes. Organe international de zoologie, botanique, physiologie et psychologie, is in Q.

Vol 2 has no title-page.

Jenaische Zeitschrift. 570.53 2 v.0

17881 Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, herausgegeben von der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1–30 nebst den entsprechenden Supplementheften, den Sitzungsberichten der Jenaischen Gesellschaft für Medizin und Naturwissenschaft für die Jahre 1878–86, sowie den Mitteilungen aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Jena. Band I und II. . . . . Bearbeitet von Dr. phil. Fritz Römer. iv,250 p. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

Thomson, J. Arthur. 570.9 P900

22790 The science of life. An outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. x,246 p. D. [Victorian era series.] Chicago: H. S. Stone & Co., 1899.

Contents: 1. An outline of the history of biology. 2. Classification of animals. 3. Classification of plants. 4. The study of structure (animal morphology). 5. The study of structure (vegetable morphology). 6. Physiology of animals. 7. Physiology of plants. 8. The conditions of life and death. 9. Cell and protoplasm. 10. Embryology. 11. Heredity. 12. Palæontology. 13. Geographical distribution. 14. Bionomics. 15. Psychology of animals. 16. Evolution of evolution theory.

"References to historical literature," p. 240–243.

Wäber, A. 015.494 C73 v.3

21068 Landes- und Reisebeschreibungen. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie der schweizerischen Reiselitteratur, 1479–1890. xxii,[2],440 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. 3.] Bern 1899.

Bulletin. L570.54 5

16352 Table général des troisième et quatrième séries du Bulletin scientifique. Tomes XIX à XXXI, 1888–1898. [*In* Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, vol. 31, p. 449–464. Paris 1898.]

Blum, J. 570.6331 2

20555 Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen (1826–1897) der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Zusammengestellt und mit einem Sach- und Namenregister versehen. [*In* SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Bericht, 1896–97, p. [2],21–80. Frankfurt a. M. 1897.]

Illinois. *State Museum of Natural History.* L570.7143 2

15205 Index to Bulletins 3 to 12 inclusive, of the Illinois State Museum of Natural History. [December, 1893–January, 1897.] [*In* ILLINOIS. STATE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, no. 12, p. 61–69. Springfield, Ill., 1897.]

Petermanns Mitteilungen. L910.53 1 v.0

17823 Inhaltsverzeichniss von Petermann's "geographischen Mitteilungen." ... (Jahresbände und ... Ergänzungsbände.) [Vol. 1–4.] 1855–1894. maps. sq.Q. Gotha 1865–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1855–1864; vol. 2. 1865–1874; vol. 3. 1875–1884; vol. 4. 1885–1894.

Interleaved.

Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. 063.94 4 v.0

20572 Register zu ... Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vol. 14. O. Wien 1897.

Contents: Index to vol. 101–105.

Vienna. K. k. naturhistorisches Hofmuseum. L570.7394 1 v.12

15777 Zeitschriftenkatalog des K. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums von Dr. August Böhm Edlen von Böhmersheim. viii,[2],184 p. [*In* VIENNA. K. K. NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM. Annalen, vol. 12.] Wien 1897.

New York Academy of Sciences. 061.62 1

10302 General index [to the Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 1–15]. [*In* NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions, vol. 15, p. 295–366. New York 1896.]

Royal Society of London. L016.5 R81

8561 Catalogue of scientific papers. . . . . Compiled by the Royal Society of London. Vol. 1–11. sq.Q. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1867–1896.

Contents: Vol. 1–6, 1800–1863; vol. 7–8, 1864–1873; vol. 9–11, 1874–1883.

Archiv. 590.53 3 v.0

5672 Register zu dem ... Archiv für Naturgeschichte, ... [Vol. 1–60. 1834–1894. Vol. 1–2. O. Berlin 1860–1895.

[Vol. 1] compiled by F. H. Troschel; [vol. 2], by Robert Lucas.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–25, 1834–1859; [vol. 2], to vol. 26–60, 1860–1894.

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. L570.4 B74

25186 From north pole to equator: studies of wild life and scenes in many lands. Translated from the German by Margaret R. Thomson. Edited by J. Arthur Thomson. 592 p. il. 32 pl. paged in. 1 por. Q. London: Blackie & Son, pref. 1895.

Contents: The bird-bergs of Lapland. The tundra and its animal life. The Asiatic steppes and their fauna. The forests and sport of Siberia. The steppes of inner Africa. The primeval forests of Central Africa. Migrations of mammals. Love and courtship among birds. Apes and monkeys. Desert journeys. Nubia and the Nile rapids. A journey in Siberia. The heathen Ostiaks. Nomad herdsmen and herds of the steppes. Family and social life among the Kirghiz. Colonists and exiles in Siberia. An ornithologist on the Danube.

"Analogous English works by naturalist-travellers, sportsmen, and others", p. xxix–xxxi.

Deniker, Joseph. L016.5 D41

18620 Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques (sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles) publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. Dressée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris 1895–.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12114 Anhang. Generalregister über die Jahrgänge [1–10], 1886–[1895, des Jahrbuches der Naturwissenschaften]. 2 parts. [*In* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 6, 10. Freiburg im Breisgau 1891–1895.]

Part 1 has no title-page.

South Kensington Museum. L017.42 S7262

19544 Catalogue of the science library in the South Kensington Museum. viii,501 p. Q. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.) London 1891.

——— Supplement . . . . (Additions from April 1891 to April 1895.) iv,118 p. Q. London 1895.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. 570.6121 1

11584 Index to volumes I–V [of the Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences]. [*In* DAVENPORT ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Proceedings, vol. 5. p. 281–370. Davenport, Iowa, 1893.]

Compiled by W J McGee.

Drygalski, Erich von. L570.998 P300

17370 Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891–1893. Unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. 2 vol. il. pl. maps. F. Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. Drygalski, E. von. Grönlands Eis und sein Vorland. Vol. 2. Vanhöffen, E. Die Fauna und Flora Grönlands. "Citierte Literatur," p. 374–380. Stade, H., & Drygalski, E. von. Erdmagnetische, meteorologische, astronomische und geodätische Arbeiten im Umanak-Fjord.

Johns Hopkins University. 570.51 7 v.5

20540 Studies from the biological laboratory. Contents of volumes I–V. 1879–1893. xiii p. Baltimore 1893.

Bound with vol. 5 of the Studies.

Amsterdam. Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. L069.03 18

7347 Naam- en zaakregister op de Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Natuurkundige afdeeling. Deel I–Derde reeks, deel IX. [6 parts.] 1853–1892. [*In* AMSTERDAM. KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verslagen en mededeelingen. Natuurkundige afdeeling, vol. 5, 10, 15, 17; Second series, vol. 20; Third series, vol. 9. Amsterdam 1856–1892.]

Contents: Part 1, 1853–1856; part 2, 1857–1860; part 3, 1861–1863; part 4, 1863–1865; part 5, 1866–1884; part 6, 1885–1892.

Goode, George Brown. 071.91 3

2679 Bibliographies of American naturalists. v. The published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. 141 p. 1 por. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 41.] Washington 1891.

Zacharias, Otto, *editor.* 591.928 P100

25593 Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Einführung in das Studium derselben. .... 2 vol. il. O. Leipzig: J. J. Weber, 1891.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1. Forel, F. A. Allgemeine Biologie eines Süsswassersees. 2. Migula, W. Die Algen. 3. Ludwig, F. Zur Biologie der phanerogamischen Süsswasserflora. 4. Gruber, A. Ein Wurzelfüsser des Süsswassers in Bau und Lebenserscheinungen. 5. Migula, W. Die Flagellaten (Geisselträger). 6. Weltner, W. Die Süsswasserschwämme (Spongilliden). 7. Zacharias, O. Die Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria). 8. Plate, L. H. Die Rädertiere (Rotatoria). 9. Vosseler, J. Die Krebsfauna unserer Gewässer. x,380 p. 79 il. Vol. 2. 1. Kramer, P. Die Hydrachniden (Wassermilben). 2. Schmidt-Schwedt, E. Kerfe und Kerflarven des süssen Wassers, besonders der stehenden Gewässer. 3. Clessin, S. Die Mollusken des Süsswassers. 4. Seligo, A. Die deutschen Süsswasserfische und ihre Lebensverhältnisse. 5. Zschokke, F. Die Parasiten unserer Süsswasserfische. 6. Apstein, C. Die quantitative Bestimmung des Plankton im Süsswasser. 7. Zacharias, O. Die Fauna des Süsswassers in ihren Beziehungen zu der des Meeres. 8. —. Über die wissenschaftlichen Aufgaben biologischer Süsswasser-Stationen. 9. Borcherding, F. Das Tierleben auf Flussinseln und am Ufer der Flüsse und Seen. x,369 p. 51 il.

"Litteratur", at end of each chapter.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. L068.91 1

13353 Catalogue méthodique des Acta et Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis 1744–1889. [4],33,[2] p. sq.Q. Upsala 1889.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 3

11191 Table générale des comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, ... [3 vol.] sq.Q. Paris 1853–1888.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–31, 1835–1850. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 32–61, 1851–1865. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 62–91, 1866–1880.

Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. L063.09 2 v.0

15563 Register für die Monatsberichte der Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1836 bis [1881]. [3 vol.] O. Berlin 1860–1884.

Contents: [vol. 1], 1836–1858; [vol. 2], 1859–1873; [vol. 3], 1874–1881.

India. *Geological Survey.* L017.54 I39

19555 Catalogue of the library of the Geological Survey of India. Compiled by William Robert Bion. [2],ii,[2],336 p. Q. Calcutta 1884.

Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, Kaiserlich-königliche, in Wien. 570.6399 1

5274 Personen-, Orts- und Sach-Register der ... Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Wiener kais. königl. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft. [1851–1880.] [4 vol.] O. Wien 1857–1884.

Indexes for 1851–1855, 1856–1860 and 1861–1870 compiled by A. Fr. Marschall; for 1871–1880, by August Wimmer.

Goode, George Brown. 071.91 3

2666 Bibliographies of American naturalists. I. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843–1882. [2],xvi,377 p. por. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 20.] Washington 1883.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 26

14373 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires de l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I à XIV (an VI–1815).—Seconde série, tomes I à XL (1816–1878). [2],39,[2],45,50 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 27

14375 Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les Mémoires presentés par divers savants à l'Académie, publiées par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. Première série, tomes I et II (1806–1811). —Seconde série, tomes I à XXV (1827–1877). [2],15,14,19 p. sq.Q. Paris 1881.

Marsh, George Perkins. 570.4 M35

21898 The earth as modified by human action. A new edition of Man and nature. xxi,656 p. O. London: Sampson Low, ... , & Searle, 1874.

"Bibliographical list of works consulted in the preparation of this volume," p. ix–xvii.

Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. 063.09 3

15694 Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von 1710–1870 in alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. [4],214 p. O. Berlin 1871.

Naturwissenschaftliches Literaturblatt. L505.3 11 v.5–17

31208 Naturwissenschaftliches Literaturblatt. Beilage zur "Natur". 1856–1868. [13 vol.] [*In* Die Natur, vol. 5–17. Halle 1856–1868.]

No more published.
No title-page.

Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, K. k., in Wien. 016.57 Z7

6426 Bericht über die österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Palaeontologie aus den Jahren 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853. Herausgegeben von dem Zoologisch-botanischen Vereine in Wien. O. Wien 1855.

No more published.

Agassiz, Louis. 016.57 A262

477 Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. A general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vol. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London 1848–1854.

Engelmann, Wilhelm. 016.57 E57

2195 Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte, welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700–1846 erschienen sind. Vol. 1. viii,[2],786 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1846.

Has also a title-page in Latin.

Vol. 2, Botanik, and 3, Mineralogie, were never published.

Annales. L570.54 2

5256 Annales des sciences naturelles. 1re série. Table générale alphabétique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les trente volumes de cette série, suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs qui y sont cités. [2],ii,249 p. O. Paris 1841.

Bulletin. 570.54 9

19935 Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie. . . . . IIe section du Bulletin universel, publié . . . , par la Société pour la propagation des connaissances scientifiques et industrielles, et sous la direction de M. le baron de Férussac. Vol. 1–27. [1824–1831.] nar. O. Paris 1824–1831.

No more published.

Vol. 7–9 edited by [G.] Delafosse, [F. V.] Raspail, [A. G.] Desmarest and [R. P.] Lesson; vol. 10–12, by [G.] Delafosse, [F. V.] Raspail, and [R. P.] Lesson; vol. 13–14, by [G.] Delafosse, [F. V.] Raspail, [R. P.] Lesson, and [S. G.] Luroth; vol. 15–18, by [G.] Delafosse, [J. A.] Guillemin, [R. P.] Lesson, and [S. G.] Luroth; vol. 19–27, by [G.] Delafosse, [J. A.] Guillemin and — Kuhn.

Vol. 1–12 have subtitle: Deuxième section du Bulletin universel des sciences et de l'industrie.

Revue. L570.54 2

5258 Revue bibliographique pour servir de complément aux Annales des sciences naturelles; . . . . 1829–[1831]. 3 parts. pl. maps. O. Paris [1829–1831].

With the issue for 1829 are bound the plates for vol. 16–18 of the Annales des sciences naturelles. The issue for 1830 is bound with vol. 21; for 1831, with vol. 24.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 7**

14352 Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'Histoire & les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, ... dressée par M. Godin. Années 1666–[1790]. 10 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1731–1809.

Vol. 1 published in 1734. Vol. 5–9 published under the title Table générale des matières .... Par M. P. Demours; vol. 10: Table générale des matières ... ; avec la Table alphabétique des noms des auteurs. Par M. Cotte.

Vol. 1–9 are a combined author and subject index.

Vol. 5 indexes also the Traité physique & historique de l'aurore boréale, par M. de Mairan and that on La méridienne de Paris, by M. C. Cassini de Thury.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* **L064.65 8**

14353 Nouvelle table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et métiers publiés par cette Académie, & dans la Collection académique. Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. .... 4 vol. sq.Q. Paris 1775–1776.

016.571
PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY

Archiv. **L571.053 2**

15437 Archiv für Anthropologie. Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen. Organ der deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie, u. Urgeschichte. Begründet von A. Ecker und L. Lindenschmit. .... With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. [1866.] il. pl. maps, tables. sq.Q. Braunschweig 1866–.

Index to vol. 1–12, 1866–1880 is published in vol. 12; to vol. 1–22, 1866–1894, in vol. 22.

Vol. 1–13 edited by A. Ecker and L. Lindenschmit; vol. 14–16, by A. Ecker, L. Lindenschmit and J. Ranke; vol. 17–21, by L. Lindenschmit and J. Ranke; vol. 22–, by J. Ranke.

Vienna. Anthropologische Gesellschaft. **L571.06394 1 v.0**

30090 General-Register zu den Bänden XXI–XXX (1891–1900) der Mittheilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Zusammengestellt von Franz Ritter von Hopfgartner. [2],lxvi p. sq. F. Wien 1901.

Blasius, Wilhelm. **016.571 B61**

28707 Die anthropologische Litteratur Braunschweigs und der Nachbargebiete mit Einschluss des ganzen Harzes. [2],231 p. O. Braunschweig: B. Goeritz, 1900.

Devoted to prehistoric archæology, including Roman antiquities, and somatic anthropology.

Société d'anthropologie de Paris. 571.06465 2

29941 Table générale des publications de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris depuis sa fondation (1860–1899). [2],240 p. O. Paris 1900.

Barclay, Edgar. L571.95 P500

22569 Stonehenge and its earth-works. xi,152 p. il. 23 pl. 5 maps. sq.Q. London: D. Nutt, 1895.

"List of authors on Stonehenge," p. 131–149.

Archiv. L571.053 2

15438 Archiv für Anthropologie. . . . . General-Register zum ersten bis zweiundzwanzigsten Bande. . . . . 42 p. [*In* Archiv für Anthropologie, vol 22. Braunschweig 1894.]

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 571.062033

5140 Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. (1843–1891.) Including the Journal and Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London (1843–1871); the Journal and Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London (1863–1871); the Anthropological review; and the Journal of the Anthropological Institute (1871–1891). By George W. Bloxam. viii,301 p. O. London 1893.

Archaeological Institute of America. 571.06104 4

13904 Index to publications. 1879–1889. By William Stetson Merrill. vi,89 p. O. Cambridge 1891.

Thomas, Cyrus. 571.0973 P100

16836 Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. 246 p. 17 maps. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin no. 12.) Washington 1891.

With bibliographical references.

Munro, Robert. L571.83 P001

16430 The lake-dwellings of Europe: being the Rhind lectures in archæology for 1888. xl,600 p. il. 1 pl. Q. London: Cassell & Co., 1890.

"Bibliography of lake-dwelling researches in Europe," p. 555–583.

Boehmer, George Hans. 016.571 B63

3212 Index to papers on anthropology, published by the Smithsonian Institution, 1847 to 1878. . . . . [1],476–483 p. O. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1881.

Reprinted from the *Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for 1879.*

016.572
ETHNOLOGY

Léon, Nicolás. 016.572 L55

30913 Apuntes para una bibliografía antropológica de México.' (Somatología.) [2],18 p. O. (MUSEO NACIONAL DE MÉXICO. SECCIÓN DE ANTROPOLOGÍA Y ETNOGRAFÍA.) México: Museo nacional, 1901.

Ripley, William Zebina. 572.94 P900

19089 The races of Europe. A sociological study. Accompanied by a supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe, published by the Public Library of the City of Boston. [2 vol.] il. pl. of por. maps. O. (Lowell Institute lectures.) New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899.

[Vol. 2] is the bibliography, and has also been published separately under the title: A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe; this has shelf number **016.572 R48**

"Special list of authorities on acclimatization", [vol. 1], p. 589–590.

Abercromby, John. 572.894 P800

24637 The pre- and proto-historic Finns, both eastern and western. With the magic songs of the West Finns. 2 vol. il. pl. maps. D. [Grimm library, no. 9–10.] London: D. Nutt, 1898.

"Books consulted", vol. 1, p. xiv–xxii.

Vacher de Lapouge, G. 572.94 P800

21188 L'Aryen, son role social. Cours libre de science politique, professé à l'Université de Montpellier (1889–1890). xx,569 p. il. O. Paris: A. Fontemoing 1899.

"Bibliographie," p. xi–xx.

Hodge, Frederick Webb. 016.572 H661

8467 List of publications of the Bureau of American Ethnology, with index to authors and titles. [New edition.] . . . . [2],ci–cxix p. O. Washington 1897.

Extract from the *Sixteenth annual report of the Bureau of American Ethnology.*

Matthews, Washington, *editor.* 398.06103 1 v.5

7366 Navaho legends. With introduction, notes, texts, interlinear translations, and melodies. viii,299,6 p. 42 il. 7 pl. 1 map. O. [*In* AMERICAN FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Memoirs, vol. 5.] Boston 1897.

"Bibliographic notes, by Frederick Webb Hodge," p. 276–278.

Roth, Walter Edmund. **L572.9943 P700**

27188 Ethnological studies among the north-west-central Queensland aborigines. xvi,199 p. 23 pl. 1 map, 1 table. Q. Brisbane 1897.

Etheridge, R. A list of the more important publications bearing on the district and tribes described in the following pages, p. vii–x.

Hodge, Frederick Webb. **016.572 H66**

9162 List of the publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, with index to authors and subjects. 25 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin no. 24.) Washington 1894.

Mooney, James. **572.97 P400**

16909 The Siouan tribes of the east. 101 p. 1 map. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Bulletin no. 22.) Washington 1894.

"Authorities," p. 89–92.

Zeitschrift. **L572.0531**

4690 General-Register zu Band I–XX (1869–1888) der Zeitschrift für Ethnologie und der Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, ... vii,362 p. Q. Berlin 1894.

Compiled by Georg Liebe.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. **L572.97 P101**

30224 [Collected papers.] il. pl. Q. [1891]–1897.

Contents: Catalogue of the Hemenway collection in the Hispano-American Exposition of Madrid. [*Also* The Bandelier collection of copies of documents relative to the history of New Mexico and Arizona]. [2],279–327 p. Washington 1895. The Pá-lü-lü-koñ-ti: a Tusayan ceremony. [By J. W. Fewkes and A. M. Stephen.] 269–282 p. 2 pl. [1893.] A suggestion as to the meaning of the Moki snake dance. 129–138 p. [1891.] The kinship of a Tanoan-speaking community in Tusayan. 162–167 p. Washington 1894. The Walpi flute observance. 265–287 p. 2 pl. 1894. The kinship of the Tusayan Indians. [2],394–417 p. Washington 1894. A comparison of Sia and Tusayan snake ceremonials. 118–141 p. Washington 1895. The god "D" in the Codex Cortesianus. 205–222 p. 4 pl. Washington, D. C., 1895. The Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults. [2], 683–700 p. 4 pl. Washington 1896. A contribution to ethnobotany. 14–21 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. The prehistoric culture of Tusayan. 151–173 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. Two ruins recently discovered in the Red Rock country, Arizona. 263–283 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. Pacific coast shells from prehistoric Tusayan pueblos. 359–367 p. 2 pl. Washington, D. C., 1896. The Micoñinovi flute altars. 241–255 p. 2 pl. [1896.] Tusayan totemic signatures. 11 p. 3 pl. Washington, D. C., 1897. Morphology of Tusayan altars. 129–145 p. 5 il. Washington, D. C., 1897.

"Articles quoted [in The god "D" in the Codex Cortesianus]," p. 221–222.

Extracted or reprinted from various scientific journals and reports.

Gatschet, Albert Samuel. L572.97 I v.2

27842 The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. 2 parts, map. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOGRAPHICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. Contributions to North American ethnology, vol. 2.) Washington 1890.

"Bibliography," part 1, p. xii–xv.

Sarasin, Paul, & Sarasin, Fritz. L570.954 0600

8953 Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon. 3 vol. il. pl. tables. Atlas of 1 map, 83 pl. 1 table. sq. F[4]. Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel, 1887–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Augen und das Integument der Diadematiden. Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken. Aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Helix Waltoni, Reeve. Knospenbildung bei Linckia multifora, Lamarck. Ueber die Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die Phylogenie der Echinodermen. Vol. 2. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der ceylonesischen Blindwühle Ichthyophis glutinosus, L. Vol. 3. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften, ein Versuch, die in der Phylogenie des Menschen ruhenden Räthsel der Lösung näher zu bringen.

"Literaturverzeichniss", at the end of the chapters.

Atlas belongs to vol. 3.

Nouveau dictionnaire. L910.3 N700

22245 Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle, contenant: 1° la géographie physique: ... ; 2° la géographie politique: ... ; 3° la géographie économique: ... ; 4° l'ethnologie: ... ; 5° la géographie historique: ... ; 6° la bibliographie: ... . Ouvrage commencé par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin at continué par Louis Rousselet. 7 vol. sq. F. Paris: Hachette & c[ie], 1879–1895.

——— Supplément. [Vol. 1–.] sq. F. Paris 1897–.

Brace, Charles Loring. 572.02 M301

16806 The races of the Old World. A manual of ethnology. xix, 428 p. D. London: J. Murray, 1863.

"List of authorities," p. 411–421.

016.573
ANTHROPOLOGY

Léon, Nicolás. 016.572 L55

30913 Apuntes para una bibliografía antropológica de México. (Somatología.) [2],18 p. O. (MUSEO NACIONAL DE MÉXICO. SECCIÓN DE ANTROPOLOGÍA Y ETNOGRAFÍA.) México: Museo nacional, 1901.

Ripley, William Zebina. **016.572 R48**

18757 A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. x,160 p. O. Boston: published by the Trustees of the Public Library, 1899.

Including the works on these subjects in the Boston Public Library.

Also published as [vol. 2] of The races of Europe, by the same author, which has shelf number **572.94 P900**

Ploss, Hermann. **L573.02 P700**

9490 Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien. Fünfte umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Max Bartels. 2 vol. il. pl. Q. Leipzig: T. Grieben, 1897.

"Verzeichniss der benutzten Schriftsteller", vol. 2, p. 664–711.

Ratzel, Friedrich. **572.9 P100**

20470 Anthropogeographie. . . . . 2 vol. il. map. O. [Bibliothek geographischer Handbücher.] Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn, 1891–1899.

Contents: Vol. 1. Grundzüge der Anwendung der Erdkunde auf die Geschichte. Zweite Auflage. xviii,604 p. 1899. Vol. 2. Die geographische Verbreitung des Menschen. xlii,781 p. 32 il. 1 map. 1891.

"Verzeichnis von Schriften," vol. 1, 579–585.

Quatrefages [de Bréau], Armand de. **573.8 Q700**

16516 The pygmies. Translated by Frederick Starr. xiv,255 p. il. 6 pl. D. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

"List of books, articles and authors," p. 239–248.

016.575
EVOLUTION

Haacke, Wilhelm. **L575 P701**

9656 Grundriss der Entwickelungsmechanik. xii,398,[2] p. 143 il. Q. Leipzig: A. Georgi, 1897.

"Litteraturübersicht", p. 368–393.

Cope, Edward Drinker. **575 P600**

5709 The primary factors of organic evolution. xvi,547 p. 120 il. O. Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1896.

Contains a list of papers on evolution by American authors.

Delage, Yves. **L575.1 P500**

5968 La structure du protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale. xiv,[2],878 p. 37 il. Q. Paris: C. Reinwald & Cie, 1895.

Contains a bibliographical index.

Hertwig, Oscar. 570.4 H44

19105 Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1894–.

"Literatur," at the end of each vol.

Vol. 1. Präformation oder Epigenese? iv,143 p. 3 il. 1894. Vol. 2. Mechanik und Biologie. Mit einem Anhang: Kritische Bemerkungen zu den entwicklungs mechanischen Naturgesetzen von Roux. iv,211 p. 4 il. 1897.

No more published in 1901.

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. 575 P402

8048 From the Greeks to Darwin. An outline of the development of the evolution idea. Second edition. x,259 p. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Biological series, 1.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 251–254.

Brooklyn Ethical Association. 575 P101

8899 Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. Popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. ix,475 p. 6 il. 3 por. O. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1891.

"Collateral readings recommended", at the beginning of each paper.

Geddes, Patrick, & Thomson, J. Arthur. 575.9 Q900

6678 The evolution of sex. xvi,322 p. 104 il. D. [Contemporary science series.] London: W. Scott, 1889.

With bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Seidlitz, Georg. 575 N400

30921 Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. viii,[2],346 p. 1 table. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1875.

"Literatur zur Descendenztheorie seit 1859," p. 286–334.

016.576
ORIGIN AND BEGINNINGS OF LIFE
Protoplasm — Cells

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. 576.3 Q001

23420 The cell in development and inheritance. Second edition revised and enlarged. xxi,483 p. 194 il. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Biological series, no. 4.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"General literature list", p. 449–469.

"Literature", at the end of each chapter.

Bard, Louis. 576.3 P902

24906 La spécificité cellulaire. Ses conséquences en biologie générale. 100 p. O. (Scientia. Biologie, no. 1.) [Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.]

"Index bibliographique des publications de l'auteur ayant trait à la spécificité cellulaire," p. 99–100.

Gives considerable attention to the pathological aspects, proliferation of cells in tumors, etc.

Fischer, Alfred. L576.2 P900

24405 Fixirung, Färbung und Bau des Protoplasmas. Kritische Untersuchungen über Technik und Theorie in der neueren Zellforschung. x,362 p. 21 il. 1 pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

"Literatur," p. 341–348.

Häcker, Valentin. L576.3 P901

24404 Praxis und Theorie der Zellen- und Befruchtungslehre. viii, 260 p. 137 il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

"Litteratur-Nachweis", p. 246–248.

Schenck, Friedrich. 576.3 P900

21917 Physiologische Charakteristik der Zelle. viii,123 p. O. Würzburg: A. Stubers Verlag, 1899.

"Literaturnachweise", p. 120–123.

Davenport, Charles Benedict. 591.4 P600

5524 Experimental morphology. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: i–xiv,1–280 p.; vol. 2: [2],xa–xb,xv–xviii,281–509 p. il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897–1899.

"Literature" at the end of each chapter.

Contents: Vol. 1. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon protoplasm. Vol. 2. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon growth.

Delage, Yves, & Hérouard, Edgard. L590.2 P600

6862 Traité de zoologie concrète. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Paris: Schleicher Frères, 1896–.

"Index bibliographique", in each vol.

Henneguy, L. Félix. L576.3 P601

11664 Leçons sur la cellule, morphologie et reproduction, faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893–1894. Recueillies par Fabre-Domergue. Revues par le professeur. xix, 541 p. 362 il. Q. Paris: G. Carré, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 491–531.

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. 576.3 P600

5632 The cell in development and inheritance. xvi,371 p. 142 il. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Biological series, vol. 4.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1896.

With bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Hertwig, Oscar. 575.1 P400

16301 The biological problem of to-day. Preformation or epigenesis? the basis of a theory of organic development. Authorized translation by P. Chalmers Mitchell, with an introduction by the translator and a glossary of the technical terms. xix,148 p. 4 il. S. New York: Macmillan Co., [1896].

Contents: 1. Weismann's theory of the germplasm and doctrine of determinants. 2. Thoughts towards a theory of the development of organisms.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Hertwig, Oscar. 576.3 P200

12849 The cell. Outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Translated by M. Campbell, and edited by Henry Johnstone Campbell. xvi,368 p. 168 il. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1895.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter.

Bütschli, Otto. 576.2 P200

18450 Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm. Experiments & observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life. Authorised translation by E. A. Minchin. xvi,379 p. 23 il. 12 pl. O. London: A. & C. Black, 1894.

"Literature," p. 331–340.

Hertwig, Oscar. L576.3 P201

24154 Die Zelle und die Gewebe. Grundzüge der allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie. 2 vol. il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1893–1898.

"Literatur" at the end of each chapter.

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. 576.1 L900

4249 Hétérogénie; ou, Traité de la génération spontanée, basé sur de nouvelles expériences. xxxii,672 p. 3 pl. O. Paris: J. B. Baillière & Fils, 1859.

"Bibliographie," p. xi–xxxii.

016.577
PROPERTIES OF LIVING MATTER

Bütschli, Otto. L577 P801

23658 Untersuchungen über Strukturen, insbesondere über Strukturen nichtzelliger Erzeugnisse des Organismus und über ihre Beziehungen zu Strukturen, welche ausserhalb des Organismus entstehen. viii,411 p. 99 il. atlas of 27 pl. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1898.

"Litteratur," p. 398–401.

Verworn, Max. **591.1 P701**

19758 General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated from the second German edition and edited by Frederic S. Lee. xvi,615 p. 285 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 589–599.

016.578
MICROSCOPY

Meyer, Arthur. **L578.8 Q002**

29238 Die Grundlagen und die Methoden für die mikroskopische Untersuchung von Pflanzenpulvern. Eine Einführung in die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung von Gewürzen, pflanzlichen Arzneimitteln, Nahrungsmitteln, Futtermitteln, Papieren, Geweben u. s. w. .... v,258 p. 18 il. 8 pl. paged in. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1901.

"Litteratur," at the beginning of most chapters.

Gage, Simon Henry. **578.02 P901**

23543 The microscope. An introduction to microscopic methods and to histology. 7th edition revised. [2],xii,237 p. il. 2 pl. O. Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publishing Co., 1899.

Bibliography, p. 220–225.

Annales. **L589.054 2 v.10**

20401 Table alphabétique ... des mémoires originaux publiés dans les tomes I à X des Annales de micrographie. [*In* Annales de micrographie, vol. 10, p. 427–442. Paris 1898.]

Archiv. **591.053 3**

5095 Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. .... Namen- und Sachregister .... [4 vol.] O. Bonn 1884–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–20. 1865–1882. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 21–30. 1882–1887. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 31–40. 1888–1893. Vol. 4. Index to vol. 41–50. 1894–1897.

Vol. 1–3 compiled by Ludwig Schirmeyer.

Vol. 4 bound with vol. 50 of the Archiv.

Zimmermann, Albrecht. **578.8 P300**

12093 Botanical microtechnique. A hand-book of methods for the preparation, staining, and microscopical investigation of vegetable structures. Translated from the German by James Ellis Humphrey. xii,296 p. 63 il. O. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1893.

"Literature", p. 265–283.

Zeitschrift. 578.053 I

9534 Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik. . . . . Register zu Band I bis X (Jahrgang 1884 bis 1893). xiii,289 p. O. Braunschweig 1896.

Quarterly journal. 578.052 I v.30

17640 Index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853–1888, to the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844–1852, 1853–1868, and to the Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 1865–1880. v,[3],87 p. [*In* Quarterly journal of microscopical science, New series, vol. 30.] London: J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

016.579
ZOÖLOGICAL COLLECTING AND TAXIDERMY

Browne, Montagu. 579.4 P600

4078 Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling: a manual of instruction in the methods of preserving and reproducing the correct form of all natural objects, including a chapter on the modelling of foliage. xii,463 p. il. 22 pl. O. London: A. & C. Black, 1896.

Contains a bibliography of taxidermy.

Hornaday, William Temple. 579 P100

22831 Taxidermy and zoological collecting. A complete handbook for the amateur . . . . With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. . . . . Sixth edition. xix,362 p. 104 il. 22 pl. 2 p. of facsim. O. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897, c. 1891.

Contents: 1. Collecting and preserving. 2. Taxidermy. 3. Making casts. 4. Osteology. 5. The collection and preservation of insects. 6. General information.

"The best books of reference for the taxidermist and collector," p. 351–355.

016.58
BOTANY. GENERAL WORKS.

Clark, Josephine Adelaide.

18213 Card-index of genera, species, and varieties of plants. Continued from no. 1. 1885. Washington 1885–.

Filed in Reading Room.

Annales. L570.54 3

5259 Table générale, alphabétique et raisonnée des matières ... , suivie d'une table générale des auteurs. Continued from [no. 1]. 1844. [*In* Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris 1844–.]

Each index is published in vol. 20 of the series covered by it.

Index to Seventh series has no title-page.

Annals. 580.52 1

10644 Annals of botany. Continued from vol. 1. [Aug. 1887]. il. pl. maps, tables. O. London 1887–.

Index to vol. 1–10, 1887–1896, published separately.

Annals. 580.52 1

30585 Index to vols. I–X of the Annals of botany (1887–1896). Prepared by T. G. Hill, under the direction of the editors. [4], 64 p. O. London 1901.

Botaniska notiser. 580.58 1

17691 Botaniska notiser .... Continued from 1897. il. pl. O. Lund 1897–.

Edited by C. F. O. Norstedt.

1897–1898 title-page reads: Med biträde af ... de botaniska föreningarne i Lund och Upsala utgifne.

Botanische Jahrbücher. 580.53 5 v.28

27986 Register der in Band I–XXV (1881–1898) von Engler's Botanischen Jahrbüchern für Systematik, Pflanzengeographie und Pflanzengeschichte beschriebenen neuen Arten und Varietäten. Zusammengestellt von. H. Strauss. 92 p. [*In* Botanische Jahrbücher, vol. 28.] Leipzig 1900.

Engler, Adolf, *editor.* L580.2 Q002

26792 Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der Königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften herausgegeben .... Part 1–. il. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1900–.

Intended to supplement Engler & Prantl's Natürliche Pflanzenfamilien; only such families of plants will be treated as were described in that work and in De Candolle's Suites au Prodromus, at least 12 years before their treatment in the present publication.

"Wichtigste Litteratur" with each family.

Bailey, Willam Whitman. 580.7 P900

22177 Botanizing. A guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. ix,[4],142 p. 15 il. 1 pl. D. Providence, R. I.: Preston & Rounds Co., 1899.

"Botanical libraries," p. 131–142

Kew Gardens. 017.42 K51

20892 Catalogue of the library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. [By B. Daydon Jackson.] viii p. 790 leaves. O. (KEW GARDENS. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. Additional series, no. 3.) London 1899.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Missouri Botanical Garden. 580.7158 1 v.10

17843 [General index], volumes 1–10. [*In* MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. Annual report, no. 10, p. 161–211. St. Louis, Mo., 1899.]

Torrey Botanical Club.

18212 Bibliography of American Botany. Published monthly. Vol. 1–6. 1894–1899. Cambridge, Mass., 1894–1899.

No more published.

Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, vol. 21–26.

Card index; filed in Reading Room.

Revue. L580.54 2 v.10

17632 Table des dix premiers volumes. [*In* Revue générale de botanique, vol. 10, p. 567–580. Paris 1898.]

Strasburger, Eduard, *& others.* L580.2 P801

17671 Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen. Von Dr. Eduard Strasburger, Dr. Fritz Noll, Dr. Heinrich Schenck, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper. Dritte verbesserte Auflage. viii,570 p. 617 il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1898.

"Litteraturnachweis," p. 535–541.

Christ, Hermann. L587.3 P701

24611 Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Exotischen. xii,388 p. 292 il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1897.

"Systematische Werke. Florenwerke," p. ix–xii.

Jahrbücher. 580.53 1

19596 Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. . . . . Namen- und Sachregister von Band 1–XXX. [1858–97. Vol. 1–3.] (*In* Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, vol. 10, 20, 31.) Berlin [1876]–1897.

[Vol. 1] compiled by W. Zopf; [vol. 2]: by A. Zander; [vol. 3]: by Rudolf Giessler.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1858–1876; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–20, 1877–1888; [vol. 3], to vol. 21–30, 1890–97.

[Vol. 1] has no title-page.

British Museum. *Department of Botany.* **581.967 P600**

13702 Catalogue of the African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853–61. ... . Printed by order of the Trustees. Vol. 1–. 1 por. O. London 1896–.

With bibliographical references for each species.

Kew Gardens. **L580.52 4 v.10**

21104 Index [to Bulletin of miscellaneous information, vol. 1–10, 1887–1896]. [*In* KEW GARDENS. Bulletin ... , vol. 10, p. 236–299. London 1896.]

Missouri Botanical Garden. **017.778 M69**

2683 The Sturtevant Prelinnean Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden. .... 123–209 p. O. [MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. Library contributions.] St. Louis 1896.

Compiled by William Trelease.

Reprinted from the *Seventh annual report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.*

No title-page. Title taken from cover.

Warming, Eugenius. **581.9 P600**

10590 Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Eine Einführung in die Kenntnis der Pflanzenvereine. Deutsche, vom Verfasser genehmigte, durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausgabe, von Dr. Emil Knoblauch. xii,412 p. O. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1896.

"Auswahl der Litteratur," p. 383–394.

Archiv. **590.53 3 v.0**

5672 Register zu dem ... Archiv für Naturgeschichte, ... [Vol. 1–60. 1834–1894. Vol. 1–2. O. Berlin 1860–1895.

[Vol. 1] compiled by F. H. Troschel; [vol. 2], by Robert Lucas.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–25, 1834–1859; [vol. 2], to vol. 26–60, 1860–1894.

Botanische Zeitung. **L580.533**

4701 General-Register der ersten fünfzig Jahrgänge der Botanischen Zeitung. Herausgegeben von Dr. Rudolf Aderhold. [1843–1892.] 391 p. sq.Q. Leipzig 1895.

León, Nicolás. **016.58 L55**

10747 Biblioteca botánico-mexicana. Catalogo bibliografico, biografico y critico de autores y escritos referentes a vegetales de Mexico y sus aplicaciones, desde la conquista hasta el presente. Suplemento a la Materia médica mexicana publicada por el Instituto Médico Nacional. 372 p. O. México 1895.

Matsumura, J. 580.3 P500

31409 Shokubutsu Mei-i. Enumeration of selected scientific names of both native and foreign plants, with Romanized Japanese names, and in many cases Chinese characters. Various paging, 321,62, [4] p. O. Tokyo: Z. P. Maruya & Co., 1895.

[Works on botany], 26 p.

"Japanese works on botany, printed or only in manuscript, bearing dates earlier than 1868," 17 p.

Has also a Japanese title-page.

Britten, James, & Boulger, G. S. 580.92 B77

24975 A biographical index of British and Irish botanists. xv,188 p. O. London: West, Newman & Co., 1893.

"List of the chief books and other sources consulted and quoted," p. vii–xiv.

Coville, Frederick Vernon. 580.51 2

13199 Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. A report on the botany of the expedition sent out in 1891 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture to make a biological survey of the region of Death Valley, California. . . . . viii,363 p. 22 pl. 1 map. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF BOTANY. Contributions, vol. 4.) Washington 1893.

"Bibliography. By Josephine A. Clark." p. 284–300.

Wesley & Son, William. 019 W51

6596 Bibliotheca botanica. Important works on botany: offered for sale by William Wesley & Son. iv,178,xii p. O. (Natural history and scientific book circular, no. 106–109, and supplement, no. 111.) London 1891.

Wiesner, Julius. 580.2 P102

26591 Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. O. Wien: A. Hölder, 1891–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Vierte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. viii,372 p. 159 il. 1898. Vol. 2. Organographie und Systematik der Pflanzen. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. xiii,368 p. 270 il. 1891.

Bibliographical references in "Noten," vol. 1, p. 335–360; vol. 2, p. 332–345.

Engler, Adolf, & Prantl, K., *editors.* L580.2 0701 v.0

29621 Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender Fachgelehrten begründet von A. Engler und K. Prantl, fortgesetzt von A. Engler. Gesamtregister zum II. bis IV. Teil. viii,462 p. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1899.

Société royale de botanique de Belgique. **580.6412 1**

5750 Tables générales du Bulletin de la Société royale de botanique de Belgique. Tome I–XXV. (Années 1862–1886.) Par Théophile Durand. 358 p. O. Bruxelles 1887.

Botanical gazette. **580.51 1**

9431 The Botanical gazette. Index. Volumes I–X. 1875–1885. 28, [2] p. O. Crawfordsville, Ind., [1885].

Bound with Botanical gazètte, vol. 9–10.

Watson, Sereno. **016.58 W33**

3054 Bibliographical index to North American botany; or, Citations of authorities for all the recorded indigenous and naturalized species of the flora of North America, with a chronological arrangement of the synonymy. Part 1. Polypetalæ. vi,[2],476 p. O. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 15.) Washington 1878.

No more published.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number **061.82 2 v.15**

Lasègue, Antoine. **580.74 K500**

22754 Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. Notices sur les collections de plantes et la bibliothèque qui le composent; contenant en outre des documents sur les principaux herbiers d'Europe et l'exposé des voyages entrepris dans l'intérêt de la botanique. [10],588 p. O. Paris: Fortin, Masson & c^ie^, 1845.

Loudon, John Claudius. **582 J800**

15637 Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, ... , pictorially and botanically delineated, ... ; with their propagation, culture, management, and uses in the arts, in useful and ornamental plantations, and in landscape-gardening; preceded by a historical and geographical outline of the trees and shrubs of temperate climates throughout the world. .... Second edition. 8 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: ccxxx,1–494 p.; vol. 2: x,495–1256 p.; vol 3: vi,1257–2030 p.; vol. 4: viii, 2031–2694 p. il. pl. O. London: printed for the author, 1844.

Contents: vol. 1–4. Text. Vol. 5–8. Plates.

"List of books referred to", p. cxc–ccxxvi.

016.581
PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1

14746 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1858–1859. O. Berlin 1860–.

Index to vol. 1–40, 1858–1897, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Robert Hoffman; vol. 7–9, by Eduard Peters; vol. 10–32, by Th. Dietrich, A. Hilger and others; vol. 33–, by A. Hilger and Th. Dietrich.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie.

Vol. 21–40 also called New series; vol. 41–, Third series.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1 v.0

14747 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. . . . . Generalregister zu Band I–XL. 1858–1897. . . . . [Vol. 1–2]. O. Berlin 1879–1899.

[Vol. 1] compiled by A. Hilger; [vol. 2], by Heinrich Kraut.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1858–1877; [vol. 2], to vol. 21–40, 1878–1897.

[Avebury], John Lubbock, *1st Baron.* 581.4 P902

25955 On buds and stipules. By the Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock. xix,[1],239 p. 340 il. 4 pl. D. [International scientific series, vol. 86.] London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. xvii–xix.

Cowles, Henry Chandler. 581.977 P800

20634 The ecological relations of the vegetation on the sand dunes of Lake Michigan. A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... 119 p. 26 il. O. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 116–119.

Dragendorff, Georg. L581.63 P800

23997 Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte. Ein Handbuch für Ärzte, Apotheker, Botaniker, und Droguisten. vi,884,[2] p. Q. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1898.

"Litteratur," p. 10–13.

Knuth, Paul. **581.16 P801**

25786 Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. Unter Zugrundelegung von Hermann Müllers Werk: "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten". . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. of por. por. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1898–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Einleitung und Litteratur. xix,400 p. 79 il. 1 por. 1898. Vol. 2. Die bisher in Europa und im arktischen Gebiet gemachten blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen. 2 parts. il. pl. of por. por. 1898–1899.

"Blütenbiologische Litteratur," vol. 1, p. 263–381.

Schimper, Andreas Franz Wilhelm. **L581.9 P800**

18061 Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. xviii,876, [2] p. il. 69 pl. 4 maps. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1898.

"Auswahl der Literatur," at the end of each chapter.

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph. **583.981 P700**

20646 Contribution to the life history of salix. A dissertation presented to the ... University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 33 p. 7 pl. O. [UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. HULL BOTANICAL LABORATORY. Contributions, no. 3.] Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 27–29.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Pound, Roscoe, & Clements, Frederic E. **581.978 P700**

17057 The phytogeography of Nebraska. 1. General survey. xxi,329, [1] p. 4 maps. O. Lincoln, Nebr., 1898.

"Bibliography," p. xiv-xxi.

Presented to the Faculty of the University of Nebraska as a thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Zimmermann, Albrecht. **L581.8 P600**

24940 Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Eine kritische Litteraturstudie. viii,188 p. 84 il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896.

"Literaturverzeichnis", p. 163–179.

Marchlewski, L. **L547.86 P500**

22642 Die Chemie des Chlorophylls. [2],iv,82 p. 2 tables. Q. Hamburg: L. Voss, 1895.

"Litteratur-Verzeichnis," p. 74–82.

Vines, Sydney Howard. **581.1 O600**

19591 Lectures on the physiology of plants. x,710 p. 76 il. 1 pl. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1886.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Haberlandt, Gottlieb. 581.4 0400

13845 Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie. Im Grundriss dargestellt. xii, 398 p. 140 il. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1884.

Bibliographische "Anmerkungen", at the end of each chapter.

Cole, Arthur C., *editor.* 591.8 0300

6408 Studies in microscopical science. . . . . Vol. 1–2. [1883–1884.] pl. O. London 1883–1884.

Vol. 1 contains articles by J. E. Ady and M. Forster Heddle. Vol. 2 contains: Fearnley, W. Animal histology. 48,[4] p. Houston, D. Botanical histology. 50,[4] p. Popular microscopical studies. 56,[4] p. The methods of microscopical research, an introductory essay. [3],lxxxiii,[4] p.

The illustrations of vol. 1 are from original drawings by J. E. Ady. The drawings of vol. 2 were contributed by Edward T. Draper.

Bibliographical lists accompany most of the articles.

Müller, Hermann. 581.16 0300

21440 The fertilisation of flowers. Translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a preface by Charles Darwin. x,[2], 669 p. 186 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1883.

Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography, p. 599–634.

Dippel, Leopold. 578.02 0200

20144 Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung. . . . . Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 vol. il. pl. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1882–1898.

With bibliographical references scattered through vol. 2.

Camerarius, Rudolf Jakob. 581.16 E1

19503 Ueber das Geschlecht der Pflanzen. (De sexu plantarum epistola.) 1694. Uebersetzt und herausgegeben von M. Möbius. xiii,78 p. 1 por. D. [Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, no. 105.] Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1899.

"Schriften des Camerarius", p. viii–xii. "Anmerkungen," p. 55–78.

016.5819
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS

Praeger, Robert Lloyd. 062.765 1 v.7

31586 Irish topographical botany. Compiled largely from original material. clxxxviii,410 p. 6 maps. O. [*In* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, Third series, vol. 7. Dublin 1901.]

"Bibliography of Irish topographical botany," p. cv–cxlvii.

Sernander, Rutger. 581.948 Q100

30178 Den skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. Zur Verbreitungsbiologie der skandinavischen Pflanzenwelt. Mit einem deutschen Résumé. iv,459 p. 32 il. O. Upsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1901.

"Litteraturförteckning," p. 418–428.

Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren, *Baron* **de.** 581.942 P900

28862 The flora of Cheshire. By the late Lord de Tabley (Hon. J. Byrne Leicester Warren.) Edited by Spencer Moore. With a biographical notice of the author, by Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff. cxiv,[2],399 p. 1 por. 1 map. O. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899.

"List of books, periodicals and manuscripts referred to and consulted," p. xcv–cxiv.

Urban, Ignatius. L581.9729 P800

21959 Symbolae Antillanae; seu, Fundamenta florae Indiae occidentalis. . . . . Vol. 1–. Q. Berolini: Fratres Borntraeger, 1898.

Contents: Vol. 1, no. 1. "Bibliographia Indiae occidentalis botanica."

Voigt, Alfred. L580.7338 1

22037 Die botanischen Institute der freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. Im Auftrage der Oberschulbehörde. [4],102 p. 6 il. 11 pl. 1 map. Q. Hamburg: L. Voss, 1897.

"Litteratur," p. 95–99.

Engler, Adolf, & **Drude, O.,** *editors.* L581.9 P601

23149 Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1896–.

Pax, Ferdinand. L581.9 P601 v.2

23603 Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. Vol. 1–. il. pl. map. [*In* ENGLER, A., & DRUDE, O., *ed.* Die Vegetation der Erde, vol. 2.] Leipzig 1898–.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 27–63.

Radde, Gustav. L581.9 P601 v.3

23604 Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Schneider bis zur Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens. xii,500 p. 13 il. 7 pl. 3 maps. [*In* ENGLER, A., & DRUDE, O., *ed.* Die Vegetation der Erde, vol. 3.] Leipzig 1899.

"Litteratur," p. 11–22.

Willkomm, Moritz. L581.9 P601 v.1

23602 Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel. ix–xiv,[2],395 p. 21 il. 2 pl. 2 maps. [*In* ENGLER, A., & DRUDE, O., *ed.* Die Vegetation der Erde, vol. 1.] Leipzig 1896.

"Literatur," p. 23–27.

Rouy, Georges. 581.944 P300

26454 Flore de France; ou, Description des plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse, et en Alsace-Lorraine. . . . . Ouvrage édité par la Societe des sciences naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Vol. 1–. O. Asnières, (Seine): G. Rouy, 1893–.

Vol. 1–3 are by G. Rouy and J. Foucaud; vol. 4–5, by G. Rouy; vol. 6–, by G. Rouy and E. J. Camus.

"Index bibliographique," vol. 1, p. xvii–lii.

Macmillan, Conway. 570.9776 3 v.1

28242 The metaspermae of the Minnesota valley. A list of the higher seed-producing plants indigenous to the drainage-basin of the Minnesota river. (*In* MINNESOTA. GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Reports of the survey. Botanical series, no. 1.) Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1892.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. 581.9749 0100

23711 A preliminary catalogue of the flora of New Jersey. Compiled by N. L. Britton with the assistance of eminent botanists. xiii, 233 p. O. (NEW JERSEY. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.) New Brunswick 1881.

"Literature of the subject," p. vii–ix.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

016.582-.585
PHANEROGAMIA

Koorders, S. H., & Valeton, Th. L580.7912 2

13242 Bijdrage tot de kennis der boomsoorten van Java. Additamenta ad cognitionem florae Javanicae. . . . . No. 1–4, 7. (*In* BUITENZORG. LANDS PLANTENTUIN. Mededeelingen, no. 11, 14, 16–17, 42.) Batavia 1894–1900.

"Afkortingen der literatuur" at the ends of no. 1–4.

Solereder, Hans. L583 P800

18866 Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen. Ein Handbuch für Laboratorien der wissenschaftlichen und angewandten Botanik. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der K. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. xii,984 p. 189 il. Q. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1899.

"Litteratur," p. 980–982 and at the end of each species.

Chamberlain, Charles Joseph. **583.981 P700**

20646 Contribution to the life history of salix. A dissertation presented to the ... University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 33 p. 7 pl. O. [UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. HULL BOTANICAL LABORATORY. Contributions, no. 3.] Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 27–29.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. **583.52 O001**

6167 Peruvian bark. A popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860–1880. xxiii,550 p. il. 3 maps. D. London: J. Murray, 1880.

Contains a bibliography of the chinchona genus.

Sweet, Robert. **L583.134 I500**

15892 Cistineæ. The natural order of cistus, or rock-rose; ... descriptions of all the distinct species, and the most prominent varieties, that could be at present procured in the gardens of Great Britain; with the best directions for their cultivation and propagation. xx p., 112 l.,[4] p. 112 pl. Q. London: J. Ridgway, 1825–1830.

With bibliographical references for each species.

Caldwell, Otis William. **584.68 P800**

21080 The life-history of lemna minor. A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... 30 p. 59 il. O. (UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. HULL BOTANICAL LABORATORY. Contributions, no. 12.] Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 29–30.

Reprinted from the *Botanical gazette*, January, 1899.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Coulter, John Merle, & Chamberlain, Charles J. **582 Q100**

29654 Morphology of spermatophytes. [Part 1. Gymnosperms.] x, 188 p. il. O. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1901.

"Summary of literature cited," p. 180–185.

Cover title reads: Seed plants.

Veitch's manual. **585.2 Q001**

29619 Veitch's manual of the coniferæ, containing a general review of the order; a synopsis of the species cultivated in Great Britain; their botanical history; economic properties, place and use in arboriculture, etc., etc. A new and greatly enlarged edition by Adolphus H. Kent. [4],562,[2] p. il. O. Chelsea: J. Veitch & Sons, 1900.

"Bibliography," p. 546–548.

016.586-.588
CRYPTOGAMIA. GENERAL WORKS
Pteridophyta — Bryophyta

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. 586 P500

4460 The structure & development of the mosses & ferns (archegoniatæ). viii,544 p. 266 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895.
Contains a bibliography.

Bennett, Alfred William, & Murray, George. 586 O900

12727 A handbook of cryptogamic botany. viii,473 p. 382 il. O. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1889.
"Literature" for each class.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. 587 P500

18877 Our native ferns and their allies with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. Fifth edition, revised. xii,156 p. il. 1 pl. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1896, c. 1888.
"Literature" at the end of each of chapters 1–10; ["literature of the lower plants",] p. 55–61.

Moore, Thomas, *F. L. S.* 587.3 L502

18546 Nature-printed British ferns: being figures and descriptions of the species and varieties of ferns found in the United Kingdom. Nature-printed by Henry Bradbury. . . . . 2 vol. pl. O. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1863, pref. 1859.
Bibliographical references for each species.

Schiffner, Viktor. L588.3 P700

17584 Conspectus hepaticarum archipelagi Indici. Vollständige Synonymik aller bisher von den Inseln des indischen Archipels, der malayischen Halbinsel und den Inseln Penang und Singapore bekannten Lebermoose mit Angabe der Fundorte und der geographischen Verbreitung, sowie zahlreichen kritischen Bemerkungen. 382 p. Q. Batavia 1898.
Bibliographical references for each species.

Jæger, Augustus, & Sauerbeck, Fr. 588.2 N800

15479 Genera et species muscorum systematice disposita; seu, Adumbratio florae muscorum totius orbis terrarum. Part 1–9 in 2 vol. O. Sancti Galli: W. Hausknecht, [1879?]
With bibliographical references for each species.
Reprinted from the *Jahresbericht der St. Gall. naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft*, 1870–1878.

016.589
THALLOPHYTA

Centralblatt. 589.053 4

17634 Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. . . . . Zweite Abteilung. Allgemeine, landwirtschaftlich-technologische Bakteriologie, Gärungsphysiologie und Pflanzenpathologie. Continued from vol. 1. 1895. il. pl. O. Jena 1895–.

Vol. 1–4 edited by Oscar Uhlworm; vol. 5–, by O. Uhlworm and Emil Christian Hansen.

Jahresbericht. 589.053 5

11724 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën. . . . . Continued from vol. 11. 1895. O. Braunschweig 1897–.

Edited by P. von Baumgarten and F. Tangl.

Revue. L589.054 4

29690 Table explicative des planches contenues dans les quatorze premières années [1879–1892] de la Revue [mycologique]. Par M. Jules Guillemot. 15 p. Q. [Toulouse 1900.]

Published as supplement to Revue mycologique, vol. 22, 1900.

No title-page.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. 589 P900

20013 Moulds, mildews and mushrooms. A guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. v,236 p. 10 pl. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1899.

With bibliographical references for each order.

"The geographic distribution of American fungi," with bibliographical references, p. 165–200.

Centralblatt. 589.053 3 v.0

21290 Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Erste Abteilung: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie und tierische Parasitenkunde. . . . . General-Register für die Bände I–XXV. Bearbeitet von Dr. Gustav Lindau. iv,[2], 520 p. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

Whipple, George Chandler. 613.33 P900

23025 The microscopy of drinking-water. First edition. xii,300 p. 21 il. 19 pl. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

"Bibliography" p. 260–289.

Zeitschrift. 589.053 6 v.0

20284 Register zum ersten bis dreissigsten Bande der Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten. . . . . Bearbeitet von T. Fellmer. [4],78 p. O. Leipzig 1899.

Annales. L589.054 2 v.10

20401 Table alphabétique ... des mémoires originaux publiés dans les tomes I à X des Annales de micrographie. [*In* Annales de micrographie, vol. 10, p. 427–442. Paris 1898.]

Revue. L589.054 3 v.0

22494 Table des espèces (non figurées) dont une description se trouve dans les dix-neuf premières années (1879 à 1897) de la "Revue mycologique". Par M. Jules Guillemot. 55 p. Q. [Toulouse 1898.]

Published with vol. 19.
No title-page.

Jahresbericht. 589.053 5

8381 Namen- und Sach-Register zu Baumgarten's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bacterien, Pilze und Protozoën. Jahrgang I bis X. 1885 bis 1894. Bearbeitet von Dr. B. Honsell und Dr. E. Ziemke. [2],279,[1] p. O. Braunschweig: H. Bruhn, 1896.

Klebs, Georg. 576 P600

8215 Ueber die Fortpflanzungs-Physiologie der niederen Organismen, der Protobionten. Specieller Theil. Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. xviii,543,[1] p. 15 il. 3 pl. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," p. 536–543.

Bary, Anton de. 589.2 0700

25594 Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi mycetozoa and bacteria. The authorised English translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. xviii,[2],525 p. 198 il. O. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1887.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Magnin, Antoine. 589.95 0001

568 The bacteria. Translated by George M. Sternberg. 227 p. 10 pl. O. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1880.

Contains a bibliography of bacteriology.

016.5891
LICHENS

Jatta, Antonio. **L589.1 Q001**

26587 Sylloge lichenum italicorum. xxxix,623 p. Q. Trani: V. Vecchi, 1900.

"Bibliographia Scriptorum omnium qui de lichenibus italicis ab anno 1546 huc usque scripserunt," xix–xxxii.

"Index operum quæ in hac Sylloge laudantur et compendiose notantur," p. xxxiii–xxxix.

Schneider, Albert. **589.1 P700**

10248 A text-book of general lichenology. With descriptions of the genera occurring in the northeastern United States. xvii,230 p. 76 pl. O. Binghamton, N. Y.: W. N. Clute & Co., 1897.

"Literature", p. xi–xvii.

Tuckerman, Edward. **589.1 N200**

18709 Genera lichenum. An arrangement of the North American lichens. xv,281,[2] p. O. Amherst: E. Nelson, 1872.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

016.5892
FUNGI

Macbride, Thomas Huston. **589.29 P900**

20343 The North American slime-moulds. Being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. xvii,269 p. 18 il. 1 pl. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Clark, Josephine Adelaide. **016.5892 C54**

13117 Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. 16 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Library bulletin, no. 20.) Washington 1897.

Taylor, Thomas. **589.21 P700**

18573 Student's hand-book of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Published in serial form. 5 nos. in 1 vol. pl. O. Washington, D. C.: A. R. Taylor, 1897–1898.

"Bibliography" no. 3, p. 21–22, no. 5, p. 22–23.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. 589.2 P500

18082 Introduction to the study of fungi: their organography, classification, and distribution. For the use of collectors. x,360 p. il. O. London: A. & C. Black, 1895.

Bibliographies at the end of chapters 9–27.

Gibson, William Hamilton. 589.22 P500

6310 Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. A selection of thirty native food varieties ... , with simple rules for the identification of poisonous species. x,[2],337 p. il. 30 pl. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1895.

Contains a bibliography.

Société mycologique de France. L589.06482 1 v.0

18276 Bulletin de la Société mycologique de France. .... Table générale des matières se rapportant aux tomes I–X (années 1885–1894 inclusivement). [2],99 p. Q. Paris 1895.

McAlpine, Daniel. L589.2 P400

22243 Systematic arrangement of Australian fungi, together with host-index and list of works on the subject. vi,[2],236,[2] p. sq.Q. Melbourne 1895.

Published by the Department of Agriculture, Victoria.

"List of works on Australian fungi," p. 227–236.

Ellis, Job Bicknell, & Everhart, B. M. 589.235 P001

17976 The North American pyrenomycetes. A contribution to mycologic botany. With original illustrations by F. W. Anderson. [2],iii,793 p. 41 pl. O. Newfield, New Jersey: Ellis & Everhart, 1892.

Bibliographical references for each species.

——— Analytical key .... 11 p. O.

No title-page.

Plowright, Charles Bagge. 589.225 0900

27546 A monograph of the British uredineæ and ustilagineæ. With an account of their biology including the methods of observing the germination of their spores and of their experimental culture. vii,[2],347 p. 13 il. 8 pl. O. London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co., 1889.

"Authors quoted," p. 309–315.

Farlow, William Gilson. 016.5892 F22

2261 A supplement list of works on North American fungi. 9 p. O. (Harvard University Library. Bibliographical contributions, no. 31.) Cambridge, Mass., 1888.

Bound with Farlow, W. G. & Trelease, W. A list of works on North American fungi. 1887.

Farlow, William Gilson, & Trelease, William. 016.5892 F22

2260 A list of works on North American fungi. 36 p. O. (HARVARD UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY. Bibliographical contributions, no. 25.) Cambridge, Mass., 1887.

Bound with this: Farlow, W. G. A supplemental list . . . . 1888.

016.5893-.5896
ALGÆ

Toni, Giovanni Battista de. 589.3 0900

14830 Sylloge algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Digessit Doct. J. Bapt. de-Toni. . . . . Vol. 1–. O. Patavii: sumptibus auctoris, 1889–.

Published and bound with vol. 2, part 3: Toni, E. de. Repertorium geographico-polyglottum, 1894.

Hauck, Ferdinand. 586 0400

12457 Die Meeresalgen Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. xxiii,[1],575, [1] p. 583 il. 5 pl. [*In* RABENHORST, L. Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz, vol. 2.] Leipzig 1885.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss", p. xiii–xxiii.

Wood, Horatio C., Jr. L061.823

1881 A contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America. . . . 1872. viii,262 p. 21 pl. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 19. Washington 1874.)

Contains a bibliography of algæ.

Rabenhorst, Ludwig. 589.3 M400

18420 Flora Europaea algarum aquae dulcis et submarinae. 3 vol. in 1. il. por. O. Lipsiae: E. Kummer, 1864–1868.

"Auctores citati," p. vii-xx.

Wille, N. L589.67 P700

16754 Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Laminariaceen. [2], 70 p. 1 pl. Q. Christiania 1897.

"Litteratur," p. 61–64.

Heurck, Henri van. L589.61 P600

7904 A treatise on the diatomaceæ, containing introductory remarks on the structure, life history, collection, cultivation and preparation of diatoms, and a description and figure typical of every known genus, as well as a description and figure of every species found in the North Sea and countries bordering it, ... Translated by Wynne E. Baxter. xx,558 p. 291 il. 36 pl. Q. London: W. Wesley & Son, 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 104–121.

Lauterborn, Robert. L589.61 P602

10895 Untersuchungen über Bau, Kernteilung und Bewegung der Diatomeen. Aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Heidelberg. [6],165 p. 1 il. 10 pl. sq.Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1896.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss", p. 139–144.

Nordstedt, Carl Fredrik Otto. L589.61 P601

9518 Index desmidiacearum, citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. Opus subsidiis et ex aerario regni Suecani et ex pecunia Regiæ societatis scient. Holmiens. collatis editum. [2],310 p. sq.Q. Berolini: Fratres Borntraeger, 1896.

Wolle, Francis. 589.61 P200

19693 Desmids of the United States and list of American pediastrums. (New and enlarged edition.) 182 p. 64 pl. 1 por. O. Bethlehem, Pa.: Moravian Publication Office, 1892.

"Names of authors . . . with the titles of the works consulted," p. ix–x.

Pelletan, Jules. L589.61 P100

16468 Les diatomées. Histoire naturelle, préparation, classification & description des principales espèces. Introduction, par J. Deby. Exposé de la classification, par Paul Petit. Liste des diatomées françaises, par H. Peragallo. 2 vol. in 1. il. pl. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & Fils, 1891.

"Bibliographies des diatomées," vol. 2, p. 299–350b.

016.5899
BACTERIA. YEAST. MICRO-ORGANISMS OF FERMENTATION

Jahresbericht. 589.053 1

5824 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gährungs-Organismen. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearbeitet. Continued from vol. 1. 1890. il. O. Leipzig 1891–.

Edited by Alfred Koch.

Vol. 1–8 published in Braunschweig.

Klöcker, Alb. L663.1 Q001

26405 Die Gärungsorganismen in der Theorie und Praxis der Alkoholgärungsgewerbe. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einrichtungen und Arbeiten gärungsphysiologischer und gärungstechnischer Laboratorien. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Praktiker. xvi,318 p. 147 il. Q. Stuttgart: M. Waag, 1900.

"Litteraturübersicht," p. 280–308.

Duclaux, Émile. L589.95 P801

15471 Traité de microbiologie. . . . . 4 vol. il. Q. Paris: Masson & cie, 1898–1901.

Contents: Vol. 1. Microbiologie générale. [2],iii,632 p. 61 il. 1898. Vol. 2. Diastases, toxines et venins. [2],iii,768 p. 27 il. 1899. Vol. 3. Fermentation alcoolique. [2],iii,760 p. 84 il. 1900. Vol. 4. Fermentations variées des diverses substances ternaires. [2],iii,768 p. 45 il. 1901.

"Bibliographie," at the end of each chapter.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P801

24624 Micro-organisms and fermentation. Translated by Alex. K. Miller, & A. E. Lennholm. Third edition. Completely revised. xiii,[2],318 p. 83 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography," p. 277–318.

Crookshank, Edgar March. 589.95 P702

7822 A text-book of bacteriology, including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases and a short account of yeasts and moulds, hæmatozoa, and psorosperms. Fourth edition, reconstructed, revised and greatly enlarged. xxx,[2],715 p. 273 il. 22 pl. O. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1897.

"Bibliography", p. 639–665.

Fischer, Alfred. 589.95 P708

11462 Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien. ix,136 p. 3 pl. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1897.

"Citierte Litteratur", p. 133–136.

Fischer, Alfred. L589.95 P713

26936 The structure and functions of bacteria. Translated into English by A. Coppen Jones. viii,198 p. 29 il. Q. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1900.

"[Bibliographical] notes", p. 169–184.

Fischer, Alfred. L589.95 P707

11401 Vorlesungen über Bakterien. viii,186 p. 29 il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1897.

[Bibliographische] "Anmerkungen," p. 161–178.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P701

24925 Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. Vierte, neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. viii,349 p. 79 il. O. Berlin: P. Parey, 1898.

"Litteratur", p. 293–344.

Migula, Walther. L589.95 P712

17350 System der Bakterien. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwickelungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. . . . . Vol. 1–. pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1897–.

"Litteratur," at the end of the chapters.

Muir, Robert, & Ritchie, James. 589.95 P703

8545 Manual of bacteriology. xvi,[2],519 p. 108 il. D. [Pentland's students' manuals.] Edinburgh: Y. J. Pentland, 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 493–506.

Sternberg, George Miller. 589.95 P301

11040 A manual of bacteriology. xii,886 p. 268 il. 8 pl. O. New York: W. Wood & Co., 1893.

"Bibliography," p. 769–876.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P200

4970 Micro-organisms and fermentation. New edition. Translated from the re-written and much enlarged third edition in German by Alex. K. Miller and E. A. Lennholm, and revised by the author. viii,257 p. 56 il. O. London: F. W. Lyon, 1893.

Contains a bibliography of bacteriology.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P201

5401 Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. Dritte, neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. xvi,230 p. 56 il. O. Berlin: P. Parey, 1892.

Contains a bibliography of fermentation.

Magnin, Antoine. 589.95 O001

568 The bacteria. Translated by George M. Sternberg. 227 p. 10 pl. O. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1880.

Contains a bibliography of bacteriology.

016.59
ZOÖLOGY. GENERAL WORKS

Archiv. 590.53 3

5671 Archiv für Naturgeschichte. . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1834.] pl. O. Berlin 1835–.

Index to vol. 1–60, 1834–1894 published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by A. F. A. Wiegmann; vol. 7–14, by W. F. Erichson; vol. 15–48, part 1, by F. H. Troschel; vol. 48, part 2–, by E. von Martens.

Bibliographia zoologica.

18214 Bibliographia zoologica. Continued from no. 1. 1896. Zurich 1896–.

Compiled under the direction of H. H. Field, of the Concilium bibliographicum, Zurich.

Card index; filed in Reading Room.

Also published in book form as supplement to Zoologischer Anzeiger; has shelf number **016.59 B47**

Bibliographia zoologica. 016.59 B47

14726 Bibliographia zoologica (diario "Zoologischer Anzeiger" adnexa) adjuvante Concilio Bibliographico quod Turici praeside H. H. Field institutum est. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1896.] O. Lipsiae 1896–.

Published as supplement to Zoologischer Anzeiger, vol. 19–, and continuation of the "Litteratur" in its previous vol., which have shelf number **590.53 8**

Edited by J. Victor Carus.

Also issued in card form from the Concilium Bibliographicum in Zurich; this is filed in reading room.

Annales. L570.54 4

5262 Table générale, alphabétique et raisonnée des matières . . . suivie d'une table générale des auteurs . . . . Continued from [no. 1]. 1853. [*In* Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie et paléontologie.] Paris 1853–.

Each index is published in vol. 20 of the series covered by it.

Index to Seventh series has no title-page.

Zoological record. 590.52 2

5821 The Zoological record, being records of zoological literature . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1864. O. London 1865–.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Albert C. L. G. Günther; vol. 7–9, by Alfred Newton; vol. 10–20, by Edward Caldwell Rye; vol. 21–22, by F. Jeffrey Bell; vol. 23–27, by Frank E. Beddard; vol. 28–, by D. Sharp.

Vol. 31– edited for the Zoölogical Society of London.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: The Record of zoological literature; vol. 7–27: The Zoological record; being volume . . . of The Record of zoological literature.

Zoologischer Anzeiger. 590.53 8

15674 Zoologischer Anzeiger. . . . . Zugleich Organ der Deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. 1878. il. O. Leipzig 1878–.

Index to vol. 1–20, 1878–1897, published separately in 3 vol.

Edited by J. Victor Carus.

Vol. 1–12 have no subtitle.

Vol. 1–16 contain "Litteratur" in every number, vol. 14–16 with independent pagination. For continuation of this see Bibliographia zoologica.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. L590.53 4

4245 Zoologischer Jahresbericht . . . . Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Continued from [vol. 1.] 1879. Q. Berlin 1880–.

Index to vol. [8–12] 1886–1890 published separately.

[Vol. 1–2] edited by J. Vict. Carus; [vol. 3], by J. V. Carus and Paul Mayer; [vol. 4], by J. V. Carus, P. Mayer and Wilh. Giesbrecht; [vol. 5–6], by P. Mayer and W. Giesbrecht; [vol. 7–], by P. Mayer.

[Vol. 1–5] published in Leipzig.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. L590.53 4 v.0

4254 Autoren- und Sachregister zu den Zoologischen Jahresberichten für 1886–1890. Bearbeitet von Dr. P. Schiemenz und Dr. E. Schoebel. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. iv,365 p. Q. Berlin 1895.

Zoologisches Centralblatt. 590.53 1

2716 Zoologisches Centralblatt. Continued from vol. 1, February 1894–5. il. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1895–.

Edited by A. Schuberg.

Milne-Edwards, Alphonse. L017.44 M63

28782 Catalogue des livres d'histoire naturelle de la bibliothèque de feu Alphonse Milne-Edwards, dont la vente ... aura lieu à Paris ... 1901 . . . . Part 1–. 1 por. Q. Paris: Les Fils d'Émile Deyrolle, [1901–].

Davenport, Charles Benedict. 570.7 P900

20436 Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation. First edition. . . . . vii,148 p. 28 il. 1 pl. S. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

"Selected bibliography of works on the quantitative study of organisms," p. 40–42.

Festschrift. **L590.8 7**

29673 Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. [8],750 p. 188 il. 2 pl. 2 tables. Atlas of 64 pl. 38 colored. sq. F[4]. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

Contents: Amann, J. A., Jr. Ueber Bildung von Ureiern und primärfollikelähnlichen Gebilden im senilen Ovarium. Boveri, T. Die Entwickelung von Ascaris megalocephala mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse. Böhm, A. A. Ueber die kapillären Venen Billroth's der Milz. Davidoff, M. von. Ueber präoralen Darm und die Entwickelung der Prämandibularhöhle bei den Reptilien (Platydactylus mauritanicus L. und Lacerta muralis Merr.) Dean, B. On the embryology of Bdellostoma stouti. A general account of myxinoid development from the egg and segmentation to hatching. Doflein, F. Ueber die Eibildung und Eiablage von Bdellostoma stouti Lock. Flemming, W. Zur Kenntnis des Ovarialeies. Gregory, E. Die Kupffer'sche Blase bei der Forelle (Trutta fario). Hahn, H. Röntgographische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Epiphysen der Unterschenkelknochen während des Wachstums. Hertwig, R. Ueber Encystierung und Kernvermehrung bei Arcella vulgaris. Klaussner, F. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Spalthand und zur Frage der Vererbbarkeit eines durch Verletzung gesetzten Defektes. Maas, O. Verlauf und Schichtenbau des Darmkanals von Myxine glutinosa L. Meves, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Zellteilung auf den Sekretionsvorgang, nach Beobachtungen an der Niere der Salamanderlarve. Mollier, S. Ueber die Statik und Mechanik des menschlichen Schultergürtels unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Neumayer, L. Studie zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Gehirnes der Säugetiere. Oppel, A. Zur Topographie der Zungendrüsen des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. Rückert, J. Die erste Entwickelung des Eies der Elasmobranchier. Schaper, A. Die nervösen Elemente der Selachier-Retina in Methylenblaupräparaten. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das "Pigmentepithel" und die konzentrischen Stützzellen. Scheel, C. Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung der Amöben. Schmaus, H., & Albrecht, E. Zur funktionellen Struktur der Leberzelle. Semon, R. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gelenkbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren. Sewertzoff, A. N. Die Entwickelung des Selachierschädels. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der korrelativen Entwickelung. Stieda, L. Geschichte der Entwickelung der Lehre von den Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern während des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1. Teil. Von Sömmering bis Deiters. Stintzing, R. Zur Struktur der Magenschleimhaut. Stubenrauch, L. von. Tafeln zur Anatomie und Histologie der Zähne. Zander, R. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Dura mater und zur Knochenentwickelung. Ziegler, P. Ein Beitrag zur Technik der histologischen Untersuchung des Knochens.

"Litteratur" at ends of papers.

Roule, Louis. **L591.4 P800**

17955 L'anatomie comparée des animaux basée sur l'embryologie. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxvi,1–796 p.; vol. 2: [2], 797–1971 p. il. Q. Paris: Marson & Cie, 1898.

"Notice bibliographique," at the end of each chapter.

Zeitschrift. **590.53 2**

4942 Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, ... Namen- und Sachregister . . . . [Vol. 1–4.] O. Leipzig 1868–1898.

Contents: [Vol. 1], vol. 1–15, 1848–1865; [vol. 2], vol. 16–30, and supplements to vol. 25–30, 1866–1878; [vol. 3.], vol. 31–45, 1878–1887; [vol. 4], vol. 46–60, 1888–1895, and supplement to vol. 53.

[Vol. 1] compiled by Carl Ernst Klotz.

Parker, Thomas Jeffery, & Haswell, William A. 590.2 P702

15713 A text-book of zoology. 2 vol. il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1897.

"Guide to modern zoological literature," vol. 2, p. 651–655.

Wiedersheim, Robert. 591.4 P700

9098 Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German of Dr. Robert Wiedersheim, by W. N. Parker. Second edition (founded on the third German edition). xvi,488 p. 307 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography", p. 389–480.

Deutsche zoologische Gesellschaft. L590.2 P703

18673 Das Tierreich. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Generalredakteur: Franz Eilhard Schulze. . . . . Part 1–. il. Q. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1897–.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Goode, George Brown. 071.91 3 v.49

20908 The published writings of Philip Lutley Sclater, 1844–1896. [A bibliography.] xix,135 p. 1 por. [*In* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 49.] Washington 1896.

"Biographical sketch of Philip Lutley Sclater," p. ix–xix.

Archiv. 590.53 3 v.0

5672 Register zu dem . . . Archiv für Naturgeschichte, ... [Vol. 1–60. 1834–1894. Vol. 1–2. O. Berlin 1860–1895.

[Vol. 1] compiled by F. H. Troschel; [vol. 2], by Robert Lucas.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–25, 1834–1859; [vol. 2], to vol. 26–60, 1860–1894.

Studer, Theophil. 015.494 C73 v.4

21050 Fauna helvetica. [Bibliographie] zusammengestellt von Dr. Theophil Studer. Unter Mitwirkung der Schweizerischen zoologischen Gesellschaft. No. [1–]. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. IV6.] Bern 1894–.

Johns Hopkins University. 570.51 7 v.5

20540 Studies from the biological laboratory. Contents of volumes I–V. 1879–1893. xiii p. Baltimore 1893.

Bound with vol. 5 of the Studies.

Thomson, J. Arthur. 590.2 P201

9086 The study of animal life. Third edition. xii,375 p. 71 il. D. [University extension manuals.] New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1896.

"Some ot the 'best books' on animal life", p. 351–369.

Archives. **590.54 I**

7074 Table alphabétique des matières [des Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale]. [*In* Archives de zoologie expérimentale, vol. 10, second series, vol. 10. Paris 1882–1892.]

Part 1, index to First series, 1872–1882, in vol. 10; part 2, index to Second series, 1883–1892, in vol. 10.

Zoological Society of London. **590.6299 2**

5879 Proceedings of the [scientific meetings] of the Zoological Society of London. Index. 1830–1890. 4 vol. in 2. O. London 1866–1892.

Goode, George Brown. **071.91 3**

2679 Bibliographies of American naturalists. v. The published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. 141 p. 1 por. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 41.] Washington 1891.

Taschenberg, Otto. **016.59 T18**

1349 Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1861–1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und palæontologischen Schriften. Vol. 1–. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1887–.

Zoological Society of London. **017.42 Z7**

19658 Catalogue of the library of the Zoological Society of London. Fourth edition. [4],515 p. O. London 1887.

"Periodicals. Journals and transactions of learned societies," p. 441–506.

Sarasin, Paul, & Sarasin, Fritz. **L570.954 0600**

8953 Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon. 3 vol. il. pl. tables. Atlas of 1 map, 83 pl. 1 table. sq. F[4]. Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel, 1887–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Augen und das Integument der Diadematiden. Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken. Aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Helix Waltoni, Reeve. Knospenbildung bei Linckia multifora, Lamarck. Ueber die Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die Phylogenie der Echinodermen. Vol. 2. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der ceylonesischen Blindwühle Ichthyophis glutinosus, L. Vol. 3. Die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften, ein Versuch, die in der Phylogenie des Menschen ruhenden Räthsel der Lösung näher zu bringen.

"Literaturverzeichniss", at the end of the chapters.

Atlas belongs to vol. 3.

Howes, George Bond. **L570.2 0500**

9491 An atlas of practical elementary biology. With a preface by Professor Huxley. viii,[4],116 p. il. 24 pl. sq.Q. London: Macmillan & Co., 1885.

"Bibliography", p. 112–116.

British Museum. *Department of Zoology.* 017.42 B779

16814 Catalogue of the books in the Department of Zoology (British Museum, Natural History). Third edition. [4],399 p. O. [London] 1884.

Thomas, Cyrus. L557.3 5

7339 Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America. x,262 p. 1 pl. [*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Reports, vol. 5. Washington 1873.]

"Authorities", p. 3–6.

Carus, Julius Victor, & Engelmann, Wilhelm. 016.59 C25

2214 Bibliotheca zoologica. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1846–1860 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen and palaeontologischen Schriften. 2 vol. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1861.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg, *editor.* L590.2 L900

13969 Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Leipzig: C. F. Winter, 1862–.

Vol. 1 published in 1880–1889.

Continued by W. Keferstein, A. Gerstaecker and others.

Agassiz, Louis. 016.57 A262

477 Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. A general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vol. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London 1848–1854.

Annales. L570.54 4

5261 Annales des sciences naturelles. Deuxième sèrie. [Zoologie.] Table générale, alphabétique et raisonnée des matières . . . , suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs . . . . 64 p. O. Paris 1844.

Swainson, William. 032 J015

13286 Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography. [6],392 p. (*In* LARDNER, D., *ed.* The cabinet cyclopædia. Natural history.) London 1840.

Eichwald, Eduard von. 590.2 I900

31232 Zoologia specialis quam expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus, potissimum Rossiae in universum, et Poloniae in specie, in usum lectionum publicarum in Universitate Caesarea Vilnensi habendarum edidit D. Eduardus Eichwald. . . . . 3 vol. pl. nar.O. Vilnae 1829–1831.

"Literatura," with topics, classes and species.

Adanson, Michel. L570.966 F1

15601 Histoire naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. Avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays, pendant les annèes 1749, 50, 51, 52 & 53. [8],190,[2],xcvi,275 p. 19 pl. 1 map. sq.Q. Paris: C. J. B. Bauche, 1757.

With bibliographical references for each species.

016.591
COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
Embryology — Histology

Anatomische Hefte. L591.053 9

14869 Anatomische Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. . . . . Zweite Abteilung. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Continued from vol. 1. 1891. pl. Q. Wiesbaden 1892–.

Edited by Fr. Merkel and R. Bonnet.

Anatomischer Anzeiger. 591.05 1

10527 Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. Amtliches Organ der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. [1886]. il. O. Jena 1886–.

Edited by Karl von Bardeleben.

Vol. 1 has not the words: Amtliches Organ . . . .

Bibliographia anatomica.

29352 [Bibliographia anatomica.] Continued from March, 1897. [Zürich 1897–.]

Compiled under the direction of H. H. Field, of the Concilium bibliographicum, Zurich.

Card index.

Also published in book form as supplement to and bound with Anatomischer Anzeiger which has shelf number **591.05 1**

Bibliographia anatomica. 591.05 1

10528 Bibliographia anatomica. . . . . Continued from March, 1897. O. Jena 1897–.

Published as supplement to and bound with Anatomischer Anzeiger.

Edited by E. Roth and Herbert Haviland Field.

Also issued in card form from the Concilium bibliographicum in Zurich.

No title-page.

Bibliographia physiologica. 016.591 B47

18083 Bibliographia physiologica. (016:612) . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1893. O. (INSTITUT BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Bibliographia universalis.) Paris: F. Alcan, 1894–.

1893– compiled by Ch. Richet.

Published under the auspices of the Concilium bibliographicum in Zürich.

[First series] has sub-title: Répertoire des travaux de physiologie . . . Classé d'après la classification décimale.

[First series], 1893–1896. New series continued from vol. 1, 1897.

[First series] printed on only one side of the leaves.

Bibliographie anatomique. 610.54 1

17855 Bibliographie anatomique. Revue des travaux en langue française, anatomie — histologie — embryologie — anthropologie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1893. il. pl. O. Paris [1894–].

Edited by A. Nicolas.

Centralblatt. 591.053 17

16201 Centralblatt für Physiologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin und der Morphologisch-physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Wien herausgegeben . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 11. April, 1897–[98]. il. O. Leipzig 1898–.

Vol. 11 edited by J. Latschenberger and J. Munk; vol. 12–, by Sigm. Fuchs and J. Munk.

Vol. 11–13 title-page reads: Unter Mitwirkung . . . des Physiologischen Clubs in Wien.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1

14746 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1858–1859. O. Berlin 1860–.

Index to vol. 1–40, 1858–1897, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Robert Hoffman; vol. 7–9, by Eduard Peters; vol. 10–32, by Th. Dietrich, A. Hilger and others; vol. 33–, by A. Hilger and Th. Dietrich.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie.

Vol. 21–40 also called New series; vol. 41–, Third series.

Jahresbericht. **591.053 10**

14722 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1892. O. Bonn 1894–.

Continued from: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Edited by L. Hermann.

Jahres-Bericht. **591.053 4**

3194 Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1871. pl. O. Wiesbaden 1873–.

Index to vol. 1–20, 1871–1880, published separately.

Vol. 1–5, 7–11, 13, edited by Richard Maly; vol. 6, by Felix Hoppe-Seyler; vol. 12, by Richard Pribram; vol. 14–15, by Richard Maly and Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 16–20, by Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 21–, by M. von Nencki and Rudolf Andreasch.

Vol. 1–10 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie.

Vol. 1–2 published at Wien.

Jahresbericht. **L591.053 19**

24862 Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie. . . . . Continued from 1897. Q. Berlin 1898–.

Edited by Rudolf Virchow.

Journal. **L591.054 7**

20897 Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1899. il. pl. Q. Paris [1899–].

Edited by [C.] Bouchard and [A]. Chauveau.

Beecher, Charles Emerson. **575 Q101**

30885 Studies in evolution. Mainly reprints of occasional papers selected from the publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. xxiii,638 p. 132 il. 34 pl. O. [Yale bicentennial publications.] New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

Contents: 1. General evolution. The origin and significance of spines. 2. Structure and development of trilobites. 3. Studies in the development of the brachiopoda. 4. Miscellaneous studies in development. [Corals and cephalopods.]

"References" scattered through the book.

Hertwig, Oscar, *editor.* **L591.3 Q100**

31277 Handbuch der vergleichenden und experimentellen Entwickelungslehre der Wirbeltiere, ... Part 1–. il. por. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1901–.

"Allgemeine Litteraturübersicht," p. 69–85.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift. **547.053 2 v.0**

30288 Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. . . . . Sach- und Autorenregister zu Band 1–XXX. [1877–1900.] [2], 265,[2] p. O. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1901.

Compiled by H. Steudel.

Narath, Albert. L591.053 20 v.3

29738 Der Bronchialbaum der Säugethiere und des Menschen. Eine vergleichend anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie. viii,380 p. 242 il. 7 colored pl. [*In* Bibliotheca medica. Abtheilung A. Anatomie, no. 3.] Stuttgart 1901.

"Literatur-Verzeichnis," p. 373–376.

Schenk, [Samuel] Leopold. 591.36 Q100

28196 Lehrbuch der Geschlechtsbestimmung. (Dokumente zu meiner Theorie.) 176 p. O. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1901.

"Litteratur-Verzeichnis," p. 167–176.

Bohm, A. A., & Davidoff, M. von. L611.02 Q001

29082 A text-book of histology, including microscopic technic. Edited, with extensive additions to both text and illustrations, by G. Carl Huber. Authorized translation from the second revised German edition, by Herbert H. Cushing. 501 p. 351 il. Q. London: W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900.

"References to literature", p. 461–481.

Archiv. 591.053 7 v.0

24299 Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. . . . . Register zum 31.–70. Band, von Max Bleibtreu. [4],542 p. O. Bonn: E. Strauss, 1900.

Ehrlich, Paul, & Lazarus, A. 591.85 Q001

26611 Histology of the blood, normal and pathological. Edited and translated by W. Myers, with a preface by G. Sims Woodhead. xiii,216 p. 2 pl. D. Cambridge: University Press, 1900.

"Literature," p. 195–208.

Koeppe, Hans. 541.1 Q001

26974 Physikalische Chemie in der Medicin. Einführung in die physikalische Chemie und ihre Verwertung in der Medicin. iv,[2], 170 p. 10 il. O. Wien: A. Hölder, 1900.

"Literatur," p. 161–170.

Lang, Arnold. L591.4 Q003

27806 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1900–.

"Uebersicht der wichtigsten Litteratur," vol. 1, p. 457–478.

Loeb, Jacques. 591.181 Q001

28280 Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. x,[2],309 p. 39 il. O. (Science series.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Hardesty, Irving. 597.8 P900

20681 The number and arrangement of the fibers forming the spinal nerves of the frog (rana virescens). A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... [2],65–112 p. il. 8 pl. O. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 107–109.

From the *Journal of comparative neurology*, vol. 9.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1 v.0

14747 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. .... Generalregister zu Band I–XL. 1858–1897. .... [Vol. 1–2]. O. Berlin 1879–1899.

[Vol. 1] compiled by A. Hilger; [vol. 2], by Heinrich Kraut.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1858–1877; [vol. 2], to vol. 21–40, 1878–1897.

Loeb, Jacques. L591.181 P901

24938 Einleitung in die vergleichende Gehirnphysiologie und vergleichende Psychologie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wirbellosen Thiere. [8],207,[1] p. 39 il. Q. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1899.

"Litteratur" at end of each chapter.

Bechterev, Vladimir. 591.48 P800

30046 Die Leitungsbahnen im Gehirn und Rückenmark. Ein Handbuch für das Studium des Aufbaues und der inneren Verbindungen des Nervensystemes. Von W. v. Bechterew. Deutsch von Richard Weinberg. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete und stark erweiterte Auflage. xi,692 p. 589 il. 1 colored pl. O. Leipzig: A. Georgi, 1899.

"Bibliographische Übersicht," p. 653–686.

"Litteratur" at the end of each chapter, except the first.

Wiedersheim, Robert. L591.4 P802

26245 Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Für Studierende bearbeitet. Vierte, gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. xxiii,559 p. 361 il. 1 pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1898.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 443–554.

Evans, Edward Payson. 171.7 P700

16596 Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. v,386 p. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography" p. 359–367.

Verworn, Max. 591.1 P701

19758 General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated from the second German edition and edited by Frederic S. Lee. xvi,615 p. 285 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 589-599.

Ackermann, Karl. 591.158 P700

28283 Thierbastarde. Zusammenstellung der bisherigen Beobachtungen über Bastardirung im Thierreiche nebst Litteraturnachweisen ... 2 vol. in 1. O. Kassel: vol. 1, Selbstverlag des Herausgebers; vol. 2, Weber & Weidemeyer, 1897–1898.

"Litteratur über Thierbastarde im Allgemeinen," vol. 1, p. 5–7; vol. 2, p. 3.

Archiv. 591.053 3

5095 Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. . . . . Namen- und Sachregister . . . . [4 vol.] O. Bonn 1884–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–20. 1865–1882. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 21–30. 1882–1887. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 31–40. 1888–1893. Vol. 4. Index to vol. 41–50. 1894–1897.

Vol. 1–3 compiled by Ludwig Schirmeyer.

Vol. 4 bound with vol. 50 of the Archiv.

Festschrift. L590.8 2

8113 Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur. 3 vol. il. pl. sq.Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1896–1897.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," in nearly every paper.

Henri, Victor. 152.5 P700

29613 Über die Raumwahrnehmungen des Tastsinnes. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Psychologie. xii,228 p. 29 il. O. Berlin: Reuther & Reichard, 1898.

"Bibliographie," p. 215–228.

Keibel, Franz. L596 P701

15966 Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schweines (Sus scrofa domesticus). [4],114 p. 3 pl. (*In* KEIBEL, F., *ed.* Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere, vol. 1.) Jena 1897.

"Literaturübersicht über die Zoologie, Anatomie und Paläontologie des Schweines und über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hufthiere," p. 82–114.

Journal. 591.052 2

15188 Index to the Journal of anatomy and physiology normal and pathological, human and comparative. Vols. XXI.–XXX.—1887–1896. New series, vols. I.–X. [4],126 p. [*In* JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, vol. 31.] London 1897.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. 597.8 P700

7636 The development of the frog's egg. An introduction to experimental embryology. xi,192 p. 51 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897.

"Literature," p. 173–186.

Töply, Robert *Ritter* von. L590.94 P700

27007 Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. vi,[2], 121 p. Q. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1898.

Largely bibliographical.

Waller, Augustus Désiré. 612.02 P606

28956 An introduction to human physiology. Third edition. xvi, 640 p. 314 il. O. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 605–622.

Ecker, Alexander, & Wiedersheim, R. L597.8 P600

21018 A. Ecker's und R. Wiedersheim's Anatomie des Frosches. Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen durchaus neu bearbeitet von Dr. Ernst Gaupp. . . . . Dritte Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. Q. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1896–.

"Litteratur," at the end of each part.

Vol. 2 is in second edition.

Hertwig, Oscar. L591.3 P600

7069 Lehrbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Fünfte theilweise umgearbeitete Auflage. xvi,612 p. 384 il. 2 pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896.

"Litteratur" at the end of the chapters.

Nagel, Wilibald A. 591.1856 P600

6859 Der Lichtsinn augenloser Tiere. Eine biologische Studie. [4], 120 p. 3 il. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 116–120.

Oppel, Albert. L591.4 P601

7595 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Der Magen.

"Litteraturverzeichnis", p. 504–535.

Korschelt, Eugen, & Heider, K. 591.3 P500

16057 Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates. Translated from the German by Matilda Bernard. Revised and edited with additional notes by Martin F. Woodward. . . . . 4 vol. il. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1895–1900.

Contents: Vol. 1. Porifera, cnidaria, ctenophora, vermes, enteropneusta, echinodermata. Translated . . . by Edward L. Mark [and] W. McM. Woodworth. With additions by the authors and translators. xvi,484 p. 225 il. 1895. Vol. 2. Phoronidea, bryozoa ectoprocta, brachiopoda, entoprocta, crustacea, palaeostraca. xv,[1],375 p. 165 il. 1899. Vol. 3. Arachnida, pentastomidae, pantopoda, tardigrada, onychophora, myriopoda, insecta. xii,441 p. 198 il. 1899. Vol. 4. Amphineura, lamellibranchia, solenoconcha, gastropoda, cephalopoda, tunicata, cephalochorda. xi,594 p. 312 il. 1900.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter.

Böhm, A. A., & Davidoff, M. von. L611.02 P501

9274 Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen, einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik. xv,404 p. 246 il. Q. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann, 1895.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss", p. 377–392.

Elera, Casto de. L591.9914 P500

24332 Catálogo sistemático de toda la fauna de Filipinas conocida hasta el presente, y á la vez el de la colección zoológica, del Museo de PP. Dominicos del Cocegio-universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila, escrito con motivo de la Exposición regional filipina. . . . . 3 vol. Q. Manila: Colegio de Santo Tomás, 1895–1896.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Richet, Charles. L591.03 P500

17962 Dictionnaire de physiologie. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. Q. Paris: F. Alcan, 1895.

Willey, Arthur. 597.1 P400

9605 Amphioxus and the ancestry of the vertebrates. With a preface by Henry Fairfield Osborn. xiv,316 p. 135 il. 1 pl. O. (Columbia University. Biological series, vol. 2.) New York: Macmillan & Co., 1894.

"References", p. 295–309.

Biedermann, Wilhelm. 591.1 P400

7918 Electro-physiology. Translated by Frances A. Welby. Vol. 1–. il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1896–.

"Bibliography," at the end of the chapters.

Eycleshymer, Albert Chauncy. **L597.9 P400**

20644 The early development of amblystoma. With observations on some other vertebrates. A thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy presented to the ... University of Chicago, Dec. 15, 1894. .... [2],343–418 p. 5 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1895.

"List of papers referred to," p. 403–408.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1895.

Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift. **547.053 2**

12277 Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie .... Sach- und Namen-Register zu Band I–[XVI]. 3 parts. O. Strassburg 1881–1893.

Edited by F. Hoppe-Seyler.

Bound with Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, vol. 4, 8, 16.

Marshall, Arthur Milnes. **591.3 P300**

9291 Vertebrate embryology. A textbook for students and practitioners. xxiii,640 p. 255 il. O. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1893.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Wiedersheim, Robert. **L591.4 P300**

9422 Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Für Studirende bearbeitet. Dritte, gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. xx,695 p. il. 3 pl. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1893.

"Literaturverzeichniss", p. 610–689.

Hertwig, Oscar. **576.3 P200**

12849 The cell. Outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Translated by M. Campbell, and edited by Henry Johnstone Campbell. xvi,368 p. 168 il. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1895.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter.

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. **612.64 P200**

7385 Human embryology. xxiii,815 p. 463 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897, c. 1892.

"References," p. 779–792.

Lang, Arnold. **591.4 P101**

9312 Text-book of comparative anatomy [of the invertebrata]. With preface to the English translation by Professor Dr. Ernst Haeckel. Translated into English by Henry M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard. 2 vol. il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1891–1896.

"Literature" in each chapter.

Haeckel, Ernst. 591.3 P100

9361 Anthropogenie, oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen. Keimes- und Stammes-Geschichte. Vierte, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxvi,[2], 1–383,[2] p.; vol. 2: [6],387–906 p. il. pl. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1891.

"Litteratur", at the end of the chapters. "Noten, Anmerkungen und Litteraturnachweise", vol. 2, p. 865–887.

Prenant, Auguste. L591.3 P101

10771 Eléments d'embryologie de l'homme et des vertébrés. . . . . Preface de Professeur Mathias Duval. 2 vol. il. pl. Q. Paris: G. Steinheil, 1891-1896.

"Index bibliographiques," at ends of chapters.

Korschelt, Eugen, & Heider, K. L591.3 P001

7384 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil. 3 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xii,1–308 p.; vol. 2: [2],309–908 p.; vol. 3: [2],909–1509 p. il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1890–1893.

Hertwig, Oscar. 591.3 P002

16058 Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Translated from the third German edition by Edward L. Mark. [Second edition.] xvi,670 p. 339 il. 2 pl. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1899.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter.

Quarterly journal. 578.052 1 v.30

17640 Index to the Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1853–1888, to the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844–1852, 1853–1868, and to the Proceedings of the Dublin Microscopical Club, 1865–1880. v,[3],87 p. [*In* Quarterly journal of microscopical science, New series, vol. 30.] London: J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

Ecker, Alexander. 597.8 0800

23811 The anatomy of the frog. Translated, with numerous annotations and additions by George Haslam. xvi,449 p. 261 il. 2 pl. O. [Translations of foreign biological memoirs, no. 2.] Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1889.

"Literature", p. 426–431, 435–440 and at the beginning of each chapter.

Wiedersheim, Robert. 591.4 0600

1620 Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. Adapted from the German by W. Newton Parker. With additions by the author and translator. xxvi,[2],345 p. 270 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1886.

With bibliographical notes after each chapter.

Wiedersheim, Robert. L591.4 0601

10706 Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere auf Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte. Zweite Auflage. xiv, 890 p. 614 il. 1 table. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1886.

"Litteraturverzeichniss", p. 822–883.

Cole, Arthur C., *editor.* 591.8 0300

6408 Studies in microscopical science. . . . . Vol. 1–2. [1883–1884.] pl. O. London 1883–1884.

Vol. 1 contains articles by J. E. Ady and M. Forster Heddle. Vol. 2 contains: Fearnley, W. Animal histology. 48,[4] p. Houston, D. Botanical histology. 50,[4] p. Popular microscopical studies. 56,[4] p. The methods of microscopical research, an introductory essay. [3],lxxxiii,[4] p.

The illustrations of vol. 1 are from original drawings by J. E. Ady. The drawings of vol. 2 were contributed by Edward T. Draper.

Bibliographical lists accompany most of the articles.

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. L591 0200

8974 Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4. April 1882 dargebracht von seinen Schülern. [6],222 p. il. 24 pl. sq. F. Bonn: M. Cohen & Sohn, 1882.

Contents: Brunn, A. von. Die Rückbildung nicht ausgestossener Eierstockseier bei den Vögeln. Deutschmann, R. Ueber genuine Glaskörpertuberculose beim Menschen. Flemming, W. Vom Bau der Spinalganglienzellen. Froriep, A. Kopftheil der Chorda dorsalis bei menschlichen Embryonen. Hoffmann, C. K. Ueber die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Chorda dorsalis. Kölliker, A. Ueber die Lage der weiblichen inneren Geschlechtsorgane. Langhans, T. Ueber die Zellschicht des menschlichen Chorion. Weismann, A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insektenei. Henke, W. Zur Topographie der Bewegungen am Halse bei Drehung des Kopfes auf die Seite. Zenker, F. A. Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns. Waldeyer, W. Untersuchungen über die Histogenese der Horngebilde, insbesondere der Haare und Federn. Merkel, F. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der postembryonalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Schädels. Rüdinger, N. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Affenspalte und der Interparietalfurche beim Menschen nach Race, Geschlecht und Individualität. Aeby, C. Ueber das leitende Prinzip bei der Differenzirung der Gelenke.

Jahres-Bericht. 591.053 4

3195 Sach- und Autoren-Register über die ersten zehn Jahrgänge von Maly's Jahres-Bericht für Thier-Chemie. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Andreasch. v,197 p. O. Wiesbaden 1881.

Balfour, Francis Maitland. 591.3 O001

7791 A treatise on comparative embryology. Second edition, reprinted without alteration from the first edition. 2 vol. il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1885.

"Bibliography," at the end of the chapters.

Kölliker, Albert von. 591.3 N900

8463 Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. Zweite ganz umgearbeitete Auflage. xxxiv,1033 p. 606 il. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1879.

"Literatur" at the end of the chapters.

Gegenbaur, Carl. 591.4 N800

8244 Elements of comparative anatomy. Translated by F. Jeffrey Bell. The translation revised and a preface written by E. Ray Lankester. [Second edition.] xxvi,[2],645 p. 356 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1878.

"Bibliographical aids in comparative anatomy," p. 71–72; also at the beginning of each section of the Special part.

Bericht. 591.053 I

2327 Bericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. . . . . Als besondere Abtheilung der Zeitschrift für rationelle Medicin. . . . . [Vol. 1–16.] 1856–1871. pl. O. Leipzig 1857–1872.

For continuation see: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie.

From 1856 to 1860 edited by J. Henle and G. Meissner; 1860–1868 by J. Henle, W. Keferstein, and G. Meissner; 1869–1870 by J. Henle, G. Meissner, and H. Grenacher; 1871 by J. Henle and G. Meissner.

Binder's title: Henle u. Meissner. Jahresbericht.

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard. 591.12 M800

24409 Das Hemmungsnervensystem des Herzens. Kritisches und Experimentelles. Eine vergleichend physiologische Studie. viii, 95 p. O. Berlin: A. Hirschwald, 1869.

"Literaturangaben," p. 91–93.

Gangee, John, & Law, James. 599.75 M100

25314 General and descriptive anatomy of the domestic animals. xv, 466,[2] p. 196 il. 1 pl. O. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1861.

"Hand-books on general and special anatomy," p. x–xii.

"Hand-books on veterinary science, containing anatomical information", p. xii–xiii.

Huber, Johann Christoph. **016.5916 H86**

31104 Bibliographie der klinischen Entomologie. (Hexapoden, acarinen.) Part 1–4. O. Jena: H. Pohle, 1899–1900.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

016.5919
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS

Scharff, Robert F. **591.94 P900**

22025 The history of the European fauna. vii,364 p. 21 il. D. [Contemporary science series, no. 17.] London: W. Scott, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 351–354.

Sclater, William Lutley, & Sclater, Philip Lutley. **599 P901**

25017 The geography of mammals. xviii,335 p. 50 il. 1 pl. 8 maps. O. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1899.

"List of the principal authorities referred to" at the end of each of the first six chapters.

Apstein, Carl. **L591.92601 P600**

5975 Das Süsswasserplankton. Methode und Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchung. [2],vi,200 p. 113 il. 5 tables. Q. Kiel: Lipsius & Tischer, 1896.

"Literatur", p. 193–197.

Godman, Frederick Du Cane, & Salvin, Osbert, *editors.* **L591.972 N900–**

23053 Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoology. Part 1–. il. pl. sq. F. London 1879–.

016.592
INVERTEBRATES. GENERAL WORKS

Bericht. **592.053 1**

10909 Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere. Begründet von R. Leuckart. . . . . Continued from New series, vol. 9. [1892]. O. Berlin 1897–.

Beecher, Charles Emerson. 575 Q101

30885 Studies in evolution. Mainly reprints of occasional papers selected from the publications of the Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. xxiii,638 p. 132 il. 34 pl. O. [Yale bicentennial publications.] New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

Contents: 1. General evolution. The origin and significance of spines. 2. Structure and development of trilobites. 3. Studies in the development of the brachiopoda. 4. Miscellaneous studies in development. [Corals and cephalopods.]

"References" scattered through the book.

Daday, Jenö. L591.928 P800

29963 Mikroskopische Süsswasserthiere aus Ceylon. Von Dr. Eugen von Daday. . . . . 123 p. 55 il. Q. Budapest: Eigenthum des Ung. National-Museums, 1898.

Published as supplement to the Természetrajzi füzetek, vol. 21, 1898.

"Literatur," p. 117–121.

Stuxberg, Anton. L570.998 O001

1923 Evertebratfaunan i Sibiriens Ishaf. Förelöpande meddelanden. [*In* NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E., *editor.* Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser, vol. 1, p. 677–812, il. 1 map. Stockholm: F. & G. Beijer, 1882.]

Contains a bibliography.

016.593
PROTOZOA. CŒLENTERATA. ECHINODERMATA

Calkins, Gary Nathan. 593.1 Q100

30494 The protozoa. xvi,[2],347 p. 153 il. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Biological series, vol. 6.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 311–327; "Special bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Bather, Francis Arthur. 590.8 9 v.3

31103 The echinoderma. By F. A. Bather assisted by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich. vi,[2],344 p. il. [*In* LANKESTER, EDWIN RAY, *ed.* Treatise on zoology, vol. 3.] London 1900.

"Literature" at end of each chapter.

Nutting, Charles Cleveland. L593.71 Q001

27101 American hydroids, part 1. The plumularidæ. ii,285 p. 124 il. 34 pl. paged in. F[4]. (UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Special bulletin, [no. 4.]) Washington 1900.

"Annotated bibliography," p. 131–135.

Whipple, George Chandler. 613.33 P900

23035 The microscopy of drinking-water. First edition. xii,300 p. 21 il. 19 pl. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

"Bibliography" p. 260–289.

Annales. L589.054 2 v.10

20401 Table alphabétique ... des mémoires originaux publiés dans les tomes I à X des Annales de micrographie. [*In* Annales de micrographie, vol. 10, p. 427–442. Paris 1898.]

Schneidemühl, Georg. 593.1 P800

18739 Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger des Menschen und der Hausthiere. Für Ärzte, Thierärzte und Zoologen. vi,195 p. 37 il. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1898.

"Litteratur," p. 171–193.

Francé, Rezsö. 593.16 P700

28569 A Craspedomonadinák szervezete. A Kir. M. Természettudományi Társulat megbizásából irta Francé Rezsö. Der Organismus der Craspedomonaden. Im Auftrage der Kön. ung. naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft beschreiben von Raoul H. Francé. viii,248 p. il. O. Budapest: Kir. M. Természettudományi Társulat, 1897.

"Az irodalom jegyzéke," p. 9–12; "Litteratur der Craspedomonaden," p. 127–130. Text in both Hungarian and German.

Chun, Carl. L570.53 5 v.13

26356 Beiträge zur Kenntniss ost-afrikanischer Medusen und Siphonophoren nach den Sammlungen Dr. Stuhlmann's. [*In* HAMBURG. NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Mitteilungen, vol. 13, p. 1–19, 3 il. 1 pl. Hamburg 1896.]

"Litteraturverzeichniss," p. 19.

Delage, Yves, & Hérouard, Edgard. L590.2 P600

6862 Traité de zoologie concrète. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Paris: Schleicher Frères, 1896–.

"Index bibliographique", in each vol.

Johnson, Herbert Parlin. L593.17 P300

20685 A contribution to the morphology and biology of the stentors. An inaugural dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy presented to the Faculty of the University of Chicago, April 15, 1893. [2],467–562 p. 4 pl. Q. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1893.

"Literature cited," p. 552–554.
From the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 8.

Brooks, William Keith. L570.51 5

11202 XIV. The life-history of the hydromedusæ: a discussion of the origin of the medusæ, and of the significance of metagenesis. (Read Oct. 7, 1885.) 359–430 p. 8 pl. [*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Memoirs from the biological laboratory, vol. 1. Baltimore 1887.]

"List of references," p. 426–430.

Reprinted from the *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, 1886*, vol. 3, no. 12.

No title-page.

Kent, William Saville. L593.15 O001

6513 A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. 3 vol., vol. 1–2 paged continuously; vol. 1: x,1–472 p.; vol. 2: [2],473–913 p. il. vol. 3 atlas. Q. London: D. Bogue, 1880–1882.

Contains a chronological list of the more important works and pamphlets relating to the infusoria published since their first discovery in 1675 to the year 1882; also a glossary of technical terms.

Agassiz, Alexander. L593.95 N200

600 Revision of the echini. 4 parts bound in 2 vol. paged continuously; part 1: [4],xii,242 p.; part 2: 245–378 p.; part 3: 379–628 p.; part 4: 629–762 p. 69 il. Atlas: 2 vol. sq. Q. (HARVARD COLLEGE. MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY. Illustrated catalogue, no. 7.) Cambridge, University Press, 1872–1874.

Contains a bibliography of the echini.

Allman, George James. L593.71 N100

3580 A monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. In two parts. I. — The hydroida in general. II. — The genera and species of the gymnoblastea. xxii,[2],450 p. 83 il. 23 pl. sq. F[4]. (RAY SOCIETY.) London: Ray Society, 1871–1872.

Contains a bibliography of the hydroida.

Lampert, Kurt. L570.9914 M500 v.4

19422 Die Seewalzen. Holothurioidea. Eine systematische Monographie mit Bestimmungs- und Verbreitungs-Tabellen. [4], 310 p. il. 1 pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 4, part 3.] Wiesbaden 1885.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss", p. 292–302.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Pages 261–280 are printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Semper, Karl. **L570.9914 M500 v.1**

19412 Holothurien. x,[2],288 p. il. 40 pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 1. Leipzig 1868.]

"Synonymen-Verzeichniss", p. 264–280.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss", p. 281–284.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Carpenter, William Benjamin. **L593.12 M200**

29501 Introduction to the study of foraminifera. By William B. Carpenter, assisted by William K. Parker and T. Rupert Jones. xxii, 319 p. 47 il. 22 pl. F[4]. [RAY SOCIETY.] London: R. Hardwicke, 1862.

"Bibliographical references," p. xvii–xxii.

Bütschli, Otto. **L590.2 L900**

13967 Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palaeontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. . . . . 3 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [6],xviii,1–616 p.; vol. 2: [6],617–1097 p.; vol. 3: vii, 1098–2035 p. il. pl. (*In* BRONN, H. G., *ed.* Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-reichs, vol. 1.) Leipzig 1880–1889.

"Literatur" scattered through the volumes.

Greene, Joseph Reay. **590.2 L901**

22934 Manual of the animal kingdom. 2 vol. in 1. il. D. (Experimental and natural science series.) London: Longman, . . . , & Green, 1863.

Contents: Vol. 1. Protozoa. Vol. 2. Cœlenterata.

Vol. 1 is in new edition; vol. 2, second edition.

"Bibliography of the protozoa", vol. 1, p. 79–82. "Bibliography of the cœlenterata", vol. 2, p. 249–256.

Ludwig, Hubert. **L590.2 L900**

14271 Echinodermen (Stachelhäuter). . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. (*In* BRONN, H. G., *ed.* DIE KLASSEN UND ORDNUNGEN DES THIER-REICHS. vol. 2, part 3–.) Leipzig 1889–.

"Literatur," scattered through the work.

Vosmaer, G. C. J. **L590.2 L900**

13968 . . . Klassen und Ordnungen der Spongien (Porifera). . . . . xii, 496,[4] p. 53 il. 33 pl. 1 map. (*In* BRONN, H. G., *ed.* Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, vol. 2, part 1.) Leipzig 1887.

"Literatur," p. 2–14, 482–483.

016.594
MOLLUSCA

Sarasin, Paul, & Sarasin, Fritz. L570.9912 P800 v.2

20466 Die Land-Mollusken von Celebes. viii,248 p. 31 pl. 1 map paged in. [*In* SARASIN, P., & SARASIN, F. Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, vol. 2.] Wiesbaden 1899.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," p. 241–244.

Sarasin, Paul, & Sarasin, Fritz. L570.9912 P800 v.1

19761 Die Süsswasser-Mollusken von Celebes. viii,104 p. 13 pl. 1 map. [*In* SARASIN, P., & SARASIN, F. Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, vol. 1.] Wiesbaden 1898.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," p. 101–102.

Taylor, John William. L594 P400

25585 Monograph of the land & freshwater mollusca of the British Isles. By John W. Taylor, with the assistance of W. Denison Roebuck, the late Charles Ashford, and other well-known conchologists. Structural and general volume. vi,454 p. 743 il. 2 colored pl. 4 maps. Q. Leeds: Taylor Brothers, 1894–1900.

"Literature," p. 13, 18, 131–134, 383–384, 434–435.

Sowerby, George Brettingham. L594 P200

25591 Marine shells of South Africa. A catalogue of all the known species with references to figures in various works, descriptions of new species, and figures of such as are new, little known, or hitherto unfigured. iv,89 p. 5 pl. Q. London: Sowerby, 1892.

——— Appendix . . . . [4],42 p. 3 pl. London 1897.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Dall, William Healey. 071.91 3 v.37

20839 A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. 221 p. 74 pl. [*In* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 37.] Washington 1889.

"List of works referred to for the geological or geographical distribution of species cited in this catalogue, or containing enumerations of local faunæ included in the general region to which this catalogue relates," p. 14–25.

Fischer, Paul, & Œhlert, D. P. L591.92603 0300 v.2

24857 Brachiopodes. [2],139,[1] p. 13 il. 8 pl. (*In* MILNE-EDWARDS, A., *ed.* Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, [vol. 2].) Paris 1891.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Locard, Arnould. **L591.92603 O300 v.4–5**

24855 Mollusques testacés. 2 vol. pl. (*In* MILNE-EDWARDS, A., *ed.* Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, [vol. 4–5].) Paris 1897–1898.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Tryon, George Washington. **594 N900**

4807 Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. . . . . 17 vol. colored pl. O. Philadelphia: published by the author, 1879–1898.

——— Second series: Pulmonata. . . . . Vol. 1–. colored pl. O. Philadelphia: published by the author, 1885–.

——— Second series: Pulmonata. . . . . Index to the helices [*i. e.* vol. 2–9]. 125 p. O. Philadelphia: Academy of Natural Sciences, 1895.

[First series], vol. 10–17, Second series, vol. 5–, continued by Henry A. Pilsbry and published by the Conchological Section, Academy of Natural Sciences.

With bibliographical references to each species.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon. **594 N700**

4372 Testacea Atlantica, or the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena. xi,[3],588 p. O. London: L. Reeve & Co., 1878.

With bibliographical references for each species.

Gill, Theodore [Nicholas]. **061.82 2**

2420 Arrangement of the families of mollusks. xvi,49 p. 1871. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 10. Washington 1873.)

With a bibliograpical list of authorities.

Lea, Isaac. **L594.1 N001**

8766 A synopsis of the family unionidæ. Fourth edition, very greatly enlarged and improved. vi,[2],184 p. sq.F. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1870.

"Bibliography of the unionidæ", p. 157–181.

Binney, William Greene. **061.82 2**

2403 Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. 2 parts. 1863–1864. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 5, 9. Washington 1864–1869.)

Part 1. American authors. Part 2. Foreign authors.

Bergh, Rudolph. **L570.9914 M500**

19413 Malacologische Untersuchungen. Vol. 1–. Paged continuously, pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 2, 7–.] Wiesbaden 1870–.

"Nudibranchien vom Meere der Insel 'Mauritius' ", vol. 3, p. 755–872. "Die Nudibranchien des 'Sunda-Meeres' ", vol. 3, p. 873–991. "System der nudibranchiaten Gasteropoden", vol. 3, p. 993–1165.

"Catalogus animalium hucusque sub nomine Aeolidiae. (Eolidis, Aeolidis, Eolidiae, Eolidae) descriptorum", vol. 2, p. xi–xx.

"Catalogus animalium hucusque sub nomine Doridis descriptorum," vol. 2, p. xxi–xxxviii.

"Scripta 'Gastraeopoda nudibranchiata' praecipue spectantia," vol. 2, p. xxxix–l.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Bergh, Rudolph. **L570.9914 M500 v.2. pt.3**

19415 Die Marseniaden. Eine systematische Monographie. [Malacologische Untersuchungen. Nachträge und Ergänzungen.] [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 2, part 3, sup. p. [2],129–285. 14 pl.] Wiesbaden 1887.

"Historische Einleitung", p. 131–144, contains bibliographical references in the footnotes.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Bergh, Rudolph. **L570.9914 M500 v.2. pt.3**

19414 Nudibranchien. Malacologische Untersuchungen. Nachträge und Ergänzungen. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 2, part 3, sup. p. [2],1–128. 11 pl.] Wiesbaden 1880–1881.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Kobelt, Wilhelm. **L570.9914 M500 v.4**

19421 Die Landdeckelschnecken. vi,80 p. 7 pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 4, part 2.] Wiesbaden 1886.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Möllendorff, O. F. von. **L570.9914 M500 v.8**

19419 Landmollusken. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zum iii. Bande: die Landmollusken. [Vol. 1,] part 1–. pl. (*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 8.) Wiesbaden 1898–.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Jeffreys, John Gwyn. **594 M200**

11371 British conchology, or an account of the mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. . . . . 5 vol. pl. D. London: J. Van Voorst, 1862–1869.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Tryon, George Washington, Jr. 016.594 T78

11250 List of American writers on recent conchology. With the titles of their memoirs and dates of publication. January 1, 1861. 68 p. O. New York: Ballière Brothers, pref. 1861.

Wood, William, *F.R.S.* 594 L600

519 Index testaceologicus, an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. A new and ... revised edition, with ancient and modern appellations, synonyms, localities, etc., etc., by Sylvanus Hanley. [2],xx,234 p. 46 pl. O. London: Willis & Sotheran, 1856.

Gives references to conchological literature.

Moquin-Tandon, Alfred. L594 L501

17898 Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France. Contenant des études générales sur leur anatomie et leur physiologie et la description particulière des genres, des espèces et des variétés. 2 vol. and atlas. of 54 pl. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière, 1855.

"Bibliographie malacologique," vol. 1, p. 359–414.

Binney, Amos. 594.38 L001

19163 The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States, and the adjacent territories of North America: described and illustrated by Amos Binney. Edited by Augustus A. Gould. Vol. 1–4. il. pl. O. Boston: vol. 1–2, C. C. Little & J. Brown; vol. 3, Little, Brown & Co., 1851–1859.

Vol. 4, reprinted from the *Boston journal of natural history*, vol. 7, is by W. G. Binney and has half title-page: A supplement to the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States.

"Alphabetical catalogue of authors whose works are referred to in this volume," vol. 1, p. 9–17, vol. 4, p. 3–5.

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. 594 H700

23572 A descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method; with particular attention to the synonymy. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xii,580 p.; vol. 2: [2],581–1092,[30] p. O. London: J. & A. Arch, 1817.

"A catalogue of the books consulted and referred to in this work," vol. 1, p. vii–xii.

016.5951
VERMES

Michaelsen, Wilhelm. L570.53 5 v.14

26369 Die Terricolenfauna Ceylons. [*In* HAMBURG. NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Mitteilungen, vol. 14, p. 157–250, 1 pl. Hamburg 1897.]

"Litteratur," p. 248.

Bristol, Charles Lawrence. L595.15 P600

20666 The metamerism of nephelis. With a description of nephelis lateralis, (Verrill). A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy ... December, 1896. [2],17–72 p. 3 il. 5 pl. Q. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 63.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 15.

Brode, Howard Stidham. L595.16 P600

21082 A contribution to the morphology of dero vega. A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... [2],141–180 p. 3 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1898.

"List of papers referred to," p. 173–174.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 14.

Schäffer, C. L570.53 5 v.13

26361 Die Collembola der Umgebung von Hamburg und benachbarter Gebiete. [*In* HAMBURG. NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Mitteilungen, vol. 13, p. 147–216, 4 pl. Hamburg 1896.]

"Citirte Litteratur," p. 153–154.

Beddard, Frank Evers. L595.16 P500

25613 A monograph of the order of oligochaeta. xii,769 p. 52 il. 5 pl. F. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1895.

"Bibliography," p. 725–752.

Mead, Albert Davis. L595.14 P500

20645 The early development of marine annelids. A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. ... . [2],227–326 p. 23 il. 10 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 303–304.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 13, no. 2, May, 1897.

Joubin, Louis. L595.124 P400

28377 Les némertiens. [2],235 p. 22 il. 4 colored pl. Q. (Faune française.) Paris: Société d'éditions scientifiques, 1894.

"Index bibliographique," p. 6–11.

This is the only part of Faune française ever published.

Hudson, Charles Thomas. L595.18 0900

14182 The rotifera; or, Wheel-animalcules, both British and foreign. By C. T. Hudson assisted by P. H. Gosse. With supplement. 2 vol. pl. Q. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1889.

"The history of the literature concerning the rotifera", vol. 1. p. 15–22.

"Bibliography of the rotifera", vol. 2, p. 140–142.

Vejdovský, Franz. L595.16 0400

20473 System und Morphologie der Oligochaeten. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Comité's für naturhistorische Landesdurchforschung Böhmens. Veröffentlicht durch Subvention der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. 166,[6] p. 5 il. 16 pl. F[4]. Prag: F. Řivnač, 1884.

"Literatur," p. 5–11.

Selenka, Emil. L570.9914 M500 v.4

19420 Die Sipunculiden. Eine systematische Monographie. [2],xxxii, 131 p. il. 14 pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 4, part 1.] Wiesbaden 1883.

"Zur Literatur", p. xxvi–xxx.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

016.5952-.5956
ARTHROPODA
Crustacea — Arachnida — Myriopoda

Wasmann, Erich. 595.2 P400

26473 Kritisches Verzeichniss der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. xiii,[3],231 p. O. Berlin: F. L. Dames, 1894.

"Literaturverzeichnis," p. 1–56: "Nachtrag zum Literaturverzeichniss," p. 224–225. Also bibliographical references for each species.

Weltner, W. L570.53 5 v.15

26376 Ostafrikanische Cladoceren, gesammelt von Herrn Dr. Stuhlmann 1888 und 1889. [*In* HAMBURG. NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Mitteilungen, vol 15, p. 133–144, 2 il. Hamburg 1898.]

"Litteratur über afrikanische Cladoceren," p. 143.

Herrick, Clarence Luther, & Turner, C. H. 570.9776 2 v.2

19227 Synopsis of the entomostraca of Minnesota. With descriptions of related species comprising all known forms from the United States included in the orders copepoda, cladocera, ostracoda. 525 p. 81 pl. (*In* MINNESOTA. GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Zoological series, vol. 2.) Saint Paul, Minnesota, 1895.

Has also title-page reading: Second report of the State Zoologist, including a Synopsis of the entomostraca of Minnesota.

"Bibliography," p. 9–38.

Heller, Camil. 595.38 M300

15506 Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa. Crustacea podophthalmia. Mit einer Ubersicht über die horizontale Verbreitung sämmtlicher europäischer Arten. xi,336 p. 10 pl. O. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1863.

Bibliographical references for each species.

McCook, Henry Christopher. L595.44 O900

24478 American spiders and their spinningwork. A natural history of the orbweaving spiders of the United States, with special regard to their industry and habits. 3 vol. il. pl. por. Q. Philadelphia: published by the author, 1889–1893.

"Description of genera and species", with bibliographical references for each species, vol. 3, p. 132–277.

Michael, Albert D. 595.42 O800

29706 British oribatidæ. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],xi, 1–336 p.; vol. 2: xi,337–657 p. pl. colored pl. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London: Ray Society, 1884–1888.

"Bibliography," p. 619–627.

Thorell, Tamerlan. L595.4 N001

15493 Remarks on synonyms of European spiders. [6],644,[2] p. Q. Upsala: C. J. Lundström, 1870–1873.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Bollman, Charles Harvey. 071.91 3

7926 The myriapoda of North America. Edited by L. M. Underwood. 210 p. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin no. 46.] Washington 1893.

"A review of the literature of the North American myriapoda," by L. M. Underwood, p. 9–17.

016.5957
INSECTS

Bericht. 595.053 3

17882 Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie .... Continued from 1892. O. Berlin 1893–.

Published annually as Heft 3 of *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift.*

Entomological news. 595.051 14

21840 Entomological news and proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1890. il. pl. por. O. Philadelphia 1890–.

Continuation of Proceedings of the monthly meetings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences which were published in the Transactions of the American Entomological Society, vol. 7–16, and have shelf number **595.06103 2**

Edited by Henry Skinner.

Entomologische Litteraturblätter. 016.5957 E61

31126 Entomologische Litteraturblätter. Repertorium der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gesammtgebiet der Entomologie. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1901. O. Berlin, NW., 1901–.

Published by R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* 016.5957 U58

30512 *Division of Entomology.*

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. .... Vol. 1–7. O. Washington [1889]–1901.

Vol. 1–5, by Samuel Henshaw; vol. 6–7, by Nathan Banks.

Vol. 1–3 published together.

Bachmetjev, P. 595.7 Q102

31278 Experimentelle entomologische Studien vom physikalisch-chemischen Standpunkt aus. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Dr. August Weismann. .... Vol. 1–. il. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1901–.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," vol. 1, p. 148–158.

Howard, Leland Ossian. L595.7 Q100

30621 The insect book. A popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles, with full life histories, tables and bibliographies. xxvii,[2],429 p. 264 il. 48 pl. 15 colored. Q. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 405–416.

Nuttall, George H. F., *& others.* **L613.052 2**

30960 Studies in relation to malaria. . . . . Part 1–. il. pl. colored pl. [*In* The Journal of hygiene, vol. 1–. Cambridge 1901–.]

"Literature", part 2, p. 75–77, 484 and scattered through the work.

Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. **595.053 1**

15989 Inhalts-Verzeichniss der Deutschen entomologischen Zeitschrift Jahrgang 1887–1899. [2 vol.] [*In* Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. 1892, 1900. Berlin 1892–1900.]

Contents: [vol. 1], 1887–1892, compiled by E. Backhaus; [vol. 2], 1893–1899, compiled by Reinhard Lohde.

Huber, Johann Christoph. **016.5916 H86**

31104 Bibliographie der klinischen Entomologie. (Hexapoden, acarinen.) Part 1–4. O. Jena: H. Pohle, 1899–1900.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Carpenter, George Herbert. **595.7 P904**

24643 Insects; their structure & life. A primer of entomology. xi, [1],404 p. 183 il. D. London: J. M. Dent, 1899.

"References to literature," p. 379–392.

Tümpel, Rudolf. **L595.7 P901**

21829 Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas. Mit ... von W. Müller, nach der Natur gemalten ... Tafeln ... . [4],308 p. 92 il. 23 pl. Q. Eisenach: M. Wilckens, 1901.

——— Sammlungs-Etiketten für Geradflügler. Supplementlieferung. 20 f. Q. Eisenach 1901.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. **595.7 P800**

15260 A text-book of entomology including the anatomy, physiology, embryology and metamorphoses of insects. For use in agricultural and technical schools ... as well as by the working entomologist. xvii,729 p. 654 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1898.

"Literature" scattered through the book.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. **595.72 P700**

9587 Guide to the genera and classification of the North American orthoptera found north of Mexico. 87,[3] p. O. Cambridge: E. W. Wheeler, 1897.

"Bibliographical notes", p. 67–87.

Silbermann, Henri. **L638 P701**

18631 Die Seide. Ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. . . . . 2 vol. il. Q. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1897.

"Bibliographischer Anhang," at the end of each chapter.

Melichar, Leopold. 595.753 P600

6999 Cicadinen (Hemiptera-Homoptera) von Mittel-Europa. xxvii, 364 p. 12 pl. O. Berlin: F. L. Dames, 1896.

"Literatur," p. viii–xiii.

Williston, Samuel Wendell. 595.77 P600

7843 Manual of the families and genera of North American diptera. Second edition, rewritten and enlarged. liv,[2],167 p. O. New Haven: J. T. Hathaway, 1896.

"Bibliography, 1878–1895," p. xxxiii–liv.

Buckton, George Bowdler. 595.772 P500

25006 The natural history of eristalis tenax, or the drone-fly. iv,[4], 91 p. 9 pl. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

"Bibliography," p. [3].

Smith, John Bernhard. 071.91 3 v.48

20907 Contributions toward a monograph of the insects of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of boreal North America. A revision of the deltoid moths. vi,129 p. 14 pl. [*In* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 48.] Washington 1895.

Bibliographical references with individual species.

Smith, John Bernhard. 595.786 P300

8028 A catalogue, bibliographical and synonymical, of the species of moths of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ, found in boreal America. With critical notes. 424 p. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin no. 44.] Washington 1893.

Another copy in the Bulletin of the United States National Museum has shelf number 071.91 3 v.44

Theobald, Frederick Vincent. 595.77 P200

17695 An account of British flies (diptera). Vol. 1. xix,[1],215 p. 44 il. 4 pl. O. London: E. Stock, 1892.

Beauregard, Henri. 595.76 P001

11512 Les insectes vésicants. Avec 34 [*sic*] planches en lithographie. xv,544 p. 44 il. 19 pl. O. Paris: F. Alcan, 1890.

"Bibliographie", p. 461–464.

Pl. 22 referred to in the text.

Edwards, Henry. 071.91 3 v.35

20837 Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. 147,[2] p. [*In* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 35.] Washington 1889.

Illinois. *State Entomologist.* 630.9773 2 v.22

31365 General indexes to the first twelve reports of the State Entomologists of Illinois, ... xix,120 p. [*In* ILLINOIS. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Transactions, vol. 22. Springfield 1885.]

Published as appendix to Report of the State Entomologist, no. 14.

Cameron, Peter. 595.793 O200

29714 A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. (Tenthredo, sirex and cynips, *Linné.*) 4 vol. pl. colored pl. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London: Ray Society, 1882–1893.

Vol. 4 has subtitle: (Cynipidæ and Appendix.)
"Bibliography," vol. 4, p. 208–234.

Adler, Hermann. 591.345 O100

25021 Alternating generations. A biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Translated and edited by Charles R. Straton. xliii, 198 p. il. 3 pl. D. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894.

"Bibliography" p. 182–189.

Buckton, George Bowdler. 595.753 N600

29709 Monograph of the British aphides. 4 vol. pl. colored pl. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London: Ray Society, 1876–1883.

"Bibliography of authors who have treated of . . . aphides," vol. 4, p. 203–210.

Thomas, Cyrus. L557.3 5

7339 Synopsis of the acrididæ of North America. x,262 p. 1 pl. [*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Reports, vol. 5. Washington 1873.]

"Authorities", p. 3–6.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. 061.82 2

2417 Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. . . . xx,89 p. 1868. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 8. Washington 1869.)

With a bibliography of orthoptera.

Semper, Georg. L570.9914 M500

19423 Die Schmetterlinge der philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur indo-malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. Vol. 1–. il. pl. [*In* SEMPER, K. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Zweiter Theil, vol. 5–.] Wiesbaden 1886–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Tagfalter. Rhopalocera. Vol. 2. Die Nachtfalter. Heterocera.
Bibliographical references with individual species.

Hagen, Hermann August. 016.5957 H12

2128 Bibliotheca entomologica. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. 2 vol. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1862–1863.

Entomological Society of London. 595.06226 I

7213 General index to [the Transactions and Proceedings, vol. 1–10. 1834–1861.] [*In* ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, vol. 5, 10. London 1847–1861.]

Contents: Vol. 1, 1834–1849; vol. 2, 1850–1861.

Percheron, Achille. 016.5957 P41

2127 Bibliographie entomologique, comprenant l'indication par ordre alphabéthique de noms d'auteurs: 1° des ouvrages entomologiques publiés en France et à l'étranger, depuis les temps les plus réculés jusques et y compris l'année 1834; 2° des monographies et mémoires contenus dans les recueils, journaux et collections académiques françaises et étrangères; accompagnée de notices sur les ouvrages périodiques, les dictionnaires et les mémoires des sociétés savantes; .... 2 vol. O. Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1837.

Stephens, James Francis. 595.7 I901

4277 A systematic catalogue of British insects: .... Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time. xxxiv,416,388 p. O. London: Baldwin & Cradock, 1829.

016.596
VERTEBRATES. GENERAL WORKS

Locy, William Albert. L596 P400

23228 Contribution to the structure and development of the vertebrate head. A thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy presented to the Biological Faculty of the University of Chicago, November, 1894. .... [2],497–594 p. 5 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1895.

"Literature," p. 580–583.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 9, no. 3.

016.597
FISHES. AMPHIBIA

Ballowitz, Emil. L591.4739 P900

24806 Das elektrische Organ des afrikanischen Zitterwelses (malopterurus electricus Lacépède). Anatomisch untersucht. [8],96 p. 3 il. 7 pl. sq. F[4]. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

"Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der anatomischen und physiologischen Gesammt-Literatur über die elektrischen Organe der Fische," p. 86–96.

Hardesty, Irving. 597.8 P900

20681 The number and arrangement of the fibers forming the spinal nerves of the frog (rana virescens). A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago) ... , in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... [2],65–112 p. il. 8 pl. O. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 107–109.

From the *Journal of comparative neurology*, vol. 9.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Boulenger, George Albert. 597.8 P701

29712 The tailless batrachians of Europe. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],iii,1–210 p.; vol. 2: [2],211–376 p. il. pl. colored pl. maps. O. [RAY SOCIETY.] London: Ray Society, 1897–1898.

"Bibliographical index," vol. 2, p. 361–373.

Semon, Richard. L596 P701 v.3

30051 Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Ceratodus forsteri. [2],38 p. 17 il. 3 pl. (*In* KEIBEL, F., *ed.* Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere, vol. 3.) Jena 1901.

"Literaturübersicht über Zoologie, Anatomie und Ontogenie des Ceratodus, Lepidosiren und Protopterus und über die Paläontologie der Dipnoer," p. 26–38.

Ecker, Alexander, & Wiedersheim, R. L597.8 P600

21018 A. Ecker's und R. Wiedersheim's Anatomie des Frosches. Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen durchaus neu bearbeitet von Dr. Ernst Gaupp. .... Dritte Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. Q. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1896–.

"Litteratur," at the end of each part.

Vol. 2 is in second edition.

Dean, Bashford. 597 P500

9845 Fishes, living and fossil. An outline of their forms and probable relationships. xiv,300 p. il. 1 pl. O. (COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Biological series, vol. 3.) New York: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

"Bibliography", p. 231–251.

Eycleshymer, Albert Chauncy. L597.9 P400

20644 The early development of amblystoma. With observations on some other vertebrates. A thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy presented to the ... University of Chicago, Dec. 15, 1894. .... [2],343–418 p. 5 pl. Q. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1895.

"List of papers referred to," p. 403–408.

Reprinted from the *Journal of morphology*, vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1895.

Fries, Bengt [Fredrik], Ekström, C. U., & Sundevall, C. L597 P200
18617
A history of Scandinavian fishes. With coloured plates by W. von Wright. Second edition revised and completed by Professor F. A. Smitt. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [6],1–566, viii p.; vol. 2: [4],567–1240 p. il. Atlas of 55 pl. sq. F[4]. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1892–1895.

Translated by D. Lloyd Morgan. Most of the drawings executed by Carl Erdmann. Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Eigenmann, Carl H, & Eigenmann, Rosa Smith. 570.6114 2
11474 A revision of the South American nematognathi or cat-fishes. [*In* CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Occasional papers, vol. 1. p. [2],1–508,[2], 57 il. 1 map. San Francisco 1890.]

"Bibliography of South American fresh-water fishes", p. 476–485, and bibliographical references for each species.

Bedriaga, Jacques von. 597.6 0900
15795 Die Lurchfauna Europa's. . . . . 2 vol. O. Moskau 1891–1897.

"Citierte und benützte Litteratur," vol. 1, p. 14–32, vol. 2, p. 11–27.

"Synonymik, Litteratur und Abbildungen," for each species.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin de la Société Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 1889, 1896.

Cope, Edward Drinker. 071.91 3 v.34
20836 The batrachia of North America. 525 p. 119 il. 86 pl. [*In* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no 34.] Washington 1889.

"Bibliography," p. 461–487.

Pl. 80–82, 84–85, cancelled.

Ecker, Alexander. 597.8 0800
23811 The anatomy of the frog. Translated, with numerous annotations and additions by George Haslam. xvi,449 p. 261 il. 2 pl. O. [Translations of foreign biological memoirs, no. 2.] Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1889.

"Literature", p. 426–431, 435–440 and at the beginning of each chapter.

Vaillant, Léon. L591.92603 0300 v.1
24854 Poissons. [2],406 p. 28 pl. (*In* MILNE-EDWARDS, A., *ed.* Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, [vol. 1].) Paris 1888.

Bibliographical references for species and in footnotes.

[Bartlett, John.] L016.799 B28
353 Catalogue of books on angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. From the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling. [2],77 p. Q. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1882.

Gill, Theodore [Nicholas]. 071.91 3

2661 Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. [2],73 p. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 11.] Washington 1882.

Gill, Theodore [Nicholas]. 061.82 2

2431 Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. iii, 50 p. 1873. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 14. Washington 1878.)

Contains a bibliography.

Jordan, David Starr. 071.91 3

2660 Contributions to North American ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. . . . . 3 parts. pl. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 9, 10, 12.] Washington 1877–1878.

Contains bibliographies of siluridæ and catostoniidæ. Part 3 contains: On the distribution of the fishes of the Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, ... By D. S. Jordan and A. W. Brayton.

Gill, Theodore [Nicholas]. 061.82 2

2425 Arrangement of the families of fishes, or classes pisces, marsipobranchii, and leptocardii. . . . . xlvi,49 p. 1872. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 11. Washington 1874.)

With a bibliography of the great standard works of descriptive ichthyology.

[Smith, John Russell.] 016.799 S652

24095 A bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. 47 p. O. London: J. R. Smith, 1856.

016.598
REPTILES

Van Denburgh, John. 570.6114 2

11478 The reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. An account of the species known to inhabit California, and Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Nevada. [*In* CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Occasional papers, vol. 5. p. 1–236, il. San Francisco 1897.]

Bibliographical references for each species.

Barboza du Bocage, José Vicente. L598.1 P500

24650 Herpétologie d'Angola et du Congo. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de la marine et des colonies. xx,203 p. 20 pl. Q. Lisbonne 1895.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, & Reichert, Edward T. **L061.82 3 v.26**

1904 Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. ... 1885. ix,186 p. 4 il. 5 pl. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 26. Washington 1890.)

"Bibliography", p. 157–179.

Mitchell, Silas Weir. **L061.82 3**

1857 Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. viii, [2],145 p. 12 il. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 12. Washington 1860.)

Contains a bibliography of works on venomous serpents.

Hoffmann, Christian Karl. **L590.2 L900**

13965 Reptilien. . . . . 3 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],1–442 p.; vol. 2: [2],443–1399 p.; vol. 3: [2],1401–2089 p. il. pl. (*In* BRONN, H. G., *ed.* Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, vol. 6, part 3.) Leipzig 1890.

"Litteratur" scattered through the volumes.

016.5982
BIRDS

Eckstorm, Fannie, [*born*] Hardy. **598.2 Q101**

28655 The bird book. xii,276 p. il. 24 pl. D. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1901.

"Lists of books," p. 273–276.

Ibis. **598.052 1 v.0**

29599 General subject-index to "The Ibis" (first to sixth series), 1859–1894. Edited by Eugene W. Oates. [4],140 p. O. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1900.

Ibis. **598.052 1 v.6**

27347 General index to the Ibis. [Seventh series, vol. 1–6], 1895–1900. xlix p. [*In* Ibis, Seventh series, vol. 6. London 1900.]

Reichenow, Anton. **L598.2 Q004**

26655 Die Vögel Afrikas. Vol. 1–. por. Q. Neudamm: J. Neumann, 1900–.

"Schriftenübersicht," vol. 1, part 1, p. xxxvii–lxxix; and for each species.

Stray feathers. **L598.052 2 v.12**

29831 Stray feathers. A journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies. Systematic and general index to vols. I–XI, by Charles Chubb. iv,167 p. (*In* Stray feathers, vol. 12.) London 1899.

Meyer, Adolf Bernard, & Wiglesworth, L. W. **L598.2 P800**

15665 The birds of Celebes and the neighbouring islands. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxxii,1–392 p.; vol. 2: [2],393–962 p. pl. maps. sq. F. Berlin: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1898.

"Special list of literature on the birds of Celebes," p. 11–16.

Ibis. **598.052 1 v.0**

29598 Index of genera and species referred to, and an index to the plates, in 'The Ibis' (fourth, fifth, and sixth series), 1877–1894. Edited by Osbert Salvin. iv,471 p. O. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1897.

Ridgway, Robert. **L570.9773 1 v.1**

15353 Ornithology of Illinois. Part 1. Descriptive catalogue. ... 2 vol. pl. (*In* ILLINOIS. STATE LABORATORY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Natural history survey of Illinois, vol. 1.) Springfield, Ill., 1889–1895.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Suchetet, André. **L598.41 P400**

26838 Histoire du bimaculated duck de Pennant confondu longtemps avec l'anas glocitans de Pallas, et notes sur plusieurs autres oiseaux du même genre. v,48,[2] p. 4 pl. Q. Lille 1894.

"Liste alphabétique des auteurs cités," p. iii–v.

Cook, Albert John. **598.2 P305**

18134 Birds of Michigan. [2],148 p. il. O. (MICHIGAN. STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin, no. 94.) Lansing, Mich., 1893.

"Bibliography," p. 12–23.

Wickmann, Heinrich. **598.2 P307**

27008 Die Entstehung der Färbung der Vogeleier. [2],64 p. O. Münster i. W., 1893.

"Literatur," p. 63.

Foster, Lyman Spalding. **071.91 3**

2678 Bibliographies of American naturalists. IV. The published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844–1891. xi,124 p. 1 por. O. [UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, no. 40.] Washington 1892.

Harting, James Edmund. **016.598 H25**

315 Bibliotheca accipitraria. A catalogue of books, ancient and modern, relating to falconry, with notes, glossary, and vocabulary. xxviii,289 p. 26 pl. O. London: B. Quaritch, 1891.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. **598.81 P001**

8757 The myology of the raven (corvus corax sinuatus). A guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. xix,343 p. 76 il. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890.

"Bibliography," p. 319–328.

Wilson, Scott Barchard. **L598.2 P005**

24810 Aves Hawaiienses: the birds of the Sandwich Islands. By Scott B. Wilson, assisted by A. H. Evans. xxvii,257 p. il. 70 pl. 1 map. sq. F. London: R. H. Porter, 1890–1899.

Gadow, H. Remarks on the structure of certain Hawaiian birds, with reference to their systematic position, p. 219–249.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Bartlett, Edward. **L598.81 0800**

18270 A monograph of the weaver-birds, ploceidæ, and arboreal and terrestrial finches, fringillidæ. . . . . Part 1–5. pl. sq.Q. Maidstone: published by the author, 1888–1889.

No more published.

Bibliographical references for each species.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, & Wyatt, Claude W. **L598.81 0500**

18862 A monograph of the hirundinidæ or family of swallows. 2 vol. pl. maps, tables. sq. F. London: H. Sotheran & Co., 1885–1894.

"Literature," vol. 1, p. xxxi–lxvii. Bibliographical references for each species.

Nelson, Edward W. **L591.9798 0100**

19871 Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw. . . . . 337 p. 21 pl. sq.Q. (U. S. A. War Department. Signal Office. Arctic series of publications, no. 3.) Washington 1887.

Contents: 1. Nelson, E. W. Birds of Alaska, with a partial bibliography of Alaskan ornithology. 2. Nelson, E. W., & True, F. W. Mammals of northern Alaska. 3. Nelson, E. W. Field-notes on Alaskan fishes, with additional notes by Tarleton H. Bean. 4. Edwards, W. H. Report upon the diurnal lepidoptera collected in Alaska by E. W. Nelson.

Stearns, Winfrid Alden. **598.2 0100**

1529 New England bird life. Being a manual of New England ornithology. Revised and edited from the manuscript by Dr. Elliott Coues. 2 vol. il. O. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1883–1885.

Vol. 1: second edition.—Contains a bibliography of New England birds.

Mosenthal, Julius de, & Harting, James Edmund. **636.964 N900**

10972 Ostriches and ostrich farming. New edition. xvii,xxi,[3],246 p. il. 8 pl. O. London: Trübner & Co., 1879.

"List of works and articles," second p. vi–xv.

Coues, Elliott. 557.3 7 v.11

17928 Birds of the Colorado Valley. A repository of scientific and popular information concerning North American ornithology. Part first. Passeres to laniidæ. Bibliographical appendix. xvi, 807 p. 66 il. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Miscellaneous publications, no. 11.) Washington 1878.

"Bibliographical appendix. List of faunal publications relating to North American ornithology," p. 567–784.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. A598.6 N200

7333 A monograph of the phasianidæ, or family of the pheasants. 2 vol. pl. sq. F[7]. New York: published by the author, 1872.

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried. 598.2 N202

29828 Thesaurus ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vol. O. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1872–1877.

Dresser, Henry Eeles. L598.2 N100

30060 A history of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the western palæarctic region. By H. E. Dresser, [assisted by R. B. Sharpe]. 8 vol. colored pl. sq. F. London: published by the author, 1871–1881.

Vol. 1 contains: Introduction. Literature, p. xxii–xxxv. Addenda and errata. Index.

Journal. 598.053 1 v.0

29929 General-Index zum Journal für Ornithologie. Inhaltsverzeichniss der ersten 15 Jahrgänge, 1853–1867, enthaltend: Systematischer Index aller lateinischen Familien-, Genus- und Artnamen sowie ein Autoren- und Sachregister und Verzeichniss der Abbildungen, in alphabetischer Ordnung. In Verbindung mit Anton Reichenow und Max Helm, herausgegeben von J. Cabanis. iv,211 p. O. Cassel 1870.

Gadow, Hans, & Selenka, Emil. L590.2 L900

13966 Vögel. . . . . 2 vol. il. pl. (*In* BRONN, H. G., *ed.* Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thiers-Reichs, vol. 6, part 4.) Leipzig 1891–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Anatomischer Theil. Vol. 2. Systematischer Theil.
"Litteratur" scattered through the volumes.

016.599
MAMMALS

Tullberg, Tycho. **L599.32 P900**

27693 Ueber das System der Nagethiere. Eine phylogenetische Studie. (Mitgetheilt der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Upsala am 3 April 1897). [2],v,514,A18,[2] p. 57 pl. sq.Q. Upsala 1899.

"Literaturverzeichnis," p. 501–514.

Another copy in *Nova acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, Third series, vol. 18, has shelf number **L068.91 11**

Trouessart, Édouard Louis. **599 P801**

19232 Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio (prima completa). 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: vi,1–664 p.; vol. 2: v,665–1469 p. O. Berolini: R. Friedländer & Sohn, 1898–1899.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Huth, Frederick Henry. **016.636 H97**

205 Works on horses and equitation. A bibliographical record of hippology. x,[2],439 p. O. London: B. Quaritch, 1887.

Wilder, Burt Green, & Gage, Simon H. **599.74 O600**

8043 Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat. An introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. Third edition, revised. xxv,[1],575 p. 130 il. 4 pl. O. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., c. 1886.

"Bibliography," p. 538–553[d].

Allen, Joel Asaph. **557.3 7 v.12**

9510 History of North American pinnipeds. A monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America. xvi, 785 p. 60 il. [*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Miscellaneous publications, no. 12.) Washington 1880.

"Bibliographical references" for each family, genus, and species.

Coues, Elliott, & Allen, Joel Asaph. **L557.3 5**

7340 Monographs of North American rodentia. xii,x,1091 p. 7 pl. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Reports, vol. 11. Washington 1877.)

"Material for a bibliography of North American mammals. Prepared by Theodore Gill and Elliott Coues", p. 951–1081. Contains also various bibliographical appendixes to the several chapters.

Gill, Theodore [Nicholas]. 061.82 2

2424 Arrangement of the families of mammals. With analytical tables. . . . . vi,98 p. 1872. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 11. Washington 1874.)

With a bibliographical list of authorities.

Gangee, John, & Law, James. 599.75 M100

25314 General and descriptive anatomy of the domestic animals. xv, 466,[2] p. 196 il. 1 pl. O. Edinburgh: T. C. Jack, 1861.

"Hand-books on general and special anatomy," p. x–xii.

"Hand-books on veterinary science, containing anatomical information", p. xii–xiii.

016.6
APPLIED SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* 017.42 G791

27515 Bibliographical series .... Continued from no. 1. S. (Library series.) London 1900–.

Hachmeister's literarischer Monatsbericht. 016.6 H111

15240 Hachmeister's literarischer Monatsbericht für Bau- und Ingenieurwissenschaften, Elektrotechnik und verwandte Gebiete. Continued from vol. 2. 1896. O. Leipzig [1896–].

Vol. 2 is in D.

No title-page.

Inhalt. L620.6394 1

5491 Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet des Maschinenwesens. Continued from vol. 1. 1890. sq. F. Berlin [1890–.]

Compiled by Joh. Zeman.

Published as supplement to, and bound with Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. Vol. 34–.

Vol. 1 has no title-page.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12113 Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Enthaltend die hervorragendsten Fortschritte auf den Gebieten: Physik, Chemie und chemische Technologie; angewandte Mechanik; Meteorologie und physikalische Geographie; Astronomie und mathematische Geographie; Zoologie und Botanik; Forst- und Landwirtschaft; Mineralogie und Geologie; Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; Gesundheitspflege, Medizin und Physiologie; Länder- und Völkerkunde; Handel, Industrie und Verkehr. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1885–1886. il. pl. maps. O. Freiburg im Breisgau 1886–.

Vol. 6 contains index to vol. 1–5. 1886–1890; vol. 10, to vol. 6–10, 1890–1895.

Edited by Max Wildermann.

Vol. 1–10 have slight variations in the subtitles.

Literaturblatt. L605.33

8446 Literaturblatt zu Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe & Bauwesen. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1880. F. Berlin [1880–].

Vol. 1–3 edited by the editors of the Annalen and by the Literarische Kommissionen des Vereins für Eisenbahnkunde zu Berlin; vol. 4–, also by the Literarische Kommissionen des Vereins deutscher Maschinen-Ingenieure.

Published as supplement to, and bound with, *Annalen für Gewerbe & Bauwesen*, vol. 6–.

Polytechnische Bibliothek. 016.6 P76

17273 Polytechnische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und im Auslande neu erschienenen Werke aus den Fächern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie, der Elektricität und des Magnetismus, der Electrotechnik, der Mechanik und des Maschinenbaues, der Baukunst und Ingenieurwissenschaft, des Berg- und Hüttenwesens, der Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. . . . . Continued from vol. 32. 1897. O. Leipzig 1897–.

With slight variations in the subtitle.

Repertorium. L016.6 R291

3421 Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. Herausgegeben im Kaiserlichen Patentamt. Continued from 1854. Q. Berlin 1871–.

Continuation of Repertorium der technischen Literatur, 1823–1853.

1854–1881 edited by Bruno Kerl; 1882–1885, by Rud. Biedermann; 1886– by Dr. Reith.

Contents: 1854–1868 in 2 vol.: vol. 1, A–K; vol. 2, L–Z; 1869–1873 in 2 vol.: vol. 1, A–K; vol. 2, L–Z; 1874– published annually.

From 1854 to 1878 published under the title: Repertorium der technischen Literatur. Neue Folge. Im Auftrage des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten . . . ; from 1879 to 1894, Repertorium der technischen Journal-Literatur. Im Auftrage des Kaiserlichen Patentamtes herausgegeben.

1892– have also an English and French title-page.

Van Nostrand's monthly record. 010.51 2

5579 Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. Continued from no. 1. May, 1872. O. [New York] 1874–.

Verzeichnis. 510.53 2

26639 Verzeichnis von Abhandlungen aus der angewandten Mathematik die . . . in technischen Zeitschriften erschienen sind. . . . . Beilage zur Zeitschrift für Mathematik u. Physik. . . . . Continued from [no. 1.] 1897. [*In* Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik, vol. 43.] Leipzig 1898–.

Compiled by R. Mehmke.

1898– have no title-page.

Association of Engineering Societies. 016.6 A849

11555 The engineering index. . . . . Vol. 1–3. O. Vol. 1, Chicago: Association of Engineering Societies; vol. 2–3, New York: Engineering Magazine, c. 1892–1901.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1884–1891. xiv,475 p. Vol. 2. 1892–1895. xx,474 p. Vol. 3. 1896–1900. [16],1030 p. 1 por. 1901.

Vol. 1–2 edited by J. B. Johnson; vol. 3, by Henry Harrison Suplee.

Vol. 1 published under the title: Descriptive index of current engineering literature.

Originally published in the Journal of the Association.

Berlin. K. Technische Hochschule. L017.43 B451

30586 Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlichen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. x,1218 p. Q. Berlin 1900.

Liverpool. *Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.* 017.42 L7552

24791 Hand-list of books on the decorative arts in the Reference Department, William Brown street. [4],113 p. O. Liverpool 1899.

San Francisco. *Free Public Library.* 017.794 S1951

21694 Catalogue of books in the classes of natural science and useful arts. [2],iv,105–262,xvi p. O. San Francisco 1899.

Wölffing, Ernst. 017.43 W965

21087 Verzeichnis der Zeitschriften für die Gebiete der Mathematik, der Physik, der Technik und der verwandten Wissenschaften welche auf Württembergischen Bibliotheken vorhanden sind. Im Auftrag des Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins von Württemberg zusammengestellt. 17,[1] p. O. Stuttgart 1899.

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* L017.42 G79

15457 Catalogue of the library of the Patent Office. . . . . Vol. 1–. sq. F. London 1898–.

Dresden. K. Kunstgewerbe-Schule. L017.43 D81

18154 Katalog der Bibliothek. 14 parts in 1 vol. Q. Dresden 1896.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. 1896–97. Q. Dresden 1897.

Prussia. *K. Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten.* 017.43 P95

8412 Katalog der Bibliothek des Königl. Ministeriums der öffentlichen Arbeiten. xiv,[2],666 p. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1897.

Nuremberg. Bayerisches Gewerbemuseum. 017.43 N93

17036 Katalog der Bibliothek. Bücherverzeichnis und Schlagwortkatalog. Herausgegeben vom Bayerischen Gewerbemuseum in Nürnberg. Verfasst von Dr. Paul Johannes Rée. vi,[2],722 p. O. Nürnberg 1897.

Scientific American supplement. L605.1 2 v.0

15718 New catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Scientific American supplement. Edition of 1897. 48 p. sq.Q. New York: Munn & Co., [1897].

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Franklin Institute. 606.131 1

11092 Index to the Journal of the Franklin Institute for the twenty volumes from 1886 to 1895. (Supplementing the index to the first 120 volumes, from 1826 to 1885.) Arranged according to subjects and authors. . . . . 74 p. O. Philadelphia 1896.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Patentamt.* L017.43 G315

14119 Katalog der Bibliothek des kaiserlichen Patentamtes. viii,750 p. Q. Berlin: B. Paul, 1896.

Jahrbuch. 053 5

12114 Anhang. Generalregister über die Jahrgänge [1–10], 1886–[1895, des Jahrbuches der Naturwissenschaften]. 2 parts. [*In* Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 6, 10. Freiburg im Breisgau 1891–1895.]

Part 1 has no title-page.

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. L606.482 1

14669 Table générale ... des matières contenues dans ... [le] Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, ... , et suivie de la table méthodique des planches, ... [7 vol.] sq.Q. Paris 1838–1895.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–36, 1802–1837; [vol. 2], to vol. 37–49, 1838–1850; [vol. 3], to vol. 50–52, 1851–1853; [vol. 4], to vol. 53–62, 1854–1863; [vol. 5], to vol. 63–72, 1864–1873; [vol. 6], to vol. 73–82, 1874–1883; [vol. 7], to vol. 83–92, 1884–1893.

[Vol. 1–3] compiled by Ch. Daclin; [vol. 4–5], by Gustave Maurice.

[Vol. 2–7] bound with vol. 49, 52, 62, 72, 82, of the Bulletin.

Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. L606.394 1

9405 Inhalts-Verzeichnis für die ersten [74] Bände (1822 bis [1895]) der Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. ... Zusammengestellt von H. Kempert. [2 vol.] sq.Q. Berlin 1883–1895.

Contents: Vol. 1, vol. 1–60, 1822–1881; vol. 2, vol. 61–74, 1882–1895.

Vol. 2 bound with vol. 74 of the Verhandlungen.

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. 016.6 G13

5123 An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to [1892], inclusive. Comprising engineering; railroads; science; manufactures and trade. 2 vol. O. Boston 1888–1893.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Galloupe's general index to engineering periodicals.

Munich. K. Technische Hochschule. **017.43 M92**

1742 Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu München. Stand Ende Dezember 1880. . . . . xv,[2],501 p. O. München 1881.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. Jan. 1881–June 1892. O. München 1892.

Franklin Institute. **606.131 1**

11091 Index to the Journal of the Franklin Institute (including the Franklin Journal) for the one hundred and twenty volumes from 1826 to 1885. Arranged according to subjects and authors. [4],416,[2] p. O. Philadelphia 1890.

Szczepánski, Fritz von, *editor.* **016.6 S996**

13979 Bibliotheca polytechnica. Directory of technical literature. A classified catalogue of all books, annuals and journals published in America, England, France and Germany including their relations to legislation, hygiene and daily life. First annual issue 1889. [2]80 p. D. New-York: International News Co., 1890.

No more published.

Haferkorn, Henry Ernest. **016.6 H11**

2325 Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888, inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Parts 1–6 in 1 vol. O. Milwaukee, Wis.: parts 1–2: National Publishing and Printing Co.; parts 3–6: H. E. Haferkorn, 1889–1891.

Parts 1 and 2 compiled by Henry E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise.

Berlin. K. Technische Hochschule. **L017.43 B45**

1307 Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. x,882,[2] p. Q. Berlin 1885.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1–2. Q. Berlin 1888–1890.

U. S. A. *Department of the Interior. Patent Office.* **L017.73 P272**

9864 Catalogue of additions to the library of the United States Patent Office from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. . . . . iv,452 p. Q. Washington 1883.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. **016.05 S436**

2693 Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. xii,358 p. O. (LIBRARY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Serial publications, no. 1.) Cambridge 1879.

Advance proof sheets, printed and numbered only on one side of the leaves.

Société industrielle de Mulhouse. **L606.482 10 v.46**

22902 Table générale des matières contenues dans les quarante-cinq premiers volumes du Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse, dressée par Auguste Michel. 136 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE DE MULHOUSE. Bulletin, vol. 46. Mulhouse 1876.]

Knight, Edward Henry. **L603 N202**

7305 Knight's new mechanical dictionary. A description of tools, instruments, machines, processes and engineering, with indexical references to technical journals (1876–1880.) viii,960 p. 2549 il. 56 pl. Q. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884.

Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid. **606.961 1 v.0**

19173 Algemeen register op het Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van nijverheid, (deel I–XXX. Jaargang 1833–1867), bewerkt door J. Nagel Jr. [2],ii,150 p. O. Haarlem 1868.

Dircks, Henry. **L609.298 D63**

15808 The life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. To which is added, a reprint of his Century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. xxiv,624,[2] p. il. 1 pl. 1 pl. of por. 1 por. Q. London: B. Quaritch, 1865.

Only 30 copies printed.

"Catalogue of early scientific works, principally anterior to the publication of the century of inventions, in 1663", p. 589–597. "Catalogue of books either quoted or consulted in reference to the life and times of the Marquis of Worcester", p. 598–604.

Repertorium. **L016.6 R29**

3419 Repertorium der technischen Literatur die Jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. . . . . Bearbeitet von Dr. Schubarth. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Königlichen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten. xvi,1049 p. O. Berlin: Deckersche Hofbuchdruckerei, 1856.

Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. **L605.3 1**

4749 Real-Index zu Dr. Dingler's polytechnischem Journal. Von Band i bis lxxviii. Von Dr. Michael Stecker. [4],479 p. O. Stuttgart 1843.

London journal. **605.2 13**

16542 Alphabetical index to the names of patentees, with the titles of the patent inventions reported in ... the London journal of arts and sciences, ... [2 vol.] [*In* The London journal of arts and sciences, vol. 14, Second series, vol. 9. London 1828–1834.]

Contents: [vol. 1], vol. 1–14, 1820–1827; [vol. 2], Second series, 1828–1831.

U. S. A. *Department of Labor.* **331.0973 1 v.8**

2083 Industrial education. 707 p. (*In* U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, no. 8.) Washington 1893.

"Bibliography," p. 663–686.

Twining, Thomas. **607 N400**

8869 Technical training. Being a suggestive sketch of a national system of industrial instruction, founded on a general diffusion of practical science among the people. xxiv,457 p. O. London: Macmillan & Co., 1874.

"Books and papers relating to the education and industrial condition of the working classes", p. xviii–xxiv. Other lists of books scattered through the work.

Germany. *Kaiserliches Patentamt.* **L608.43 7**

17839 Verzeichniss der von dem Kaiserlichen Patentamt ... ertheilten Patente. Herausgegeben vom Kaiserlichen Patentamt. Continued from 1898. Q. Berlin 1899–.

Has also title-page reading: Register zu den Auszügen aus den Patentschriften.

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* **017.42 G791 v.2**

27514 Subject list of works on the laws of industrial property (patents, designs and trade marks) and copyright in the library of the Patent Office. 81 p. (*In* GREAT BRITAIN. PATENT OFFICE. Bibliographical series, no. 2.) London 1900.

Stephan, R., & Schmid, Paul. **L302 P300 pt.1. v.13**

21005 Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte des In- und Auslandes dargestellt. xviii,531,[1] p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 1, vol. 13.] Leipzig 1899.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 511–531.

Martin, Germain. **L609.44 P900**

24452 La grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV (plus particulièrement de 1660 à 1715). [4],ii,446 p. 1 por. Q. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1899.

"Bibliographie et sources," p. 1–5.

Martin, Germain. **L010.6465 1 v.2**

25793 Bibliographie critique de l'histoire de l'industrie en France avant 1789. 27 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 2. Paris 1899.]

No title-page.

016.61
MEDICINE. GENERAL WORKS

Bibliographia medica. L016.61 B472

30530 Bibliographia medica (index medicus). . . . . Classement méthodique de la bibliographie internationale des sciences médicales. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1900]. Q. Paris 1900–.

Continuation of the Index medicus published in Washington.

Edited by Marcel Baudouin.

Bibliographie anatomique. 610.54 1

17855 Bibliographie anatomique. Revue des travaux en langue française, anatomie — histologie — embryologie — anthropologie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1893. il. pl. O. Paris [1894–].

Edited by A. Nicolas.

Centralblatt. 591.053 17

16201 Centralblatt für Physiologie. Unter Mitwirkung der Physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin und der Morphologisch-physiologischen Gesellschaft zu Wien herausgegeben . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 11. April, 1897–[98]. il. O. Leipzig 1898–.

Vol. 11 edited by J. Latschenberger and J. Munk; vol. 12–, by Sigm. Fuchs and J. Munk.

Vol. 11–13 title-page reads: Unter Mitwirkung . . . des Physiologischen Clubs in Wien.

Jahresbericht. L610.53 1

30256 Jahresbericht der Unfallheilkunde, gerichtlichen Medizin und öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege für die ärztliche Sachverständigenthätigkeit. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1. 1900]. Q. Leipzig 1901–.

Edited by Dr. Placzek.

Jahresbericht. L591.053 19

24862 Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie. . . . . Continued from 1897. Q. Berlin 1898–.

Edited by Rudolf Virchow.

Handbuch. L610.9 Q100

31206 Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Begründet von Th. Puschmann, ... Herausgegeben von Max Neuburger, und Julius Pagel. Vol. 1–. Q. Jena 1901–.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," scattered.

Index medicus novus. 016.61 I381

28470 Index medicus novus. June, 1899–Feb. 1900. O. Wien [1899–1900].

No more published.

June–Sept. 1899, published under the title: Die Medicinische Weltliteratur.

No title-page nor index.

Festschrift. L590.8 7

29673 Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. [8],750 p. 188 il. 2 pl. 2 tables. Atlas of 64 pl. 38 colored. sq. F[4]. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

Contents: Amann, J. A., Jr. Ueber Bildung von Ureiern und primärfollikelähnlichen Gebilden im senilen Ovarium. Boveri, T. Die Entwickelung von Ascaris megalocephala mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse. Böhm, A. A. Ueber die kapillären Venen Billroth's der Milz. Davidoff, M. von. Ueber präoralen Darm und die Entwickelung der Prämandibularhöhle bei den Reptilien (Platydactylus mauritanicus L. und Lacerta muralis Merr.) Dean, B. On the embryology of Bdellostoma stouti. A general account of myxinoid development from the egg and segmentation to hatching. Doflein, F. Ueber die Eibildung und Eiablage von Bdellostoma stouti Lock. Flemming, W. Zur Kenntnis des Ovarialeies. Gregory, E. Die Kupffer'sche Blase bei der Forelle (Trutta fario). Hahn, H. Röntgographische Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Epiphysen der Unterschenkelknochen während des Wachstums. Hertwig, R. Ueber Encystierung und Kernvermehrung bei Arcella vulgaris. Klaussner, F. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Spalthand und zur Frage der Vererbbarkeit eines durch Verletzung gesetzten Defektes. Maas, O. Verlauf und Schichtenbau des Darmkanals von Myxine glutinosa L. Meves, F. Ueber den Einfluss der Zellteilung auf den Sekretionsvorgang, nach Beobachtungen an der Niere der Salamanderlarve. Mollier, S. Ueber die Statik und Mechanik des menschlichen Schultergürtels unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Neumayer, L. Studie zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Gehirnes der Säugetiere. Oppel, A. Zur Topographie der Zungendrüsen des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. Rückert, J. Die erste Entwickelung des Eies der Elasmobranchier. Schaper, A. Die nervösen Elemente der Selachier-Retina in Methylenblaupräparaten. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das "Pigmentepithel" und die konzentrischen Stützzellen. Scheel, C. Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung der Amöben. Schmaus, H., & Albrecht, E. Zur funktionellen Struktur der Leberzelle. Semon, R. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gelenkbildungen bei den Wirbeltieren. Sewertzoff, A. N. Die Entwickelung des Selachierschädels. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der korrelativen Entwickelung. Stieda, L. Geschichte der Entwickelung der Lehre von den Nervenzellen und Nervenfasern während des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1. Teil. Von Sömmering bis Deiters. Stintzing, R. Zur Struktur der Magenschleimhaut. Stubenrauch, L. von. Tafeln zur Anatomie und Histologie der Zähne. Zander, R. Beiträge zur Morphologie der Dura mater und zur Knochenentwickelung. Ziegler, P. Ein Beitrag zur Technik der histologischen Untersuchung des Knochens.

"Litteratur" at ends of papers.

Grosvenor Public Library. 017.747 G91

17387 Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the medical department of the Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y. 100 p. O. [Buffalo] 1899.

Index medicus. **L016.61 I38**

19251 Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. . . . . Vol. 21. May, 1898–April, 1899. Q. Boston, Mass., 1898–1899.

No more published.

Edited by John S. Billings and Robert Fletcher.

Intermédiaire des biologistes. **L570.54 8**

18586 L'Intermédiaire des biologistes et des médecins. Organe international des sciences naturelles et médicales. . . . . Vol. 1–2. Nov. 1897–Dec. 1899. il. sq.O. Paris 1898–[1899].

No more published.

Vol. 1 edited by Alfred Binet and Victor Henri; vol. 2, by Dr. Hallion.

Vol. 1, published under the title: L'Intermédiare des biologistes. Organe international de zoologie, botanique, physiologie et psychologie, is in Q.

Vol. 2 has no title-page.

Hahn, Lucien. **016.01 H12**

16428 Essai de bibliographie médicale. Étude analytique des principaux répertoires bibliographiques concernant les sciences médicales; de leur utilité dans les recherches scientifiques. [2],206 p. O. Paris: G. Steinheil, 1897.

Contents: Introduction. Description systématique des répertoires bibliographiques: 1. Bibliographie générale. 2. Bibliographie spéciale à la médecine. Méthode à suivre dans les recherches bibliographiques.

Journal. **591.052 2**

15188 Index to the Journal of anatomy and physiology normal and pathological, human and comparative. Vols. XXI.–XXX.—1887–1896. New series, vols. I.–X. [4],126 p. [*In* JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, vol. 31.] London 1897.

Pagel, Julius Leopold. **L610.9 P700**

28525 Geschichte der Medicin. . . . . 2 vol. paged continuously. Q. Berlin: S. Karger, 1898.

Contents: Vol. 1. Einführung in die Geschichte der Medicin. xii,1–574 p. Vol. 2. Historisch-medicinische Bibliographie für die Jahre 1875–1896. 575–959,[1] p.

Johns Hopkins Hospital. **L362.9752 B21**

27264 Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Vol. 7, no. 62–63. May–June, 1896. il. pl. sq. F. Baltimore [1896].

Thies, Elizabeth S. A list of scientific medical journals in public and private libraries of Baltimore, p. 114–128.

U. S. A. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* **L017.73 S961**

1963 Index catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. 16 vol. Q. Washington 1880–1895.

——— Second series. Vol. 1–. Q. Washington 1896–.

Bibliografia. 016.61 B47

5270 Bibliografia medica italiana. Riassunto dei lavori originali italiani relativi alle scienze mediche. .... Vol. [1]–3. 1891–1893. O. Torino 1893–1895.

No more published.

Edited by P. Giacosa.

Holmes, Bayard. 026.61 H73

1380 The medical library for the medical school or the small community. ... [2],55 p. O. Easton, Pa.: Lafayette Press, 1895.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine*, August, 1895.

U. S. A. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* L017.73 S9611

1964 Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army, ... [2],282 p. Q. Washington 1895.

Australian medical journal. 610.52 1

27206 The Australian medical journal. .... New series, vol. 15. 1893. pl. tables. O. Melbourne 1893.

Edited by W. Moore and G. A. Syme.

Contains: Allen, [H. B.] Tabulated list or medical periodicals in Melbourne libraries. Prepared by Prof. Allen, with the assistance of the librarians, p. 97–112.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* L017.44 B471

18697 *Département des imprimés.*

Catalogue des sciences médicales. .... 3 vol. sq. F. Paris 1857–1889.

Paris. Institut de France. *Académie des Sciences.* L064.65 3

11191 Table générale des comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, ... [3 vol.] sq.Q. Paris 1853–1888.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to vol. 1–31, 1835–1850. Vol. 2. Index to vol. 32–61, 1851–1865. Vol. 3. Index to vol. 62–91, 1866–1880.

College of Physicians, Royal, *Edinburgh.* L017.41 C68

26276 Catalogue of the library of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. [Fourth edition.] xxvii,[1],764 p. sq.Q. Edinburgh 1863.

——— Supplement .... No. [1]–2. 1863–79. pl. sq.Q. Edinburgh 1870–1879.

016.611
HUMAN ANATOMY

Gehuchten, A. van. **L611.8 P700**

12171 Anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme. Leçons professées à l'Université de Louvain. Deuxième édition. xxiv,[2],941 p. 619 il. Q. Louvain: A. Uyspruyst-Dieudonné, 1897.

"Littérature," at the end of each chapter.

"Publications du même auteur," p. 939–941.

Töply, Robert *Ritter* von. **L590.94 P700**

27007 Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. vi,[2], 121 p. Q. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1898.

Largely bibliographical.

Handbuch. **L611.02 P603**

19146 Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Vol. 1–. il. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1896–.

Edited by Karl Von Bardeleben.

Vol. 1, no. 1 published under the title: Handbuch der Anatomie.

"Litteratur," scattered through the work.

Solger, Bernhard. **L590.82**

8124 Ueber den feineren Bau der Glandula submaxillaris des Menschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Drüsengranula. [*In* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur, vol. 2, p. 179–248, 2 pl. Leipzig 1896.]

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss", p. 245–246.

Testut, Léo. **L611.02 P502**

11496 Traité d'anatomie humaine. Anatomie descriptive — histologie — développement. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. . . . . 3 vol. il. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1895–1897.

Vialleton, L. Embryologie, vol. 3. p. 693–820.

The histology of the bones, articulation, muscles, and bloodvessels in vol. 1, and of the microscopical structure of the digestive apparatus in vol. 3, prepared by G. Ferré.

Bibliography scattered through the book.

Vol. 1 published in 1896.

Bertaux, A. **L611.71 P100**

7879 L'humérus & le fémur. Considérés dans les espèces, dans les races humaines, selon le sexe et selon l'âge. vi,318 p. 89 il. Q. Paris: F. Alcan, 1891.

"Index bibliographique," p. 309–314.

016.612
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY

Bibliographia physiologica. 016.591 B47

18083 Bibliographia physiologica. (016:612) . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1893: O. (INSTITUT BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE INTERNATIONALE. Bibliographia universalis.) Paris: F. Alcan, 1894–.

1893– compiled by Ch. Richet.

Published under the auspices of the Concilium bibliographicum in Zürich.

[First series] has sub-title: Répertoire des travaux de physiologie . . . Classé d'après la classification décimale.

[First series], 1893–1896. New series continued from vol. 1, 1897.

[First series] printed on only one side of the leaves.

Young, Thomas Emley. L612.68 P900

25034 On centenarians; and the duration of the human race: a fresh and authentic enquiry; with historical notes, criticisms, and speculations. 147,[2] p. Q. London: C. & E. Layton, 1899.

"A record of some previous investigations, and their results," p. 23–52.

Hédon, E., *editor.* L591 P801

24158 Travaux de physiologie. (Laboratoire de M. le Professeur E. Hédon.) . . . . (UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTPELLIER.) ix,320 p. 2 pl. 1 table. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1898.

Contents: 1. Hédon, E. Diabète pancréatique. 2. Azémar, L. Acétonurie expérimentale. 3. Delezenne, C. Mécanisme d'action des substances anticoagulantes (1er mémoire). 4. Hédon, E. Action vaso-dilatatrice et sécrétoire du laryngé supérieur. 5. Rouville, [G.] de. Hémostase hépatique. 6. Delezenne, C. Mécanisme d'action des substances anticoagulantes (2e mémoire).

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Damsch, Otto. 612.19 P700

15749 Über die Bewegungsvorgänge am menschlichen Herzen. Untersuchungen im Anschluss an die Beobachtung des freiliegenden Herzens in einem Fall von angeborener Sternalspalte. vi,69 p. 8 il. O. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1897.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," p. 67–69.

Richet, Charles. L591.03 P500

17962 Dictionnaire de physiologie. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. Q. Paris: F. Alcan, 1895.

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. 612.64 P200

7385 Human embryology. xxiii,815 p. 463 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897, c. 1892.

"References," p. 779–792.

016.613
HYGIENE

Rothschild, Henri de. L016.613 R74

29634 Bibliographia lactaria. Bibliographie générale des travaux parus sur le lait et sur l'allaitement jusqu'en 1899. Avec une préface de M. É. Duclaux. xii,584 p. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1901.

———. Supplément ... Continued from no. 1. (1900). Q. Paris 1901.

Kotelmann, Ludwig. 371.7 P901

22109 School hygiene. Translation from a copy revised and enlarged especially for this edition by the author, by John A. Bergström and Edward Conradi. [2],391 p. 38 il. 1 por. D. (School bulletin publications.) Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1899.

"A bibliography of English and American books and papers on school hygiene," p. 353–382.

Landtwing, Aloïs. 015.494 C73 v.5

21053 Leibesübungen. [Bibliographie des] Turnen, Fechten, Reiten, Radfahren, Wassersport, etc. xii,153 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V6[e].] Bern 1899.

Laudenheimer, Rudolf. 613.62 P900

25468 Die Schwefelkohlenstoff-Vergiftung der Gummi-Arbeiter. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der psychischen und nervösen Störungen und der Gewerbe-Hygiene. vii,232 p. 2 il. 2 pl. O. (LEIPZIG. UNIVERSITÄT. PSYCHIATRISCHE UND NERVENKLINIK.) Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1899.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 228–232.

Zeitschrift. 589.053 6 v.0

20284 Register zum ersten bis dreissigsten Bande der Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten. . . . . Bearbeitet von T. Fellmer. [4],78 p. O. Leipzig 1899.

Baginsky, Adolf. 613.54 P801

26768 Handbuch der Schulhygiene zum Gebrauche für Ärzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Lehrer, Schulvorstände und Techniker. Mit Unterstützung von Otto Janke. Dritte, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 vol. il. O. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1898–1900.

"Literatur", with leading topics.

Burnham, William Henry. 016.613 B93

22852 Bibliography of school hygiene. 505–523 p. O.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the National Educational Association*, 1898. No title-page.

Fay, Edward Allen. 613.91 P800

18471 Marriages of the deaf in America. An inquiry concerning the results of marriages of the deaf in America. vii,527,[1] p. O. Washington, D. C.: Volta Bureau, 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 500–519.

Manacein, Mariya. 613.79 P700

11169 Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. By Marie de Manacéïne. vii,[1],341 p. il. D. [Contemporary science series, vol. 34.] London: W. Scott, 1897.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 613.06103 1 v.0

22072 Index of the Proceedings and Reports of the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 1885–1895. By John M. Pierce. . . . . xi p. O. Boston, Mass., 1897.

Reprinted from the *American physical education review*, vol. 1, no. 1–2, Sept.–Dec. 1897.

Guillemet, Eugène. L613.72 P702

26817 La bicyclette. Ses effets psycho-physiologiques. Avec une lettre-préface de M. le Professeur Morache. 113 p. il. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1897.

"Index bibliographique," p. 111–113.

Snell, Ernest Hugh. 613.66 P600

8620 Compressed air illness; or, So-called caisson disease. viii,251 p. il. O. London: H. K. Lewis, 1896.

"Bibliography", p. 227–241.

American Climatological Association. 615.06103 10 v.11

23125 General index [to the Transactions], volumes I.–XI. (Prepared by Dr. Guy Hinsdale.) [*In* AMERICAN CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 233–266. Philadelphia 1895.]

Armstrong, Henry Edward. L613.08 1

11292 Marine hygiene. [*In* STEVENSON, T., & MURPHY, S. F., *ed.* A treatise on hygiene and public health, vol. 2. p. 511–598, 24 il. London 1893.]

"Bibliography of marine hygiene," p. 596–598.

Handbuch. L613.02 P300

11132 Handbuch der Hygiene. Herausgegeben von Dr. med. Th. Weyl. . . . . 10 vol. il. pl. maps, table. Q. Jena: G. Fischer, 1895–1901.

Vol. 10 contains index to the 10 vol.

Vol. 1 published in 1896.

"Literatur," scattered through the work.

Handbuch. L613.02 P300 v.10

30052 Handbuch der Hygiene. Hauptregister zu allen 10 Bänden. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene, vol. 10, part 2. [4],129–309 p.) Jena 1901.

Silberstern, Philipp. L613.02 P300 s.v.1

30972 Hygiene der Arbeit in komprimierter Luft. 36 p. 6 il. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 1, p. 75–110.) Jena 1901.

Bibliographical references, p. 29–34.

Rafter, George W. 613.33 P100

19225 The microscopical examination of potable water. 160 p. 2 il. 6 tables. S. [Van Nostrand's science series, no. 103.] New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1892.

"Literature," p. 137–160.

Bragge, William. L016.394 B73

11212 Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. 248,[4] p. Q. Birmingham: privately printed, 1880.

Buck, Albert Henry, *editor.* 613.02 N903

9801 A treatise on hygiene and public health. 2 vol. il. O. New York: W. Wood & Co., 1879.

"Bibliography", at the end of some chapters.

016.614
PUBLIC HEALTH

Gauger, E. 016.331 G23

28624 Essai de bibliographie. Sécurité des ateliers et accidents du travail. 184 p. D. Corbeil: E. Crété, [1900].

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard. L614.3 Q002

26770 Die Methoden der praktischen Hygiene. Lehrbuch zur hygienischen Untersuchung und Beurtheilung für Ärzte, Chemiker und Juristen. Zweite erweiterte, vollkommen umgearbeitete Auflage. xvii,[1],697,[1] p. 146 il. Q. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann, 1901.

"Litteratur" at ends of chapters.

Richards, Ellen Henrietta, [*born* **Swallow**], *&* **Woodman, Alpheus G.** 543.02 Q001

24381 Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. First edition. [4],226 p. il. 1 pl. 1 map. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons. 1900.

"Bibliography", p. 213–218.

Stockman, Stewart. 614.317 Q002

31418 A practical guide to meat inspection (Walley). [Fourth edition] re-written and enlarged by Stewart Stockman. xiii,295 p. 79 il. 14 pl. 9 colored. O. Edinburgh: Y. J. Pentland, 1901.

Stockman, R. Food poisoning in man, p. 274–281.

"Bibliography," p. 283–289.

Rideal, Samuel. 614.48 P800

27442 Disinfection & disinfectants. Together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. Second edition. xii,372 p. 30 il. 1 pl. O. London: Sanitary Publishing Co., 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 357–363.

Schmid, Franz, *M.D.* 015.494 C73 v.5

21054 Gesundheitswesen. [Bibliographie.] . . . . Part 1–. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. v8.] Bern 1898–.

Vogl, August Emil. 614.3 P800

25579 Die wichtigsten vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mikroskopischen Untersuchung auf ihre Echtheit, ihre Verunreinigungen und Verfälschungen. xv,575 p. 271 il. O. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1899.

"Literatur-Verzeichniss," p. vii–viii.

Fichera, Filadelfo. 630.945 P700

21174 Il risanamento delle campagne italiane rispetto alla malaria, all'agricoltura, alla colonizzazione. Libri sette d'ingegneria sanitaria e d'idraulica agricola. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. maps, table. O. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1897.

"Appendice bibliografica," vol. 1, p. 1103–1111; "Bibliografia," at the ends of chapters.

Tebb, William, *&* **Vollum, Edward Perry.** 614.6 P600

21230 Premature burial and how it may be prevented. With special reference to trance, catalepsy, and other forms of suspended animation. [2],400 p. D. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 363–387.

Sanitary Institute. 614.06278 1 v.16

23609 Papers read before the Sanitary Institute, the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, and the Parkes Museum, 1876–1894. Being an index to the Transactions of the Institute, vols. I. to XV., and Miscellaneous papers, vols. I. to III. [*In* SANITARY INSTITUTE. Journal, vol. 16, p. (1)–(28). London] 1895.

Bujard, Alfons, & Baier, Eduard. 543.1 P400

21650 Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. xvi,320,166* p. 34 il. D. Berlin: J. Springer, 1894.

"Literatur," p. 69*–77*.

Würzburg, Arthur. 614.0943 4

24287 Die Nahrungsmittel-Gesetzgebung im Deutschen Reiche und in den einzelnen Bundesstaaten. xiv,372 p. D. (Bibliothek für Nahrungsmittel-Chemiker, vol. 1.] Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1894.

"Benutze Werke," p. x–xii.

Blaschko, A. L613.02 P300

24880 Hygiene der Prostitution und der venerischen Krankheiten. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene, vol. 10, p. [4],128, 3 il. Jena 1900.)

Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter, and on p. 114–119.

Handbuch. L613.02 P300 v.10

30052 Handbuch der Hygiene. Hauptregister zu allen 10 Bänden. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene, vol. 10, part 2. [4],129–309 p.) Jena 1901.

Rapmund, Otto. L302 P300 pt.3 v.6

29989 Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen. Allgemeiner Teil. x,336 p. [*In* Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften, part 3, vol. 6.] Leipzig 1901.

"Bibliographie" von P. Lippert, p. 317–336.

American Public Health Association. 614.48 0700

18565 *Committee on Disinfectants.*

Disinfection and disinfectants: their application and use in the prevention and treatment of disease, and in public and private sanitation. By the Committee on Disinfectants, appointed by the American Public Health Association. 266 p. il. O. Concord, N. H., 1888.

Rohé, G. H. Bibliography from 1880 to 1888, p. 242–255.

Annales. 614.054 2 v.0

18099 Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. Tables alphabétiques par ordre de matières et par noms d'auteurs ... de la 1e–2e séries. 1829–1878. .... [Vol. 1–2.] O. Paris 1855–1880.

[Vol. 1] edited by Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc; [vol. 2], by A. G.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–50, 1829–1853; [vol. 2], to Second series, vol. 1–50, 1854–1878.

Bound with [vol. 1]: Tables alphabétiques ... , pour les tomes 21 à 30, rédigées par M. [J. B.] A. Chevallier. 24 p. Paris 1844.

016.615
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

Chemisches Central-Blatt. 540.53 3

12249 Chemisches Central-Blatt. Vollständiges Repertorium für alle Zweige der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. .... Continued from [vol. 1]. 1830. il. pl. tables. O. Berlin [1830–].

Index to third series, vol. 1–12, 1870–1881, published separately.

From 1887 edited by Rud. Arendt.

From 1830–1849 published under the title: Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1850–1855: Chemisch-pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1856–1869: Chemisches Central-Blatt; from 1870–1886, with the subtitle: Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie.

First series: 47 vol. 1830–1855. New series: 28 vol. 1856–1869. Third series: 19 vol. 1870–1888. Fourth series: 16 vol. 1889–1896. Fifth series: continued from vol. 1. 1897.

From 1830–1881 published at Leipzig; from 1882–1896, at Hamburg.

1867, vol. 2, has no title-page.

Jahresbericht. 615.053 1

28211 Jahresbericht der Pharmacie herausgegeben vom Deutschen Apothekerverein. .... Continued from vol. 33. 1898. O. Göttingen 1900–.

Edited by Heinr. Beckurts.

Also called Whole series, vol. 58–.

Pharmaceutical archives. 615.051 3

30839 Pharmaceutical archives. Continued from vol. 1. [1898]. pl. O. Milwaukee 1898–.

Edited by Edward Kremers.

With numerous bibliographies on special subjects.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, & Kirkby, William. 615.926 Q100

30702 Arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers. xii,125 p. 15 pl. O. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.

"Bibliography, clinical," p. 101–115.

"Bibliography, chemical," p. 116–125.

Ostrom, Kurre Wilhelm. 615.82 P900

26912 Massage and the original Swedish movements. Their application to various diseases of the body. Lectures . . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 168 p. 105 il. D. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 160–163.

Eccles, Arthur Symons. 615.82 P701

26693 The practice of massage: its physiological effects and therapeutic uses. Second edition. 374 p. O. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1898.

"List of authors quoted and works referred to," p. 362–365.

Hartwich, Carl. 615.32 P700

25907 Die neuen Arzneidrogen aus dem Pflanzenreiche. vi,[2],469 p. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1897.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," p. 391–398.

Vaughan, Victor Clarence, & Novy, Frederick G. 615.94 P600

5706 Ptomaïns, leucomaïns, toxins and antitoxins: or the chemical factors in the causation of disease. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 604 p. 1 table. O. Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co., 1896.

With a bibliography.

American Climatological Association. 615.06103 10 v.11

23125 General index [to the Transactions], volumes I.–XI. (Prepared by Dr. Guy Hinsdale.) [*In* AMERICAN CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions, vol. 11, p. 233–266. Philadelphia 1895.]

Blyth, Alexander Wynter. 543.5 P500

18087 Poisons: their effects and detection. A manual for the use of analytical chemists and experts. With an introductory essay on the growth of modern toxicology. Third edition, revised and enlarged. xxxii,724 p. il. 1 table. O. London: C. Griffin & Co. 1895.

"Bibliography of the chief works on toxicology (nineteenth century)", p. 16–19.

Imbert-Gourbeyre, [Antoine]. L615.323111 P400

28792 Histoire de l'aconit. 156,[2] p. Q. Paris: A. Davy, 1894.

"Bibliographie," p. 4–16.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley. 016.615 B72

31577 Homœopathic bibliography of the United States, from the year 1825 to the year 1891, inclusive. . . . . vi,596 p. 1 pl. O. Philadelphia: Boericke & Tafel, 1892.

Contents: 1. Homœopathic bibliography. 2. Homœopathic institutions.

American Pharmaceutical Association. 615.06103 1

17363 General index to volumes [one] to thirty-nine of the Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association from [1852] to 1890, inclusive. [Vol. 1–4.] O. Philadelphia 1862–1891.

Contents: [Vol. 1], index to vol. 1–8, 1852–1859; [vol. 2], to vol. 9–17, 1860–1869; [vol. 3], to vol. 18–30, 1870–1882; [vol. 4], to vol. 31–38, 1883–1890.

[Vol. 3–4] compiled by Hans M. Wilder.

[Vol. 1–2] published under the title: Index to ... the Proceedings .... .

Bound with Proceedings, vol. 10, 19, 32, 39.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, & Reichert, Edward T. L061.82 3 v.26

1904 Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. ... 1885. ix,186 p. 4 il. 5 pl. (*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 26. Washington 1890.)

"Bibliography", p. 157–179.

Dorveaux, Paul. 016.615 D73

1189 Catalogue des thèses soutenues devant l'École de Pharmacie de Paris 1815–1889. Avec une préface de M. G. Planchon. viii,74, [2] p. O. Paris: H. Welter, 1891.

Lojander, Hugo. L615.32 0700

27181 Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Drachenblutes. 73 p. 8 pl. 1 table. Q. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1887.

"Citirte Literatur," p. 7–11.

016.616
PATHOLOGY

Journal. L591.054 7

20897 Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale. ... Continued from vol. 1. 1899. il. pl. Q. Paris [1899–].

Edited by [C.] Bouchard and [A]. Chauveau.

Bard, Louis. 576.3 P902

24906 La spécificité cellulaire. Ses conséquences en biologie générale. 100 p. O. (Scientia. Biologie, no. 1.) [Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.]

"Index bibliographique des publications de l'auteur ayant trait à la spécificité cellulaire," p. 99–100.

Gives considerable attention to the pathological aspects, proliferation of cells in tumors, etc.

Centralblatt. 589.053 3 v.0

21290 Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. Erste Abteilung: Medicinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie und tierische Parasitenkunde. ... . General-Register für die Bände I–XXV. Bearbeitet von Dr. Gustav Lindau. iv,[2], 520 p. O. Jena: G. Fischer, 1899.

Index. 130.52 I v.44–45

26415 Index medico-psychologicus. 1893–[95. 2 nos.] [*In* The Journal of mental science, vol. 44–45. London 1898–1899.]

1893–94 compiled by J. Turner.

Laudenheimer, Rudolf. 613.62 P900

25468 Die Schwefelkohlenstoff-Vergiftung der Gummi-Arbeiter. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der psychischen und nervösen Störungen und der Gewerbe-Hygiene. vii,232 p. 2 il. 2 pl. O. (Leipzig. Universität. Psychiatrische und Nervenklinik.) Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1899.

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 228–232.

Annales. L589.054 2 v.10

20401 Table alphabétique ... des mémoires originaux publiés dans les tomes I à X des Annales de micrographie. [*In* Annales de micrographie, vol. 10, p. 427–442. Paris 1898.]

Councilman, William Thomas, Mallory, F. B., & Wright, J. H. 616.82 P800

15233 Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. A report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts. x,3–178 p. il. 8 pl. 1 map. O. Boston 1898.

Hédon, E., *editor.* L591 P801

24158 Travaux de physiologie. (Laboratoire de M. le Professeur E. Hédon.) ... . (Université de Montpellier.) ix,320 p. 2 pl. 1 table. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1898.

Contents: 1. Hédon, E. Diabète pancréatique. 2. Azémar, L. Acétonurie expérimentale. 3. Delezenne, C. Mécanisme d'action des substances anticoagulantes (1er mémoire). 4. Hédon, E. Action vaso-dilatatrice et sécrétoire du laryngé supérieur. 5. Rouville, [G.] de. Hémostase hépatique. 6. Delezenne, C. Mécanisme d'action des substances anticoagulantes (2e mémoire).

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Hinsdale, Guy. L616.4 P800

23499 Acromegaly: an essay to which was awarded the Boylston prize of Harvard University for the year 1898. [10],88 p. il. 1 pl. Q. Detroit: William M. Warren, 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 79–86.

Reprinted from *Medicine*, 1898.

Delbrück, Anton. L613.02 P300 s.v.1

30973 Hygiene des Alkoholismus. 85 p. 10 il. (*In* Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 1, p. 111–195.) Jena 1901.

Bibliographical references, p. 78–82.

Cholera epidemic. 614.514 N500

16245 The cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. [4],28,vi, [2],1025 p. 2 pl. 26 maps. O. (U. S. A. 43D CONGRESS, 2D SESSION. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Ex. doc. no. 95.) Washington 1875.

Contents: U. S. A. Treasury Department. Supervising Surgeon's Office. The introduction of epidemic cholera through the agency of the mercantile marine: suggestions of measures of prevention. By John M. Woodworth. U. S. A. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. Reports prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General of the Army. A.— History of the cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. By Ely McClellan. B.— History of the travels of Asiatic cholera. By John C. Peters, and Ely McClellan. C.— Bibliography of cholera. By John S. Billings.

016.6178
DEAF-MUTISM

Mygind, Holger. 617.8 P400

6287 Deaf-mutism. vii,[1],300 p. D. London: F. J. Rebman, 1894.

Contains a bibliography of deaf-mutism.

Guyot, C., & Guyot, R. T. 016.371 G99

26149 Liste littéraire philocophe ou Catalogue d'étude de ce qui a été publié jusqu'à nos jours sur les sourds-muets; sur l'oreille, l'ouïe, la voix, le langage, la mimique, les aveugles etc. etc. xv,496, 63 p. O. Groningue: J. Oomkens, 1842.

Author's autograph letter tipped in back of book.

016.62
ENGINEERING. GENERAL WORKS

Institution of Civil Engineers. 620.6244 1 v.0

4752 Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Subject index: .... Continued from [vol. 1.] O. London 1881–.

Contents: [Vol. 1], index to vol. 1–58. 1837–1878; [vol. 2], to vol. 59–118. 1879–1894; [vol. 3], to vol. 119–134. 1894–1898; [vol. 4–], cumulative from vol. 119, 1894. [Vol. 3–] have no title-page.

Society of Engineers. 620.6282 1

20234 Index to Transactions, 1857–. [*In* SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Transactions, 1894–. London 1895–.]

Cumulative.

Wisconsin engineer. L620.51 15

18176 The Wisconsin engineer. Published quarterly by the students of the College of Engineering, University of Wisconsin. Continued from vol. 1. June, 1896. il. Q. Madison, Wisconsin, [1897–].

Each number contains Index to current engineering periodicals.

American Society of Civil Engineers. 017.747 A5121

30514 Catalogue of the library, June, 1900. Prepared by the Secretary under the direction of the Library Committee. 703 p. O. New York City [1900].

Charles Warren Hunt, Secretary.

Engineering news. L620.51 5 v.0

13035 A general index to Engineering news and American railway journal [vol. 1–42]. From April, 1874, to [1899] inclusive. [Vol. 1–2.] O. New York 1891–1900.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–24, 1874–1890; [vol. 2], to vol. 23–42, 1890–1899.

[Vol. 2] published under the title: Index to Engineering news .... Compiled by Mary E. Miller.

Lion, Arturo. 620.07 Q001

28434 Trattato sulla legislazione dei lavori pubblici e dell'edilizia. Vol. 1–. O. Torino: Unione tipografico-editrice, 1900–.

"Bibliografia," vol. 1, p. xxxvii–li.

School of Mines quarterly. 620.51 14 v.0

30093 The School of Mines quarterly. A journal of applied science. Contents and index, vol. XI–XX. Nov., 1889 to July, 1899. 82 p. O. New York City 1900.

Published by Columbia University, School of Mines.

Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. 620.6243 1 v.0

21577 Proceedings of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. General index to volumes I. to XXV. 132 p. O. London [1899].

Merckel, Curt. L620.93 P900

27433 Die Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. xix,[1],658 p. 261 il. 1 map. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899.

"Litteratur-Nachweis" at the end of each chapter.

Clark, Daniel Kinnear. 620.8 18

25843 A manual of rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers. Based on the most recent investigations: of constant use in calculations and estimates . . . . Seventh edition. xxvii,984 p. 353 il. O. London: Blackie & Son, 1897.

"Authorities consulted or quoted," p. xxi–xxvii.

Western Railway Club. 017.773 W52

9140 Catalogue of the David L. Barnes library. . . . . September 1, 1897. 22 p. O. Chicago 1897.

Florence. Collegio degli architetti e ingegneri. 017.45 F66

1324 Catalogo della biblioteca, compilato dall' ing. Vincenzo Brini. v,[2],173,[2] p. O. Firenze: G. Carnesecchi & figli, 1895.

Verein deutscher Ingenieure. L620.6394 1 v.0

4256 Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . . [Vol. 1–4.] sq. F. Berlin 1867–1895.

Contents: [Vol. 1] index to vol. 1–10, 1857–1866; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–15, 1867–1871; [vol. 3], to vol. 16–27, 1872–1883; [vol. 4], to vol. 28–37, 1884–1893.

[Vol. 1–2] have no title-page.

Instituut van ingenieurs, Koninklijk. L620.6944 4

8536 Register van het Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk instituut van ingenieurs. 1869–[1894]. [3 vol in 1.] sq. F. 's Gravenhage 1884–[1894].

Vol. 2 and 3 have no title-pages.

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. 016.6 G13

5123 An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to [1892], inclusive. Comprising engineering; railroads; science; manufactures and trade. 2 vol. O. Boston 1888–1893.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Galloupe's general index to engineering periodicals.

Engineers Institute, Royal. 620.52 12

24833 Professional papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Index 1837–1892. [4],151 p. O. Chatham 1893.

North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 622.06263 10 v.11

26625 Transactions . . . . General index, vols. I to XI. 1873 to 1891. Compiled by Mr. H. R. Makepeace. 47 p. O. Newcastle-under-Lyme [1891].

Bound with Transactions, vol. 11.

Surveyors' Institution. 620.6285 1 v.23

23837 Index to "Transactions." Subjects and authors of papers in volumes I. to XXIII. (Inclusive.) [*In* SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION. Transactions, vol. 23, p. 569–583. London 1891.]

American Society of Civil Engineers. 620.6103 2

7312 Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Index, volumes I to [XXXIV] inclusive. . . . . 3 vol. in 1. O. New York 1890.

Vol. 1 compiled by John Bogart.

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. 620.6244 20 v.33

23607 Contents of the Transactions from the first [to the thirty-third] session. [*In* INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND. Transactions, vol. 33, p. 267–280. Glasgow 1890.]

Institution of Civil Engineers. 620.6244 1

4753 Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Name-index: volumes I to LVIII. Sessions 1837 to 1878–79. [4],489 p. O. London 1885.

Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. L620.6482 1

7929 . . . . Table générale des matières contenues dans les bulletins de la société. De 1848 à 1884. Supplément du Bulletin mensuel de décembre 1884. [2],68 p. Q. Paris 1885.

Verein deutscher Ingenieure. L620.6394 2 v.0

18369 Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1877 bis 1883 der Wochenschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. 35 p. sq. F. Berlin 1884.

Great Britain. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* L620.52 14 v.0

24834 Index of the subjects and authors of all papers that have been published in the Royal Engineer professional papers, from the commencement of the quarto series, to the end of the twentieth volume of the new series. [2],94 p. Q. Woolwich 1872.

016.621
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Strength of materials — Steam engines — Turbines — Gas and air engines — Refrigeration — Mill work

Donkin, Bryan. 621.4 Q001

27418 A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines. With ... selected tables of trials. Third edition, revised and largely rewritten. xxiv,501 p. 149 il. 10 tables paged in. O. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography up to 1899," p. 489–491.

Parsell, Henry Van Arsdale, & Weed, Arthur J. **621.43 Q001**

23058 Gas engine construction. A practical treatise describing the theory and principles of the action of gas engines of various types and the design and construction of a half horse power gas engine. With illustrations of the work in actual progress, together with dimensioned working drawings giving clearly the sizes of the various details. For the student, the scientific investigator and the amateur mechanic. 296 p. 140 il. O. New York: N. W. Henley, 1900.

"Annotated bibliography of the principal gas engine books and periodicals published in the English language," p. 285–292.

Selfe, Norman. **621.5 Q001**

22488 Machinery for refrigeration. Being sundry observations with regard to the principal appliances employed in ice making and refrigeration, and upon the laws relating to the expansion and compression of gases. Principally from an Australian standpoint. 374 p. 213 il. 1 por. O. Chicago: H. S. Rich & Co., 1900.

"Books, pamphlets and treatises," p. 352–358.

Siebel, John Ewald. **621.5 P900**

20549 Compend of mechanical refrigeration. A comprehensive digest of applied energetics and thermodynamics for the practical use of ice manufacturers, ... , and others interested in the application of refrigeration. Third edition. [6],xi,389 p. 7 il. D. Chicago: H. S. Rich & Co., 1899.

"Literature on thermodynamics, etc.," p. 372–376.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. **L621.06103 1**

3447 Contents and general index of the Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. [Vol. 1–4.] Q. New York 1884–1899.

Cumulative every five years.

[Vol. 1] bound with Transactions, vol. 5; [vol. 2] with vol. 10; [vol. 3] contained in vol. 15; [vol. 4] bound separately.

Lorenz, Hans. **621.5 P901**

27156 Neuere Kühlmaschinen, ihre Konstruktion, Wirkungsweise und industrielle Verwendung. Ein Leitfaden für Ingenieure, Techniker und Kühlanlagen-Besitzer. Zweite durchgesehene und vermehrte Auflage. x,316 p. 191 il. O. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1899.

"Verzeichnis der benutzten Litteratur," p. 299–306.

Schöttler, Rudolf. **L621.43 P900**

22328 Die Gasmachine. Ihre Entwickelung, ihre heutige Bauart und ihr Kreisprocess. Dritte, gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. x, 345 p. il. 9 pl. Q. Braunschweig: B. Goeritz, 1899.

"Zusammenstellung von Schriften und Aufsätzen, welche die Gasmaschine betreffen," p. 328–337.

Lecornu, Léon. **621.01 P801**

29588 Régularisation du mouvement dans les machines. 217,[1] p. 53 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire). Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1898].

"Bibliographie", p. 216–217.

Martens, Adolf. **L621.02 P801**

19690 Handbuch der Materialienkunde für den Maschinenbau. .... Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1898–.

Martens, Adolf. **621.02 P803**

21372 Handbook of testing materials. For the constructor. Part I. Methods, machines, and auxiliary apparatus. Authorized translation and additions by Gus. C. Henning. First edition. .... 2 vol. pl. por. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

Contents: Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. Plates.

"Bibliographical index," p. xxxv–xlviii.

American Society of Naval Engineers. **623.06103 1 v.0**

20742 Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers. General index, volumes I–VIII. 1889–1896. .... 67 p. O. Washington, D. C., 1897.

Gould, Edward Sherman. **621.1 P705**

13079 The arithmetic of the steam engine. iii,104 p. 6 il. O. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1897.

"List of books," p. 79–104.

Léauté, Henri, & Bérard, A. **621.85 P501**

28688 Transmissions par cables métalliques. 184 p. il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1895].

"Bibliographie," p. 175–177.

Dwelshauvers-Dery, Victor. **621.1 P401**

14232 Étude expérimentale calorimétrique de la machine à vapeur. 213 p. 17 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, [1894].

"Bibliographie", p. 199–210.

Hederich, H. **621.2 P400 v.3**

19500 Die hydraulischen Motoren (ausschliesslich Turbinen und Wasserräder.) Zugleich als dritter Band von Meissner, Hydraulik und hydraulische Motoren. [Zweite vollständig neu bearbeitete Auflage.] xxxii,437 p. 42 pl. [*In* MEISSNER, G. Die Hydraulik und die hydraulischen Motoren, vol. 3.] Jena: H. Costenoble, 1899.

"Journallitteratur," p. xii–xx.

Sinigaglia, Francesco. **621.18 P303**

27588 Accidents de chaudières. 192 p. 30 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1893].

"Bibliographie," p. 187–189.

Vermand, Paul. **621.4 P300**

20990 Les moteurs à gaz et à pétrole. Deuxième édition. 180 p. 21 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1893?]

"Bibliographie," p. 169–174.

Gouilly, Alexandre. **621.42 P200**

9645 Transmission de la force motrice par air comprimé ou raréfié. Deuxième édition. 168 p. 9 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1895].

"Bibliographie", p. 149–154.

Madamet, Albert. **621.11 P201**

27594 Détente variable de la vapeur. Dispositifs qui la produisent. 179 p. 80 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1892].

"Bibliographie," p. 169–173.

Pollard, J., & Dudebout, A. **L623.8 P001**

17952 Architecture navale. Théorie du navire. . . . . 4 vol. il. pl. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1890–1894.

"Notice historique et bibliographique," vol. 1, p. vii–liv.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. **621.06244 I**

5196 General index to Proceedings. 1874–1884. 247 p. O. London [1884].

Lincke, Felix, *editor.* **L620.2 O300 v.4**

8005 Die Baumaschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Franzius herausgegeben. 3 parts. il. pl. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 4.) Leipzig 1885–1897.

Contents: Part 1. Einleitung, Wasserhebemaschinen, Baggermaschinen, Rammen und zugehörige Hilfsmaschinen, bearbeitet von F. Lincke, O. Berndt, H. Bücking, R. Graepel und M. Valentin. Part 2. Hilfsanlagen für den Material-transport und die Errichtung von Hochbauten. Apparate und Maschinen zur Herstellung von Tiefbohrlöchern. Gesteins-bohrmaschinen. Abbohren von Schächten. Schräm- und Schlitzmaschinen. Tunnelbohrmaschinen. Bearbeitet von Dr. [R.] Proll und [C.] Scharowsky, L. von Willmann, G. Köhler, W. Schulz, und P. Forchheimer. Part 3. Gewinnung und Bearbeitung von Bausteinen. Maschinen und Apparate zum Arbeiten unter Wasser. Hebemaschinen. Maschinelle Hilfsmittel für Brückenbauten. Mörtelmaschinen. Maschinen für den Bau und die Unterhaltung der Strassen. Hilfsmittel und Verfahren der Materialprüfung. Bearbeitet von L. Franzius, M. F. Gutermuth, F. Lincke, F. Polak, M. Rudeloff, E. Sonne und L. von Willmann.

"Litteratur," scattered through the volumes.

Part 1 published in 1897, is in second edition.

Rühlmann, Moritz **621.02 N502**

28180 Allgemeine Maschinenlehre. Ein Leitfaden für Vorträge, sowie zum Selbststudium des heutigen Maschinenwesens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Entwickelung. Für angehende Techniker, Cameralisten, Landwirthe und Gebildete jeden Standes. . . . . Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. pl. maps. O. Vol. 1, 3–4, Berlin: W. & S. Loewenthal; vol. 2 and 5–, Leipzig: Baumgärtner, [1875–].

Contents: Vol. 1. Maschinen zum Messen und Zählen. Maschinen zur Aufnahme der Menschen- und Thierkräfte. Wasserräder. Wassersäulenmaschinen. Windräder. Dampfmaschinen. Luftmaschinen. xii,659,[1] p. 429 il. [1875.] Vol. 2. Mühlen. Landwirthschaftliche Maschinen. x,703,[1] p. 608 il. [1876.] Vol. 3. Strassen- und Eisenbahnfuhrwerke, einschliesslich der Locomotiven, Dampf-Omnibusse, sowie der Maschinen und Apparate für pneumatischen Transport. ix,[2],596 p. 469 il. 1 table. [1877.] Vol. 4. Maschinen zur Ortsveränderung fester und flüssiger Körper, . . . , Maschinen zum Comprimiren sowie zum Fortschaffen atmosphärischer Luft und zum Zertheilen und Bearbeiten von Baumaterialen. Transmission mechanischer Arbeiten auf grosse Entfernungen etc., etc. xiv,809 p. 549 il. 1 pl. 1 pl. of maps. [1888.] Vol. 5. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Cultur und Technik der Schifffahrt, der Ruder-, Segel- und Dampfschiffe. Part 1–. il. maps. 1891–.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Zeuner, Gustav. **621.84 N400**

20337 Treatise on valve-gears, with special consideration of the link-motions of locomotive engines. Translated from the fourth German edition by Professor J. F. Klein. xvii,251 p. 58 il. 6 pl. O. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1884.

"Works on link-motions," p. 245–251.

016.622
MINING ENGINEERING

Holland. *Minister van koloniën.* **L622.0991 1 v.0**

20393 Register op het Jaarboek van het mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. . . . . [Vol. 1–28.] 1872–[1899]. [Vol. 1–2.] O. 's-Gravenhage 1882–1901.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, 1872–1881; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–28, 1882–1899.

[Vol. 1] published in Amsterdam.

Köhler, G. **622.02 Q001**

25120 Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. Fünfte, verbesserte Auflage. xxiv,810 p. 708 il. 7 pl. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1900.

"Litteratur" at end of each part.

Schulz-Briesen, M. **L016.5543 S389**

18796 Die Litteratur über Lagerungs- und Betriebsverhältnisse des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen- und Kohleneisenstein-Bergbaues im 19. Jahrhundert. . . . . 39 p. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1898.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1899.

Aguilar y Santillán, Rafael. **L016.5572 A283**

15973 Bibliografía geológica y minera de la República Mexicana. ix, 158,[2] p. Q. [Instituto Geológico, Mexico. Boletín, no. 10.] México 1898.

Rose, Thomas Kirke. **669.2 P800**

18424 The metallurgy of gold. Being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written by associates of the Royal School of Mines. Edited by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. Third edition, revised and enlarged. xviii,528 p. 69 il. 1 pl. O. [New metallurgical series, no. 2.] London: C. Griffin & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography", p. 503–514.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. **622.06103 1**

4728 Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Contents and index, ... [3 vol.] O. New York City 1888–1897.

Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–15; vol. 2, to vol. 16–20; vol. 3, to vol. 21–25.

Ardaillon, Édouard. **622.34 P701**

26815 Les mines du Laurion dans l'antiquité. [4],216,[2] p. 26 il. 1. pl. 3 maps. O. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, vol. 77.] Paris: A. Fontemoing, 1897.

"Bibliographie," p. 3–4.

Levat, Édouard David. L622.0957 P700

24307 L'or en Sibérie orientale. . . . . 2 vol. pl. maps. Q. (Recueil des ouvrages sur la Sibérie, publié par T. V. Sabachnikoff.) Paris: É. Rouveyre, pref. 1897.

"Bibliographie," vol. 1, p. 187–189; vol. 2, p. 453–454.

Schmeisser, [Karl]. L622.0968 P400

28082 Ueber Vorkommen und Gewinnung der nutzbaren Mineralien in der südafrikanischen Republik (Transvaal) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Goldbergbaues. Bericht über eine im Auftrage des Königlich preussischen Herrn Ministers für Handel und Gewerbe nach Südafrika unternommene Reise. [Zweite Auflage.] xiv,[2],151 p. il. 7 pl. 6 maps, 9 tables. Q. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1895.

"Die über die südafrikanische Republik vorhandene Litteratur," p. xii–xiii.

Annales. 622.054 2

12273 Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans ... [les] Annales des Mines. . . . . [7 vol.] O. Paris 1831–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to first and second series, 1816–1830. Vol. 2. Index to third series, 1832–1841. Vol. 3. Index to fourth series, 1842–1851. Vol. 4. Index to fifth series, 1852–1861. Vol. 5. Index to sixth series, 1862–1871. Vol. 6. Index to seventh series, 1872–1881. Vol. 7. Index to eighth series, 1882–1891.

Vol. 1 edited by A. C. L. Peltier.

Le Chatelier, Henry. 622.81 P200

27763 Le grisou. 187 p. 11 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1892].

"Bibliographie", p. 173–184.

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. L622.340900

4414 Practical gold-mining: a comprehensive treatise on the origin and occurrence of gold-bearing gravels, rocks, and ores, and the methods by which the gold is extracted. xvi,788 p. 271 il. 8 pl. Q. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1889.

Contains a bibliography of gold-mining.

Société de l'industrie minérale. 622.06482 1 v.0

20024 Table générale des matières contenues dans les 15 tomes formant la 2me série [du Bulletin] (1871–1886), suivie d'une table alphabétique des auteurs avec l'indication de leurs travaux. 67 p. O. Saint-Étienne 1887.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Tecklenburg, Theodor. **L622.24 0600**

8029 Handbuch der Tiefbohrkunde. . . . . 6 vol. il. pl. por. Q. Leipzig: Baumgärtner's Buchhandlung, 1886–1896.

"Literatur," vol. 1, p. 101–107; vol. 2, p. 137–140; vol. 3, p. 147–153; vol. 4, p. 135–141; vol. 5, p. 209–213; vol. 6, p. 197–203.

Heydenreich, Eduard. **015.43 H51**

2148 Bibliographisches Repertorium über die Geschichte der Stadt Freiberg und ihres Berg- und Hüttenwesens. Für akademische Vorlesungen und für den Freiberger Altertumsverein. ix,[2],128 p. 1 pl. O. Freiberg in Sachsen: Craz & Gerlach, 1885.

Lincke, Felix, *editor.* **L620.2 0300 v.4**

8005 Die Baumaschinen. Unter Mitwirkung von L. Franzius herausgegeben. 3 parts. il. pl. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 4.) Leipzig 1885–1897.

Contents: Part 1. Einleitung, Wasserhebemaschinen, Baggermaschinen, Rammen und zugehörige Hilfsmaschinen, bearbeitet von F. Lincke, O. Berndt, H. Bücking, R. Graepel und M. Valentin. Part 2. Hilfsanlagen für den Material-transport und die Errichtung von Hochbauten. Apparate und Maschinen zur Herstellung von Tiefbohrlöchern. Gesteins-bohrmaschinen. Abbohren von Schächten. Schräm- und Schlitzmaschinen. Tunnelbohrmaschinen. Bearbeitet von Dr. [R.] Proll und [C.] Scharowsky, L. von Willmann, G. Köhler, W. Schulz, und P. Forchheimer. Part 3. Gewinnung und Bearbeitung von Bausteinen. Maschinen und Apparate zum Arbeiten unter Wasser. Hebemaschinen. Maschinelle Hilfsmittel für Brückenbauten. Mörtelmaschinen. Maschinen für den Bau und die Unterhaltung der Strassen. Hilfsmittel und Verfahren der Materialprüfung. Bearbeitet von L. Franzius, M. F. Gutermuth, F. Lincke, F. Polak, M. Rudeloff, E. Sonne und L. von Willmann.

"Litteratur," scattered through the volumes.

Part 1 published in 1897, is in second edition.

Zeitschrift. **L622.053 1**

5903 Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im preussischen Staate. Herausgegeben im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Haupt-Register zu Band I–XXV. (Jahrgang 1853–1877.) iv,122 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1879.

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. **622.06263 1 v.0**

20392 Transactions . . . . General index, volumes I. to XXV. 1852–1876. [2],143 p. O. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1877.

Bound with this General index, volumes I.–XVII. 1852–1868. [2],94 p. O. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1869.

Beer, August Heinrich. **622.24 L800**

17579 Erdbohrkunde. Ein Abschnitt aus den Aufschluss- und Ausrichtungs-Arbeiten der allgemeinen Bergbaukunde. viii,399,[1] p. il. 4 pl. O. Prag: F. A. Credner, 1858.

"Literatur der Erdbohrkunde," p. 381–399.

016.623
MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Navigation.* 623.051 2
22354 *Office of Naval Intelligence.*
Notes on naval progress. 1891. Continued from July 1894. il. pl. tables. O. (General information series. Information from abroad.) Washington 1891–.
1891 published under the title: The year's naval progress. . . . .
1895–1896, July, 1897, missing.

Association technique maritime. L623.06465 1 v.11
30089 Liste générale des mémoires publiés dans les dix premiers volumes. [*In* ASSOCIATION TECHNIQUE MARITIME. Bulletin, no. 11, p. 413–418. Paris 1900.]

Cockle, Maurice J. Draffen. L016.355 C64
28157 A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. With an introductory note by Charles Oman. Edited by H. D. Cockle. xl,[2],267,[1] p. 8 pl. 4 por. 2 facsim. Q. London: Simpkin, . . . , Kent & Co., 1900.

Mittheilungen. L623.053 2 v.0
29942 Alphabetisch und Jahrgangsweise geordnetes Sachregister aller in den Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie und Genie-Wesens in den Jahren 1892–1899, enthaltenen Aufsätze, Notizen und kleinen Notizen. . . . . 68 p. Q. Wien 1900.

Saxony. *K. Generalstab.* L017.43 S273
29097 Katalog der Bibliothek und Karten-Sammlung des Königl. sächs. Generalstabes. xi,[1],342 p. sq.Q. Dresden 1900.

U. S. A. *War Department. Adjutant General's Office.* 016.355 U58
17911 *Military Information Division.*
Sources of information on military professional subjects. A classified list of books and publications. 501 p. O. [Publication no. 17; *also* U. S. A. WAR DEPARTMENT. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Document no. 55.] Washington 1898.

American Society of Naval Engineers. 623.06103 1 v.0
20742 Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers. General index, volumes I–VIII. 1889–1896. . . . . 67 p. O. Washington, D. C., 1897.

Schmidt, A. 623.8 P201

19900 Die Stabilität von Schiffen. Hilfsbuch für den Selbstunterricht mit einem Anhange: die Deplacementberechnung von Schiffen behandelnd für Schiffbau-Ingenieure, ... und Studierende der technischen Hochschulen. xi,313 p. 202 il. 2 pl. 1 table. O. Berlin: A. Seydel, 1892.

"Die bemerkenswertesten Einzelabhandlungen über das Stabilitätsproblem," p. 7–9.

Pollard, J., & Dudebout, A. L623.8 P001

17952 Architecture navale. Théorie du navire. .... 4 vol. il. pl. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1890–1894.

"Notice historique et bibliographique," vol. 1, p. vii–liv.

United States Naval Institute. 623.06191 1 v.15

17513 Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute. Index volumes 1–xv. [2],36 p. [*In* UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings, vol. 15.] Annapolis, Md., c. 1889.

U. S. A. *War Department. Office of Ordnance.* 623.0973 5 v.0

29111 Index to the reports of the Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, 1867 to 1887. Prepared, under the direction of the Chief of Ordnance, by Capt. J. C. Ayres, Ordnance Department, U. S. Army. 38 p. O. Washington 1888.

The reports of the Chief of Ordnance are published as vol. 3 of the annual reports of the War Department, which have shelf number **620.973 1**

016.624
BRIDGE ENGINEERING

Annales. 624.054 2

6351 Annales des ponts et chaussées. Lois, décret, etc. concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. .... Tables générales. Continued from no. 1. O. Paris 1831–.

Contents: No. 1, index to First series. 1831–1840. No. 2, to Second series. 1841–1850. No. 3, to Third series. 1851–1860. No. 4, to Fourth series. 1861–1870. No. 5, to Fifth series, vol. 1–5. 1871–1875. No. 6, to Fifth series, vol. 6–10. 1876–1880. no. 7, to Sixth series, 1881–1890.

Bound with: Memoires et documents. Tables générales.

Annales. 624.054 2

6340 Annales des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documents .... Tables générales. Continued from no. 1. O. Paris 1831–.

Contents: No. 1, index to First series. 1831–1840. No. 2, to Second series. 1841–1850. No. 3, to Third series. 1851–1860. No. 4, to Fourth series. 1861–1870. No. 5, to Fifth series, vol. 1–10. 1871–1875. No. 6, to Fifth series, vol. 11–20. 1876–1880. No. 7, to Sixth series. 1881–1890.

Bound with this: Lois, ordonnances et autres actes concernant l'administration des ponts et chaussées. Tables générales.

Mehrtens, Georg. L624.0943 1

23757 Der deutsche Brückenbau im XIX Jahrhundert. Denkschrift bei Gelegenheit der Weltausstellung des Jahres 1900 in Paris. . . . . [6],134 p. il. F[4]. Berlin: J. Springer, 1900.

"Litteratur-Nachweis", p. 132–134.

Foerster, Max. L624.09436 1

24497 Neue Brückenbauten in Österreich und Ungarn, nebst einem Anhange: Die Überbrückung des Donauthales bei Cernavoda in Rumänien. iv,[2],66 p. 193 il. 25 pl. F[4]. (K. TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE ZU BERLIN. Louis Boissonnet-Stiftung 1898.) Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1899.

"Litteratur-Nachweisung," p. 64–66.

Dietz, Wilhelm. L620.2 P200 v.2

15954 Bewegliche Brücken. vii,132 p. 106 il. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 5.] Leipzig 1897.

"Litteratur," p. 49–58.

Leibbrand, Karl von. L620.2 P200 v.2

15955 Gewölbte Brücken. [4],99 p. 18 il. 3 pl. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 7.] Leipzig 1897.

"Litteratur," p. 87–99.

Henry, R. L624.8 P100

26043 Ponts et viaducs mobilisables à éléments portatifs en acier pour chemins de fer et routes stratégiques. Nouvelle édition. [4], 110,[2] p. 5 il. 10 pl. Q. Paris: Berger-Levrault & c[ie], 1891.

"Bibliographie," p. 106–108.

Häseler, Ernst. L624.02 0800

30039 Der Brückenbau. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche beim Entwerfen von Brücken in Eisen, Holz und Stein sowie beim Unterrichte an technischen Lehranstalten. Part 1–. il. pl. tables. sq. F. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1888–.

"Litteratur" at the end of each chapter.

Schäffer, Th., Sonne, Ed., & Landsberg, Th., *ed.* L620.2 0300 v.2

7998 Der Brückenbau. . . . . 5 parts. il. pl. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2.) Leipzig 1888–1899.

Contents: Part 1. Die Brücken im allgemeinen. Steinerne und hölzerne Brücken. Wasserleitungs- und Kanalbrücken. Kunstformen des Brückenbaues. Bearbeitet von R. Baumeister, F. Heinzerling, T. Landsberg, F. Lorey, G. Mehrtens, G. Tolkmitt. Part 2. Die eisernen Brücken im allgemeinen. Eiserne Balkenbrücken. Bearbeitet von J. E. Brik, T. Landsberg uud F. Steiner. Part 3. Bewegliche Brücken. Bearbeitet von W. Fränkel. Part 4. Eiserne Bogenbrücken und Hängebrücken. Bearbeitet von J. Melan und T. Schäffer. Part 5. Eiserne Brückenpfeiler, Ausführung und Unterhaltung der eisernen Brücken. Bearbeitet von F. Heinzerling und W. Hinrichs.

"Litteratur," scattered through the parts.

Part 1 published in 1899, is in third edition; part 2–5 are in second edition.

016.625
RAILROAD AND ROAD ENGINEERING
Automobiles

Zeitschrift. L625.053 2

18584 Zeitschrift für das gesammte Local- & Strassenbahn-Wesen. Berichte und Erfahrungen über Dampfbahnen, Pferdebahnen, electrische Bahnen, Gasbahnen, ... etc. Unter specieller Berücksichtigung gegenwärtiger Bahn-Ausführungen und neuer Projecte, sowie neuer Systeme und Betriebsmittel. .... Continued from vol. 16. 1897. il. pl. maps. Q. Wiesbaden 1897–.

Edited by W. Hostmann, Jos. Fischer-Dick and Fr. Giesecke.

Horseless age. L625.051 16 v.7

27674 The Horseless age. Complete index to [vol. 1–6. Nov. 1895 to] Oct. 1st, 1900. [*In* The Horseless age, vol. 7, no. 6, p. 85–90. New York 1900.]

Blondel, André, & Paul-Dubois, F. 625.5 P801

17647 La traction électrique sur voies ferrées: voie — matériel roulant — traction. .... 2 vol. il. O. Paris: Baudry & Cie, 1898.

"Bibliographie," vol. 2, p. 791–811.

Dumont, Georges. 625.5 P803

27920 Automobiles sur rails. 184 p. 57 il. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars & fils, [1898].

"Bibliographie," p. 175–182.

Genzmer, Ewald. L625 7 P700

19136 Die städtischen Strassen. Mit einer Einleitung: Der städtische Tiefbau im allgemeinen. Von Dr. Eduard Schmitt. Part 1–. il. maps. Q. (SCHMITT, E., *ed.* Der städtische Tiefbau, vol. 1.) Stuttgart: A. Bergstraessar, 1897–.

"Litteratur," at the end of each part.

Prussia. *K. Eisenbahndirektion in Elberfeld.* L017.43 P955

13498 Bücherverzeichniss der Bibliothek der Königlichen Eisenbahndirektion in Elberfeld. [2 vol.] Q. Elberfeld 1897.

Contents: Vol. A. Die Bücher nichttechnischen Inhalts. 700 p. Vol. B. Die Bücher technischen Inhalts. 195 p.

Leland Stanford Junior University. *Library.* L017.794 L53

1293 Catalogue of the Hopkins railway library. By Frederick J. Teggart. ix,[1],231 p. sq.Q. (Publications, no. 1.) Palo Alto, California, 1895.

Organ. L625.053 1 v.0

20232 Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. . . . . Sach- und Namen-Verzeichnis Jahrgang 1864 bis 1893 oder neue Folge Band I–XXX und Ergänzungsband I–XI. [Vol. 1–3.] sq. F. Wiesbaden 1873–1894.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–10, sup. vol. 1–4, 1864–1873; [vol. 2], to vol. 11–20, sup. vol. 5–8, 1874–1883; [vol. 3], to vol. 21–30, sup. vol. 9–11, 1884–1893.

Loria, Leonardo. 625.02 P001

28039 Le strade ferrate. Seconda edizione interamente rifusa delle Lezioni sulle strade ferrate. . . . . 2 vol. il. pl. tables. O. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1890–1892.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1. Economia delle strade ferrate. 2. Armamento e accessori — segnali — stazioni. xx,612 p. 80 il. 28 pl. 1890. Vol. 2. 1. Materiale mobile. 2. Amministrazione. 3. Servizio militare. xi,613 p. 25 il. 27 pl. 3 tables. 1892.

"Bibliografia," vol. 2, p. 591–606.

Willmann, Leo von. L620.2 P200 v.2

15952 Strassenbau. Als Ergänzung des ersten Bandes des Handbuchs der Ingenieurwissenschaften, Kapitel VI bearbeitet. vii,144 p. 21 il. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 4.] Leipzig 1895.

"Litteratur" scattered through the book.

Barkhausen, [Georg], Nessenius, —, 620.2 0700

19155 *&* **Housselle, [W.]**

Erdarbeiten; Strassenbau; Brückenbau. [2],vi,421 p. 514 il. [*In* Handbuch der Baukunde. Abtheilung III: Baukunde des Ingenieurs, no. 4.] Berlin 1892.

Bibliographical references scattered through.

Baumeister, Reinhold. 620.2 0700

19154 Städtisches Strassenwesen und Städtereinigung. [2],iii,356 p. 372 il. [*In* Handbuch der Baukunde. Abtheilung III: Baukunde des Ingenieurs, no. 3.] Berlin 1890.

"Litteratur," p. 1, 159–160.

Revue. L625.054 1

4663 Revue générale des chemins de fer. Table générale des matières de juillet 1878 à décembre 1883. . . . . vii,[1],214 p. F. Paris 1884.

Löwe, Ferdinand, & Zimmermann, H., *editors.* **L620.2 O300 v.5**

8008 Der Eisenbahnbau. Ausgenommen Vorarbeiten, Unterbau und Tunnelbau. Part 1–3. il. pl. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol 5.) Leipzig 1897–1898.

Contents: Part 1. Einleitung und Allgemeines. Bahn und Fahrzeug. Bearbeitet von A. Birk und F. Kreuter. Part 2. Berechnung, Konstruktion, Ausführung und Unterhaltung des Oberbaues. Bearbeitet von H. Zimmermann, A. Blum und H. Rosche. Part 3. Weichen und Kreuzungen. Drehscheiben und Schiebebühnen. Bearbeitet von F. Loewe und G. Meyer.

"Litteratur," at the ends of chapters.

Meyer, Gustav, *& others, editors.* **L620.2 O300 v.1**

15521 Vorarbeiten, Erd-, Grund-, Strassen- und Tunnelbau. . . . . Part 1, 3. il. pl. maps, table. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 1.) Leipzig 1887–1893.

Contents: Part 1. Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnen. Bauleitung. Bearbeitet von L. Oberschulte und G. Meyer, herausgegeben von G. Meyer und L. von Willmann. Part 3. Erdrutschungen. Tunnelbau. Bearbeitet von E. Mackensen, G. Meyer und R. Richard, herausgegeben von E. Sonne.

"Litteratur," scattered through the volumes.

Part 1, published in 1898, is in third edition; part 3 is in second edition.

Heusinger von Waldegg, Edmund, *editor.* **L625.02 N400**

14694 Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahn-Technik. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben. . . . . Zweite sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 5 vol. il. pl. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1874–1882.

Vol. 1, published in 1877, is in fourth edition, vol. 5 is in first.

"Literatur" scattered through the work.

Schmitt, Eduard. **L625.16 N300**

29961 Vorträge über Bahnhöfe und Hochbauten auf Locomotiv-Eisenbahnen. . . . . 2 vol. il. pl. maps. F. Leipzig: A. Felix, [1872]–1882.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Bahnhöfe und Hochbauten auf Locomotiv-Eisenbahnen. Nach den an der Universität Giessen gehaltenen Vorlesungen bearbeitet und ergänzt.

"Literatur" at the end of each chapter.

016.626-.627
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Interoceanic canals — Locks — Irrigation — Harbors — Dams

Morrison, Hugh Alexander. 016.38 M83

24490 List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes: (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). With an appendix: Bibliography of United States public documents. Prepared in the office of the Superintendent of Documents. 174 p. O. (LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.) (U. S. A. 56TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Document no. 59.) Washington 1900.

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* 016.353 U5821

18988 *Superintendent of Documents.*

Bibliography of United States public documents relating to interoceanic communication across Nicaragua, Isthmus of Panama, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, etc. Prepared in the office of Superintendent of Documents, ... 29 p. O. Washington 1899.

Wilson, Herbert Michael. 626.8 P600

5596 Manual of irrigation engineering. Second edition, revised and enlarged. . . . . xxv,538 p. 124 il. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1897.

With bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Wilson, Herbert Michael. 626.8 P300

12029 Manual of irrigation engineering. First edition. . . . . xx,351 p. 100 il. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1893.

"Works of reference" at the ends of the chapters.

Landsberg, Theodor. L620.2 P200 v.2

15951 Die eisernen Stemmthore der Schiffsschleusen. [4],135 p. 169 il. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 3.] Leipzig 1894.

"Litteratur," p. 134–135.

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Naval Observatory.* **626.9 M600**

17314 . . . , A report of Rear-admiral Charles H. Davis, Superintendent of the Naval Observatory, in relation to the various proposed lines for interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. July 12, 1866. 28 p. 2 pl. 11 maps. O. (U. S. A. 39TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Ex. doc. no. 62.) [Washington 1866.]

No title-page.

"List of the principal authorities relating to projects of interoceanic communication through the American isthmuses," p. 24–28.

Ziegler, P. **L627.8 Q001**

28443 Der Thalsperrenbau nebst einer Beschreibung ausgeführter Thalsperren. xv,157,147 p. 214 il. Q. Berlin: A. Seydel, 1900.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," second p. 132–138.

Wegmann, Edward. **L627.8 P900**

20704 The design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, and timber structures, also the principal types of movable dams. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. . . . . xii,250 p. 75 il. 97 pl. 1 map. sq. F. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 239–243.

Fichera, Filadelfo. **630.945 P700**

21174 Il risanamento delle campagne italiane rispetto alla malaria, all'agricoltura, alla colonizzazione. Libri sette d'ingegneria sanitaria e d'idraulica agricola. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. maps, table. O. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1897.

"Appendice bibliografica," vol. 1, p. 1103–1111; "Bibliografia," at the ends of chapters.

Switzerland. *Eidgenössisches Departement des Innern.* **015.494 C73 v.5**

21057 *Abteilung Forstwesen, Jagd und Fischerei.*

Travaux de défense. (Corrections de torrents, corrections fluviales, etc.) [Bibliographie] compilé par la Division "Forêts, chasse et pêche" (Inspection fédérale des forêts) du Département fédéral de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. viii,128 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9d.] Berne 1895.

U. S. A. *War Department. Engineers.* **627.0973 3**

25927 Analytical and topical index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers and the officers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement. . . . . Vol. 2–3. 1880–1892. O. Washington 1889–1895.

Compiled by Louis Y. Schermerhorn and Holden B. Schermerhorn; vol. 2 under the direction of Lieut. Col. Henry M. Robert; vol. 3, of Maj. C. W. Raymond.

Laroche, Félix. L627.02 P300

17907 Ports maritimes. 2 vol. il. Q. Atlas, 2 vol. in 1. sq. F. (Encyclopédie des travaux publics.) Paris: Baudry & Cie, 1893.

"Bibliographie," vol. 1, p. 512–526; vol. 2, p. 433–452.

Doell, Albert. L620.2 P200 v.2

15953 Die Regulierung geschiebeführender Wasserläufe besonders des Oberrheines durch eiserne Leitwerke, Grundschwellen und Buhnen. vi,107 p. 33 il. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 6.] Leipzig 1896.

"Litteratur," p. 83–88.

Franzius, Ludwig, Franzius, Georg, & Rudloff, Rudolf. L620.2 P200 v.2

15950 Seekanäle. Strommündungen. Seehäfen. Als Ergänzung des dritten Bandes des Handbuchs der Ingenieurwissenschaften, 3. Abteilung bearbeitet. vi,139 p. 42 il. 3 pl. 2 maps. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 2.] Leipzig 1894.

"Litteratur," p. 125–139.

Hugenberg, Alfred. 320.53 3 v.8

28983 Innere Colonisation im nordwesten Deutschlands. xii,531,[1] p. 1 map. [*In* STRASBURG. KAISER-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITÄT. Abhandlungen, no. 8.] Strassburg 1891.

"Quellenverzeichniss," p. 523–531.

Laroche, Félix. L627.02 P100

18388 Travaux maritimes. Phénomènes marins — accès des ports. [2], x,478 p. il. Q. Atlas of 46 pl. sq. F. (Encyclopédie des travaux publics.) Paris: Baudry & c^ie^, 1891.

Schwebelé, —. Bibliographie, p. 457–478.

Franzius, Ludwig, *& others, editors.* L620.2 0300 v.3

8002 Der Wasserbau. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. pl. maps, tables. Q. (*In* Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 3.) Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1892–.

Contents: Vol. 1. Part 1. Voruntersuchungen. Binnengewässer. Stauwerke. In Verein mit P. Gerhardt, G. Tolkmitt, und Chr. Havestadt herausgegeben von L. Franzius, A. Frühling, J. Schlichting, Ed. Sonne. xii,353 p. 160 il. 10 pl. 3 pl. of maps, 1 table. 1892. Part 2. Wasserversorgung und Entwässerung der Städte. In Verein mit Professor F. Lincke herausgegeben von L. Franzius, A. Frühling, J. Schlichting, Ed. Sonne. xi,518 p. 574 il. 7 pl. 3 pl. of maps. 1893. Vol. 2. Part 1. Landwirtschaftlicher Wasserbau. Binnenschiffahrt. Flussbau. In Verein mit A. Hess und Fr. Kreuter herausgegeben von L. Franzius, H. Garbe, Ed. Sonne. xv,735,iv p. 459 il. 6 pl. 14 pl. of maps. 1900. Part 2. Schleusen. Schiffahrtskanäle. In Verein mit L. Brennecke und R. Rudloff herausgegeben von L. Franzius, H. Garbe, Ed. Sonne. ix,445 p. 399 il. 17 pl. 1895.

"Litteratur" scattered through the work.

016.628
SANITARY ENGINEERING

Incorporated Gas Institute. 628.06243 5

25979 Subject-matter index of the proceedings at the meetings of the British Association of Gas Managers and the Gas Institute . . . . Continued from [no. 1]. 1863–1893. [*In* INCORPORATED GAS INSTITUTE. Transactions, vol. 30–. London 1893–.]

1893 published under the title: A subject-matter index of the communications read before the British Association . . . 1865–1893 inclusive.

Cumulative.

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, & Russell, H. L. 628.1 Q100

28277 Public water-supplies. Requirements, resources, and the construction of works. With a chapter on pumping-machinery by D. W. Mead. First edition . . . . xiv,746 p. il. 8 pl. paged in. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1901.

"Literature" at ends of chapters.

Hazen, Allen. 628.16 Q001

21599 The filtration of public water-supplies. Third edition, revised and enlarged. xii,321 p. il. 18 pl. 1 map. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1900.

"Literature," p. 277–287.

Henrot, Alexandre. L628.36 P900

26385 Hygiène urbaine. L'épuration des eaux d'égout par le sol. 68, [2] p. 2 il. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1899.

"Index bibliographique," p. 57–68.

Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. 620.6243 1 v.0

21577 Proceedings of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. General index to volumes I. to XXV. 132 p. O. London [1899].

Badois, Edmond, & Bieber, Albert. 628.094 P801

28118 L'assainissement comparé de Paris et des grande villes de l'Europe: Berlin, Amsterdam, La Haye, Bruxelles, Londres. Tout à l'égout — canalisation séparée — épandage — traitement chimique — filtration. 233 p. O. (PARIS. CHAMBRE SYNDICALE DES PROPRIÉTÉS IMMOBILIÈRES. Publications.] Paris: Baudry & c^ie^, 1898.

"Index bibliographique", p. 226–229.

Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. 628.06465 1 v.0

24193 Table des matières contenues dans les Comptes rendus des vingt-cinq premières années (1874–1898), ... 107 p. O. Paris 1898.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Büsing, F. W. L628.02 P704

19139 Die Städtereinigung. . . . . 2 vol. in 1, paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],1–342 p.; vol. 2: iv,343–865,[1] p. il. Q. (SCHMITT, E., *ed.* Der städtische Tiefbau, vol. 3.) Stuttgart: A. Bergsträsser, 1897–1901.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Niemann, Moritz. L628.9 P700

19137 Die Versorgung der Städte mit Leuchtgas. . . . . Part 1–. il. Q. (SCHMITT, E., *ed.* Der städtische Tiefbau, vol. 4.) Stuttgart: A. Bergstraesser, 1897–.

"Litteraturnachweis," at the end of each part.

Hazen, Allen. 628.16 P500

8356 The filtration of public water-supplies. Second edition. . . . . x,197 p. 16 il. 1 map. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1896.

"Literature of filtration," p. 183–190.

Sanitary Institute. 614.06278 1 v.16

23609 Papers read before the Sanitary Institute, the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, and the Parkes Museum, 1876–1894. Being an index to the Transactions of the Institute, vols. I. to XV., and Miscellaneous papers, vols. I. to III. [*In* SANITARY INSTITUTE. Journal, vol. 16, p. (1)–(28). London] 1895.

Guinochet, Edmond. 628.16 P401

25972 Les eaux d'alimentation. Épuration, filtration, stérilisation. . . . . 369 p. 52 il. D. [Encyclopédie de chimie industrielle.] Paris: J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

"Bibliographie," p. 350–366.

Hess, August. L620.2 P200 v.2

15949 Fortschritte im Meliorationswesen. [4],70 p. 20 il. 2 maps. [*In* Fortschritte der Ingenieurwissenschaften, vol. 2, part 1.] Leipzig 1892.

"Litteratur," p. 57–70.

Rafter, George W. 613.33 P100

19225 The microscopical examination of potable water. 160 p. 2 il. 6 tables. S. [Van Nostrand's science series, no. 103.] New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1892.

"Literature," p. 137–160.

Nichols, William Ripley. 628.1 0300

10827 Water supply. Considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. Fourth edition. . . . . vi,232 p. 54 il. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1894, c. 1883.

"Bibliography," p. 216–220.

016.63
AGRICULTURE. GENERAL WORKS

Jahresbericht. L630.53 3

21684 Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1898. Q. Berlin 1899–.

Edited by M. Hollrung.

"Verzeichnis der während des Jahres . . . selbständig oder in Zeitschriften erschienenen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes," in each vol.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.*

14331 Card index to the publications of the Department. Continued from no. 1. Washington 1899–.

Filed in Reading Room.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.*

18210 *Office of Experiment Stations.*

Subject index of literature of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions. Continued from no. 1. 1888. Washington 1888–.

Card index; filed in Reading Room.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture. Library.* L017.73 A2782

12938 Library bulletins. Continued from [vol. 1]. April, 1894–June, 1897. sq.Q. Washington 1894–.

No. 9: List of publications of the United States Department of Agriculture from 1841 to June, 1895, by A. R. Hasse, was issued in O, with its own title-page, and has shelf number **016.353 H27**

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* L630.51 32

24848 *Division of Publications.*

Bulletin . . . . Continued from no. 1. pl. Q. Washington 1896–.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* 016.353 U5814

28432 *Division of Publications.*

Monthly list of publications [of the Department of Agriculture]. Continued from May, 1898. O. Washington 1898–.

No title-page.

June, 1898, missing.

Tharandt. K. Sächsische Forstakademie. *Bibliothek.* **L017.43 T32**
31765 Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlich sächsischen Forstakademie Tharandt. xvi,755 p. Q. Tharandt 1900.

Adams, Edward Francis. **630.2 P900**
20651 The modern farmer in his business relations. A study of some of the principles underlying the art of profitable farming and marketing, and of the interests of farmers as affected by modern social and economic conditions and forces. With a chapter [A further study of the farm] by Mr. L. A. Clinton, of the College of Agriculture in Cornell University. 662 p. il. O. San Francisco, Cal.: N. J. Stone Co., 1899.
"A few books of interest to farmers," p. 566–575.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Agriculture. Library.* **017.744 M3810**
28265 Classification and catalogue of the library, prepared and arranged by Frederick H. Fowler. June 1, 1899. 125,[2] p. O. Boston 1899.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* **016.353 U5813**
19845 *Division of Publications.*
List of bulletins and circulars issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and available for free distribution. Corrected to June 1, 1899. (Third edition.) 20 p. O. [Washington 1899.]

Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. **630.53 1**
15970 Register über Band XXI bis L der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirtschaft. ... Bearbeitet von Dr. L. Hiltner. 193 p. [*In* Die Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen, vol. 50.] Berlin 1898.

Wyoming. *University of Wyoming. Agricultural* **378.787 UZ1**
16489 *College Department. Experiment Station.*
Index bulletin .... Indexing the first [thirty-seven] bulletins of the Station. .... No. A–B. [*In* WYOMING. UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING. AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE DEPARTMENT. Annual report, no. 6, 9.] Laramie, Wyo., [1896–1898].
Contents: A, index to no. 1–26, 1891–1895; B, to no. 27–37, 1896–98.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* **016.63 U58**
18211 *Office of Experiment Stations.*
Key to subject index of literature of agricultural experiment stations and kindred institutions. .... Revised June 25, 1897. [4] p. O. (Circular no. 23.) [Washington 1897.]

Güntz, Max. 016.63 G95

25815 Handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Litteratur. .... Mit biographischen Notizen ... von Autoren. Auf Grund von Bibliotheksstudien zusammengestellt. 2 vol. in 1. il. O. Leipzig: H. Voigt, 1897.

Virginia. *Agricultural and Mechanical College.* 630.9755 1 v.83

30570 *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

Index to ... Bulletins [1–82, 1891?–1897]. 131–140 p. (*In* VIRGINIA. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin, no. 83.) Blacksburg, Montgomery Co., Va., [1897].

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm. 630.2 P701

8017 A handbook for farmers and dairymen. .... First edition. xiii, [1],375 p. il. S. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1897.

"Agricultural and dairy literature," p. 354–362.

This book "is a third edition of the Dairy and agricultural calendars previously published by the author."

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. 016.353 H27

14459 List of publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture from 1841 to June 30, 1895, inclusive. 76 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 9.) Washington 1896.

Interleaved.

Kew Gardens. L580.52 4 v.10

21104 Index [to Bulletin of miscellaneous information, vol. 1–10, 1887–1896]. [*In* KEW GARDENS. Bulletin ... , vol. 10, p. 236–299. London 1896.]

Anderegg, Felix, & Anderegg, E. 015.494 C73 v.5

18367 Agriculture. La littérature agricole depuis ses origines, au XV siècle, jusqu'à fin 1892. xxi,971 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9ab.] Berne 1895.

Colorado. *State Agricultural College.* 630.9788 6 v.18

29978 *Agricultural Experiment Station.*

Index bulletin, ... indexing first seventeen bulletins of the Station, ... 9 p. (*In* COLORADO. STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin, no. 18.) Fort Collins, Colorado, 1891.

Agricultural Society of England, Royal. 630.6201 1

8704 General index to the First [and Second] series of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. [1840–1889.] [2 vol.] O. London 1865–1890.

Michigan. *State Board of Agriculture.* 630.9774 1

7198 General index of Michigan agricultural reports, including the Transactions of the State Agricultural Society, 1849 to 1859. And the Annual reports of the State Board of Agriculture, 1862–1888. .... 370 p. O. Lansing, Mich., 1889.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* 016.353 U5812

17089 A general index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, for twenty-five years, from 1837 to 1861; and of the Department of Agriculture, for fifteen years, from 1862 to 1876. .... 225 p. O. Washington 1879.

——— Supplement to the General index of the agricultural reports for the years 1877 to 1885, inclusive. .... 113 p. O. Washington 1886.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Agriculture.* 630.9744 1

6294 General index of the twenty-five annual reports of the Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. 1853–1877. xcv p. O. Boston 1878.

Bound with Report no. 25, 1877.

[Boardman, Samuel Lane], *compiler.* 630.9741 2 1875–76

27964 A general index to the principal articles and leading subjects in the volumes of the agriculture of Maine, from 1850 to 1875. [*In* MAINE. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual reports of the agricultural societies, 1875–76, p. 257–274. Augusta 1876.]

016.631-.633
SOILS. AGRICULTURAL PESTS. CROPS

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1

14746 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1858–1859. O. Berlin 1860–.

Index to vol. 1–40, 1858–1897, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Robert Hoffman; vol. 7–9, by Eduard Peters; vol. 10–32, by Th. Dietrich, A. Hilger and others; vol. 33–, by A. Hilger and Th. Dietrich.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agriculturchemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie.

Vol. 21–40 also called New series; vol. 41–, Third series.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 I v.0

14747 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. . . . . Generalregister zu Band I–XL. 1858–1897. . . . . [Vol. 1–2]. O. Berlin 1879–1899.

[Vol. 1] compiled by A. Hilger; [vol. 2], by Heinrich Kraut.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1858–1877; [vol. 2], to vol. 21–40, 1878–1897.

Emmerling, Adolf. L631.2 P500

22042 Agrikultur-chemische Untersuchungen, Versuche und Analysen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung schleswig-holsteinischer Landesverhältnisse. Eine Festschrift gewidmet den schleswig-holsteinischen Landwirthen als ein Rückblick auf die fünfundzwanzigjährige Thätigkeit der agrikultur-chemischen Versuchs-Station zu Kiel. vii,[1],398 p. 2 tables. Q. Kiel 1895.

Hoeltzcke, P. Verzeichniss der Veröffentlichungen des agrikultur-chemischen Laboratoriums, p. 392–398.

U. S. A. *Department of Agriculture.* 016.5957 U58

30512 *Division of Entomology.*

Bibliography of the more important contributions to American economic entomology. . . . . Vol. 1–7. O. Washington [1889]–1901.

Vol. 1–5, by Samuel Henshaw; vol. 6–7, by Nathan Banks.

Vol. 1–3 published together.

Massee, George. 632.2 P900

23419 A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. xii,458 p. il. D. London: Duckworth & Co., 1899.

Bibliographies with individual species.

Lecomte, Henri. 633.218 P900

26735 Le café. Culture — manipulation — production. vi,342 p. il. 4 pl. 3 paged in, 1 map paged in. O. Paris: G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.

"Bibliographie," p. 333–335.

Lecomte, Henri. 338.119 P900

23955 Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques (prix Rossi). Medaille de la Société de géographie commerciale de Paris. viii,494 p. il. 1 table. O. Paris: G. Carré et C. Naud, 1900.

"Index bibliographique", p. 484–489.

Roth, Henry Ling. 016.633 R74

5433 A guide to the literature of sugar. . . . . xiv,[2],159 p. O. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890.

Collier, Peter. 633.283 O400

9945 Sorghum, its culture and manufacture economically considered as a source of sugar, syrup, and fodder. xi,570 p. il. 1 pl. O. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1884.

"Bibliography of sorghum", p. 42–49.

National Academy of Sciences. 633.283 O200

16205 Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry, being a report made in response to a request from the Hon. George B. Loring, U. S. Commissioner of Agriculture, by a committee of the National Academy of Sciences. November, 1882. 152 p. O. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1883.

"Bibliography of sorghum," p. 148–152.

016.634-.635
HORTICULTURE. FORESTRY. VEGETABLE GARDENING

Roy-Chevrier, J. 634.4 Q001

28454 Ampélographie rétrospective. . . . . Ouvrage honoré de . . . : souscription du Ministère de l'agriculture; médaille d'or de la Société des viticulteurs de France et d'ampélographie, etc., etc. xv,531 p. O. Montpellier: Coulet & fils, 1900.

Contents: Histoire de l'ampélographie. Textes et biographies. I. Temps anciens. II. Moyen age et Renaissance. III. Temps modernes.

With bibliographical notes for each author.

"Bibliographie viticole de Bosc à Odart (1800–1850)," p. 511–525.

Boston. *Public Library.* L016.71 B65

27896 The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening. Also a list of books on trees and forestry. . . . . [4],26 p. Q. Boston 1899.

Reprinted from the *Monthly bulletin of the Boston Public Library*, Oct.–Nov. 1898.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. 634 P801

17169 Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. xiii,472 p. 125 il. 1 por. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1898.

"American grape literature", p. 117–126.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. 634 P702

17703 The principles of fruit-growing. Second edition. xvii,514 p. 120 il. D. [Rural science series.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1898.

"American books on fruit-growing", p. 488–500.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. 634 P700

7391 The principles of fruit-growing. xi,508 p. 114 il. D. [Rural science series.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1897.

"American books on fruit-growing", p. 483–494.

Switzerland. *Eidgenössisches Departement des Innern.* 015.494 C73 v.5

21055 *Abteilung Forstwesen, Jagd und Fischerei.*

... Forêts. [Bibliographie] compilé par la Division: Forêts, chasse et pêche (Inspection fédérale des forêts) du Département fédéral de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. x,150 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9c, part 1.] Berne 1894.

Eisen, Gustav. L634.4 P001

27415 The raisin industry. A practical treatise on the raisin grapes, their history, culture and curing. [4],223 p. il. 10 pl. Q. San Francisco 1890.

"Literature," p. 215–218.

Garden. L634.052 3

7197 The Garden: an illustrated weekly journal of horticulture in all its branches. General index to the first twenty half-yearly volumes, appearing between November 25, 1871, and December 31, 1881. Compiled by W. Miller. Arranged by W. Vokes. 117 p. sq.Q. London [1881].

Michigan. State Horticultural Society. 634.06157 1 v.10

7200 Index, volumes I. to IX., inclusive. [*In* MICHIGAN. STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Reports, no. 10, p. 541–619. Lansing 1881.]

Meitzen, August. L634.9 N400

10968 Gutachten über die Bearbeitung der Forststatistik erstattet der Permanenz-Commission des Internationalen statistischen Congresses. Mit zwei Vorlagen: I. Überblick über die hauptsächlichste Literatur der Forststatistik. II. Amtlicher Bericht der Commission zur Ausarbeitung eines Planes für die deutsche Forststatistik. 111 p. Q. Berlin 1874.

Horticultural Society of London. L634.06241 1 ser.2,v.3

25748 General index to the first and second series of the Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. cxxxix p. [*In* HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, Second series, vol. 3. London 1848.]

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. 635 Q100

28262 The principles of vegetable-gardening. x,458 p. il. D. (Rural science series.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"American books on vegetable-gardening," p. 244–263.

"Recent experiment station publications relating to vegetable-gardening [1897–1899]," p. 263–270.

Clark, Josephine Adelaide. 016.5892 C54

13117 Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. 16 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Library bulletin, no. 20.) Washington 1897.

Hazlitt, William Carew. 016.71 H33

6740 Gleanings in old garden literature. vii,263 p. D. [Book-lover's library.] New York: G. J. Coombes, 1887.

016.636-.639
DOMESTIC ANIMALS. ANIMAL INDUSTRIES

Watson, George Catchpole. 636.5 Q100

30036 Farm poultry. A popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. x,341 p. 95 il. D. [Rural science series.] New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Some important poultry publications," p. 331–334.

Dürst, Johann Ulrich. L599.735 P900

28015 Die Rinder von Babylonien, Assyrien und Ägypten und ihr Zusammenhang mit den Rindern der alten Welt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hausrindes. [4],94 p. 8 pl. sq. F. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1899.

"Litteratur," p. 89–92.

Hawks, Emma Beatrice. 016.636 H31

9873 A bibliography of poultry. . . . . 32 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Library bulletin, no. 18.) Washington 1897.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

No title-page.

Huth, Frederick Henry. 016.636 H97

205 Works on horses and equitation. A bibliographical record of hippology. x,[2],439 p. O. London: B. Quaritch, 1887.

Rothschild, Henri de. **L016.613 R74**

29634 Bibliographia lactaria. Bibliographie générale des travaux parus sur le lait et sur l'allaitement jusqu'en 1899. Avec une préface de M. É. Duclaux. xii,584 p. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1901.

———. Supplément ... Continued from no. 1. (1900). Q. Paris 1901.

Silbermann, Henri. **L638 P701**

18631 Die Seide. Ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. .... 2 vol. il. Q. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1897.

"Bibliographischer Anhang," at the end of each chapter.

Keller, Auguste de. **016.638 K28**

2113 Elenchus librorum de apium cultura. Bibliographie universelle d'apiculture. [8],223,[1] p. D. Milan: U. Hoepli, 1881.

Interleaved with manuscript additions.

Switzerland. *Eidgenössisches Departement des Innern.* **015.494 C73 v.5**

21056 *Abteilung Forstwesen, Jagd und Fischerei.*

... Fischerei. [Bibliographie] zusammengestellt durch die Abteilung Forstwesen, Jagd und Fischerei (Oberforstinspektorat) des Eidgenössischen Departements des Innern. viii,57 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9c, part 3.] Bern 1898.

U. S. A. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* **L639.1 P201**

25809 Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries [Marshall McDonald] relative to the salmon fisheries of Alaska. July 5, 1892. .... 48 p. 9 pl. Q. (U. S. A. 52D CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Mis. doc. no. 192.) Washington 1892.

Bean, T. H. Bibliography of the salmonidæ of Alaska and adjacent regions, p. 41–48.

[Bartlett, John.] **L016.799 B28**

353 Catalogue of books on angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. From the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling. [2],77 p. Q. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1882.

016.64
DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Wilson, Lucy Langdon, *born* **Williams,** *editor.* 640.2 Q002

[26696] Handbook of domestic science and household arts for use in elementary schools. A manual for teachers. With a preface by Mrs. Ellen H. Richards and with chapters contributed by other well known specialists. xxiii,407 p. il. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

Vicaire, Georges. L016.641 V66

[5295] Bibliographie gastronomique. Avec une préface de Paul Ginisty. . . . . xviii,971 p. il. Q. Paris: P. Rouquette & Fils, 1890.

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. 331.8 Q100

[28722] Domestic service. Second edition, with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. xxvii,338 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography. Full titles of works referred to in the text," p. 317–322.

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. 331.8 P700

[6313] Domestic service. xxiv,307 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1897.

Contains a bibliography.

Zieger, Bruno. 016.65 Z6

[31024] Literatur über das gesammte kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen sowie über die seit 1895 erschienenen Lehrbücher und Lehrmittel für kaufmännische Unterrichtsanstalten. Zusammengestellt im Auftrage des Deutschen Verbandes für das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen. 58 p. O. Braunschweig: Braunschweiger Verlag für kaufmännisches Unterrichtswesen und Wirthschaftskunde, [1900].

016.653
STENOGRAPHY

Faulmann, Karl. 653.09 P400

[28167] Geschichte und Litteratur der Stenographie. viii,173 p. O. Wien: Bermann & Altmann, 1895.

Gibson, John Westby. 016.653 G35

[28235] The bibliography of shorthand. vii,[1],244,[4] p. O. London: I. Pitman & Sons, 1887.

016.655
PRINTING. BOOK TRADE

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* **L017.44 B4741**

28187 Inventaire de la Collection Anisson sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie et la librairie principalement à Paris. (Manuscrits français 22061–22193.) Par Ernest Coyecque. . . . . 2 vol. il. por. tables. Q. Paris: E. Leroux, 1900.

"Supplement," vol. 2, p. 465–549.

Göttingen. Georg-Augusts-Universität. *Bibliothek.* **655.07336 1**

28219 Katalog der im historischen Saale der K. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Göttingen zur 500-jährigen Geburtstagsfeier Johann Gutenberg's am 24. Juni 1900 eröffneten Ausstellung. v,37 p. sq. D. Göttingen 1900.

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* **017.42 G791 v.2**

27514 Subject list of works on the laws of industrial property (patents, designs and trade marks) and copyright in the library of the Patent Office. 81 p. (*In* GREAT BRITAIN. PATENT OFFICE. Bibliographical series, no. 2.) London 1900.

Meisner, Heinrich, & Luther, Johannes. **L655.11 Q001**

23914 Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Zum fünfhundertsten Geburtstage Johann Gutenbergs. [2],116 p. 100 il. 1 por. 14 facsim. Q. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte, vol. 11.] Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1900.

"Auszug aus der wichtigsten Litteratur," p. 111.

Watkins, George Thomas. **016.655 W32**

26867 American typographical bibliography. Being a list of brief titles of books and pamphlets relating to the history of printing in America. 11 p. sq. D. Indianapolis 1898.

Haebler, Konrad. **L655.146 P700**

21719 The early printers of Spain and Portugal. [4],165 p. 34 facsim. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 4.] London 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 87–146.

Typothetæ of the City of New York. **017.747 T98**

15997 Catalogue of the books in the library of the Typothetæ of the City of New York. With a subject index. vi,[2],176 p. O. New York 1896.

Prepared by W. W. Pasko.
Only 250 copies printed.

Cercle de la librairie. **L017.44 C33**

13065 Catalogue de la bibliothèque technique. Septembre 1894. xi, [1],233,[2] p. Q. Paris, pref. 1894.

Continued in Journal de l'imprimérie et de la librairie. IIe partie. Chronique, which has shelf number **L015.44 J82**

Bigmore, Edward Clements, & Wyman, C. W. H. **016.655 B48**

1732 A bibliography of printing, with notes . . . . 3 vol. il. pl. por. map. sq.O. London: B. Quaritch, 1880–1886.

Bowker, Richard Rogers. **655.6 0600**

88 Copyright, its law and its literature: being a summary of the principles and law of copyright, with especial reference to books. With a bibliography of literary property, by Thorvald Solberg. [8],55,[4],60 p. 16 p. in facsim. sq. O. New York: Publishers' Weekly, 1886.

Reprinted from *The Library journal.*

Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler. **017.43 B64**

1334 Katalog der Bibliothek des Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler. xxxvi,708 p. O. [BÖRSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHÄNDLER. Verzeichniss der Sammlungen, vol. 1.] Leipzig 1885.

Printing times. **L655.052 4**

28769 The Printing times and lithographer. An illustrated monthly technical and fine-art journal of lithography, typography, engraving, paper-making and the auxiliary trades. New series, vol. 3–5, 8, 10. [1877–1879, 1882, 1884.] il. pl. sq.Q. London 1877–1884.

Contains a serial bibliography of printing which in the volumes in this library runs (with some breaks) from Dietzelius to Waton.

Also called Old series, vol. 8–10, 13 and 15.

Blades, William. **L655.1 0300**

17791 Numismata typographica; or, The medallic history of printing. . . . . xvii,144 p. il. 24 pl. sq.Q. London: "Printers' Register" Office, 1883.

"Full titles of all works quoted in the text," p. xi–xii.

Reprinted from the *Printers' register.*

Bullen, George, *editor.* **655.081**

1033 Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing, South Kensington. xix,472 p. sq.O. London: Elzevir Press, [1877].

Large paper edition. One hundred and fifty-seven copies printed.

Hoe, Richard March. 016.655 H67

5206 The literature of printing. A catalogue of the library illustrative of the history and art of typography, chalcography and lithography. [2],149 p. 1 pl. D. London: privately printed, 1877.

Dupont, Paul. 655.09 L400

18246 Histoire de l'imprimerie. 2 vol. D. Paris 1854.
"Bibliographie," vol. 2, p. 537–612.

016.656
RAILROADING. NAVIGATION

France. *Ministère de la marine.* L016.354 F84

31294 *Service hydrographique.*
Catalogue par ordre géographique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, instructions nautiques, mémoires, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française au 1er janvier 1900. xi,431 p. Q. Paris 1899.

——— ... Supplément .... No. 1. O. Paris 1901.
No title-page.

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.* L016.353 U5842

27990 *Hydrographic Office.*
Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the United States Hydrographic Office. 119 p. 24 maps. sq. F. Washington 1901.

Engineering news. L620.51 5 v.0

13035 A general index to Engineering news and American railway journal [vol. 1–42]. From April, 1874, to [1899] inclusive. [Vol. 1–2.] O. New York 1891–1900.
Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–24, 1874–1890; [vol. 2], to vol. 23–42, 1890–1899.
[Vol. 2] published under the title: Index to Engineering news .... Compiled by Mary E. Miller.

Archiv. 656.053 1 v.0

20311 Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen. Herausgegeben im Königlich preussischen Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Gesammt-Inhaltsverzeichniss der Jahrgänge I–XXI (1878–1898). Zusammengestellt von C. Thamer. iv,[2],242 p. O. Berlin 1899.

Leland Stanford Junior University. *Library.* L017.794 L53

1293 Catalogue of the Hopkins railway library. By Frederick J. Teggart. ix,[1],231 p. sq.Q. (Publications, no. 1.) Palo Alto, California, 1895.

Müller, Friedrich. 625.02 P500

6518 Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. Im Auftrage des Königlich preussischen Ministeriums der öffentlichen Arbeiten verfasst. xx, 583 p. O. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1895.

"Litteratur", p. 548–562.

Carpentier, Adrien, & Maury, G. 656.007 P301

30922 Traité pratique des chemins de fer. 3 vol. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1894.

"Bibliographie," vol. 1, p. 10–102.

Reprinted from *Répertoire général alphabétique du droit français.*

Cotterell, S. 016.656 C82

2473 A handbook to various publications, documents, and charts connected with the rise and development of the railway system chiefly in Great Britain and Ireland. With prices at which they are now to be sold, by Mr. Edward Baker, ... 128 p. il. nar. D. Birmingham 1893.

No title-page. Title taken from cover.

Archiv. 656.053 1

5861 Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen. Herausgegeben im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Gesammt-Inhaltsverzeichniss der Jahrgänge I–XII (1878–1889). Zusammengestellt von C. Thamer. iv,[2],143 p. O. Berlin 1890.

Revue. L625.054 1

4663 Revue générale des chemins de fer. Table générale des matières de juillet 1878 à décembre 1883. . . . . vii,[1],214 p. F. Paris 1884.

American Society of Civil Engineers. 017.747 A512

13482 Index to the library of the American Society of Civil Engineers. (Instituted 1852.) . . . . Part 1. Railroads. 188,[1] p. O. New York 1881.

016.659
ADVERTISING

Bolton, Charles Knowles. 659 P502

16782 A descriptive catalogue of posters, chiefly American, in the collection of Charles Knowles Bolton. With biographical notes and a bibliography. [16] p. D. Brookline, Massachusetts, 1895.

016.66
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. GENERAL WORKS

Chemical Society, *London.* 540.6216 1

4440 Journal of the Chemical Society. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1848. il. pl. por. facsim. tables. O. London 1849–.

Index to vol. 1–25, 43–62, 1848–1872, 1883–1892, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–14 published under the title: The Quarterly journal of the Chemical Society of London; vol. 15–23: The Journal of the Chemical Society of London.

From vol. 33 the alternate volumes have subtitles respectively: Transactions, Abstracts.

Vol. 16–28 also numbered New series, vol. 1–13.

Vol. 29–32 have no title-page.

Chemisches Central-Blatt. 540.53 3

12249 Chemisches Central-Blatt. Vollständiges Repertorium für alle Zweige der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1830. il. pl. tables. O. Berlin [1830–].

Index to third series, vol. 1–12, 1870–1881, published separately.

From 1887 edited by Rud. Arendt.

From 1830–1849 published under the title: Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1850–1855: Chemisch-pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1856–1869: Chemisches Central-Blatt; from 1870–1886, with the subtitle: Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie.

First series: 47 vol. 1830–1855. New series: 28 vol. 1856–1869. Third series: 19 vol. 1870–1888. Fourth series: 16 vol. 1889–1896. Fifth series: continued from vol. 1. 1897.

From 1830–1881 published at Leipzig; from 1882–1896, at Hamburg.

1867, vol. 2, has no title-page.

Jahrbuch. 540.53 1

1738 Jahrbuch der Chemie. Bericht über die wichtigsten Fortschritte der reinen und angewandten Chemie. . . . . Herausgegeben von Richard Meyer. Continued from vol. 1. 1891. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1892.

Jahresbericht. 540.53 2

5238 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. Begründet von J. Liebig und H. Kopp. Continued from [vol. 1]. 1847. O. Braunschweig 1849–.

Indexes for 1847–1886 published separately in 6 vol.

1847–1856 edited by Justus Liebig and Hermann Kopp; 1857–1862, by H. Kopp and Heinrich Will; 1863–1867, by H. Will; 1868–1869, by Adolph Strecker; 1870–1874, by Alexander Naumann; 1875–1892, by F. Fittica; 1893–, by G. Bodländer.

1847–1857 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie; 1858– have a second title-page, with variations of title.

1847–1885 published in Giessen.

1883, part 2 has no title-page.

Jahres-Bericht. 660.53 1

5747 Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektrochemie und Gewerbestatistik . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1855. il. O. Leipzig 1856–.

Index to vol. 1–30, 1855–1884, published separately in 3 vol.

Vol. 1–25 edited by Rudolf von Wagner; vol. 26–, by Ferdinand Fischer.

Vol. 1–4 published under the title: Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie . . . ; vol. 5–10: Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte und Leistungen der chemischen Technologie und technischen Chemie; vol. 11–15: Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie; vol. 26–28: Rudolf von Wagner's Jahres-Bericht . . . ; vol. 29–40: Jahresbericht . . . , mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewerbestatistik.

Vol. 16– also called New series, vol. 1–.

Vol. 1–15 are in D.

Jahres-Bericht. 660.53 1

5748 Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. . . . . Generalregister über Band 1 bis [xxx], ... [3 vol.] O. Leipzig 1866–1889.

Vol. 1–2 compiled by Friedrich Gottschalk; vol. 3, by F. Fischer.

Contents: vol. 1, index to vol. 1–10, 1855–1864; vol. 2, to vol. 11–20, 1865–1874; vol. 3, to vol. 21–30, 1875–1884.

Vol. 1 is in D.

Société chimique de Paris. 540.6482 1

5082 Bulletin de la Société chimique de Paris, comprenant le procès-verbal des séances, les mémoires présentés à la société, l'analyse des travaux de chimie pure et appliquée publiés en France et à l'étranger, ... Continued from 1860. il. O. Paris 1861–.

From 1858 to 1859 published in Répertoire de chimie pure et appliquée.

Index for 1858–1874 published separately.

From 1860 to 1862 published under the title: Société chimique de Paris. Bulletin des séances; from 1863, as above, with slight variations.

New series: 50 vol. 1864–1888. Third series: continued from vol. 1. 1889.

Society of Chemical Industry. **L660.6282 1**

5143 The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Continued from vol. 1. 1882. il. pl. pl. of samples, maps, tables. Q. London 1882–.

Index to vol. 1–14, 1882–1895, published separately.

Vol. 1–5 published in Manchester.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. **660.2 Q002**

26644 A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. Third revised and enlarged edition. xviii,13–543 p. 126 il. 1 table. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900.

"Bibliography and statistics" at the end of each chapter.

Fremy, Edmond, *editor.* **540.34 0–93**

10776 Encyclopédie chimique. Publiées sous la direction de M. Fremy. . . . . 10 vol. in 91 parts and index. il. pl. tables. O. Paris: P. Vicq-Dunod & Cie, 1882–1899.

The numbers 1–93 used as book numbers, are those by which the various works are referred to in the index. Of these, however, no. 76–77 are not used.

No. 30, 34 and 49 are not yet published.

Society of Chemical Industry. **L660.6282 1 v.0**

19383 Collective index of the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry from 1882 to 1895. Volumes I. to XIV. Compiled by F. W. Renaut. [4],552 p. Q. London 1899.

Thorp, Frank Hall. **660.2 P801**

21777 Outlines of industrial chemistry. A text-book for students. New edition revised. xx,541 p. 95 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"References," scattered through the book.

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. **660.53 8**

15251 Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. . . . . General-Register zu Jahrgang XXXI–XXXV (1892–1896). 292 p. O. Berlin 1898.

Bound with Chemisch-Technisches Repertorium, vol. 35.

Jahresbericht. **540.53 2 V.0**

5239 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. . . . . Register . . . [Vol. 1–6.] O. Braunschweig 1858–1898.

Contents: [Vol. 1]: 1847–1856; [vol. 2]: 1857–1866; [vol. 3]: 1867–1876; [vol. 4–6]: 1877–1886.

Vol. 1–3 published at Giessen.

Jahres-Rundschau. 660.53 3

7956 Jahres-Rundschau über die chemische Industrie und deren wirthschaftliche Verhältnisse .... [Vol. 1]–2. 1893–1894. il. O. Wien 1894–1895.

No more published.

Edited by Adolf Bender.

Journal. 540.53 5 v.0

31195 Journal für praktische Chemie. .... Sach- und Namenregister zu Band [1–158. 1834–1894.] [Vol. 1–5.] O. [Leipzig 1844]–1895.

Contents; [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–30, 1834–1843; [vol. 2], to vol. 31–60, 1844–1853; [vol. 3], to vol. 61–90, 1854–1863; [vol. 4], to vol. 91–108, 1864–1869; [vol. 5], to vol. 109–158, 1870–1894.

[Vol. 2] compiled by Gustav Werther; [vol. 3–4], by Friedr. Gottschalk; [vol. 5], by Robert Bahrmann.

[Vol. 1], bound with vol. 33, has no title-page and has shelf number **540.53 5 v.33**

Sadtler, Samuel Philip. 660.2 P500

4307 A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. Second revised and enlarged edition. 537 p. 127 il. 1 table. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895.

With bibliographical notes at the end of each chapter.

Société chimique de Paris. 540.6482 1

5083 Table analytique des matières contenues dans le Bulletin de la Société chimique, 1re et 2e séries, 1858 à 1874, et dans les Répertoires de chimie pure et de chimie appliquée, suivie de la table alphabétique des auteurs. Dressées par Ed. Willm. [2],vii,511 p. O. Paris 1876.

Bolley, Pompejus Alexander, *editor.* 660.2 M200–

14477 Handbuch der chemischen Technologie. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten und Technikern bearbeitet, und herausgegeben von Dr. P. A. Bolley und Dr. K. Birnbaum. Nach dem Tode der Herausgeber fortgesetzt von Dr. C. Engler. .... Vol. 1–. il. pl. maps, tables. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1862–.

——— Neue Folge. Vol. 3–. il. pl. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1880–.

Fleck, Hugo. 660.2 M210

14451 Die Fabrikation chemischer Producte aus thierischen Abfällen. Auf Grund selbständiger Erfahrungen bearbeitet. viii,158 p. 46 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 2.] Braunschweig 1862.

Journal. 540.53 9 v.0

31194 Journal für technische und oeconomische Chemie. . . . . Sach- und Namenregister zu den achtzehn Bänden dieser Zeitschrift. [1828–1833.] [2],111 p. nar.O. Leipzig 1837.

016.661-.662
CHEMICALS. EXPLOSIVES. FUEL

Rasch, Hermann. 661.286 P700

14011 Die Fabrikation der Weinsäure. viii,94 p. 4 il. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1897.

"Litteratur", p. vii–viii.

Truchot, Paul. 661.303 P600

6968 L'ammoniaque, ses nouveaux procédés de fabrication. [2],367 p. 31 il. D. (Bibliothèque des actualités industrielles, no. 64.) Paris: B. Tignol, [1896].

"Références bibliographiques", p. 350–360.

Munroe, Charles Edward. 623.06191 1

17514 Notes on the literature of explosives. Continued from no. 1. [*In* UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings, vol. 8–. Annapolis, Md., c. 1882–.]

Sexton, A. Humboldt. 662.6 P700

6445 Fuel and refractory materials. 352 p. 104 il. 1 pl. D. London: Blackie & Sons, 1897.

Contains a list of the most important books on fuel.

Guttmann, Oscar. 662.2 P500

4324 The manufacture of explosives: a theoretical and practical treatise on the history, the physical and chemical properties, and the manufacture of explosives. 2 vol. il. O. [Specialist's series.] New York: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

Contains a bibliography of explosives.

Munroe, Charles Edward. 016.662 M92

2283 Index to the literature of explosives. 2 parts in 1 vol. O. Baltimore 1886–1893.

Berthelot, Marcellin. 662.2 O302

8707 Explosive materials. A series of lectures delivered before the College de France, at Paris. Translated by Marcus Benjamin. To which is added A short historical sketch of gunpowder. Translated from the German of Karl Braun, by Lieut. John P. Wisser. And a Bibliography of works on explosives. . . . . 180 p. S. [Van Nostrand's science series, no. 70.] New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1883.

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's magazine.*

Guttmann, Oscar. 660.2 M225

14467 Die Industrie der Explosivstoffe. xviii,[2],704 p. 327 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 6.] Braunschweig 1895.

Upmann, I. 660.2 M221

14462 Das Schiesspulver, dessen Geschichte, Fabrikation, Eigenschaften und Proben. viii,219,[1] p. 53 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 6.] Braunschweig 1874.

016.663-.664
BEVERAGES. FOODS

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1

14746 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1858–1859. O. Berlin 1860–.

Index to vol. 1–40, 1858–1897, published separately in 2 vol.

Vol. 1–6 edited by Robert Hoffman; vol. 7–9, by Eduard Peters; vol. 10–32, by Th. Dietrich, A. Hilger and others; vol. 33–, by A. Hilger and Th. Dietrich.

Vol. 1–6 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Agricultur-chemie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pflanzenchemie und Pflanzenphysiologie.

Vol. 21–40 also called New series; vol. 41–, Third series.

Jahresbericht. 543.053 4

12541 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1891. O. Göttingen 1893–.

Edited by H. Beckurts.

Reprinted from the *Jahresbericht der Pharmacie.*

Wahl, Robert, & Henius, Max. 663.3 Q100

30753 American handy-book of the brewing, malting and auxiliary trades. A book of ready reference . . . with tables, formulas, calculations, bibliography and dictionary of technical terms. xv,1266 p. il. S. Chicago: Wahl & Henius, 1901.

"Bibliography", p. 1157–1185.

Jahresbericht. 631.053 1 v.0

14747 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Agricultur-Chemie. . . . . Generalregister zu Band I–XL. 1858–1897. . . . . [Vol. 1–2]. O. Berlin 1879–1899.

[Vol. 1] compiled by A. Hilger; [vol. 2], by Heinrich Kraut.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–20, 1858–1877; [vol. 2], to vol. 21–40, 1878–1897.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P701

24925 Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. Vierte, neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. viii,349 p. 79 il. O. Berlin: P. Parey, 1898.

"Litteratur", p. 293–344.

Lauterburg, Otto, Milliet, E. W., & Rochat, Antony. 015.494 C73 v.5

21064 Alcool et alcoolisme. [Bibliographie.] xi,172 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V9j.] Berne 1895.

Jörgensen, Alfred. 589.9 P201

5401 Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. Dritte, neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. xvi,230 p. 56 il. O. Berlin: P. Parey, 1892.

Contains a bibliography of fermentation.

Jahresbericht. 543.053 4

12541 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1891. O. Göttingen 1893–.

Edited by H. Beckurts.

Reprinted from the *Jahresbericht der Pharmacie.*

Jahres-Bericht. 664.053 1

3158 Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation begründet von Dr. K. Stammer. Continued from vol. 1. 1861. il. pl. tables. O. Braunschweig 1863–.

Index to vol. 1–12, 1861–1872, published separately.

Vol. 1–6 edited by C. Scheibler and K. Stammer; vol. 7–32, by K. Stammer; vol. 33–, by Joh. Bock.

Vol. 1–12 published in Breslau.

Saare, Oscar. 664.2 P700

11613 Die Fabrikation der Kartoffelstärke. xii,577 p. 221 il. 5 pl. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1897.

"Literatur", p. 535–562.

Roth, Henry Ling. 016.633 R74

5433 A guide to the literature of sugar. .... xiv,[2],159 p. O. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890.

Jahres-Bericht. 664.053 1

3159 Alphabetisches Sachregister zum ersten bis zwölften Jahrgange der Jahres-Berichte über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation. .... [2],52 p. O. Braunschweig 1873.

016.665
LIGHTING
Gas — Petroleum

Incorporated Gas Institute. 628.06243 5

25979 Subject-matter index of the proceedings at the meetings of the British Association of Gas Managers and the Gas Institute .... Continued from [no. 1]. 1863–1893. [*In* INCORPORATED GAS INSTITUTE. Transactions, vol. 30–. London 1893–.]

1893 published under the title: A subject-matter index of the communications read before the British Association ... 1865–1893 inclusive.

Cumulative.

Jahrbuch. 665.053 2

24314 Jahrbuch für Acetylen und Carbid. Berichte über die wissenschaftlichen und technischen Fortschritte. Im Auftrage des Deutschen Acetylenvereins herausgegeben. Continued from vol. 1. 1899. il. pl. O. Halle a. S., 1900–.

Edited by M. Altschul, Karl Scheel, J. H. Vogel.

Calvary & Co., S., *Berlin.* 016.665 C13

26910 Führer durch die gesammte Calciumcarbid- und Acetylen-Literatur. Bibliographie der auf diesen Gebieten bisher erschienenen Bücher, Journale, Aufsätze in Zeitschriften, Abhandlungen und wichtigeren Patentschriften unter Mitwirkung von Dr. A. Ludwig herausgegeben von S. Calvary & Co. [4],51 p. O. Berlin 1899.

Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France. 628.06465 1 v.0

24193 Table des matières contenues dans les Comptes rendus des vingt-cinq premières années (1874–1898), ... 107 p. O. Paris 1898.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Niemann, Moritz. **L628.9 P700**

19137 Die Versorgung der Städte mit Leuchtgas. . . . . Part 1–. il. Q. (SCHMITT, E., *ed.* Der städtische Tiefbau, vol. 4.) Stuttgart: A. Bergstraesser, 1897–.

"Litteraturnachweis," at the end of each part.

Folger, H. C. **665.5 P200**

21671 Petroleum: its production and products. Prepared for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1893. [4],208 p. 13 pl. 1 table. O. [PENNSYLVANIA. DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. Annual report, 1892.] [Harrisburg] 1893.

"Bibliography of petroleum", p. 206–208.

Veith, Alexander. **660.2 M202**

14447 Das Erdöl (Petroleum) und seine Verarbeitung. Gewinnung, Verarbeitung, Untersuchung, Verwendung und Eigenschaften des Erdöles. x,623,[1] p. 365 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 1.] Braunschweig 1892.

016.666
GLASS

Stein, Wilhelm. **660.2 M211**

14452 Die Glasfabrikation. x,230 p. 233 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 3.] Braunschweig 1862.

016.667
DYEING

Year-book. **667.051 2**

27203 The Year-book for colorists and dyers. Presenting a review of the year's advances in the bleaching, dyeing, printing, and finishing of textiles. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1898.] il. D. New York 1898–.

Vol. 1 edited by Harwood Huntington; vol. 2–, by Herman A. Metz.
"New books" in each volume.

Garçon, Jules. **667.2 P301**

10772 La pratique du teinturier. . . . . 3 vol. in 1. il. O. Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1893–1897.

"Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages concernant la teinture," vol. 1, p. 124–133.
"Choix de documents bibliographiques", vol. 3, p. 319–341.
Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Garçon, Jules. **L016.667 G16**

1190 Bibliographie de la technologie chimique des fibres textiles. Propriétés — blanchiment — teinture — matières colorantes — impression — apprêts. . . . . vi,[2],170,[1] p. Q. Paris: Gauthier-Villars & Fils, 1893.

O'Neill, Charles. **667 N800**

14534 The practice and principles of calico printing, bleaching, dyeing, etc. 2 vol. O. Manchester: Palmer & Howe, 1878.

"Index of references," vol. 2. p. 367–420.

Bolley, Pompejus Alexander, & Kopp, Emil. **660.2 M215**

14456 Die Theerfarbstoffe. Begonnen von Dr. P. A. Bolley und Dr. Emil Kopp. Fortgesetzt unter Mitwirkung von Dr. R. Gnehm, von Dr. Richard Meyer. . . . . 3 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xx,[2],1–536,20, p.; vol. 2: iv,[2],537–1177 p.; vol. 3: iv,1179–1791 p. il. pl. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 5.] Braunschweig 1867–1897.

016.668
OILS. FERTILIZERS. DISTILLATION

Gildemeister, Eduard, & Hoffmann, Fr. **668.5 P902**

23901 Die aetherischen Oele. Bearbeitet im Auftrage der Firma Schimmel & Co. in Leipzig. iv,[2],919 p. 82 il. 4 maps. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899.

Bibliographical references scattered through the book.

Larbalétrier, Albert. **668.6 P600**

7049 Les résidus industriels employés comme engrais. Industries minérales & animales. 200 p. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Masson & Cie, [1896].

Contains a bibliography of fertilizers.

Mills, Edmund James. **668.7 O701**

5410 Destructive distillation: a manualette of the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum, and kindred industries. Fourth edition. 200 p. il. 1 pl. O. London: Gurney & Jackson, 1892.

Contains a selected bibliography of destructive distillation.

016.669
METALLURGY

Jüptner von Jonstorff, Hanns *Freiherr.* **669.1 Q004**

19536 Grundzüge der Siderologie. Für Hüttenleute, Maschinenbauer u. s. w. sowie zur Benutzung beim Unterrichte bearbeitet. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. O. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1900–.

"Litteratur," vol. 1, p. 291–307.

Ledebur, A. **669.1 Q001**

22763 Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Für den Gebrauch im Betriebe wie zur Benutzung beim Unterrichte bearbeitet. Dritte, neu bearbeitete Auflage. xiii,1086 p. il. 31 pl. 3 maps. O. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1900.

"Litteratur" at the end of each chapter.

School of Mines quarterly. **620.51 14 v.0**

30093 The School of Mines quarterly. A journal of applied science. Contents and index, vol. XI–XX. Nov., 1889 to July, 1899. 82 p. O. New York City 1900.

Published by Columbia University, School of Mines.

Rose, Thomas Kirke. **669.2 P800**

18424 The metallurgy of gold. Being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written by associates of the Royal School of Mines. Edited by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. Third edition, revised and enlarged. xviii,528 p. 69 il. 1 pl. O. [New metallurgical series, no. 2.] London: C. Griffin & Co., 1898.

"Bibliography", p. 503–514.

Austen, William Chandler Roberts-. **669.02 P701**

21361 An introduction to the study of metallurgy. . . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. . . . . xvi,423 p. il. 5 pl. 2 tables. O. [New metallurgical series, vol. 1.] London: C. Griffin & Co., 1898.

"The micro-structure of metals and alloys. Bibliography," p. 396–400.

Rose, Thomas Kirke. **669.2 P401**

5429 The metallurgy of gold. Being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written by associates of the Royal School of Mines. Edited by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen. Second edition. xviii, 495 p. 69 il. 1 pl. O. [New metallurgical series, no. 2.] London: C. Griffin & Co., 1896.

Contains a bibliography of gold mining and metallurgy.

Annales. 622.054 2

12273 Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans ... [les] Annales des Mines. .... [7 vol.] O. Paris 1831–1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Index to first and second series, 1816–1830. Vol. 2. Index to third series, 1832–1841. Vol. 3. Index to fourth series, 1842–1851. Vol. 4. Index to fifth series, 1852–1861. Vol. 5. Index to sixth series, 1862–1871. Vol. 6. Index to seventh series, 1872–1881. Vol. 7. Index to eighth series, 1882–1891.

Vol. 1 edited by A. C. L. Peltier.

Iron and Steel Institute. 669.06244 2

4670 Subject-matter index to Proceedings. 1882–1889. [4],73 p. O. [London], pref. 1891.

Iron and Steel Institute. 669.06244 2

4669 General index to the Proceedings for the years 1869–1881. [4], 227 p. O. London 1883.

Lock, Alfred George. L669.2 O200

20803 Gold: its occurrence and extraction. Embracing the geographical and geological distribution and the mineralogical characters of gold-bearing rocks, the peculiar features and modes of working shallow placers, rivers, and deep leads; hydraulicing; the reduction and separation of auriferous quartz; the treatment of complex auriferous ores containing other metals; a bibliography of the subject; and a glossary of English and foreign technical terms. xxi,1229 p. 185 il. 1 pl. 6 maps. Q. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1882.

Zeitschrift. L622.053 1

5903 Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im preussischen Staate. Herausgegeben im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten. Haupt-Register zu Band 1–XXV. (Jahrgang 1853–1877.) iv,122 p. sq.Q. Berlin 1879.

Stölzel, C. 660.2 M227

14469 Die Metallurgie. Gewinnung der Metalle. 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: xxii,1–840 p.; vol. 2: [4],841–1628,lxxxvi p. il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 7.] Braunschweig 1863–1886.

Cramer, Johann Andreas. 669.9 F1

23432 Elements of the art of assaying metals. In two parts. The first containing the theory, the second the practice of the said art. The whole deduced from the true properties and nature of fossils . . . . Written originally in Latin, by John Andrew Cramer, with notes and observations not in the original, particularly useful to the English reader, by Cromwell Mortimer, to which is prefixed a list of the chief English authors who have written upon minerals and metals. The second edition, corrected. xxiv,471 p. 6 pl. nar.O. London: L. Davis & C. Reymers, 1764.

016.67
MANUFACTURES

Ledebur, A. 671 P701

16878 Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie (Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege). Zweite Auflage. xiv,799 p. il. 4 pl. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1897

"Literatur," at the end of each chapter.

Ledebur, A. 660.2 M228

14470 Die Metallurgie. Zweiter Band: Metallverarbeitung. xi,317 p. 75 il. [*In* BOLLEY, P. A., *ed.* Handbuch der chemischen Technologie, vol. 8.] Braunschweig 1882.

Otte, Heinrich. 673.08 O400

17585 Glockenkunde. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. vi, [2],220 p. il. 2 pl. O. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1884.

"Übersicht der Litteratur in chronologischer Reihenfolge," p. 1–6; "Glockengiesser-Verzeichnis," p. 180–218.

James, George Wharton. 674.07 Q200

31584 Indian basketry. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 274 p. 359 il. O. New York: H. Malkan, 1902.

"Symbolism of Indian basketry," p. 187–216.
"Bibliography of Indian basketry," p. 232–233.

Dumercy, Charles. 016.676 D89

5309 Bibliographie de la papeterie. 28 p. O. Bruxelles: F. Larcier, 1888.

Reprinted from *L'Industrie moderne.*

Silbermann, Henri. L638 P701

18631 Die Seide. Ihre Geschichte, Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. . . . . 2 vol. il. Q. Dresden: G. Kühtmann, 1897.

"Bibliographischer Anhang," at the end of each chapter.

New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association. 677.006162 1

13045 Index to reports nos. 1 to 37. 1866 to 1884 inclusive. 25 p. Q. Boston 1885.

Bound in front of no. 28.

016.68
MECHANIC TRADES
Watchmaking — Cycling — Bookbinding — Tailoring

Poppe, Johann Heinrich Moritz. 681 G001

19624 Ausführliche Geschichte der theoretisch-praktischen Uhrmacherkunst, seit der ältesten Art den Tag einzutheilen, bis an das Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. x,564,[2] p. nar.O. Leipzig: Roch & Co., 1801.

"Litteratur der Uhrmacherkunst," p. 505–564.

Horseless age. L625.051 16 v.7

27674 The Horseless age. Complete index to [vol. 1–6. Nov. 1895 to] Oct. 1st, 1900. [*In* The Horseless age, vol. 7, no. 6, p. 85–90. New York 1900.]

Bazley, Thomas Sebastian. 684.1 N200

23397 Notes on the epicycloidal cutting frame of Messrs. Holtzapffel & Co., with special reference to its compensation adjustment. xvi, 192 p. 115 il. 1 pl. O. London: Trübner & Co., 1872.

"List ... [of] all that has been hitherto published upon the subject," p. vii–xi.

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian. 686 P300

19 An historical sketch of bookbinding, with a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. Gordon Duff. vi,[2],303 p. 3 pl. O. London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1893.

Contains a bibliography of bookbinding.

Gruel, Léon. L686 0700

5053 Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. [4],186,[2] p. il. 67 pl. 1 facsim. sq. F. Paris: Gruel & Engelmann, 1887.

Galton, Frank W., *editor.* 331.88 P600

14118 Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism. 1. The tailoring trade. With a preface by Sidney Webb. xcviii, 242 p. D. [Studies in economics and political science, vol. 2.] London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," p. 224–237.

016.69
BUILDING

Leaning, John. 692.3 Q100

30186 Building specifications. For the use of architects, surveyors, builders, &c. Comprising the complete specification of a large house, with stables, conservatory, &c. also numerous clauses relating to special classes of buildings, & practical notes on all trades and sections. xiii,641 p. il. 1 pl. O. London: B. T. Batsford, 1901.

"A condensed bibliography of specifications," p. 593–594.

"A short list of selected works on materials and construction and other subjects connected with building," p. 595–601.

Liverpool. *Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.* 017.42 L7551

24790 Hand-list of books on the building trades in the Reference Department, William Brown street: being a continuation of the "Hand-list of books on architecture." [4],53–81 p. O. Liverpool 1896.

Foerster, Max. L691.7 P900

22143 Die Eisenkonstruktionen der Ingenieur-Hochbauten. Ein Lehrbuch zum Gebrauche an technischen Hochschulen und in der Praxis. . . . . Part 1–. il. pl. Q. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1899–.

"Litteratur-Nachweisung," at the ends of chapters.

Herrmann, O. L553.5 P900

21498 Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Technische Geologie nebst praktischen Winken für die Verwertung von Gesteinen unter eingehender Berücksichtigung der Steinindustrie des königreiches Sachsen zum Gebrauche von Geologen, Ingenieuren, . . . , Studirenden etc. xvi,428 p. 17 il. 6 pl. Q. Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1899.

"Litteratur," p. 1–10, 182–184, 400.

Martens, Adolf. L621.02 P801

19690 Handbuch der Materialienkunde für den Maschinenbau. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1898–.

Martens, Adolf. 621.02 P803

21372 Handbook of testing materials. For the constructor. Part I. Methods, machines, and auxiliary apparatus. Authorized translation and additions by Gus. C. Henning. First edition. . . . . 2 vol. pl. por. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1899.

Contents: Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. Plates.

"Bibliographical index," p. xxxv–xlviii.

Spalding, Frederick Putnam. 691.5 P300

2931 Notes on the testing and use of hydraulic cement. By Fred P. Spalding. vi,108 p. D. Ithaca, N. Y.: Andrus & Church, 1893.

With a chapter: Literature relating to cement.

016.7
FINE ARTS. GENERAL WORKS

New York Public Library. 017.747 N426

29047 A handbook of the S. P. Avery collection of prints and art books in the New York Public Library. 84 p. 2 pl. O. [New York:] De Vinne Press, 1901.

Hessling, Bruno, *publisher.* L019 H46

24692 Bruno Hessling. Buchhandlung für Architektur und Kunstgewerbe. . . . . Verlags-Katalog. [4],220 p. il. sq.Q. [Berlin pref. 1899.]

Liverpool. *Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.* 017.42 L7552

24791 Hand-list of books on the decorative arts in the Reference Department, William Brown street. [4],113 p. O. Liverpool 1899.

Montaiglon, Anatole de. 018 M76

21548 Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library belonging to M. C. Coutelle, Paris, including the entire library of the late Anatole de Montaiglon. . . . . To be sold by auction . . . May . . . [to June] 1899. . . . . viii,580 p. 2 pl. O. Boston, Mass., [1899].

Contents: Part 1. Ecclesiastical history. History, ancient and modern. Bibliography. Science. Part 2. Literature. Part 3. Fine arts, decorative and industrial arts.

Sturgis, Russell, & Krehbiel, Henry Edward. L016.7 S935

6039 Annotated bibliography of fine art. Painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, by Russell Sturgis. Music, by Henry Edward Krehbiel. Edited by George Iles. [6], 89 p. Q. Boston: published for the American Library Association Publishing Section by the Library Bureau, 1897.

Dresden. K. Kunstgewerbe-Schule. L017.43 D81

15154 Katalog der Bibliothek. 14 parts in 1 vol. Q. Dresden 1896.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. 1896–97. Q. Dresden 1897.

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson. 729 W89

19750 Analysis of ornament. Characteristics of styles. An introduction to the study of the history of ornamental art. Tenth edition. vii,215 p. il. 27 pl. 26 paged in. O. London: Chapman & Hall, 1896.

"Illustrated literature", at the beginning of chapters 6–8, 10–13, 15.

Hiersemann, Karl W. 019 H52

611 New series of catalogues. The fine arts. Architecture. Archæology. Books of costume. Books and prints on sale by Karl W. Hiersemann. [6],744,[2] p. O. Leipzig 1893.

Händcke, Berthold. 015.494 C73 v.5

21052 Architecture, sculpture et peinture. [Bibliographie.] viii,[2], 100 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V6[a-c].] Berne 1892.

Haferkorn, Henry Ernest. 016.6 H11

2325 Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888, inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Parts 1–6 in 1 vol. O. Milwaukee, Wis.: parts 1–2: National Publishing and Printing Co.; parts 3–6: H. E. Haferkorn, 1889–1891.

Parts 1 and 2 compiled by Henry E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise.

Gayley, Charles Mills, & Scott, Fred Newton. 016.7 G25

3099 A guide to the literature of æsthetics. 116 p. O. [CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 11.] Berkeley 1890.

Published as supplement to the Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

South Kensington Museum. 016.7 S726

17975 The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. . . . . 2 vol. and supplement, paged continuously; vol. 1: xvi,[2],1–1030 p.; vol. 2: [2],1061–2187, [1] p.; sup. [2],654,[2] p. sq.O. London 1870–1877.

Vinet, Ernest, *compiler.* 016.7 V75

14977 Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts. . . . . Publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes et des Beaux-Arts. xii,288,viii p. O. Paris: Firmin-Didot Frères, Fils & Cie, 1874–[1877].

Duplessis, Georges. 016.7 D92

8888 Essai d'une bibliographie générale des beaux-arts. . . . . [4], 144 p. O. Paris: Rapilly, 1866.

016.71
LANDSCAPE GARDENING. HORTICULTURE

Boston. *Public Library.* L016.71 B65

27896 The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening. Also a list of books on trees and forestry. . . . . [4],26 p. Q. Boston 1899.

Reprinted from the *Monthly bulletin of the Boston Public Library*, Oct.–Nov. 1898.

Van Rensselaer, [Mariana, *born* **Griswold].** 710.2 V35

18815 Art out-of-doors. Hints on good taste in gardening. By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. x,399 p. D. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1897.

Contents: 1. The art of gardening. 2. Aims and methods. 3. The home-grounds. 4. Close to the house. 5. Roads and paths. 6. Piazzas. 7. Formal flower-beds. 8. Formal gardening. 9. A word for architecture. 10. Out-door monuments. 11. Cemeteries. 12. The beauty of trees. 13. Four trees. 14. A word for the axe. 15. The love of nature. 16. A word for books. 17. The artist. Appendix. Books on gardening art.

Amherst, Alicia M. T. L710.9 A515

9091 A history of gardening in England. xvi,398 p. il. Q. London: B. Quaritch, 1895.

"Bibliography of works on English gardening", p. 323–389.

Hazlitt, William Carew. 016.71 H33

6740 Gleanings in old garden literature. vii,263 p. D. [Book-lover's library.] New York: G. J. Coombes, 1887.

Illustration horticole. L716.0541

7326 Table générale des plantes décrites et figurées dans les trente premiers volumes de l'Illustration horticole. [2],12 p. [*In* Illustration horticole, vol. 30. Gand 1883.]

No title-page.

Garden. L634.0523

7197 The Garden: an illustrated weekly journal of horticulture in all its branches. General index to the first twenty half-yearly volumes, appearing between November 25, 1871, and December 31, 1881. Compiled by W. Miller. Arranged by W. Vokes. 117 p. sq.Q. London [1881].

Illustration horticole. L716.054 1

7325 Table générale des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes, formant la première série, de l'Illustration horticole. 28 p. [*In* Illustration horticole, vol. 10. Gand 1863.]

No title-page.

Floricultural cabinet. 716.052 1

3866 Index for vols. VIII to XIX inclusive. 38 p. O. [London 1852.]

Bound with vol. 20.

No title-page.

Horticultural Society of London. L634.06241 1 ser.2,v.3

25748 General index to the first and second series of the Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. cxxxix p. [*In* HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, Second series, vol. 3. London 1848.]

016.72
ARCHITECTURE

American Institute of Architects. L016.72 A512

29756 Quarterly bulletin, containing an index of literature from the publications of architectural societies and periodicals on architecture and allied subjects. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1900. Q. Washington, D. C. [1900–].

Edited by Glenn Brown.

Title-page for each number.

Dresden. Deutsche Bau-Ausstellung, *1900.* 016.72 D81

27811 *Litteratur-Ausschuss.*

Die deutsche bauwissenschaftliche Litteratur des letzten Jahrzehntes. Katalog der in den letzten zehn Jahren erschienenen bautechnischen Druckschriften in deutscher Sprache unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung hervorragender Erscheinungen des Auslandes. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Bau-Ausstellung Dresden 1900. [6],150 p. 19 pl. O. Dresden: E. Schürmann, [1900].

Gwilt, Joseph. 720.3 G99

24981 An encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical, and practical. Revised, portions re-written, and with additions (in 1888) by Wyatt Papworth. New impression. xiv,1443 p. il. 1 pl. O. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1899.

"A brief synoptical list of the principal architects, ancient and modern, with their chief works", p. 1129–1159.

"Publications relating to architecture", p. 1160–1200.

Royal Institute of British Architects. **L017.42 R815**

29090 The library catalogue of the Royal Institute of British Architects, with supplement, 1834–1898. [2],vii,302,cii p. sq.Q. London 1899.

Contents: Printed books and manuscripts, 1834–1888. vii,302 p. 1889. Supplement ... comprising additions from 13th June 1887 to 31st December 1898, exclusive of transactions and proceedings of societies, periodicals, and other works in progress commenced prior to 13th June 1887. cii p. [1899].

Columbia University. *Library.* **L017.747 C72**

191 Catalogue of the Avery Architectural Library. A memorial library of architecture, archæology, and decorative art. [Prepared by Harriet B. Prescott; edited by Charles Alexander Nelson.] xii,[6],1139 p. 3 il. 1 pl. Q. New York: Library of Columbia College, 1895.

Florence. Collegio degli architetti e ingegneri. **017.45 F66**

1324 Catalogo della biblioteca, compilato dall' ing. Vincenzo Brini. v,[2],173,[2] p. O. Firenze: G. Carnesecchi & figli, 1895.

Fortschritte. **L720.2 F77**

21216 Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Architektur. Ergänzungshefte zum Handbuch der Architektur. .... No. 1–. il. pl. Q. Stuttgart 1894–.

No. 1–9 published in Darmstadt.

"Literatur" with special subjects.

Boston. *Public Library.* **L017.744 B6537**

3242 Catalogue of the books relating to architecture, construction and decoration in the Public Library of the City of Boston, November 1, 1894. With an appendix. Subject catalogue no. 10. [4],150 p. Q. Boston 1894.

Liverpool. *Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery.* **017.42 L755**

24789 Hand-list of books on architecture in the Reference Department, William Brown street. [4],51 p. O. Liverpool 1894.

Cummings, Charles Amos. **720.945 C91**

31416 A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the Renaissance. 2 vol. il. pl. O. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901.

"List of authorities consulted," vol. 1. p. ix–xi.

Schmitt, Eduard. **L625.16 N300**

29961 Vorträge über Bahnhöfe und Hochbauten auf Locomotiv-Eisenbahnen. .... 2 vol. il. pl. maps. F. Leipzig: A. Felix, [1872]–1882.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Bahnhöfe und Hochbauten auf Locomotiv-Eisenbahnen. Nach den an der Universität Giessen gehaltenen Vorlesungen bearbeitet und ergänzt.

"Literatur" at the end of each chapter.

Boston. *Public Library.* **L017.744 B653**

21652 An index to the pictures and plans of library buildings. To be found in the Boston Public Library. By James Lyman Whitney. Second, enlarged edition. [4],31 p. Q. Boston 1899.

Baginsky, Adolf. **613.54 P801**

26768 Handbuch der Schulhygiene zum Gebrauche für Ärzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Lehrer, Schulvorstände und Techniker. Mit Unterstützung von Otto Janke. Dritte, vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 vol. il. O. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1898–1900.

"Literatur", with leading topics.

Handbuch. **L720.2 H19**

20494 Handbuch der Architektur. . . . . Vierter Theil. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. 6. Halb-Band: Gebäude für Erziehung, Wissenschaft und Kunst. 4. Heft: Gebäude für Sammlungen und Ausstellungen. . . . . viii,534 p. 626 il. 5 pl. 3 maps. Q. Darmstadt: A. Bergsträsser, 1893.

Contents: Opfermann, R. Archive. Kortüm, A., & Schmitt, E. Bibliotheken. Wagner, H. Museen. Kerler, A., & Schmitt, E. Pflanzenhäuser. Lindheimer, O. Aquarien. Messel, A. Ausstellungsbauten.

"Literatur" at the end of each chapter.

Glazier, Richard. **740.9 G46**

30165 A manual of historic ornament. Treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts. Prepared for the use of students and craftsmen. With ... illustrations by the author. [6],136,iii p. il. 1 pl. paged in, 1 facsim. O. London: B. T. Batsford, 1899.

"Works of reference," p. 134–136.

016.737
NUMISMATICS

[Sardi, Alessandro.] **332.493 D1**

20332 Iohannis Seldeni Angli, Liber de nvmmis. In qvo antiqva pecvnia Romana et Græca mensvratvr pretio eivs, qvæ nvnc est in vsv. Hvic accedit Bibliotheca nvmmaria, sive, Elenchvs avctorvm, qvi de antiqvis nvmismatibvs, Hebraeis, Graecis, Romanis; nec non de monetis, ponderibvs, et mensvris, ad hvnc vsqve annvm scripservnt. [*In* BUDÉ, G. De Asse, p. 1–94,[6]. 1690.]

A tributed to John Selden.

016.738
POTTERY

Chaffers, William. **L738 C34**

15356 Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelain with historical notices of each manufactory and 3500 potters' marks and illustrations. A new (eighth) edition, ... revised and edited by Frederick Litchfield. xix,978 p. il. Q. London: Reeves and Turner, 1897.

"Works of reference," p. xiii–xix.

Turner, William. **L738 T85**

20297 The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a history of the factories. With biographical notices of the artists and others, notes on the merits of the porcelains, the marks thereon, etc. Also an appendix on the Mannerisms of the artists. By Robert Drane. 9 il. 34 pl. sq.Q. London: Bemrose & Sons, 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 333–340.

South Kensington Museum. *National Art Library.* **017.42 S726**

2142 Classed catalogue of printed books, Ceramics. xi,352,[1] p. O. (DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.) London 1895.

Nichols, George Ward. **738.70 N51**

1059 Pottery, how it is made, its shape and decoration. .... With a full bibliography of standard works .... 8,142 p. 36 il. 6 pl. D. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879.

016.74
DECORATIVE ARTS
Lace making

Glazier, Richard. **740.9 G46**

30165 A manual of historic ornament. Treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts. Prepared for the use of students and craftsmen. With ... illustrations by the author. [6],136,iii p. il. 1 pl. paged in, 1 facsim. O. London: B. T. Batsford, 1899.

"Works of reference," p. 134–136.

Portalis, Roger. **740.92 P83**

18549 Les dessinateurs d'illustrations au dix-huitième siècle. 2 vol. paged continuously, vol. 1: [4],xxxii,1–386 p.; vol. 2: [2], 387–788 p. 1 pl. O. Paris: D. Morgand & C. Fatout, 1877.

Biographies of illustrators and engravers, with bibliographies of their works.

Jackson, *Mrs.* [Emily]. **L746 J13**

28270 A history of hand-made lace. Dealing with the origin of lace, the growth of the great lace centres, the mode of manufacture, the method of distinguishing and the care of various kinds of lace. By Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson. With supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum. x,[2],245 p. il. 12 pl. 7 por. Q. London: L. U. Gill, 1900.

"The literature of lace," p. 94–105.

016.76
ENGRAVING

Singer, Hans Wolfgang, & Strang, William. **760.2 S617**

25223 Etching, engraving, and the other methods of printing pictures. With ... original plates by, and ... illustrations after, William Strang. xiv,[2],228 p. 14 pl. sq.O. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography," p. 188–219.

Didot, Ambroise Firmin. **761 D56**

19106 Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. Faisant suite aux Costumes anciens et modernes de César Vecellio. xiv,316 col. [7,158 p.] O. Paris 1863.

Richmond, W. D. **763 R41**

18009 The grammar of lithography. A practical guide for the artist and printer in commercial and artistic lithography, and chromo-lithography, zincography, photo-lithography, and lithographic machine printing. Tenth edition. xiii,254 p. il. D. [Wyman's technical series.] London: E. Menken, [189–].

"The bibliography of lithography," p. 243–246.

Lalanne, Maxime. **L767 L15**

16636 A treatise on etching. Authorized American edition, translated from the second French edition by S. R. Koehler. With an introductory chapter and notes by the translator. xxx,79 p. 1 il. 13 pl. Q. Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1880.

"List of works on the practice and history of etching," p. 75–79.

016.77
PHOTOGRAPHY

Great Britain. *Patent Office.* 017.42 G791 v.1

27513 Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences in the library of the Patent Office. 62 p. (*In* GREAT BRITAIN. PATENT OFFICE. Bibliographical series, no. 1.) London 1900.

Rohr, Moritz von. L771.12 R63

22564 Theorie und Geschichte des photographischen Objectivs. xx, 435,[1] p. 148 il. 4 pl. Q. Berlin: J. Springer, 1899.
"Litteraturveichniss," p. 399-435.

Schroeder, Hugo. 771.12 S381

9287 Die Elemente der photographischen Optik. Enthaltend eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Einrichtung photographischer Linsensysteme, sowie Angabe über Prüfung derselben. . . . . Zugleich als Ergänzungsband zu Vogel's Handbuch der Photographie. x,[2],220 p. 85 il. O. Berlin: R. Oppenheim, 1891.
"Literaturverzeichniss", p. 7-32.

Dallmeyer, Thomas R. L778.37 D16

21825 Telephotography. An elementary treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens. xv,147,[1] p. 66 il. 26 pl. sq.Q. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1899.
"Bibliography," p. 147,[1].

Phillips, Charles E. S. 016.537 P54

16602 Bibliography of X-ray literature and research. (1896-1897.) Being a ready reference index to the literature on the subject of Röntgen or X-rays. Edited by Charles E. S. Phillips, with an historical retrospect and a chapter, "Practical hints," by the editor. xxxvii,68 p. il. 1 pl. of por. O. ["The Electrician" series.] London: "The Electrician" Printing and Publishing Co., [1898?]

Schnauss, Hermann. 778 S357

18837 Photographic pastimes: a series of interesting experiments for amateurs for obtaining novel and curious effects with the aid of the camera. Translated from the second German edition. 204, [3] p. il. D. London: Iliffe & Son, 1892.
"References," p. [1-3].

016.78
MUSIC

Eitner, Robert. L780.92 E36

29041 Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. . . . . Vol. 1–. Q. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Haertel, 1900–.

"Verzeichnis der angezogenen neueren Quellenwerke", vol. 1, p. 9–14.

Weilen, Alexander von. L016.78 W42

27296 Zur wiener Theatergeschichte. Die vom Jahre 1629 bis zum Jahre 1740 am wiener Hofe zur Aufführung gelangten Werke theatralischen Charakters und Oratorien. 140 p. Q. [Wien 1897–1900.]

Published as supplement to Mittheilungen des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen, vol. 1–4.

With very rare exceptions these works are Italian: oratorios, operas, cantatas, comedies, pastorals, dramatic poems and other musical and dramatic compositions.

No title-page.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* 017.748 C2122

28037 Catalogue of music, including musical compositions and works relating to music and musicians. 12 p. O. [Allegheny] 1899.

Brown, James Duff. 026.78 B81

2316 Guide to the formation of a music library. [4],22 p. O. (Library Association series, no. 4.) London: Simpkin, . . . , Kent & Co., 1893.

Svensk bok-katalog. L015.485 S981

181 Svensk bok-katalog jemte musikförteckning . . . . [Vol. 1–3.] Q. Stockholm 1878–1900.

Vol. 1–2 compiled by Carl Johan Broberg; vol. 3, the alphabetical part, by A. Thelin; the systematic part, by Alfred Victorin.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] 1866–1875. [6],331 p. 1878. [Vol. 2.] 1876–1885. [6], 438,[2] p. 1890. [Vol. 3.] 1886–1895. [6],520 p. 1900.

Vol. 1–2 do not have the words "jemte musikförteckning."

Bagge, Julius: Musikalier utkomna på svenskt förlag 1876–1885, [vol. 2], p. 305–338. Löfving, Isidor, Förteckning öfver musikalier, utgifna åren 1886–1895, [vol. 3], p. 362–396.

Goovaerts, Alphonse. 655.1492 N700

2196 Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays-Bas. . . . . 608 p. 9 facsim. O. [Bruxelles 1880.]

From *Mémoires couronnées et autres mémoires publiées par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique*, vol. 29, which has shelf number 064.12 3

Bound with this: Rysselberghe, F. van. Note sur les oscillations du littoral belge.

Robertson, F. E. **786.6 R54**

9444 A practical treatise on organ-building. . . . . vii,[4],361 p. O. Atlas of 28 pl. sq. F. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography", p. 324–336.

Atlas has shelf number **L786.6 R54.**

Allen, Edward Heron-. **787.1 A425**

18970 Violin-making as it was and is: being a historical, theoretical, and practical treatise on the science and art of violin-making, for the use of violin makers and players, amateur and professional. Preceded by an essay on the violin and its position as a musical instrument. [Second edition.] xix,366,[1] p. il. 6 pl. 1 por. O. London: Ward, Lock, Bowden, & Co., pref. 1885.

"The bibliography of the violin," p. 329–348.

016.79
AMUSEMENTS. SPORTS
Magic — Games — Fencing &c.

Hopkins, Albert Allis. **L793 H77**

7957 Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. With an introduction by Henry Ridgely Evans. xii,556 p. 400 il. 1 pl. Q. New York: Munn & Co., 1897.

"Bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation. Compiled, with notes, by Henry Ridgely Evans", p. 537–550.

Lasa, Tassilio von der. **L794.16 L33**

29903 Zur Geschichte und Literatur des Schachspiels. Forschungen. viii,269 p. il. Q. Leipzig: Veit & Co., 1897.

The author's full name is Tassilio von Heydebrand und der Lasa.

Horr, Norton Townshend. **016.795 H78**

3410 A bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. 79 p. O. Cleveland, O.: C. Orr, 1892.

Landtwing, Aloïs. **015.494 C73 v.5**

21053 Leibesübungen. [Bibliographie des] Turnen, Fechten, Reiten, Radfahren, Wassersport, etc. xii,153 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V6[e].] Bern 1899.

American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 613.06103 1 v.0

22072 Index of the Proceedings and Reports of the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education. 1885–1895. By John M. Pierce. . . . . xi p. O. Boston, Mass., 1897.

Reprinted from the *American physical education review*, vol. 1, no. 1–2, Sept.–Dec. 1897.

Guillemet, Eugène. L613.72 P702

26817 La bicyclette. Ses effets psycho-physiologiques. Avec une lettre-préface de M. le Professeur Morache. 113 p. il. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1897.

"Index bibliographique," p. 111–113.

Leonard, Hugh Francis. 796.98 L55

13838 A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by Frederik A. Fernald. ix, 265 p. il. 1 pl. O. New York: E. R. Pelton, 1897.

"Bibliography", p. 255–259.

Thimm, Carl Albert. 016.796 T34

8737 A complete bibliography of fencing and duelling, as practised by all European nations from the Middle Ages to the present day. With a classified index, in chronological order, according to languages (alphabetically arranged). xvi,537,[1] p. il. 9 pl. 20 por. 1 pl. of por. O. London: J. Lane, 1896.

Castle, Egerton. 796.28 C27

6880 Schools and masters of fence, from the Middle Ages to the end of the eighteenth century. With a complete bibliography. A new and revised edition. lxxviii,[2],355 p. 140 il. 12 pl. 1 por. D. London: G. Bell & Sons, 1892.

016.799
HUNTING AND FISHING

Macpherson, Hugh Alexander. 799.2 M24

22637 A history of fowling. Being an account of the many curious devices by which wild birds are or have been captured in different parts of the world. liv,511,[1] p. il. 5 pl. sq.O. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1897.

"The literature of fowling," p. xiii–xxv.

Harting, James Edmund. 016.598 H25

315 Bibliotheca accipitraria. A catalogue of books, ancient and modern, relating to falconry, with notes, glossary, and vocabulary. xxviii,289 p. 26 pl. O. London: B. Quaritch, 1891.

Westwood, Thomas, & Satchell, T. 016.799 W52

1165 Bibliotheca piscatoria. A catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries and fish-culture, with bibliographical notes and an appendix of citations touching on angling and fishing, from old English authors. xxiv,397 p. O. London: W. Satchell, 1883.

[Bartlett, John.] L016.799 B28

353 Catalogue of books on angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. From the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling. [2],77 p. Q. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1882.

[Smith, John Russell.] 016.799 S652

24095 A bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. 47 p. O. London: J. R. Smith, 1856.

016.8
LITERATURE

Indianapolis. *Public Library.* **L017.772 I39**

24649 Finding list of English prose fiction, belonging to the Indianapolis Public Library. Third edition. 92 p. Q. Indianapolis 1900.

Montaiglon, Anatole de. **018 M76**

21548 Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library belonging to M. C. Coutelle, Paris, including the entire library of the late Anatole de Montaiglon. . . . . To be sold by auction . . . May . . . [to June] 1899. . . . . viii,580 p. 2 pl. O. Boston, Mass., [1899].

Contents: Part 1. Ecclesiastical history. History, ancient and modern. Bibliography. Science. Part 2. Literature. Part 3. Fine arts, decorative and industrial arts.

Bibliotheca philologica. **016.4 B47**

16927 Bibliotheca philologica; oder, Vierteljährliche systematische Bibliographie der auf dem Gebiete der classischen Philologie und Altertumswissenschaft, sowie der Neuphilologie in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften und Zeitschriften-Aufsätze. . . . . Vol. 49–50. 1896–1897. O. Göttingen 1897–1898.

Edited by Friedrich Kuhn.

Vol. 49–50 also called New series, vol. 11–12.

Chicago. *Public Library.* **017.773 C4341**

20956 Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books in the Chicago Public Library. vi,334 p. O. Chicago 1898.

First supplement . . . , January 1, 1898 to April 1, 1899, p. 313–334.

Chicago. *Public Library.* **017.773 C434**

11896 Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books in the Chicago Public Library. [January 1889.] 153 p. O. Chicago 1889.

——— Supplement. No. 1–4. 1889–Jan. 1897. Chicago 1890–1897.

Dixson, Zella, [*born*] Allen. **016.8 D64**

8170 The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. ix, 421 p. D. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1897.

Heredia, Ricardo, *Comte* **de Benahavis.** **L017.44 H42**

20491 Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. Ricardo Heredia, Comte de Benahavis. Deuxième partie. Belles-lettres. [2],479 p. il. Q. Paris: E. Paul, L. Huard & Guillemin, 1892.

San Francisco. *Free Public Library.* **L017.794 S195**

13420 Classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works with notes and index to subject references. No. 6, 1891. viii,306 p. Q. San Francisco 1891.

Leypoldt, Frederick, & Jones, Lynds E. **016.8 L59**

2018 The books of all time. A guide for the purchase of books. 76, 39,[1] p. T. Boston, c. 1881.

Nisard, Charles. **016.8 N63**

6541 Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'à l'établissement de la Commission d'examen des livres du colportage — 30 novembre 1852. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée avec soin et considérablement augmentée. 2 vol. il. D. Paris: E. Dentu, 1864.

Tyler, Moses Coit. **810.9 T971**

22002 The literary history of the American Revolution. 1763–1783. . . . . 2 vol. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897–1898.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1763–1776. Vol. 2. 1776–1783.
Vol. 1, published in 1898, is in second edition.
"Bibliography", vol. 2. p. 429–483.

Columbia University. *Library.* **L017.747 C721 v.1**

30791 List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. 64 p. (*In* COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Publications, no. 1.) New York 1897.

Los Angeles. *Public Library.* **017.794 L89**

28144 List of novels and tales in the English language. Second edition. 238 p. O. Los Angeles 1900.

Thomson, John. **L010.51 16 v.2**

31160 Descriptive catalogue of the series of works known as the Library of old authors. 67 p. (*In* PHILADELPHIA. FREE LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 2.) [Philadelphia] 1899.

Greg, Walter Wilson. **016.822 G86**

24582 A list of English plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. xi,158 p. sq.O. London: printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1900.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* 017.748 C212

28031 Catalogue of German books except fiction. Author-index. Katalog der deutschen Bücher ausgenommen Romane und Novellen. Verfasser-Verzeichniss. 29 p. O. [Allegheny] 1900.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* 017.748 C2121

28032 Catalogue of German fiction. Verfasser- und Titel-Verzeichniss der Novellen. 35 p. O. [Allegheny] 1897.

Upsala. K. Universitetet. *Föreningen Heimdal.* 016.839 U69

30815 Föreningen Heimdals bokförteckning för svenska folkbibliotek till vägledning vid bokinköp för socken-, arbetare- och ungdomsbibliotek. viii,[2],86 p. O. Uppsala: Föreningen Heimdal, 1899.

Braunholtz, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm. 016.84 B73

29492 Books of reference for students & teachers of French. A critical survey. [4],80 p. O. London: T. Wohlleben, 1901.

Carnegie Free Library, *Allegheny, Pa.* 017.748 C21

25566 Catalogue of French books. Part [1]–2. O. Allegheny, Pa., 1895–[1900].

Crabb, Wilson Drane. 841 C84

20547 Culture history in the chanson de geste — Aymeri de Narbonne. A dissertation submitted to the (University of Chicago), ... in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... xxvi, 95,[1] p. O. Chicago 1898.

"Bibliography of Aymeri de Narbonne," p. xi–xiv.

Cornu, *Mme* **Sophie,** *&* **Beer, William.** 016.843 C81

26875 List of French fiction .... 28 p. T. (AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Annotated lists, small series, no. 10.) Boston: Library Bureau, 1898.

Giannini, Crescentino. 015.45 G34

2253 Delle opere recentemente citate dagli accademici della Crusca, con emendamenti alle anteriori. Bibliografia fino ad oggi la più compiuta. xii,56 p. O. Firenze: A. Ciardelli, 1890.

106 copies published.

Weilen, Alexander von. L016.78 W42

27296 Zur wiener Theatergeschichte. Die vom Jahre 1629 bis zum Jahre 1740 am wiener Hofe zur Aufführung gelangten Werke theatralischen Charakters und Oratorien. 140 p. Q. [Wien 1897–1900.]

Published as supplement to Mittheilungen des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen, vol. 1–4.

With very rare exceptions these works are Italian: oratorios, operas, cantatas, comedies, pastorals, dramatic poems and other musical and dramatic compositions.

No title-page.

Cornell University. *Library.* **L017.747 C811**

25519 Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection presented to the library by Willard Fiske. iv,32 p Q. Ithaca, N. Y. 1894.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-. **860.9 K29**

17196 A history of Spanish literature. ix,423 p. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1898.

"Bibliographical note", p. 399–412.

Morel-Fatio, Alfred, & Rouanet, Léo. **L010.6465 1 v.7**

25795 Bibliographie du théâtre espagnol. 47 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 7. Paris 1900.

No title-page.

Bokachef, N. **016.01 B63**

2019 Opisi russkikh bibliotek i bibliograficheskiya izdaniya. [List of Russian library catalogues and bibliographical publications.] xviii,[2],316,53,23,[3] p. Q. S.-Peterburg 1890.

Leyden. Rijks Universiteit. *Bibliotheek.* **L016.895 L59**

28374 Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enrégistrés à la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leyde. Par le Dr. L. Serrurier. xiii,297,[3] p. 1 il. Q. Leyde: E. J. Brill, 1896.

016.9
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY. GENERAL WORKS

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. 320.9 Q001

23016 An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. xiii, 616 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"Bibliography", p. 575–597.

Adressbuch der Adressbücher. 016 S391

28188 Adressbuch der Adressbücher. Verzeichnis von neueren Fach-, Handels-, Städte- u. Länder-Adressbüchern der Welt. Herausgegeben von der Centralstelle für Adressbücher und Adresswesen, Leipzig. . . . . Vol. 5. 1900. O. Leipzig pref. 1899.

Montaiglon, Anatole de. 018 M76

21548 Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library belonging to M. C. Coutelle, Paris, including the entire library of the late Anatole de Montaiglon. . . . . To be sold by auction . . . May . . . [to June] 1899. . . . . viii,580 p. 2 pl. O. Boston, Mass., [1899].

Contents: Part 1. Ecclesiastical history. History, ancient and modern. Bibliography. Science. Part 2. Literature. Part 3. Fine arts, decorative and industrial arts.

Bibliothèque. L054 16

18533 Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes. Revue d'érudition consacrée spécialement à l'étude du moyen age. Continued from vol. 59. 1898. pl. facsim. Q. Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1898.

"Livres nouveaux" in each volume.

Zimmermann, Alfred. 325.34 P600

19589 Die europäischen Kolonien. Schilderung ihrer Entstehung, Entwickelung, Erfolge und Aussichten. . . . . Vol. 1–. maps. O. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1896–.

"Verzeichniss der wichtigsten Quellen und Bearbeitungen," at the end of each volume.

Langlois, Charles Victor. 016.01 L26

6430 Manuel de bibliographie historique. 1. Instruments bibliographiques. xi,193 p. D. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1896.

Hartmann, A. 016.9 H761

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. .... xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

Pohler, Johann. 016.9 P75

2221 Bibliotheca historico-militaris. Systematische Uebersicht der Erscheinungen aller Sprachen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte der Kriege und Kriegswissenschaft seit Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1880. 3 vol. O. Cassel: F. Kessler, 1887–1895.

Cornell University. *Library.* L017.747 C812

25524 Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White. Vol. 1–2. Q. Ithaca, N. Y. 1889–1894.

Contents: Vol. 1. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. v,[1],106 p. 1889. Vol. 2. The French revolution. v,[1],318 p. 1894.

Compiled by G. L. Burr.

Long Island Historical Society. L017.747 L85

17777 Catalogue of the library of the Long Island Historical Society. [Compiled by Jessie Eloise Prentice (now Mrs. Dodsworth).] 1863–1893. [6],801 p. Q. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1893.

Adams, Charles Kendall. 016.9 A211

204 A manual of historical literature, comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German, together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. .... Third edition, revised .... xxxviii,[2], 720 p. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1889.

Lasteyrie, Robert de, & Lefèvre-Pontalis, Eugène. L016.9 L33

19946 Bibliographie générale des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France, ... Vol. 1–. sq.Q. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1888–.

Vol. 2– prepared with the assistance of E. S. Bougenot.

Fromm, Emil. L016.9 F92

4018 T. O. Weigel's systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus den Gebieten der Geschichte und Geographie von 1820–1882. viii,199 p. Q. Leipzig: T. O. Weigel, 1887.

Hall, Granville Stanley, *editor.* 907 0400

22113 Methods of teaching history. . . . . Second edition, entirely recast and rewritten. xiv,391 p. D. (Pedagogical library, vol. 1.) Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1898, c. 1884.

Contents: Hall, G. S. Introduction. Hart, A. B. Methods of teaching American history. Emerton, E. The practical method in higher historical instruction. Ely, R. T. On methods of teaching political economy. White, A. D. Historical instruction in the course of history and political science at Cornell University. Collar, W. C. Advice to an inexperienced teacher of history. Clarke, J. T. A plea for archæological instruction. Foster, W. E. The use of a public library in the study of history. Adams, H. B. Special methods of historical study. Morris, G. S. The philosophy of the state and of history. Scott, H. E. The courses of study in history, Roman law, and political economy at Harvard University. Seeley, *Sir* J. R. The teaching of history. Adams, C. K. On methods of teaching history. Burgess, J. W. On methods of historical study and research in Columbia University. Physical geography and history. Higginson, T. W. Why do children dislike history? Gradation and the topical method of historical study: 1. Historical literature and authorities. 2. Books for collateral reading. 3. School text-books. Supplements: Allen, W. F. History topics. Fisher, J. A. Bibliography of church history.

Hooykaas, J. C. 016.9 H76

2296 Repertorium op de koloniale litteratuur, of systematische inhoudsopgaaf van hetgeen voorkomt over de koloniën, (beoosten de Kaap) in mengelwerken en tijdschriften, van 1595 tot 1865 uitgegeven in Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen. Ter perse bezorgd door Dr. W. N. du Rieu. 2 vol. O. Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen, 1877–1880.

Contents: Vol. 1: 1. Het land. 2. Het volk. Vol. 2: 3. Het bestuur. 4. De wetenschap.

016.91
GEOGRAPHY

Annales. L016.91 A613

22781 Annales de géographie. Bibliographie . . . . Continued from no. 7. 1897. Q. Paris [1897–].

Edited by L. Raveneau.

Published as the September number of Annales de géographie.

Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht. L910.53 1

17825 Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht . . . . Continued from 1886. sq.Q. Gotha 1886–.

Published as supplement to and bound with Petermanns Mitteilungen, vol. 32–.

Edited by Alexander Supan.

Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. **016.91 G33**

4066 Bibliotheca geographica. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Continued from vol. 1. 1891–1892. O. Berlin 1895–.

Compiled by Otto Baschin.

Mathews, Charles Edward. **551.43 P800**

25071 The annals of Mont Blanc: a monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the mountain, by Professor T. G. Bonney. xxiv, 367,[1] p. 15 pl. 1 gr. of por. 1 pl. of por. 9 por. 1 facsim. paged in, 2 maps. O. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1898.

"The bibliography of Mont Blanc," p. 295–320.

Geographisches Jahrbuch. **551.053 3**

13819 Systematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis zum Jahrgang XI–XX des Geographischen Jahrbuchs (1885–97). . . . . (*In* Geographisches Jahrbuch, vol. 20. p. ix–xiii. Gotha 1898.)

No title-page.

Reynolds, Joan Berenice. **910.7 P800**

23735 The teaching of geography in Switzerland and North Italy being the report presented to the Court of the University of Wales on a visit to Switzerland and north Italy in 1898, as Gilchrist travelling student. xii,112 p. il. D. London: C. J. Clay & Sons, 1899.

"Referring to Switzerland. Bibliography," p. 102–105.
"Referring to north Italy. Bibliography," p. 111.

Mill, Hugh Robert. **016.91 M59**

16437 Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. Prepared at the request of the Geographical Association. 142 p. D. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897.

Studer, Gottlieb. **910.1 P601**

19809 Über Eis und Schnee. Die höchsten Gipfel der Schweiz und die Geschichte ihrer Besteigung. 2. Auflage, umgearbeitet und ergänzt von A. Wäber und Dr. H. Dübi. . . . . 3 vol. por. D. Bern: vol. 1, Schmid, Francke & Co.; vol. 2–3, Schmid & Francke, 1896–1899.

"Litteratur," with each chapter.

Baumgartner, Heinrich. **016.91 B32**

29096 Zur Litteratur der Erdkunde. Eine Zusammenstellung älterer u. neuerer Schriften über Geographie u. verwandte Fächer im Anschluss an die "Geschichte der Erdkunde von J. G. Lüdde, Berlin 1841". [4],74 p. O. Leipzig: Simmel & Co., 1895.

Printed on only one side of the leaves.

Bibliothèque nationale, *Paris.* **017.44 B473**

20227 *Département des Imprimés.*

Liste des publications périodiques qui se trouvent à la section des cartes & collections géographiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. 14 p. O. Paris: C. Klincksieck, 1895.

Geographical Society, Royal. **017.42 G292**

759 Catalogue of the library of the Royal Geographical Society. Containing the titles of all works up to December 1893. Compiled by Hugh Robert Mill. viii,833 p. O. London: J. Murray, 1895.

Petermanns Mitteilungen. **L910.53 1 v.0**

17823 Inhaltsverzeichniss von Petermann's "geographischen Mitteilungen." ... (Jahresbände und ... Ergänzungsbände.) [Vol. 1–4.] 1855–1894. maps. sq.Q. Gotha 1865–1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1855–1864; vol. 2. 1865–1874; vol. 3. 1875–1884; vol. 4. 1885–1894.

Interleaved.

Ratzel, Friedrich. **572.9 P100**

20470 Anthropogeographie. ... . 2 vol. il. map. O. [Bibliothek geographischer Handbücher.] Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn, 1891–1899.

Contents: Vol. 1. Grundzüge der Anwendung der Erdkunde auf die Geschichte. Zweite Auflage. xviii,604 p. 1899. Vol. 2. Die geographische Verbreitung des Menschen. xlii,781 p. 32 il. 1 map. 1891.

"Verzeichnis von Schriften," vol. 1, 579–585.

Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. **017.43 G33**

14038 Bibliothek der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Verzeichniss der Bücher. Abgeschlossen im Februar 1888. xvi,[2], 418 p. O. Berlin 1888.

Geographical Society, Royal. **017.42 G29**

7145 Catalogue of the library of the Royal Geographical Society. May, 1865. [2],541 p. O. London 1865.

——— ... Supplement to the Alphabetical catalogue of the library ... . Vol. 2. Dec. 1870–Dec. 1880. O. London 1882.

Nouveau dictionnaire. **L910.3 N700**

22245 Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle, contenant: 1° la géographie physique: ... ; 2° la géographie politique: ... ; 3° la géographie économique: ... ; 4° l'ethnologie: ... ; 5° la géographie historique: ... ; 6° la bibliographie: ... . Ouvrage commencé par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin at continué par Louis Rousselet. 7 vol. sq.F. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1879–1895.

——— Supplément. [Vol. 1–.] sq.F. Paris 1897–.

Geographical Society, Royal. 017.42 G291

7146 Classified catalogue of the library of the Royal Geographical Society, to December, 1870. [4],478 p. O. London 1871.

Tiele, Pieter Anton. 016.91 T44

31174 Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections hollandaises du XVIIe siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions hollandaises des journaux de navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller à Amsterdam. xii,372 p. 1 pl. nar.O. Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1867.

Société de Géographie. 910.6465 1

11712 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Table alphabétique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les ... [quatre] premières séries 1822–[1861] .... [2 vol. in 1.] O. Paris 1845–1866.

Vol. 1 edited by Eugène de Froberville: vol. 2, by V. A. Barbié du Bocage.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1822–1843. Vol. 2. 1844–1861.

Engelmann, Wilhelm. 016.91 E57

2121 Bibliotheca geographica. Verzeichniss der seit der Mitte des voringen Jahrhunderts bis zu Ende des Jahres 1856 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über Geographie und Reisen, mit Einschluss der Landkarten, Pläne und Ansichten. .... vi,1225 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1858.

Geographical Society, Royal. 910.6233 1

16564 General index to the contents of the first [and second] ten volumes of the London geographical journal. [2 vol.] O. London 1844–1853.

Contents: [vol. 1], 1831–1840; [vol. 2], 1841–1850.

Vol. 1 compiled by J. R. Jackson; vol. 2, by George Smith Brent and edited by Norton Shaw.

Stevenson, William, *1772–1829.* 910.8 1 v.18

23105 Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century. viii,636 p. [*In* KERR, R., *ed.* A general history and collection of voyages and travels, vol. 18.] Edinburgh 1824.

"Catalogue of voyages and travels," p. 529–628.

Boucher de la Richarderie, Gilles. 016.91 B66

31231 Bibliothèque universelle des voyages, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les voyages anciens et modernes .... 6 vol. nar.O. Paris: Treuttel & Würtz 1808.

016.912
MAPS

France. *Ministère de la marine.* **L016.354 F84**
31294 *Service hydrographique.*
Catalogue par ordre géographique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, instructions nautiques, mémoires, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française au 1er janvier 1900. xi,431 p. Q. Paris 1899.
——— ... Supplément .... No. 1. O. Paris 1901.
No title-page.

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.* **L016.353 U5842**
27990 *Hydrographic Office.*
Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, and other publications of the United States Hydrographic Office. 119 p. 24 maps. sq. F. Washington 1901.

Phillips, Philip Lee. **016.912 P542**
24425 List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. 77 p. O. (U. S. A. 56TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Document no. 154.) Washington 1900.

Saxony. *K. Generalstab.* **L017.43 S273**
29097 Katalog der Bibliothek und Karten-Sammlung des Königl. sächs. Generalstabes. xi,[1],342 p. sq.Q. Dresden 1900.

University of Dublin. *Trinity College.* **017.415 U581**
31324 Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, to which is added a list of the Fagel collection of maps in the same Library. Compiled by T. K. Abbott. xxvi,606 p. O. Dublin · Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1900.

Borgen, Vilhelm. **019 B64**
20615 Catalogue d'une collection importante de livres à cartes géographiques, et de cartes et plans publiées séparément, soigneusement décrits. En vente en bloc chez Monsieur Vilh. Borgen, ... [7],188 p. O. Copenhague 1899.
Has also an English title-page.

California. *State Library.* **017.794 C1275 v.1**
31088 List of printed maps contained in the map department. 43 p. [*In* CALIFORNIA. STATE LIBRARY. Special bulletin, no. 1.] Sacramento 1899.

U. S. A. *Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.* 016.353 U5841
21148 *Hydrographic Office.*
Price list of Hydrographic Office charts, covering ground in Hawaii, Philippines, Ladrones, Marshall, Caroline, and Gilbert islands. 7 p. sq. D. [Washington 1899?]
No title-page.

Wagner, Hermann. 551.053 3 v.21
18088 Übersichts-Karten (index-charts, tableaux d'assemblage, quadri d'unione) für die wichtigsten topographischen Karten Europas und einiger anderer Länder. Zusammengestellt für das Geographische Jahrbuch. . . . . Vierte Auflage. 28 p. of maps. [*In* GEOGRAPHISCHES JAHRBUCH, vol. 21.] Gotha 1899.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* 017.73 L614
20238 Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. 119 p. O. Washington 1898.

Mathews, Edward Bennett. L557.52 P700 v.1
20924 Bibliography and cartography of Maryland including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources. [*In* MARYLAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. vol. 1, p. 229–401. Baltimore 1897.]

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, *Friherre.* A910.9 P701
22137 Periplus. An essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions. Translated from the Swedish original by Francis A. Bather. x,208 p. 100 il. 60 maps. F[6]. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1897.
With bibliographical notes.

Phillips, Philip Lee. 016.912 P54
20903 . . . Guiana and Venezuela cartography. [A bibliography.] . . . . [2],681–776 p. O. Washington 1898.
Reprinted from the *Annual report of the American Historical Association*, 1897.

Stanford, Edward, *publisher.* 016.35442 S785
18409 A résumé of the publications of the ordnance & geological surveys of England & Wales, with indexes to the 1-inch maps of the British Isles, and a supplement on methods of map mounting. 56 p. il. 4 maps. O. London 1897.
No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

U. S. A. *Commission on Boundary between* **327.87 P700**
8602 *Venezuela and British Guiana.*

Report and accompanying papers of the Commission appointed by the President of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the republic of Venezuela and British Guiana." 3 vol. O. Atlas of 76 maps. sq. F[5]. Washington 1897.

Atlas has shelf number **A327.87 P700**

Contents: Vol. 1. Historical: Report of the Commission. Jameson, J. F. Report on Spanish and Dutch settlements prior to 1648. Burr, G. L. Report as to the meaning of articles V and VI of the treaty of Münster. —. Report as to the territorial rights of the Dutch West India Company. —. Report on the evidence of Dutch archives as to European occupation and claims in western Guiana. Vol. 2. Extracts from archives: 1. Extracts from Dutch archives. 2. Miscellaneous manuscript documents filed with the Commission by the Government of Venezuela. Vol. 3. Geographical: 1. Mallet-Prevost, S. Report upon the cartographical testimony of geographers. 2. Winsor, J. Report on the maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 3. Burr, G. L. Report upon maps from official sources. 4. —. On the historical maps. 5. Baker, M. Notes on the geography of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 6. —. Partial list of maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, with notes.

Graf, Johann Heinrich. **015.494 C73 v.2**
18366 Littérature de la géodésie suisse, catalogues de collections de cartes, cartes, plans, reliefs et panoramas. Publié par le Bureau topographique fédéral. . . . . xxvi,712 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. II.] Berne 1896.

Phillips, Philip Lee. **016.912 P541**
22597 Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. 85 p. O (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, vol. 37.) City of Washington 1896.

Another copy in Smithsonian miscellaneous collections has shelf number **061.82 2 v.37**

France. *Ministère de la guerre.* **016.912 F84**
4005 *Service géographique de l'armée.*

Catalogue des cartes, plans et autres ouvrages publiés par le Service géographique de l'armée. 1895. 78,[1] p. 11 maps. O. Paris 1895.

California. *University of California. Library.* **017.794 C1225**
3384 List of printed maps of California. . . . . 33 p. O. (Bulletin, no. 9.) Berkeley 1887.

Published as supplement to the Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

Bliss, Richard. **L016.912 B611**
3255 Classified index to the maps in the publications of the Geological Society of London, 1811–1885. 20 p. Q. (BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bibliographies of special subjects, no. 4.) Boston 1887.

Bliss, Richard. L016.912 B61

2262 Classified index to the maps in the Royal Geographical Society's publications. 1830–1883. 43 p. Q. (HARVARD UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY. Bibliographical contributions, no. 17.) Cambridge, Mass., 1886.

U. S. A. *War Department. Engineers.* L910.6 0300

1611 Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition, at Venice, Italy, 1881, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world. . . . . 586 p. 11 maps, 2 tables. sq.Q. Washington 1885.

Contains a bibliography of government maps of the United States and the European countries.

Great Britain. *India Office.* L017.42 G792

20769 A catalogue of manuscript and printed reports, field books, memoirs, maps, etc., of the Indian surveys, deposited in the map room of the India Office. . . . . xxi,672 p. Q. London 1878.

Instituut van ingenieurs, Koninklijk. 016.912 I59

8425 Répertoire de cartes, publié par l'Institut royal des ingénieurs néerlandais. 5 vol. in 1. nar.O. La Haye 1854–1867.

New York. *State Library.* L017.747 N423

8111 Catalogue of New York State Library: 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, &c. xii,274 p. Q. Albany 1857.

016.913
ANTIQUITIES

Blasius, Wilhelm. 016.571 B61

28707 Die anthropologische Litteratur Braunschweigs und der Nachbargebiete mit Einschluss des ganzen Harzes. [2],231 p. O. Braunschweig: B. Goeritz, 1900.

Devoted to prehistoric archæology, including Roman antiquities, and somatic anthropology.

Ely, Talfourd. 913 P001

9082 Manual of archæology. . . . . xii,272 p. 113 il. 1 pl. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890.

"Books recommended", at the beginning of each chapter.

016.92
BIOGRAPHY

[Ungherini, A.] 016.92 U57

2268 Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres, ... ; suivi d'un répertoire de biographies générales, nationales et locales et d'ouvrages concernant les portraits et les autographes, par un vieux bibliophile. xi,[448] p. O. Turin: L. Roux & c^ie^, 1892.

——— ——— Supplément. x,[2] p. 634 col. [317,2] p. O. Turin: Roux & Viarengo, 1900.

Italy. *Camera dei Deputati. Biblioteca.* L016.05 I88

2312 Catalogo metodico degli scritti contenuti nelle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane e straniere. Parte prima. Scritti biografici e critici. xvii,517,[1] p. Q. Roma 1885.

——— Supplemento. No. 1–3. Q. Roma 1889–1895.

U. S. A. *War Department. Library.* 017.73 W1932

10159 Finding list of military biographies and other personal literature in the War Department Library. .... vii,93 p. O. (Subject catalogue no. 4.) Washington 1897.

016.929
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

Boston. *Public Library.* L017.744 B6538

25031 A finding list of genealogies, and town and local histories containing family records in the Public Library of the City of Boston. viii,80 p. Q. Boston 1900.

Grellet, Jean, & Tripet, Maurice. 015.494 C73 v.5

21051 Héraldique et généalogie. [Bibliographie.] vii,60 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. V4.] Berne 1895.

Gatfield, George. 016.929 G22

29067 Guide to printed books and manuscripts relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy. Being a classified catalogue of works of those branches of literature. [4], 646 p. O. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1892.

Only 300 copies printed.

016.93
ANCIENT HISTORY

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. 935 0800

23367 The story of Media, Babylon and Persia; including a study of the Zend-avesta or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. (Continued from "The story of Assyria.") xviii,[2],447 p. il. 2 pl. 1 map. D. (Story of the nations.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898, c. 1888.

"Principal works read or consulted in the preparation of this volume," p. xv–xviii.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. 935.2 O700

23366 Assyria from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. (Continued from "The story of Chaldea"). xix,450 p. il. 3 pl. 2 maps. D. (Story of the nations.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898, c. 1887.

"Principal works read or consulted in the preparation of the present volume," p. xiii–xvi.

Notor, G. L396.0938 Q100

30694 La femme dans l'antiquité grecque. Texte et dessins de G. Notor. Préface de M. Eugène Müntz. [2],iv,288 p. il. 17 colored pl. F. Paris: H. Laurens, 1901.

"Bibliographie", p. 275–276.

016.94
EUROPE. GENERAL WORKS

Seignobos, Charles. 320.94 P702

22649 A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. xxi,881 p. O. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography," at the end of each chapter.

016.941-.942
GREAT BRITAIN

Evans, Arthur Humble, & Buckley, T. E. 591.941 P900

22652 A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. xxix,248 p. 2 il. 12 pl. 1 map. O. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1899.

Contents: The Shetland Islands, p. 1–54. The vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands: Mammalia, p. 55–68. Aves, p. 69–215. Reptilia, p. 217. Amphibia, p. 217. Pisces, p. 218–238.

"Bibliography," p. xxv–xxix.

Gross, Charles. 016.942 G91

27502 The sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. xx,618 p. O. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1900.

Lee, Guy Carleton. 942 Q002

29661 Source-book of English history. Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. xvii,609 p. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1900.

"Bibliography of sources," p. 1–61.

Gross, Charles. 016.352 G91

14097 A bibliography of British municipal history including gilds and parliamentary representation. xxxiv,461 p. O. [HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Harvard historical studies, vol. 5.] New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1897.

Traill, Henry Duff, *editor.* 309.42 P400

8163 Social England. A record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. By various writers. 6 vol. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894–1897.

"Authorities" at the ends of the chapters.
Vol. 1 published in 1896.

Bowes, Robert. 015.42 B67

6341 A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the University, town & county of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893, with bibliographical & biographical notes. xxxi,[1],516 p. il. O. Cambridge: Macmillan & Bowes, 1894.

Ashley, William James. 330.942 O800

13487 An introduction to English economic history and theory. . . . . Third edition. [Vol. 1, part 1]–2. D. London: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1894–1898.

Contents: Part 1. The Middle Ages. Part 2. The end of the Middle Ages.
"Authorities," at the beginning of each chapter.

Anderson, John Parker. 016.942 A547

1160 The book of British topography. A classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. xvi,472 p. O. London: W. Satchell & Co., 1881.

Rowlands, William. 015.42 R79

13428 Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the eighteeth century. With biographical notices. Edited an (*sic*) enlarged by the Rev. D. Silvan Evans. xxxi,752 p. O. Llanidloes: J. Pryse, 1869.

016.943
GERMANY. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Bericht. L016.943 B45

31585 Bericht über die neuere Litteratur zur deutschen Landeskunde. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Zentralkommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland von Prof. Dr. Alfred Kirchhoff und Prof. Dr. Kurt Hassert. Vol. 1–. Q. Berlin: A. Schall, 1901–.

Richter, Paul Emil. 016.943 R41

6333 Bibliotheca geographica Germaniæ. Litteratur der Landes- und Volkskunde des deutschen Reichs, bearbeitet im Auftrage der Zentral-Kommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. x,841 p. O. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1896.

——— Autoren-Register. [2],54 p. O. Leipzig 1897.

Bound together.

Ritter, Franz. L027.043 C71

13195 Katalog der Stadtbibliothek in Koeln. Abteilung Rh. Geschichte und Landeskunde der Rheinprovinz. Erster Band. xxviii,237 p. [*In* COLOGNE. STADTBIBLIOTHEK. Veröffentlichungen, no. 5–6.] Köln 1894.

Bound with this: Cologne. Stadtbibliothek. Benutzungs-Ordnung.

Keysser, Adolf. L027.043 C71

13194 Zur geschichtlichen und landeskundlichen Bibliographie der Rheinprovinz. vi,46 p. (*In* COLOGNE. STADTBIBLIOTHEK. Veröffentlichungen, no. 4.) Köln 1891.

Strasburg. L352.043 S8971

27143 Politische Correspondenz der Stadt Strassburg im Zeitalter der Reformation. . . . . Vol. 1–. [*In* STRASBURG. Urkunden und Akten der Stadt Strassburg. Zweite Abtheilung.] Strassburg 1882–.

"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der abgekürzt citierten Werke," vol. 2, p. vii–viii; vol. 3, p. ix–xii.

Morfill, William Richard. 943.8 P300

23404 Poland. xv,[1],389 p. il. 1 por. 1 map. D. (Story of the nations.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898, c. 1893.

Authorities for Polish history, &c. p. 366–375.

Asbóth, Janós de. L943.910 P001

3258 An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions, religion, ethnology, folk lore, and social life of the people. Authorized English edition. xx,496 p. il. 1 map. Q. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1890.

Contains a bibliography of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

016.944
FRANCE

Douai. *Bibliothèque publique.* 017.44 D741

31108 Catalogue méthodique des imprimés de la Bibliothèque communale de Douai par Benjamin Rivière. Histoire de France. 3 vol. in 1. O. Douai 1897–1900.

Dumoulin, Maurice. L010.6465 1 v.10

30832 Bibliographie critique de l'histoire du Forez et du Roannais. 20 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 10. Paris 1900.]

No title-page.

Lehautcourt, Pierre. L010.6465 1 v.5

23453 Bibliographie critique de la guerre de 1870–1871. 27 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 5. Paris 1900.]

No title-page.

British Museum. *Department of Printed Books.* 017.42 B7764

30510 List of the contents of the three collections of books, pamphlets and journals in the British Museum relating to the French Revolution. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. 48 p. Q. London 1899.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. L010.6465 1 v.1

25792 Bibliographie critique de la prise de la Bastille, (1789, 14 juillet). 8 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 1. Paris 1899.]

No title-page.

Gavet, G. 016.349 G24

24720 Sources de l'histoire des institutions et du droit français. Manuel de bibliographie historique. xi,783 p. O. Paris: L. Larose, 1899.

"Établissement de la litérature du sujet," p. 43–178.

Martin, Germain. L010.6465 1 v.2

25793 Bibliographie critique de l'histoire de l'industrie en France avant 1789. 27 p. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques, no. 2. Paris 1899.]

No title-page.

Omont, Henri. L020.54 1 v.7–8

26907 Inventaire sommaire des portefeuilles de Fontanieu conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],150 p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1898.

Published as supplement to and bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 7–8.

Gobin, Léon. L944.05 P600

28045 Essai sur la géographie de l'Auvergne (Puy-de-Dome, Cantal, Brioude). viii,413 p. 41 il. 3 pl. 12 maps. Q. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 407–412.

La Roncière, Charles de. L020.54 1 v.6

26906 Catalogue de la collection De Camps conservée au Département des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],61 p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1896.

Published as supplement to and bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 6.

Langlois, Charles Victor., & Stein, H. 016.944 L26

18411 Les archives de l'histoire de France. [2],xvii,1000 p. O. (Manuels de bibliographie historique, vol. 1.) Paris: A. Picard, 1891–[1893].

Tourneux, Maurice. L016.944 T64

18727 Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. Vol. 1–. F. (PARIS. Publications relatives à la Révolution française.) Paris: Imprimerie nouvelle, 1890–.

Lacombe, Paul. L016.944 L11

26776 Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs (1600–1880). Avec une préface par M. Jules Cousin. xx,249 p. Q. Paris: P. Rouquette, 1887.

Ruelle, Charles Émile. **L016.944 R83**

18417 Bibliographie générale des Gaules. Répertoire systématique et alphabétique des ouvrages, mémoires et notices concernant l'histoire, la topographie, la religion, les antiquités et le langage de la Gaule jusqu'à la fin du Ve siècle. 1re période: Publications faites depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1870 inclusivement. . . . . [4],xiv,[4] p. 1732 col. [866 p.] Q. Paris: chez l'auteur, 1880–1886.

Dufour, Valentin. **016.944 D87**

18458 Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris, avant 1789. [2],viii,537 p. 3 pl. 1 facsim. O. Paris: A. Laporte, 1882.

[Lacroix, Paul.] **010.4 L111**

8872 Mélanges bibliographiques. Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. [2], iv,280 p. nar. D. Paris: Librairie des bibliophiles, 1871.

Contents: Essai historique sur la reliure en France depuis le XVI siècle. Projet d'une nouvelle édition de la Bibliothèque historique de la France, ouvrage du P. Lelong et de Fevret de Fontette. La collection Jabach et les dessins de Raphael. Lettres sur les autographes.

P. L. Jacob is pseudonym of Paul Lacroix.

Girault de Saint-Fargeau, A. [Eusèbe]. **016.944 G44**

26023 Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Ou Catalogue de tous les ouvrages imprimés en français depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'au mois d'avril 1845, classés 1° par ordre alphabétique des anciennes provinces; 2° par départements formés desdites provinces; 3° par ordre alphabétique des villes, bourgs ou villages . . . . [2],vi,504 p. O. Paris: F. Didot frères, 1845.

016.946–.949
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

Bari. *Consiglio provinciale.* **L945.07 Q001**

31461 La terra di Bari sotto l'aspetto storico, economico e naturale. Pubblicazione della provincia di Bari per la Esposizione universale di Parigi. 3 vol. map, tables. F[4]. Trani 1900.

Contents: Vol. 1. Fiorese, S. Introduzione generale agli studii sulla provincia. Presentati all'Esposizione di Parigi dalla R. Scuola superiore di commercio. Carabellese, F. Saggio di storia del commercio della Puglia e più particolarmente della terra di Bari. —. Della storia dell'arte in Puglia e più particolarmente nella terra di Bari fino ai primi anni del sec. XIII. Modugno, N. Cenni storici sul regime municipale in terra di Bari. Giustiniani, V. Il diritto consuetudinario in terra di Bari. Massa, C. Saggio di bibliografia della provincia di terra di Bari. cxlvi,243,A104,[2] p. 2 tables. Vol. 2. Fiorese, S. Storia della crisi economica in Puglia dal 1887 al 1897. Canzoneri, F. Le materie prime e le industrie della provincia di Bari. Marchi, S., & Lorusso, B. Movimento commerciale della provincia di Bari. —. Movimento della navigazione e della merci nei porti della provincia. Massa, C. La marina mercantile e la società "Puglia". —. L'industria della pesca. Rigobon, P. Saggio sugli usi mercantili della piazza di Bari e sulle antiche misure ancora in uso nelle contrattazioni. Lorusso, B. Stato finanziario della amministrazione provinciale e dei comuni della provincia di Bari al 31 dicembre 1897. Mossa, P., *conte*. Le istituzioni di pubblica beneficenza nella provincia di Bari. Pantaleo, M. Note sulla delinquenza nelle Puglie con speciale riguardo alla provincia di Bari. [4],397,A186,[2] p. 7 tables. Vol. 3. Virgilio, F. Geomorfogenia della provincia di Bari. Palanza, A. Flora della terra di Bari. Pubblicata dopo la morte dell'autore a cura di A. Jatta. Romita, V. de. Materiali per una fauna barese. Bordiga, O. L'agricoltura e l'economia agraria della provincia di Bari. 466,[2] p. 1 pl. 1 pl. of maps, 1 map, 1 table.

Caselli, Carlo. **016.945 C26**

30765 Materiali per una bibliografia scientifica del Golfo della Spezia e dintorni. 29,[2] p. O. La Spezia: presso l'autore, 1900.

Deecke, Wilhelm. **L910.2 P801 v.3–4**

31289 Italien. xii,514 p. il. 27 pl. 1 pl. of maps, 5 maps. [*In* Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 3–4.] Berlin pref. 1898.

"Verzeichnis einiger wichtigerer Schriftwerke und Karten," p. 501–506.

Foulché-Delbosc, R. **L016.946 F82**

9699 Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. [2],349 p. Q. Paris: H. Welter, 1896.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. **016.947 H21**

29326 The Chautauqua literary and scientific circle. Special course for the study of Russia in all its aspects. Suggestions for reading. 72 p. O. (Chautauqua system of education). Cleveland, Ohio, Chautauqua Assembly, c. 1900.

Pettersen, Hjalmar. **L015.481 C46**

17015 Udlændingers reiser i Norge. [4],69 p. (Bibliografiske meddelelser 1.) [*In* CHRISTIANIA. K. NORSKE FREDERIKS UNIVERSITET. UNIVERSITETS-BIBLIOTHEKET. Universitets-Bibliothekets Aarbog. 1895. Christiania 1897.]

Horn, Frederik Winkel. **839 H78**

22005 History of the literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present. Revised by the author, and translated by Rasmus B. Anderson, with a bibliography of the important books in the English language, relating to the Scandinavian countries, prepared for the translator by Thorvald Solberg. ix, 507 p. O. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1895, c. 1883.

"Bibliography of Scandinavia", p. 413–500.

[Konow, Sten, & Fischer, Karl], *editors.* **L948.1 Q001**

24796 Norway. Official publication for the Paris exhibition, 1900. [6],626,xxxiv,[2] p. il. 32 pl. paged in. 1 por. 3 maps. Q. Kristiania 1900.

"Bibliography" at ends of chapters.

Bibliotheca Belgica. **015.493 B471**

27681 Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, par le bibliothécaire en chef [Ferd. Vander Haeghen] et les conservateurs de l'Université de Gand. Vol. 1–. S. Gand: C. Vyt, 1880–.

"La Bibliotheca Belgica comprend:

1° La description de tous les livres imprimés dans les Pays-Bas au XVe et au XVIe siècles, et celle des principaux ouvrages imprimés depuis 1600 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle.

2° La description de tous les livres écrits par des belges et des hollandais, ainsi que celle des ouvrages concernant les Pays-Bas publiés à l'étranger.

3° La bibliographie des imprimeurs néerlandais établis à l'étranger."

Nijhoff, Martinus. **019 N58**

20717 Bibliotheca-historico-[geographica] Neerlandica. [3 parts] in 1 vol. O. La Haye 1893–1899.

Binder's title reads: Nijhoff's Catalogue. Holland and its colonies.

Contents: [Part 1.] Histoire des Pays-Bas: catalogue systématique de livres anciens et modernes. [Part 2.] Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes, cartes, plans, vues, etc., concernant l'histoire locale et la topographie des Pays-Bas. [Part 3.] Catalogue de livres sur les possessions néerlandaises aux Indes orientales et occidentales, sur l'empire indo-britannique, les possessions espagnoles, françaises, portugaises, la Chine et le Japon, l'Australie.

[Part 1] published in 1899.

Müller, Friedrich. L627.09492 Z1

20044 Das Wasserwesen der niederländischen Provinz Zeeland. xxv, 612 p. 121 il. Q. Atlas of 3 pl. 7 pl. of maps. sq.Q. Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1898.

Contents: I. Gestaltung des Landes und seiner Gewässer: 1. Einleitende Bemerkungen. 2. Geologische Verhältnisse. 3. Die Gestaltung Zeelands in den zwölf ersten Jahrhunderten. 4. Weitere Gestaltung der einzelnen Landestheile bis zur Gegenwart. II. Vertheidigung des Landes gegen den Wasserangriff: 1. Geschichtliche Entwickelung und allgemeine Anlage der Vertheidigungssysteme. 2. Besonderheiten der heutigen Bauausführungen. 3. Beschreibung ausgewählter Küstenstrecken mit ihren Seebauten. III. Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft: 1. Geschichte des zeeländischen Deichwesens. 2. Bestimmungen niederländischer Staatsgesetze über Waterstaat und Deichgenossenschaften. 3. Der Dienst des "Rijks Waterstaat" und "Provinziale Waterstaat." 4. Polizei-Verordnung für die Polder in Zeeland. 5. Allgemeine Verfassung der Deichgenossenschaften. 6. Das Unterstützungssystem für die calamiteusen Polder. 7. Verfassung der calamiteusen Deichgenossenschaften. 8. Die Bauunternehmung der Seebauten. 9. Fischereiwesen, Muschel- und Austernzucht. 10. Wasserverkehrswesen. Uebersicht bemerkenswerther Litteratur über die Provinz Zeeland.

Vincent, John Martin. 320.9494 Q001

26930 Government in Switzerland. x,370 p. 1 map. D. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1900.

"Literature of Swiss constitutional history," p. 341–360.

Ball, John. 949.4 P900

30171 Hints and notes, practical and scientific, for travellers in the Alps. Being a revision of the General introduction to the 'Alpine guide'. A new edition prepared on behalf of the Alpine Club by W. A. B. Coolidge. clxiv p. D. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1899.

"List of books and maps relating to the Alps," p. cxli-clii.

Wäber, A. 015.494 C73 v.3

21068 Landes- und Reisebeschreibungen. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie der schweizerischen Reiselitteratur, 1479–1890. xxii,[2],440 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. 3.] Bern 1899.

Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. 015.494 C73

18368 Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Unter Mitwirkung der hohen Bundesbehörden, eidgenössischer und kantonaler Amtsstellen und zahlreicher Gelehrter, herausgegeben von der Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Vol. 1–. O. Berne: K. J. Wyss, 1892–.

Introduction, &c. in both German and French; some volumes have title-page reading: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants.

Vol. 1 published 1894–1896.

016.95
ASIA

Müller-Simonis, Paul. L950 0900

29957 Du Caucase au golfe Persique à travers l'Arménie, le Kurdistan et la Mésopotamie par P. Müller-Simonis. Suivie de Notices sur la géographie et l'histoire ancienne de l'Arménie et les inscriptions cunéiformes du bassin de Van par H. Hyvernat. viii,628 p. il. 31 pl. 3 paged in, 4 maps. F. (Relation des missions scientifiques de MM. H. Hyvernat et P. Müller-Simonis. 1888–1889.) Paris: Delhomme & Briguet, 1892.

"Notices sur l'histoire ancienne de l'Arménie," and other papers, p. 495–574.
"Bibliographie," p. 605–611.

Münsterberg, Oscar. 330.53 2

10692 Japans auswärtiger Handel von 1542 bis 1854. Bearbeitet nach Quellenberichten. xxxviii,[2],312 p. [*In* Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, no. 10.] Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung, 1896.

"Verzeichnis der Quellen und Litteratur", p. xi–xxxiii.

Pagès, Léon. L016.952 W48

7889 Bibliographie japonaise; ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon qui ont été publiés depuis le XVe siècle jusqu' à nos jours. Paris: Benjamin Duprat, ... 1859. [4],67,[1] p. in facsim. [*In* WENCKSTERN, F. VON. A bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1895.]

Wenckstern, Friedrich von. L016.952 W48

7888 A bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Being a classified list of all books, essays and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon (Great Japan) published in Europe, America and in the East from 1859–93 A. D. (VIth year of Ansei — XXVIth of Meiji). To which is added a facsimile-reprint of: Léon Pagès, Bibliographie japonaise depuis le XVe siècle jusqu' à 1859. xiv, 338,[4],67,[1] p. nar.Q. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1895.

Nihongi. L952 P200

24203 Nihongi; oder, Japanische Annalen. Übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Karl Florenz. Dritter Teil. Geschichte Japans im 7. Jahrhundert. 5 vol. in 1. F. Tokyo 1892–1897.

Published as supplement to Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, vol. 5–6.

Gilman, Arthur. 953 O601

23399 The Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. xvii, 493 p. il. 1 pl. 2 maps. D. (Story of the nations.) New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898, c. 1886.

"List of books used in preparing the Story of the Saracens: together with the titles of others of value to the student of the subject," p. 451–469.

Campbell, Frank. 016.01 C15

20112 An index-catalogue of bibliographical works (chiefly in the English language) relating to India. A study in bibliography. A reprint. 99 p. O. London: Library Supply Co., 1899.

Campbell, Frank. 016.35442 C15

20190 Catalogue of official reports relating to India issued as English Parliamentary Papers (and in connection with the India Office) during the year 1892. 19 p. O. London 1893.

Great Britain. *India Office.* L017.42 G792

20769 A catalogue of manuscript and printed reports, field books, memoirs, maps, etc., of the Indian surveys, deposited in the map room of the India Office. . . . . xxi,672 p. Q. London 1878.

Lorini, Eteocle. L330.955 Q001

31393 La Persia economica contemporanea e la sua questione monetaria. xx,540 p. il. 4 pl. 1 map, 1 table. Q. Roma: E. Loescher & Co., 1900.

"Saggio bibliografico," p. 521–540.

Schneider, Siegmund. L656.091 B14

30948 Die deutsche Baghdâd-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosporus in ihrer Bedeutung für Weltwirtschaft und Weltverkehr. [2],146 p. 5 pl. 2 maps. Q. Wien: L. Weiss, 1900.

"Verzeichnis der benützen Quellenwerke," p. 142–144.

Krausse, Alexis. 957 Q001

30858 Russia in Asia. A record and a study. 1558–1899. Second edition. xxx,[2],411 p. 2 il. 10 maps. O. London: G. Richards, 1900.

Doudart de Lagrée, [Ernest Marc Louis de Gonzague]. L959 M800

18762 Explorations et missions de Doudart de Lagrée . . . . Extraits de ses manuscrits mis en ordre par M. A. B. de Villemereuil et publiés avec le concours d'une commission spéciale sous les auspices de la Société d'ethnographie. cxiv,684 p. 5 pl. 2 facsim. 1 por. 1 map, 1 table. sq.Q. Paris: J. Tremblay, 1883.

"Biographie d'Ernest Doudart de Lagrée", p. xxxiii–cxi.

"Index par noms d'auteurs des ouvrages, travaux, documents, cités", p. cxiii-cxiv, 633–638.

016.96
AFRICA

Johnston, *Sir* Harry Hamilton. 325.6 P900

20531 A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. Stereotype edition. xiii,319 p. 8 maps. D. [Cambridge historical series.] Cambridge: University Press, 1899.

"Bibliography of the history of colonization of Africa. Books specially useful," p. 300-302.

Ashbee, Henry Spencer. L016.961 A819

3451 A bibliography of Tunisia, from the earliest times to the end of 1888. . . . . Including Utica and Carthage, the Punic wars, the Roman occupation, the Arab conquest, the expeditions of Louis IX. and Charles V., and the French protectorate. [4],144 p. 1 map. Q. London: Dulau & Co., 1889.

Playfair, *Sir* Robert Lambert. 910.62334

7987 The bibliography of the Barbary states. Part I. Tripoli and the Cyrenaica. [*In* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. Supplementary papers, vol. 2, p. 557–614, 1 map. London 1889.]

London Institution. 016.962 L84

2194 A bibliographical account and collation of La description de l'Égypte, presented to the library of the London Institution, by Sir Thomas Baring, Baronet, President; with a list of the other donations made to that establishment from April 1837 to April 1838. The second series. 89 p. O. London 1838.

Combes, Paul. 963 P600

6922 L'Abyssinie en 1896. Le pays. — Les habitants. La lutte italo-abyssine. 179,[1] p. il. 1 map. D. Paris: J. André & Cie, 1896.

"Bibliographie," p. 170–179.

Playfair, *Sir* Robert Lambert, & Brown, Robert. 910.62334

7991 Bibliography of the Barbary States. Part IV. A bibliography of Morocco, from the earliest times to the end of 1891. [*In* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. Supplementary papers, vol. 3, p. 201–476, 1 map. London 1893.]

Wauters, Alphonse Jules. 016.967 W35

2278 Bibliographie du Congo 1880–1895. Catalogue méthodique de 3,800 ouvrages, brochures, notices et cartes relatifs à l'histoire, à la géographie et à la colonisation du Congo. Avec la collaboration de M. Ad. Buyl. xlix,[3],356 p. O. Bruxelles: Mouvement géographique, 1895.

Schmeisser, [Karl]. L622.0968 P400

28082 Ueber Vorkommen und Gewinnung der nutzbaren Mineralien in der südafrikanischen Republik (Transvaal) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Goldbergbaues. Bericht über eine im Auftrage des Königlich preussischen Herrn Ministers für Handel und Gewerbe nach Südafrika unternommene Reise. [Zweite Auflage.] xiv,[2],151 p. il. 7 pl. 6 maps, 9 tables. Q. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1895.

"Die über die südafrikanische Republik vorhandene Litteratur," p. xii–xiii.

Keller, Conrad. L969 P800

23976 Die ostafrikanischen Inseln. vi,[2],188 p. il. 7 pl. 3 maps. Q. [Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 2.] Berlin: Schaff & Grund, 1898.

"Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Schriftwerke," p. 184–185.

016.97
NORTH AMERICA

Clarke & Co., Robert, *Cincinnati.* 019 C55

14203 Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America . . . . [1875–1876, 1878.] Supplement for 1879, 1883, [1900] part 1. O. Cincinnati 1875–[1900].

Supplement for 1879 bound with 1878.

De Roo, Peter. 973.1 Q001

29075 History of America before Columbus according to documents and approved authors. 2 vol. pl. maps. O. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1900.

"Archives and manuscripts consulted", vol. 1, p. ix–x.
"Printed literature consulted", vol. 1, p. xi–xxiii.

Illinois. *State Historical Library.* 017.773 I295

30752 Alphabetic catalog of the books, manuscripts, maps, pictures and curios of the Illinois State Historical Library. Authors, titles and subjects. Compiled . . . by the Librarian, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber. 363 p. O. Springfield, Ill. 1900.

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia. 016.353 H271

18598 Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government. (A contribution toward a bibliography.) 90 p. O. (U. S. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS.) Washington 1899.

Harper, Francis P., *New York.* L019 H23

20591 Bibliotheca Americana. Priced catalogue of a remarkable collection of scarce and out-of-print books relating to the discovery, settlement and history of the western hemisphere, ... Offered for sale . . . by Francis P. Harper. vi,163 p. Q. New York City 1899.

Deane, Charles. 017.744 D34

14075 Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Charles Deane. Comprising a fine collection of rare Americana including early voyages and discoveries. . . . . To be sold by auction . . . , 1898. . . . . C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers and appraisers, Boston. 2 vol. in 1. facsim. por. O. Boston [1898].

Textor, Lucy Elizabeth. 330.51 10 v.2

28347 Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians. 162 p. 2 maps. (*In* LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. History and economics, no. 2.) Palo Alto, California, 1896.

"Bibliographical index," p. 157–162.

Winship, George Parker. L572.051 1

10499 The Coronado expedition. 1540–1542. [*In* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY. Annual report, no. 14, part 1. p. 329–613, 24 pl. 17 maps, 6 facsim. Washington 1896.]

"A list of works useful to the student of the Coronado expedition," p. 599–613.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, & Wood, Henry. 306.145 1

2614 Columbus and his discovery. 88 p. (*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10. Baltimore 1892.)

Contents: Adams, H. B. Oration. Wood, H. Oration. Kayserling, M. The first Jew in America. Adler, C. Columbus in oriental literature. Bump, C. W. Bibliographies of the discovery of America. Bump, C. W. Public memorials of Columbus.

Ford, Paul Leicester. 016.01 F75

455 Check-list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. viii,64 p. O. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

Pages 1–59 numbered and printed on only one side of the leaf.

Leclerc, Charles. **L016.97 L49**

18312 Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des iles Philippines. [2],xx,737 p. Q. Paris: Maisonneuve & c^ie^, 1878.

Anderson, Alexander D. **330.97 N700**

166 The silver country; or, The great Southwest. A review of the mineral and other wealth, the attractions and material development of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States in 1848 and 1853. 221 p. 1 map. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1877.

Contains a bibliography of the southwestern United States and Mexico.

Smith, Alfred Russell. **016.97 S642**

4575 Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets, illustrating the history & geography of North & South America and the West Indies. On sale ... by Alfred Russell Smith. vi,733 p. O. London 1874.

Smith, John Russell. **016.97 S652**

4574 Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books, illustrating the history and geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Collected by John Russell Smith. On sale ... by Alfred Russell Smith. vii,234 p. O. London 1871.

Rich, Obadiah. **016.97 R37**

16151 Bibliotheca Americana nova; or, A catalogue of books in various languages, relating to America, printed since the year 1700. Compiled principally from the works themselves. [Part I. 1701–1800.] [4],424 p. O. London: O. Rich, 1835.

Only 250 copies printed.

——— Vol. II. [1801–1830]. [4],228 p. O. London: G. Rich, 1844.

Chiefly composed of books which the author had for sale.

Bound with vol. 2: RICH, O. Catalogue of books, relating to North & South America, including also voyages round the world, collections of voyages and travels, &c., being the duplicates of Mr. Rich's American collection. 48 p. O. Dated: London 1844. No title page.

016.971
CANADA

Review. L971 1

16810 Review of historical publications relating to Canada. . . . . Continued from no. 1. 1896. Q. (UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. Studies in History.) Toronto 1897–.

No. 1 edited by George M. Wrong; no. 2–, by George M. Wrong and H. H. Langton.

Biggar, H. P. L380.971 Q100

29770 The early trading companies of New France. A contribution to the history of commerce and discovery in North America. xii, 308 p. 1 map. Q. [UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. Studies in history.] [Toronto]: University of Toronto Library, 1901.

Contents: Introduction: Brief description of early expeditions to the regions of the St. Lawrence. 1. The discovery and occupation of the St. Lawrence valley. 2. The birth and growth of trade and commerce, 1497–1597. 3. The two attempts of La Roche and the first fur-trade monopoly. 4. The two monopolies of Monts, 1604–1608. 5. The freedom of trade, 1609–1613. 6. Champlain's company, 1614–1620. 7. The Caens company and its union with Champlain's, 1621–1627. 8. The Company of New France, 1627–1629. 9. New France under the Scottish and English Company, 1629–1632.

Appendix: "The sources," p. 169–296.

"Edition limited to 600 copies. No. 36."

Gagnon, Philéas. L016.971 G12

13717 Essai de bibliographie canadienne. Inventaire d'une bibliothèque comprenant imprimés, manuscrits, estampes, etc. relatifs à l'histoire du Canada et des pays adjacents avec des notes bibliographiques. [2],x,711 p. il. Q. Québec: imprimé pour l'auteur, 1895.

Ontario. *Education Department. Library.* 017.713 O59

6612 Catalogue of the books relating to Canada: historical and biographical, in the Library of the Education Department for Ontario, arranged according to topics and in alphabetical order. [6],122 p. O. Toronto 1890.

[Harrisse, Henry.] 971 N101

26801 Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700. Par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. [4],xxxiii, [2],367 p. O. Paris: Librairie Tross, 1872.

Introduction signed: H. H.

Bryce, George. 971.2 Q001

25283 The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company. Including that of the French traders of north-western Canada and of the North-west, XY, and Astor Fur Companies. xx,[2],501 p. 16 pl. 5 pl. of por. 4 por. 1 facsim. 5 maps. O. London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., 1900.

"Authorities and references," p. 481–486.

Prowse, Daniel Woodley. L971.8 P500

17230 A history of Newfoundland from the English, colonial, and foreign records. With a prefatory note by Edmund Gosse. xxiii,742 p. il. 27 pl. 1 por. 7 maps. Q. London: Macmillan & Co., 1895.

"Bibliography, manuscripts, records, &c.", p. 666–691.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. 971.9 P100

3352 The Labrador coast. A journal of two summer cruises to that region. With notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology and natural history. 6,[2],513 p. il. 5 pl. 5 maps. O. New York: N. D. C. Hodges, 1891.

Contains a chapter: Bibliography of books and articles relating to ... Labrador.

016.972
MEXICO. CENTRAL AMERICA. WEST INDIES

Bureau of the American Republics. 972 Q001

29531 Mexico. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Compiled by the Bureau of the American Republics. 385 p. O. Washington 1900.

"Bibliography and cartography," p. 350–374.

[Omont, Henri.] L020.54 1 v.8–9

26908 Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains de la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],64,[2] p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1899.

Published as supplement to aud bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 8–9.

Aguilar y Santillán, Rafael. L016.5572 A283

15973 Bibliografía geológica y minera de la República Mexicana. ix, 158,[2] p. Q. [INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO, MEXICO. Boletín, no. 10.] México 1898.

U. S. A. *War Department. Library.* L017.73 W1931

11217 Index of publications, articles, and maps relating to Mexico in the War Department Library. .... v,120 p. Q. (Subject catalogue no. 3.) Washington 1896.

Roth, Henry Ling. 910.62334

7976 Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. . . . . [*In* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. Supplementary papers, vol. 2, p. 41–97. London 1889.]

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. L016.9729 G871

30422 A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. 55 p. Q. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1901.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. L016.9729 G87

30655 A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. 18 p. Q. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1901.

Pepper, Charles Melville. 972.91 P901

22342 To-morrow in Cuba. vii,[1],361,[1] p. 1 map. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 350–355.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* 016.9729 U58

12518 List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals), by A. P. C. Griffin, with bibliography of maps, by P. Lee Phillips. 61 p. O. (U. S. A. 55TH CONGRESS, 2D SESSION. SENATE. Document no. 161.) Washington 1898.

Rowan, Andrew Summers, & 972.91 P600

5610 **Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.**

The Island of Cuba. A descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla". Second edition. x,279 p. il. 2 maps. S. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1897.

Contains a bibliography of Cuba.

016.973
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

U. S. A. *Department of State.* L017.73 R65

15968 *Bureau of Rolls and Library.*

Bulletin of the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State. With supplements. Continued from no. 1. Sept. 1893. Q. Washington 1893–.

Special appendixes bound and shelved separately.

Nelson, O. N., *editor.* **325.73 P900**

26318 History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the United States. Second revised edition. 2 vol. in 1. p. of pl. pl. of por. por. O. Minneapolis, Minn.: O. N. Nelson & Co., 1900.

Nelson, O. N. Bibliography of the Scandinavian-American historical literature of the nineteenth century, vol. 1, p. 265–295.

U. S. A. *War Department. Library.* **017.73 W1935**

20618 Military literature in the War Department library relating chiefly to the participation of the individual states in the war for the Union. . . . . Second edition. 266 p. O. (Subject catalogue no. 6.) Washington 1899.

Ropes, John Codman. **973.7 P400**

22811 The story of the Civil War. A concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. . . . . Vol. 1–2. maps, maps in portfolio. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898–1899.

"List of works cited," at the beginning of each volume.
Vol. 1 published in 1899, c. 1894.
No more published.

U. S. A. *War Department. Library.* **017.73 W1934**

10160 Military literature in the War Department Library relating to the participation of the individual states in the war for the Union. . . . . 203 p. O. (Subject catalogue no. 6.) Washington 1897.

Channing, Edward, & Hart, Albert Bushnell. **016.973 C36**

28848 Guide to the study of American history. xvi,471 p. D. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1896.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, *& others.* **306.1451**

2600 Seminary notes on recent historical literature. By Dr. H. B. Adams, Dr. J. M. Vincent, Dr. W. B. Scaife, & others. [4],82 p. (*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 8. Baltimore 1890.)

Treats exclusively of the literature of American history.

Ford, Paul Leicester. **L016.353 F75**

12194 Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications of the Continental Congress. 1774–1789. Collected and annotated by Paul Leicester Ford. . . . . [2],57 p. Q. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.*

Stevens, Henry. L018 S844

23661 Catalogue of the first portion of the extensive & varied collection of rare books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of America. ... ; Burns's autograph poems; black-letter and other early English and American ballads; Chaucer's works 1532; ... manuscripts relating to Sir Francis Drake, the colony of Georgia, New England & Virginia, including 18 of the earliest autograph letters of Washington, and Henry Stevens's Franklin collection. ... . v,[1]229 p. 1 il. 1 facsim. Q. (Stevens's historical collections, part 1.) [London]: pref. 1881.

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. 016.973 L96

23583 The literature of American local history; a bibliographical essay. xx,180 p. O. New York: Printed for the author, 1846.

Fumagalli, Giuseppe. L012.18 1

30982 Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo, la scoperta del Nuovo mondo e i viaggi degli italiani in America. Compilata da Giuseppe Fumagalli con la collaborazione di Pietro Amat di S. Filippo. xx,[2],217 p. F[4]. Roma: auspice il Ministero della pubblica istruzione, 1893.

Greene, Evarts Boutell. 973.2 P800

28162 The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. x,292 p. O. [Harvard historical studies, vol. 7.] New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1898.

"List of commissions and instructions," p. 265–270.
"List of authorities cited," p. 271–278.

Lord, Eleanor Louisa. 306.145 2 v.17

20161 Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. x,154 p. 1 table. [*In* JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in historical and political science, extra vol. 17.] Baltimore 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 143–146.

016.974
NORTH ATLANTIC STATES

Boston. *Public Library.* L017.744 B6541

24711 The Prince library. A catalogue of the collection of books and manuscripts which formerly belonged to the Reverend Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South Church, and is now deposited in the Public Library of the City of Boston. xvii,160 p. 1 por. Q. Boston 1870.

Williamson, Joseph. 016.9741 W67

6365 A bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. 2 vol. O. Portland 1896.

Willis, William. L016.9741 W673

9709 A descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Maine, or portions of it. [*In* Historical magazine, second series, vol. 7. p. 145–182. Morrisania, N. Y. 1870.]

Gould, Sylvester C. 027.0742 N42 v.24

27202 Bibliography of Manchester, N. H. [NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Reports of committees on bibliographies.] [*In* NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY. Report, no. 24, p. 217–331. Concord 1894.]

Gilman, Marcus Davis. L016.9743 G42

16695 The bibliography of Vermont: or, A list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the state. With biographical and other notes. vii,349 p. Q. Burlington 1897.

Edited by H. A. Huse.

Norton's literary letter. 016.9743 N82

6634 Norton's literary letter, comprising the bibliography of the state of Vermont, and other papers of interest; together with a catalogue of rare and early-printed works upon America. New series. No. 2. 41 p. il. pl. sq.O. New York 1860.

Nourse, Henry Stedman. 974.447 Q001

29503 Lancastriana. . . . . 2 vol. in 1. map. O. Lancaster 1900–1901.

Contents: Vol. 1. A supplement to the early records and military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 45 p. 1 map. 1900. Vol. 2. A bibliography compiled for the Public Library of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 46 p. 1901.

Douglas, Charles Henry James. 306.118 1

5646 The financial history of Massachusetts, from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay Company to the American Revolution. 148 p. (*In* COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics and public law, vol. 1. New York 1892.)

Contains a bibliography of original manuscripts and of secondary authorities.

Hammett, Charles Edward. L015.745 H18

18799 A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I. Comprising a list of books published or printed, in Newport, with notes and additions. 185 p. 1 pl. sq.Q. Newport, R. I.: C. E. Hammett, Jun., 1887.

Contains also books concerning Newport, and books written by authors residing in Newport.

Bartlett, John Russell. 016.9745 B28

6494 Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and other publications relating to the state of Rhode Island, with notes, biographical and critical. Printed by order of the General Assembly. 287 p. O. Providence 1864.

[Valentine, David Thomas], *compiler.* 352.0747 N4247

21756 Historical index to the Manuals of the corporation of the City of New York, ("Valentine's Manuals"), 1841–1870. [By O. H.] Consisting of two thousand three hundred and twenty-five references. 95 p. O. New York: F. P. Harper, 1900.

Printed on only one side of the leaves.

Only 250 copies printed.

Kuhns, Oscar. 325.748 Q001

29358 The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. [2],v,268 p. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1901.

Contents: 1. The historic background. 2. The settling of the German counties of Pennsylvania. 3. Over land and sea. 4. Manners and customs of the Pennsylvania-German farmer in the eighteenth century. 5. Language, literature, and education. 6. The religious life. 7. In peace and in war. 8. Conclusion. 9. Appendix — Pennsylvania-German family names.

"Bibliography," p. 247–257.

016.975-.976
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES

Schwab, John Christopher. 330.975 Q100

30627 The Confederate States of America, 1861–1865. A financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil War. xi, 332 p. 1 table. O. [Yale bicentennial publications.] New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

"List of authorities," p. 313–323.

Mathews, Edward Bennett. L557.52 P700 v.1

20924 Bibliography and cartography of Maryland including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources. [*In* MARYLAND. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. vol. 1, p. 229–401. Baltimore 1897.]

Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart. 016.9753 B84

26890 Bibliography of the District of Columbia. Being a list of books, maps, and newspapers, including articles in magazines and other publications to 1898. Prepared for the Columbia Historical Society. [6],211 p. O. (U. S. A. 56TH CONGRESS. 1ST SESSION. SENATE. Document no. 61.) Washington: Government Printing Office, 1900.

Bruce, Philip Alexander. 330.9755 P500

18062 Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century. An inquiry into the material condition of the people, based upon original and contemporaneous records. 2 vol. map. O. New York: Macmillan & Co., 1896.

"Bibliography," vol. 1, p. xv–xix.

Owen, Thomas McAdory. L016.9761 O97

19373 A bibliography of Alabama. . . . . [2],777–1248 p. Q. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1898.

Reprinted from the *Annual report of the American Historical Association*, 1897.

Owen, Thomas McAdory. L016.9762 O97

26394 A bibliography of Mississippi. 633–828 p. Q. [Washington: Government Printing Office, 1900.]

Extracted from the *Annual report of the American Historical Association*, 1899, vol. 1.

Raines, Cadwell Walton. L016.9764 R13

1177 A bibliography of Texas: being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets, and documents relating to Texas in print and manuscript since 1536, including a complete collation of the laws; with an introductory essay on the materials of early Texan history. xvi, 268 p. 1 pl. Q. Austin, Texas: Gammel Book Co., 1896.

Fertig, James Walter. 976.8 P700

20544 The secession and reconstruction of Tennessee. A dissertation submitted to the ... (University of Chicago) in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, ... 108 p. O. Chicago 1898.

"Bibliography," p. 7–8.

Filson Club. 016.061 F48

24251 The Filson Club publications. [4] p. O. [Louisville 1899?]

No title-page.

016.977-.978
NORTH CENTRAL AND WESTERN STATES

Turner, Frederick Jackson. L977 P600

11544 I. The West as a field for historical study. By Frederick Jackson Turner. II. Available material for the study of institutional history of the old Northwest. By Isaac Samuel Bradley. . . . . 107–143 p. Q. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1897.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 1896. No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Hayes, Rutherford Platt. 016.3539 H32

8850 Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803–1896. Together with an index to the executive documents. [4],71 p. O. Norwalk, Ohio, 1897.

Another copy of p. [4],1–60, in the Annual report of the Commissioners of the Ohio State Library, no. 52, has shelf number **027.0771 1**

Thomson, Peter Gibson. L016.9771 T38

28 A bibliography of the state of Ohio. Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the history of the state. With collations and bibliographical and critical notes, ... And a complete index by subjects. vi,436 p. Q. Cincinnati: published by the author, 1880.

O'Harra, Cleophas Cisney. 378.783 SmJ1 v.4

27026 A history of the early explorations and of the progress of geological investigation in the Black Hills region. A bibliography of contributions to the geology and geography of the Black Hills region. 88 p. 2 pl. paged in, 6 maps paged in. [*In* SOUTH DAKOTA. STATE SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin no. 4. Rapid City, South Dakota, 1900.]

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. **L572.97 P101**

30224 [Collected papers.] il. pl. Q. [1891]–1897.

Contents: Catalogue of the Hemenway collection in the Hispano-American Exposition of Madrid. [*Also* The Bandelier collection of copies of documents relative to the history of New Mexico and Arizona]. [2],279–327 p. Washington 1895. The Pá-lü-lü-koñ-ti: a Tusayan ceremony. [By J. W. Fewkes and A. M. Stephen.] 269–282 p. 2 pl. [1893.] A suggestion as to the meaning of the Moki snake dance. 129–138 p. [1891.] The kinship of a Tanoan-speaking community in Tusayan. 162–167 p. Washington 1894. The Walpi flute observance. 265–287 p. 2 pl. 1894. The kinship of the Tusayan Indians. [2],394–417 p. Washington 1894. A comparison of Sia and Tusayan snake ceremonials. 118–141 p. Washington 1895. The god "D" in the Codex Cortesianus. 205–222 p. 4 pl. Washington, D. C., 1895. The Tusayan ritual: a study of the influence of environment on aboriginal cults. [2], 683–700 p. 4 pl. Washington 1896. A contribution to ethnobotany. 14–21 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. The prehistoric culture of Tusayan. 151–173 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. Two ruins recently discovered in the Red Rock country, Arizona. 263–283 p. Washington, D. C., 1896. Pacific coast shells from prehistoric Tusayan pueblos. 359–367 p. 2 pl. Washington, D. C., 1896. The Micoñinovi flute altars. 241–255 p. 2 pl. [1896.] Tusayan totemic signatures. 11 p. 3 pl. Washington, D. C., 1897. Morphology of Tusayan altars. 129–145 p. 5 il. Washington, D. C., 1897.

"Articles quoted [in The god "D" in the Codex Cortesianus]," p. 221–222.

Extracted or reprinted from various scientific journals and reports.

016.979
PACIFIC STATES

James, George Wharton. **979.1 Q002**

29487 In & around the Grand Canyon. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. xxiv,341 p. il. 23 pl. O. Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1901.

"Bibliography of the Grand Canyon region," p. 339–341.

California. *University of California. Library.* **017.794 C1225**

3384 List of printed maps of California. . . . . 33 p. O. (Bulletin, no. 9.) Berkeley 1887.

Published as supplement to the Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* **017.73 L614**

20238 Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898. Maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. 119 p. O. Washington 1898.

Filippi, Filippo de. **L979.8 P703**

30462 La spedizione di Sua Altezza Reale il principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, al monte Sant'Elia (Alaska), 1897. Illustrata da Vittorio Sella. . . . . Seconda edizione. xvii,284 p. il. 37 pl. 1 por. 2 maps in pocket. Q. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1900.

"Indice bibliografico," p. 271–273.

James, Bushrod Washington. 979.8 P702

19277 Alaska. Its neglected past, its brilliant future. 444 p. 33 pl. 16 maps. D. Philadelphia: Sunshine Publishing Co., 1897.

"Bibliography of Alaska," p. 420–438.

Dall, William Healey. 979.8 N001

8527 Alaska and its resources. xii,627,[1] p. il. 14 pl. O. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1870.

"List of works containing information in regard to Alaska and the adjacent territories", p. 595–609.

016.98
SOUTH AMERICA

Phillips, Philip Lee. 016.912 P54

20903 ... Guiana and Venezuela cartography. [A bibliography.] .... [2],681–776 p. O. Washington 1898.

Reprinted from the *Annual report of the American Historical Association*, 1897.

U. S. A. *Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana.* 327.87 P700

8602

Report and accompanying papers of the Commission appointed by the President of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the republic of Venezuela and British Guiana." 3 vol. O. Atlas of 76 maps. sq. F[5]. Washington 1897.

Atlas has shelf number **A327.87 P700**

Contents: Vol. 1. Historical: Report of the Commission. Jameson, J. F. Report on Spanish and Dutch settlements prior to 1648. Burr, G. L. Report as to the meaning of articles V and VI of the treaty of Münster. —. Report as to the territorial rights of the Dutch West India Company. —. Report on the evidence of Dutch archives as to European occupation and claims in western Guiana. Vol. 2. Extracts from archives: 1. Extracts from Dutch archives. 2. Miscellaneous manuscript documents filed with the Commission by the Government of Venezuela. Vol. 3. Geographical: 1. Mallet-Prevost, S. Report upon the cartographical testimony of geographers. 2. Winsor, J. Report on the maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 3. Burr, G. L. Report upon maps from official sources. 4. —. On the historical maps. 5. Baker, M. Notes on the geography of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. 6. —. Partial list of maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, with notes.

Leclerc, Charles. L016.97 L49

18312 Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des iles Philippines. [2],xx,737 p. Q. Paris: Maisonneuve & c[ie], 1878.

Mendiburu, Manuel de. 985 N400

24338 Diccionario historico-biografico del Peru. Parte primera, que corresponde a la epoca de la dominacion española. 8 vol. por. O. Lima: Vol. 1–4: J. F. Solis; vol. 5–7: Imprenta "Bolognesi"; vol. 8: T. Aguirre, 1874–1890.

"Catálogo de las obras y manuscritos que deben consultarse para la historia de la América latina y particularmente del Peru," vol. 1, [26] p.

Garraux, A. L. L016.981 G19

17295 Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil (1500–1898). [6],400 p. Q. Paris: C. Chadenat, 1898.

Wiener, Charles. L982 P800

28523 La République argentine. 677 p. 1 map. Q. (FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES. Missions commerciales.) Paris: Cerf, 1899.

"Bibliographie," p. 643–661.

Carbajal, Lino Delvalle. 982.66 P900

24187 La Patagonia. Studi generali. . . . . 4 vol. O. [Torino]: S. B. Canavese, 1899–1900.

Contents: Vol. 1. Note storiche—Topografia—Etnografia. xxiv,456,[2] p. 1899. Vol. 2. Climatologia e storia naturale. xii,674 p. 1900. Vol. 3. Economia: Viabilità e Risorse economiche. viii,323 p. 1900. Vol. 4. Politica—Istruzione. xi,333 p. 1900.

"Bibliografia," vol. 1, p. 427–432; vol. 2, p. 643–646; vol. 3, p. 312–314; vol. 4, p. 313–316.

Brehm, Reinhold Bernhard. 985 0500

6981 Das Inka-Reich. Beiträge zur Staats- und Sittengeschichte des Kaiserthums Tahuantinsuyu. Nach den ältesten spanischen Quellen bearbeitet. xxxi,842 p. 2 pl. O. Jena: F. Mauke, 1885.

Contains a descriptive list of original authorities.

Bureau of the American Republics. 380.986 P400

7666 Ecuador. (Revised to April 1, 1894.) v,177 p. 7 pl. 1 map. O. (Bulletin no. 64.) Washington 1894.

"Bibliographical notes," p. 106–112.

Regel, Fritz. L910.2 P801 v.7–8

31291 Kolumbien. xii,274 p. il. 34 pl. 1 map. [*In* Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 7–8.] Berlin pref. 1899.

"Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Schriften und Karten," p. 261–268.

Bureau of the American Republics. 380.989 P400

7668 Paraguay. (Revised to October 15, 1894.) vi,146 p. 7 pl. 1 map. O. (Bulletin no. 54.) Washington 1894.

"Bibliographical notes," p. 91–93.

016.99–.996
AUSTRALASIA. OCEANICA

Edwards, Francis, *London.* 016.99 E26

31091 Edwards's Australasian catalogue. Catalogue of books relating to Australasia, Malaysia, Polynesia, the Pacific coast of America and the South Seas. [4],220,xxvii,[1] p. O. London: F. Edwards, 1899.

New South Wales. *Public Library.* L017.944 N42

5337 Australasian bibliography. Catalogue of books in the Free Public Library, Sydney, relating to, or published in Australasia. Reference Library. 1869–1888. 3 vol. in 1. pl. sq.Q. Sydney 1893.

Contents: Vol. 1. Authors, editors, or reference. ix,435 p. Vol. 2. Colonies, &c. [6],584 p. Vol. 3. Classified subject and title catalogue . . . . iii,226 p.

"Class ME. Periodical and serial literature, 1869–88", part 3, p. 109–133.

Roth, Henry Ling. L572.9911 P600

5927 The natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. With a preface by Andrew Lang. 2 vol. il. pl. map. Q. London: Truslove & Hanson, 1896.

Contains appendices: 1. Vocabularies of the various languages of the region by H. Brooke Low, Sir Spencer St. John, Wm. Chalmers, and others. 2. Ethnographical notes by Dr. Schwaner. 3. Note on skull measurements. 4. Bibliography.

Retana, Wenceslao E., *editor.* 991.4 P500

18184 Archivo del bibliófilo filipino. Recopilación de documentos históricos, científicos, literarios y políticos y estudios bibliográficos. 4 vol. D. Madrid 1895–1898.

Middleton, Thomas Cooke. L010.51 16 v.4

31161 Some notes on the bibliography of the Philippines. 58 p. (*In* PHILADELPHIA. FREE LIBRARY. Bulletin, no. 4.) Philadelphia 1900.

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. 016.01 J77

20605 Bibliographies of the Philippine Islands. Chronological check list. 8 p. sq. D. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 7.) Boston: Boston Book Co., 1899.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin of bibliography*, vol. 2, no. 1, Oct. 1899.

Retana, Wenceslao Emilio. 016.9914 R311

18391 Catálogo abreviado de la biblioteca filipina de W. E. Retana. xxxviii,652,[4] p. O. Madrid 1898.

Medina, José Toribio. **L016.9914 M46**

21948 Bibliografía española de las islas Filipinas (1523–1810). 556 p. Q. Santiago de Chile 1897.

Reprinted from the *Anales de la Universidad de Chile*, vol. 97.

Only 200 copies printed.

Retana, Wenceslao Emilio. **991.4 P500**

30842 Epítome de la bibliografía general de Filipinas. Parte primera. Obras que posee el autor. [Vol. 1–4.] [*In* RETANA, W. E., *ed.* Archivo del bibliófilo filipino, vol. 1–4.] Madrid 1895–1898.

No more published.

Retana, Wenceslao E. **016.9914 R31**

28806 Bibliografía de Mindanao. (Epítome). 69 p. D. Madrid 1894.

Martínez de Zúñiga, Joaquín. **991.4 P300**

17343 Estadismo de las Islas Filipinas; ó, Mis viajes por este país. Publica esta obra por primera vez extensamente anotada W. E. Retana. 2 vol. O. Madrid 1893.

"Bibliografía," vol. 2, p. *93–*352.

Leclerc, Charles. **L016.97 L49**

18312 Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, géographie, voyages, archéologie et linguistique des deux Amériques et des iles Philippines. [2],xx,737 p. Q. Paris: Maisonneuve & c^ie^, 1878.

C., J. **016.993 C11**

3297 The literature relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. [8], 235,[1] p. O. Wellington 1889.

Roth, Henry Ling. **572.9946 P900**

27744 The aborigines of Tasmania. By H. Ling Roth, assisted by Marion E. Butler; and Jas. Backhouse Walker, with a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson. Preface by Edward B. Tylor. Second edition, revised and enlarged. xix,[1],228,ciii p. il. 16 pl. 3 pl. of por. 1 map. Q. Halifax (England): F. King & Sons, 1899.

Treats of their mental and physical characteristics, their language, manners and customs.

"Bibliography," p. xci–xcviii.

Krieger, Maximilian. **L910.2 P801 v.5–6**

31290 Neu-Guinea. . . . . xii,535 p. il. 32 pl. 1 pl. of maps, 3 maps. [*In* Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 5–6.] Berlin pref. 1899.

"Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Schriftwerke und Karten," p. 523–524.

Markham, *Sir* Clements Robert. 910.6233 4

7968 Progress of discovery on the coasts of New Guinea. With bibliographical appendix by E. C. Rye. [*In* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. Supplementary papers, vol. 1, p. 265–337. London 1886.]

Blackman, William Fremont. 309.969 P900

22561 The making of Hawaii. A study in social evolution. xii,266 p. 1 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1899.

"Bibliography," p. 257–262.

016.998–.999
POLAR REGIONS

Drygalski, Erich von. L570.998 P300

17370 Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891–1893. Unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. 2 vol. il. pl. maps. F. Berlin: W. H. Kühl, 1897.

Contents: Vol. 1. Drygalski, E. von. Grönlands Eis und sein Vorland. Vol. 2. Vanhöffen, E. Die Fauna und Flora Grönlands. "Citierte Literatur," p. 374–380. Stade, H., & Drygalski, E. von. Erdmagnetische, meteorologische, astronomische und geodätische Arbeiten im Umanak-Fjord.

Fricker, Karl. L910.2 P801 v.1

31288 Antarktis. vi,[2],230 p. il. 8 pl. 1 map. (*In* Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 1.) Berlin 1898.

"Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Schriftwerke und Karten," p. 223–226.

Fricker, Karl. 999 P801

24931 The Antarctic regions. [Translated by A. Sonnenschein.] xii, 292 p. il. 11 pl. 1 por. 1 map. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1900.

"List of important books, articles and maps", p. 283–286.

Wegener, Georg. 999 P700

21867 Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Mit Petermanns Karte der Südpol-Gebiete in 1 : 400 000 000 . . . . 66 p. 2 maps. O. Berlin: H. Paetel, 1897.

"Litteratur" p. 63–66.

ADDITIONS

016.005–006
INDEXES TO SERIAL LITERATURE AND TO GENERAL PERIODICALS

Inhalt. L620.6394 1

5491 Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, umfassend das gesammte Gebiet des Maschinenwesens. Continued from vol. 1. 1890. sq. F. Berlin [1890–.]

Compiled by Joh. Zeman.

Published as supplement to, and bound with Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. Vol. 34–.

Vol. 1 has no title-page.

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. 016.6G13

5123 An index to engineering periodicals, 1883 to [1892], inclusive. Comprising engineering; railroads; science; manufactures and trade. 2 vol. O. Boston 1888–1893.

Vol. 2 published under the title: Galloupe's general index to engineering periodicals.

Brandstetter, Josef Leopold. L016.9494 B73

12920 Repertorium über die in Zeit- und Sammelschriften der Jahre 1812–1890 enthaltenen Aufsätze und Mitteilungen schweizer-geschichtlichen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von der Allgemeinen geschichtforschenden Gesellschaft der Schweiz und in deren Auftrag bearbeitet von Joseph Leopold Brandstetter. [2],iv, 467 p. Q. Basel: A. Geering, 1892.

Quarterly journal. 0529

5801 Index to the first twenty volumes of the Quarterly journal of science and the arts. [2],218 p. O. London 1826.

Bibliothèque. 0548

7255 Bibliothèque universelle. Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. Tables générales des auteurs et des matières de 1846 à 1878. Période de 1846 à 1857, tomes I à XXXVI. Nouvelle période, 1858 à 1878, tomes I à LXIV. [4],737 p. O. Genève 1886.

Bibliothèque. 054 5

7251 Table générale raisonnée de la Bibliothèque universelle, vol. 1 à [LX] Sc. et arts et 1 à [XIV] Agricul. Avec la table des auteurs cités dans le recueil. . . . . 3 vol. in 1. O. Genève 1821–1836.

The parts for Agriculture are in this copy bound after the parts for Science et arts.

Bibliothèque. 054 4

7250 Table générale raisonnée des matières contenues dans les . . . volumes, . . . de la Bibliothèque britannique. [Sciences et arts. 1796–1815.] 4 vol. in 1. D. [Genève 180––181–.]

No title-pages.

Hartmann, A. 016.9 H761

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. . . . . xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

——— ———. Eerste vervolg. (1894–1900.) xvi,224,[2] p. O. 's-Gravenhage 1901.

"Alphabetische lijst van geraadpleegde werken met aanwijzing van de gebezigde verkortingen," p. xiv–xviii; supplement, p. xiii–xvi.

Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Kaiserliche. L063.50 2 v.0

7260 Repertorium zu den Acta und Nova acta der Akademie. Von Dr. Arnim Graesel. . . . . Vol. 1–2. sq. F. Halle a. S. 1894–1899.

Contents: Vol. 1, index to Acta, 10 vol. and Nova acta, vol. 1–8. vi,394 p. 1894. Vol. 2, index to Nova acta, vol. 9–63. [8],211 p. [1896]–1899.

Toulouse. Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres. 064.88 1 v.0

31803 Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans les . . . volumes de la [première à la] septième série ([1782]–1878) des Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions & belles-lettres de Toulouse, suivie de la table générale des auteurs. [4 vol.] O. Toulouse 1854–1879.

Contents: [vol. 1], index to [First] – Third series, [1782–1850]; [vol. 2], to Fourth – Fifth series, [1851–1862]; [vol. 3], to Sixth series, 1863–1868; [vol. 4], to Seventh series, 1869–1878.

[Vol. 3] is bound with Sixth series, vol. 6.

016.01
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Library Association. L020.6250 6

24234 The Library Association record. A monthly magazine of librarianship and bibliography. The official organ of the Library Association. Continued from vol. 1. 1899. pl. por. Q. London 1899–.

Edited by Henry Guppy.

Zeitschrift. L090.53 1

13540 Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Monatshefte für Bibliophilie und verwandte Interessen. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [April], 1897. il. pl. F. Bielefeld [1897–].

Edited by Fedor von Zobeltitz.

Delalain, Paul. L655.0944 P900

32340 L'imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. Renseignements recueillis, classés et accompagnés d'une introduction. [Avec trois fragments du plan de Paris en 1810.] [2],lx,360, [2] p. 3 maps. Q. Paris: Delalain frères, [1899].

"Les sources," p. iii–xxvi.

Edition limited to 400 copies, of which this is no. 200.

Grassauer, Ferdinand. 027.0436 3

29320 Handbuch für Universitäts- und Studien-Bibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittelschul- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken Österreichs. Mit einer Sammlung von Gesetzen, a. h. Entschliessungen, Verordnungen, Erlässen, Acten und Actenauszügen. Neue Ausgabe. iv,[2],314 p. O. Wien: K. Graeser, 1899.

"Literarischer Bibliotheksapparat" p. 64–86.

With bibliographical references for each chapter.

International directory. 655.4 1

19562 The International directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual, including lists of the public libraries of the world; publishers, book collectors, learned societies and institutions, theological colleges, and a bibliography of works of reference. ... [No. 4–5.] D. Rochdale 1894–1899.

Edited by James Clegg.

[Biscoe, Walter Stanley.] L020.51 4 v.7

23927 Selected national bibliographies. 299–332 p. (*In* NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin. Library school, no. 7.) Albany 1900.

No title-page.

Mühlbrecht, Otto. 010.4 M89

31012 Die Bibliographie im Dienste des Buchhandels. 32 p. O. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1894.

"Bibliographische Uebersicht meiner litterarischen Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1860–93," p. 24–32.

Reprinted from *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*, 1894, no. 1 and 3.

016.02
LIBRARY ECONOMY AND HISTORY

Centralblatt. 020.53 1

5351 Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. [1884.] pl. O. Leipzig 1884–.

Index for 1884–1893 bound separately.

Vol. 1–2 edited by O. Hartwig and K. Schulz; vol. 3–, by O. Hartwig.

Centralblatt. 020.53 1

5352 Generalregister zum I.—X. Jahrgange des Centralblattes für Bibliothekswesen (1884–1893). Bearbeitet von Carl Haeberlin. [4], 233 p. O. Leipzig 1895.

Ottino, Giuseppe, & Fumagalli, G. 016.01 089

5336 Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero, ... 2 vol. O. Vol. 1, Roma: L. Pasqualucci; vol. 2, Torino: C. Clausen, 1889–1895.

Contents: [Vol. 1]. To 1887. xxiv,431 p. 1889. Vol. 2. 1888–Aug. 1894. xxii, 241,[2] p. 1895.

——— ——— . . . Supplemento . . . . Vol. 1–3. [1894–]1899. Q. Roma 1896–1901.

No more published.

Vol. 1–2, [1894]–1896, compiled by G. Ottino; vol. 3, 1896–1899, by Emilio Calvi.

Vol. 1–2, published in Turin, are in O.

016.05
GENERAL PERIODICALS

Palermo. Biblioteca nazionale. 017.45 P18

32888 Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche possedute dalla Biblioteca nazionale di Palermo disposte alfabeticamente e per soggetti da Bernardo Tagliavia. 122,[6] p. O. Palermo: F.lli Marsala, 1900.

Gracklauer, O., *publisher.* **016.053 G75**

1976 Deutscher Journal-Katalog. Zusammenstellung von ... Titeln deutscher Zeitschriften, systematisch ... geordnet. .... Continued from no. 32. 1896. O. Leipzig 1896–.

Brandstetter, Joseph Léopold. **015.494 C73 v.1**

18365 Bibliographie des revues, gazettes et almanachs suisses. xix, 302 p. [*In* CENTRALKOMMISSION FÜR SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Bibliographie, vol. Ib.] Berne 1896.

016.09
BOOK COLLECTING
Manuscripts — Rare books

Muller & cie, Frederik, *Amsterdam.* **L018 M91**

30566 Catalogue de manuscrits et de livres provenant des collections Baron van den Bogaerde de Heeswijk, Jhr. Dr. J. P. Six à Amsterdam, M. L. Hardenberg à La Haye, A. J. Lamme, ancien directeur du Musée Boymans à Rotterdam. La vente aura lieu 7–9 mai 1901, ... 2 vol. in 1. pl. facsim. maps. Q. Amsterdam [1901].

Cousin, Charles, *1822–.* **L017.44 C83**

20484 Catalogue de livres & manuscrits, la plupart rares et précieux provenant du grenier de Charles Cousin. Vente: ... avril 1891, ... [2],xix,236 p. Q. [Lille 1891.]

Dictionnaire. **016.09 D56**

31075 Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique et critique des livres rares, ... , soit manuscrits, avant & depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie; soit imprimés, et qui ont paru successivement de nos jours, en françois, grec, latin, italien, espagnol, anglois, &c. Avec leur valeur réduite à une juste appréciation, suivant les prix auxquels ils ont été portés dans les ventes publiques, depuis la fin du XVII siècle jusqu à présent. .... Suivi d'un essai de bibliographie, ... 4 vol. O. Paris: vol. 1–3, Cailleau & fils, vol. 4, Delalain, fils, 1790–1802.

University of Dublin. *Trinity College.* **017.415 U581**

31324 Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, to which is added a list of the Fagel collection of maps in the same Library. Compiled by T. K. Abbott. xxvi,606 p. O. Dublin· Hodges, Figgis & Co., 1900.

Omont, Henri. **L020.54 1 v.7–8**

26907 Inventaire sommaire des portefeuilles de Fontanieu conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. [2],150 p. Q. Paris: É. Bouillon, 1898.

Published as supplement to and bound with Revue des bibliothèques, vol. 7–8.

Bibliographical Society, *London.* **016.093 B47**

17549 Hand-lists of English printers, 1501–1556. . . . . Part 1–. pl. sq.O. London 1895.

Proctor, Robert. **L655.09223 P94**

21717 Jan van Doesborgh, printer at Antwerp. An essay in bibliography. [6],101 p. 12 facsim. sq.Q. [BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Illustrated monographs, no. 2.] London 1894.

Contents: 1. Introductory. 2. Bibliography. 3. [Iconography.]

Conway, *Sir* **William Martin.** **761 C76**

32907 The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. In three parts: I. History of the woodcutters. II. Catalogue of the woodcuts. III. List of the books containing woodcuts. xvii,[2], 359 p. O. Cambridge: University Press, 1884.

Contents: Part 1–2. 1. Woodcuts from the block-books. 2. Louvain, Utrecht, and Bruges (1475–1484). 3. Leeu's early workmen at Gouda and Antwerp (1480–1491). 4. The Haarlem woodcutter and his school (1483–1500). 5. Foreign woodcuts used by Leeu and others (1485, 1491). 6. Zwolle (1484–1500). 7. Delft (1477–1498). 8. Brussels and Louvain (1484–1496). 9. Gouda, Deventer, Leyden, and Schoonhoven (1486–1500). 10. Late Antwerp woodcuts (1487–1500). Part 3. List of the books containing woodcuts: Block-books. Presses. — Appendix: Audenarde and Ghent (1480–1490).

016.1
PHILOSOPHY

Yve-Plessis, R. **L016.133 Y9**

31847 Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique & raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque. Pour servir de suite et de complément à la Bibliotheca magica de Græsse, aux Catalogues Sépher, Ouvaroff, d'Ourches et Guldenstubbe, S. de Guaita et aux divers travaux partiels publiés sur cette matière. Préface par Albert de Rochas. xiv,[2],254,[2] p. 7 pl. Q. Paris: Bibliothèque Chacornac, 1900.

No. 235 of an edition of 510 copies.

Année psychologique. 150.54 I

3112 L'Année psychologique. . . . . Continued from vol. I. 1894. il. O. Paris 1895–.

Published under the auspices of the Laboratoire de psychologie physiologique de la Sorbonne.

Vol. 1–2 edited by H. Beaunis and Alfred Binet, vol. 3– by A. Binet.

Calkins, Mary Whiton. 150.2 Q101

32895 An introduction to psychology. xv,511 p. 17 il. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 492–503.

Mind. 150.52 I

5755 Index to Mind, vols. I–XVI. (1876–91.) xl p. [*In* Mind, vol. 16 London 1891.]

Bawden, H. Heath. 591.051 2 v.11

32384 A bibliography of the literature on the organ and sense of smell. [*In* The Journal of comparative neurology, vol. 11, p. i–xl. Granville, Ohio, U. S. A., 1901.]

Pierce, Arthur Henry. 152 Q100

32903 Studies in auditory and visual space perception. vii,361 p. il. D. (AMHERST COLLEGE. Kellogg fellowship publication.) New York: Longmans, Green, & Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 204–209.

Braunschweiger, D. 153.9 P900

31004 Die Lehre von der Aufmerksamkeit in der Psychologie des 18. Jahrhunderts. viii,176 p. O. Leipzig: H. Haacke, 1899.

"Quellen- und Litteratur-Verzeichnis," p. 153–163.

Forbush, William Byron. 170.4 F74

32918 The boy problem. A study in social pedagogy. With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. Second edition revised and enlarged. 194 p. 1 table. D. Boston: Pilgrim Press, c. 1901.

"A directory of social organizations for boys," p. 170–179.

"A bibliography of books and pamphlets relating to boys and social work with them," p. 180–186.

Duprat, G.-L. 171 Q101

32028 La morale. Fondements psycho-sociologiques d'une conduite rationnelle. [4],400 p. D. [Bibliothèque internationale de psychologie expérimentale, normale et pathologique.] Paris: O. Doin, 1901.

"Bibliographie," p. 387–391.

Rosenfeld, Georg. L613.81 Q100

32138 Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Organismus. xi,266 p. Q. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann, 1901.

"Litteratur," scattered through the book.

Schmidt, Peter. 016.178 S353

32540 Bibliographie des Alkoholismus der letzten zwanzig Jahre (1880–1900). . . . . Vol. 1–. O. Dresden: O. V. Böhmert, 1901–.

Siebert, Otto. 109.43 P800

31932 Geschichte der neueren deutschen Philosophie seit Hegel. Ein Handbuch zur Einführung in das philosophische Studium der neuesten Zeit. vii,[1],496 p. O. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1898.

Bibliography, p. 484–490.

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. 109.44 P900

32880 History of modern philosophy in France. x,[2],500 p. 23 por. O. Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1899.

"Bibliography of modern French philosophy", p. 483–494.

016.2
RELIGION

Hylan, John Perham. 264 Q100

32915 Public worship. A study in the psychology of religion. [4], 94 p. D. (Religion of science library, no. 50.) Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1901.

Bibliography, p. 92–94.

American Jewish yearbook. 296.051 1

31555 The American Jewish yearbook, 5662, ... Continued from [vol. 3]. 1901–02. D. Philadelphia 1901–.

Edited by Cyrus Adler.

"Selected Hebraica and Judaica," [vol. 3], p. 160–177.

"List of Jewish periodicals now appearing in the United States," [vol. 3], p. 178–180.

016.3
SOCIAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Jahrbücher. 305.3 6

14544 Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Gegründet von Bruno Hildebrand. . . . . With supplements. Continued from Third series, vol. 13. [1897.] O. Jena 1897–.

Vol. 13–14 edited by J. Conrad and L. Elster; vol. 15–, by J. Conrad.
Also called vol. 56–.

American journal of sociology. L305.1 3

5816 The American journal of sociology. Continued from vol. 1. July, 1895. tables. Q. Chicago 1896–.

Edited by Albion W. Small.
Published by the University of Chicago.

Mouvement sociologique. 305.4 9

31110 Le Mouvement sociologique. Publié trimestriellement par la Société belge de sociologie. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. O. [Louvain] 1900.

Published as supplement to Revue néo-scolastique, vol. 7, 1900.

Quarterly journal of economics. 305.1 2

2741 The Quarterly journal of economics. Published for Harvard University. Continued from vol. 1. O. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1887–.

Dennis, James Shepard. 309 P700

8227 Christian missions and social progress. A sociological study of foreign missions. Vol. 1–. pl. pl. of por. O. New York: F. H. Revell Co., 1897.

"Literature and authorities," at the end of each chapter.

016.31
STATISTICS

Bern. *Statistisches Bureau.* 314.94 3 v.0

32655 Inhaltsverzeichnis sämtlicher Lieferungen der Mitteilungen des Bernischen statistischen Bureaus. Jahrgänge 1883–1897 (in chronologischer Reihenfolge nach dem Erscheinen derselben). . . . . 31 p. O. Bern [1898].

Reprinted from, and another copy in the *Mitteilungen*, 1898, p. 73–102.

016.32
POLITICAL SCIENCE

Abbott, Frank Frost. 320.937 Q100

32886 A history and description of Roman political institutions. viii, 437 p. D. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1901.

Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft. L016.325 D48

31909 Die deutsche Koloniallitteratur von 1884–1895. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichniss von Werken, die sich auf fremdländische Kolonien beziehen und in der Bibliothek der Deutschen Kolonialgesellschaft vorhanden sind. Bearbeitet von Maximilian Brose, Bibliothekar. [2],vi,158 p. O. Berlin 1897.

——— ——— Continued from 1896. Q. Berlin [1897–].

1896–1897 reprinted from *Koloniales Jahrbuch*, vol. 10–11, 1897–1898; 1898– are special numbers of Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft.

1896–1897 published in Leipzig.

1898– have no title-page.

Hanna, Charles Augustus. 325.73 Q200

32912 The Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in North Britain, north Ireland, and North America. 2 vol. maps. O. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1902.

"Scotch-Irish bibliography," vol. 2, p. 529–551.

Coen, Gustavo. 325.34 Q100

31888 La questione coloniale e i popoli di razza latina. xiv,367 p. D. Livorno: R. Giusti, 1901.

"Bibliografia," p. vii–xi.

Hartmann, A. 016.9 H761

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. . . . . xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

——— ———. Eerste vervolg. (1894–1900.) xvi,224,[2] p. O. 's-Gravenhage 1901.

"Alphabetische lijst van geraadpleegde werken met aanwijzing van de gebezigde verkortingen," p. xiv–xviii; supplement, p. xiii–xvi.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. 327.73 Q101

32900 The foundations of American foreign policy. With a working bibliography. xi,307 p. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

Contents: 1. The United States as a world power. 2. The experience of the United States in foreign military expeditions. 3. Boundary controversies and commissions. 4. A century of Cuban diplomacy. 5. Brother Jonathan's colonies. 6. What the founders of the Union thought concerning territorial problems. 7. The Monroe doctrine and the doctrine of permanent interest. 8. A working bibliography of American diplomacy.

016.33
POLITICAL ECONOMY

Ely, Richard Theodore. 330.2 Q105

31185 An introduction to political economy. New and revised edition. x,[2],387 p. O. New York: Eaton & Mains, 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 366–377.

Journal. L330.54 4

20176 Table du Journal des économistes, (fondé en décembre 1841). Années 1893– ... 1898. Tomes XIII à XXXVI — 5e série. [2], 28,[2] p. Q. Paris 1899.

Houses. 331.835 Q001

26084 Houses for the working classes. How to provide them in town and country. . . . . 48 p. O. London: P. S. King & Son, [1900].

Contents: Edwards, C. Bad housing in rural districts. Cochrane, C. Laborers' cottages. Bowmaker, E. Facts as to urban overcrowding. Phillimore, *Mrs.* R. C. The existing situation in London: statistics of the problem. Thompson, W. Powers of local authorities. Lander, H. C. Consideration of practical difficulties as regards building. Dodd, F. L. General principles. Webb, S. A select bibliography.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Stephens, T. A. 016.332 S835

9190 A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. xiii, 200 p. O. London: E. Wilson & Co., 1897.

Oppenheimer, Franz. 333.1 P800

32148 Grossgrundeigentum und soziale Frage. Versuch einer neuen Grundlegung der Gesellschaftswissenschaft. xvi,504 p. O. Berlin: Vita, [1898].

"Quellen," p. xiii–xvi.

Peixotto, Jessica. 335.0944 Q100

32891 The French Revolution and modern French socialism. A comparative study of the principles of the French Revolution and the doctrines of modern French socialism. xv,409 p. D. (Library of economics and politics, vol. 19.) New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., c. 1901.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Croce, Benedetto. 335.3 Q101

32111 Matérialisme historique et économie marxiste. Essais critiques. Traduit par Alfred Bonnet. [2],v,326 p. D. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1901.

"Notes bibliographiques," 319–324.

Andler, Charles. 335.8 P700

28534 Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. [4],495 p. O. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] Paris: F. Alcan, 1897.

"Bibliographie," p. 479–492.

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. L016.338 U581

30266 A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. Second edition with additions. v,41 p. Q. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.) Washington 1902.

Mackay, Thomas. 339.942 Q100

31387 Public relief of the poor. Six lectures. vi,[2],214 p. O. London: J. Murray, 1901.

Contents: Introductory. 1. The origin of the Poor law. 2. The old Poor law. 3. The Poor law amendment act of 1834, commonly called "The new poor law." 4. The administration of The new poor law. 5. The relation between legal and voluntary agencies of relief. 6. The future of public relief.

"Bibliography," p. 211–214.

016.34
LAW

Bibliographie. 016.34 B47

31090 Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence. Publiés jusqu'au 8 Novembre 1900, dans l'ordre des codes avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs. xxxi,168 p. O. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1901.

Curtis, George Ticknor. 342.73 O901

5617 Constitutional history of the United States from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. 2 vol. por. O. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1896–1897, c. 1889.

Vol. 2 edited by Joseph Culbertson Clayton.

"List of books consulted in preparing or editing this volume," vol. 2, p. 705–708.

Ford, P. L. Bibliography of the Constitution, vol. 2, p. 708–766.

Vol. 1 published in 1897.

New York. *State Library.* 016.345 N42

19006 Comparative summary and index of state legislation. Continued from no. 1. 1890. O. (State Library bulletin. Legislation.) Albany 1891–.

No. 3– also published in New York State Library. Annual report, vol. 76– which have shelf number **027.0747 N421**

No title-page.

American electrical cases. **537.051 8 v.7**

32229 Index-digest. Volumes I–VII. [1873–1901.] [*In* American electrical cases, vol. 7, p. 881–940. Albany, N. Y., 1902.]

Sagnac, Ph. **L349.44 P800**

31237 La législation civile de la révolution française (1789–1804). Essai d'histoire sociale. [4],xx,445,[3] p. Q. Paris: Hachette & c^ie^, 1898.

"Bibliographie," p. v–xx.

Switzerland. *Bundesversammlung.* **349.494 1 n.s.v.16 ff**

22127 Alphabetisches Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . . Continued from vol. 11–16. [1886–1898]. [*In* SWITZERLAND. BUNDESVERSAMMLUNG. Amtliche Sammlung der Bundesgesetze und Verordnungen, New series, vol. 16–. Bern 1899–.]

Cumulative.

016.35
ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

U. S. A. *Government Printing Office.* **L016.353 U5831**

32919 *Superintendent of Documents.*

Tables of and annotated index to the congressional series of United States public documents. Prepared in the office of the Superintendent of Documents, Government printing office. 753 p. sq.Q. Washington 1902.

Contents: Preface. Congressional series tables. Congressional series index. Appendix: 1. Table showing number of documents. 2. List of title-pages and imprints. 3. Reference table: duration of sessions, etc.

France. *Ministère de la marine.* **L016.3544 F84**

31294 *Service hydrographique.*

Catalogue par ordre géographique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, instructions nautiques, mémoires, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française au 1er janvier 1900. xi,431 p. Q. Paris 1899.

——— . . . Supplément . . . . No. 1. O. Paris 1901.

No title-page.

Saxony. *Kriegsministerium. K. Generalstab.* **L017.43 S273**

29097 Katalog der Bibliothek und Karten-Sammlung des Königl. sächs. Generalstabes. xi,[1],342 p. sq.Q. Dresden 1900.

Great Britain. *Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.* L016.5542 G79
31140
Memoirs, maps &c., issued by the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom and the Museum of Practical Geology. (List F.) 67 p. Q. [London] 1897.
No title-page.

016.355
MILITARY SCIENCE

Organ. 355.053 3
32377 Organ der militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine. Herausgegeben vom Ausschusse des Militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereines in Wien. Continued from vol. 62. 1901. pl. maps. O. Wien [1901–].
"Bücher-Anzeiger" in each number and "Repertorium der Militär-Journalistik" in each volume.

France. *Ministère de la guerre.* 355.054 2 v.0
31014 Bulletin officiel du Ministère de la guerre. Édition refondue. Table analytique par volume et dans chaque volume par service et subdivision de service. 2 vol. in 1. paged continuously; vol. 1: 1–178 f.; vol. 2: [1],179–373,[3] f. O. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle, [1899].
Contents: Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–60; vol. 2, to vol. 61–108.
Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

016.36–.365
CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS

Granier, Camille. 016.36 G76
32112 Essai de bibliographie charitable. vii,[1],449,[1] p. O. Paris: Guillaumin & c^ie^, 1891.

Kellor, Frances Alice. 364 Q101
32902 Experimental sociology. Descriptive and analytical. Delinquents. xvi,316 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.
"Bibliography," p. 303–307.

016.368
INSURANCE

Prussia. *K. Statistisches Bureau.* **L314.3 27 v.19**

[31721] Uebersicht der bisherigen Veröffentlichungen des Königlich preussischen statistischen Bureaus auf dem Gebiete des Versicherungswesens. [*In* PRUSSIA. K. STATISTISCHES BUREAU. Ergänzungsheft zur Zeitschrift, no. 19, p. 31–48. Berlin 1897.]

016.37
EDUCATION

National Educational Association. **370.6161 2 v.0**

[32630] A classified list of the principal subjects considered in the volumes of proceedings of the National Educational Association, from 1870 to 1889, [vol. 10–29] inclusive. 16 p. O. New York [1890].

Beardsley, Robert Forbes. **371.42 1**

[15646] Course of study. Manual training department of the elementary public schools, Chicago. Continued from 1898–99. il. D. [Chicago 1898–.]

"A bibliography of manual training," in each volume.

Janke, Otto. **371.7 Q101**

[32088] Grundriss der Schulhygiene. Für Lehrer, Schulaufsichtsbeamte und Schulärzte bearbeitet. Zweite, vollständig umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. viii,309 p. O. Hamburg: L. Voss, 1901.

"Litteratur-Verzeichnis," p 296–302.

Zeitschrift. **L505.3 1**

[4288] Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1887–1888. il. pl. tables. Q. Berlin 1888–.

Index to vol. 1–10, 1887–1897, published separately.
Edited by F. Poske.

016.38
COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION

Burton, Theodore Elijah, *1851–.* 380.9 Q200

12908 Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. ix,392 p. il. 1 pl. of tables. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1902.

"Bibliography" by Hugh Williams, p. 347–377.

Zimmermann, Alfred. 380.943 Q003

31860 Die Handelspolitik des deutschen Reicns vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Gegenwart. Zweite Auflage. [2],viii,320 p. O. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1901.

"Litteratur" scattered through the book.

Terrón, Pablo. 016.65 T27

32889 Bibliografía mercantil. Reseña crítico-bibliográfica de las obras publicadas en España durante el presente siglo para la enseñanza mercantil. Memoria premiada por la Asociación de profesores mercantiles en el certamen celebrado el día 3 de noviembre de 1892; seguida de un apéndice en el que van incluídas las obras que se han publicado durante los años 1893 á 1898 [1900]. 60 p. O. [Biblioteca de la Revista pericial mercantil, vol. 1.] Madrid: R. Rojas, 1898, [1900].

Deutsches Handels-Archiv. L380.53 3 v.0

31049 Inhaltsverzeichniss zum deutschen Handels-Archiv für die ... Jahrgänge von ... [1846] bis Ende 1889. .... [Vol. 1–4.] sq.Q. Berlin 1860–1890.

[Vol. 1] is index to [1846–]58; [vol. 2], to [1858–]70; [vol. 3], to [1870–]80; [vol. 4], to 1880–89.

[Vol. 1–3, 1846–]80, published under the title: Register des preussischen Handelsarchivs.

016.398
FOLK-LORE
Proverbs

Bernstein, Ignace. L016.398 B45

31895 Catalogue des livres parémiologiques composant la bibliothèque de Ignace Bernstein. 2 vol. il. Q. Varsovie 1900.

Has also Polish title-page and preface.

016.5
PHYSICAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. L053 4

5463 Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Wöchentliche Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1886. Q. Braunschweig 1886–.

Vol. 1 edited by Friedrich Vieweg & Son; vol. 2–, by W. Sklarek.

Annalen. 505.3 9

5183 Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. [1877]. il. pl. O. Leipzig 1877–.

Index to vol. 1–15, 1877–1891, published separately.

Vol. 1 edited by J. C. Poggendorff; vol. 2, by G. Wiedemann; vol. 3–23, by G. and E. Wiedemann; vol. 24–, by E. Wiedemann.

Abstracts and reviews of current publications.

Monthly supplements: Litteratur-Übersicht. I. Journal-Litteratur. II. Sonderabdrücke. III. Neu erschienene Bücher.

Bulletin. 505.4 2

4717 Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, ... Continued from vol. 1. 1870. O. (FRANCE. MINISTÉRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.) Paris 1870–.

Vol. 1 edited by Gaston Darboux; vol. 2–9, by Gaston Darboux and J. Hoüel; vol. 10–21, by Gaston Darboux, J. Hoüel, and Jules Tannery; vol. 22–, by Gaston Darboux and Jules Tannery.

Vol. 1–19 published under the title: Bulletin des sciences mathématiques et astronomiques.

Vol. 12– also numbered Second series, vol. 1–.

Vol. 11 and 12 of Second series are both numbered as vol. 22 of the whole set, vol. 13 as vol. 23, etc.

South African Philosophical Society. 506.283 1 v.0

32335 Transactions. List of contents of volumes I–X. and volume XI., parts 1 & 2. [2],10 p. O. Cape Town 1900.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Tharandt. K. Sächsische Forstakademie. *Bibliothek.* L017.43 T32

31765 Katalog der Bibliothek der Königlich sächsischen Forstakademie Tharandt. xvi,755 p. Q. Tharandt 1900.

Douai. *Bibliothèque publique.* 017.44 D74

31107 Catalogue méthodique des imprimés de la Bibliothèque publique de Douai. Sciences. [6],284,[2] p. O. Douai 1886.

France. *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* 505.4 8 v.0

32672

Table générale de la Revue des sociétés savantes par M. Eugène Hugot. Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles. [4], 392,[2] p. O. Paris 1885.

Annalen. 505.3 8 v.0

5177 Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Namen-Register .... [Second series–New series, vol. 50. 1824–1893. 3 vol.] O. Leipzig 1875–1894.

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Namen-Register zu Band I bis CL, Ergänzungsband I bis VI nebst Jubelband und Sach-Register zu Band CXXI bis CL, Ergänzungsband V und VI nebst Jubelband. Bearbeitet von W. Barentin. Nebst einem Anhange von J. C. Poggendorff enthaltend Verzeichniss der verstorbenen Autoren und Zeittafel zu den Bänden. [2], 334 p. 1875. [Vol. 2.] Namenregister zum 1–35 Band (1877–1888) zusammengestellt von J. Klug. [2],63 p. 1889. [Vol. 3.] Namenregister zum 151.–160. Band (1874–1877 nebst Ergänzungsbänden VII und VIII der Poggendorff'schen Reihe und zu Band 1–50 (1877–1893) der Reihe von Wiedemann. Zusammengestellt von P. Spindler. 117 p. 1894.

Société philomathique de Paris. 506.465 1 v.0

31920 Table générale par noms d'auteurs des articles contenus dans les cinquième, sixième & septième séries des Bulletins, 1836 à 1888. vi,55,[1] p. Q. Paris 1890.

Zeitschrift. L505.3 1

4288 Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1887–1888. il. pl. tables. Q. Berlin 1888–.

Index to vol. 1–10, 1887–1897, published separately.
Edited by F. Poske.

016.51
MATHEMATICS

Nouvelles annales. 510.54 3 v.0

32255 Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. Tableau de correspondance entre les questions posées et leurs solutions de l'année 1842 (fondation) à 1900 inclus. [Tome 1 – Troisième série, tome 19.] 16 p. O. [Paris 1901.]

Hadamard, Jacques. 512.4 Q100

31477 La série de Taylor et son prolongement analytique. [2],viii, [2],102 p. D. (Scientia. Phys.-mathématique, no. 12.) [Paris] 1901.

"Bibliographie," p. i–viii.

016.52
ASTRONOMY

Astronomische Nachrichten. L520.531

4704 General-Register der Bände i. bis [lxxx.] der Astronomischen Nachrichten. . . . . 4 parts in 1 vol. sq.Q. Leipzig 1851–1875.

Vol. 1–2 edited by G. A. Jahn; vol. 3–4, by C. F. W. Peters.
Vol. 1–3 published in Hamburg.

Ristenpart, Fr. L016.523 R49

31074 Verzeichniss von 336 Sterncatalogen. 41 p. Q. Breslau: E. Trewendt, 1901.

Reprinted with additions from Handwörterbuch der Astronomie herausgegeben von W. Valentiner, vol. 3, part 2.

016.53
PHYSICS

Zeitschrift. L530.53 1

4285 Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. 1881. il. pl. tables. Q. Berlin 1881–.

Vol. 1–2 edited by Georg Schwirkus; vol. 3–7, by A. Leman and A. Westphal; vol. 8–14, by A. Westphal; vol. 15–, by St. Lindeck.

Zeitschrift. L530.53 1

4286 Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. . . . . Generalregister für die Jahrgänge 1 bis X. (1881 bis 1890.) Bearbeitet von Dr. A. Westphal. [4],76 p. Q. Berlin 1892.

Turnor, Christopher Hatton. L533.6 M500

373 Astra castra. Experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. xxiii,530 p. 51 il. 34 pl. 6 pl. of por. 2 por. sq. F. London: Chapman & Hall, 1865.

American electrical cases. 537.051 8 v.7

32229 Index-digest. Volumes I–VII. [1873–1901.] [*In* American electrical cases, vol. 7, p. 881–940. Albany, N. Y., 1902.]

016.54
CHEMISTRY

Chemisches Central-Blatt. 540.53 3

12249 Chemisches Central-Blatt. Vollständiges Repertorium für alle Zweige der reinen und angewandten Chemie. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft. . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1830. il. pl. tables. O. Berlin [1830–].

Index to third series, vol. 1–12, 1870–1881, published separately.

From 1887 edited by Rud. Arendt.

From 1830–1849 published under the title: Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1850–1855: Chemisch-pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt; from 1856–1869: Chemisches Central-Blatt; from 1870–1886, with the subtitle: Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie.

First series: 47 vol. 1830–1855. New series: 28 vol. 1856–1869. Third series: 19 vol. 1870–1888. Fourth series: 16 vol. 1889–1896. Fifth series: continued from vol. 1. 1897.

From 1830–1881 published at Leipzig; from 1882–1896, at Hamburg.

1867, vol. 2, has no title-page.

Wells, Horace Lemuel, *editor.* 540.8 3

32892 Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. 2 vol. il. pl. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

"Bibliography," vol. 1, p. 4–10.

Revue. L540.54 2

24851 Revue générale de chimie, pure & appliquée. Fondée par Charles Friedel et George F. Jaubert. Continued from vol. 1. 1899. il. pl. Q. Paris 1899–.

Vol. 1, no. 1–4 edited by Charles Friedel and George F. Jaubert; no. 5– by G. F. Jaubert.

Ladenburg, Albert, *editor.* 540.3 0200

8350 Handwörterbuch der Chemie. . . . . 13 vol. and index. il. pl. O. [Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften.] Breslau: E. Trewendt, 1882–1896.

The index is compiled by Albert Matzdorff.

Journal. 540.53 5 v.0

31195 Journal für praktische Chemie. . . . . Sach- und Namenregister zu Band [1–158. 1834–1894.] [Vol. 1–5.] O. [Leipzig 1844]–1895.

Contents; [vol. 1], index to vol. 1–30, 1834–1843; [vol. 2], to vol. 31–60, 1844–1853; [vol. 3], to vol. 61–90, 1854–1863; [vol. 4], to vol. 91–108, 1864–1869; [vol. 5], to vol. 109–158, 1870–1894.

[Vol. 2] compiled by Gustav Werther; [vol. 3–4], by Friedr. Gottschalk; [vol. 5], by Robert Bahrmann.

[Vol. 1], bound with vol. 33, has no title-page and has shelf number 540.53 5 v.33

Gmelin, Leopold. 540.2 K801

20749 Hand-book of chemistry. . . . . Translated by Henry Watts. 18 vol. pl. O. [CAVENDISH SOCIETY. Works.] London 1848–1871.

——— Index to Gmelin's Handbook of chemistry. By Henry Watts. [2],331 p. O. London: Harrison, 1872.

Journal. 540.53 9 v.0

31194 Journal für technische und oeconomische Chemie. . . . . Sach- und Namenregister zu den achtzehn Bänden dieser Zeitschrift. [1828–1833.] [2],111 p. nar.O. Leipzig 1837.

Journal. L541.051 1

14913 The Journal of physical chemistry. . . . . Published at Cornell University. Continued from vol. 1. [October, 1896.] il. Q. Ithaca, N. Y., 1896–.

Edited by Wilder D. Bancroft and Joseph E. Trevor.

Raoult, François Marie. 541.12 Q100

31478 Cryoscopie. xiii,106 p. 8 il. 1 por. D. (Scientia. Phys.-mathématique, no. 13.) [Paris] 1901.

"Bibliographie," p. v–vi.

"Liste des publications scientifiques de F.-M. Raoult," p. 101–106.

Dieterich, Karl. 543.873 Q002

32911 Analysis of resins, balsams and gum-resins; their chemistry and pharmacognosis. For the use of the scientific and technical research chemist. With a bibliography. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. xv,[1],340 p. O. London: Scott, Greenwood & Co., 1901.

Bibliographical note follows each section.

Brearley, Harry. L540.52 1

31917 A bibliography of steel-works analysis. [Part 1–.] (*In* The Chemical news, vol. 80–. [London] 1899–.)

Zeitschrift. 543.053 2

6206 Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. Begründet von [C.] R. Fresenius, ... With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. [1862.] il. pl. tables. O. Wiesbaden 1862–.

Index to vol. 1–30, 1862–1891, published separately in 3 vol.

Vol. 1–36 edited by C. Remigius Fresenius; vol. 37–, by Heinrich Fresenius, Wilhelm Fresenius and Ernst Hintz.

Analyst. L543.052 1

9300 The Analyst, the organ of the Society of Public Analysts. .... General index to the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts, vol. 1., 1876, and to the Analyst. Vols. 1.–xx., 1877–1896. Compiled by J. Cuthbert Welch. [4],181,[2] p. Q. London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

Jahres-Bericht. 591.053 4

3194 Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. .... Continued from vol. 1. 1871. pl. O. Wiesbaden 1873–.

Index to vol. 1–20, 1871–1880, published separately.

Vol. 1–5, 7–11, 13, edited by Richard Maly; vol. 6, by Felix Hoppe-Seyler; vol. 12, by Richard Pribram; vol. 14–15, by Richard Maly and Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 16–20, by Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 21–, by M. von Nencki and Rudolf Andreasch.

Vol. 1–10 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie.

Vol. 1–2 published at Wien.

Effront, Jean. 663.1 P802

32910 Enzymes and their applications. English translation by Samuel C. Prescott. Vol. 1. The enzymes of the carbohydrates. The oxidases. First edition. .... xi,322 p. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1902.

Short bibliographies follow the principal chapters.

Chittenden, Russell Henry, *editor.* 547.9 Q100

32887 Studies in physiological chemistry. Being reprints of the more important studies issued from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University during the years 1897–1900. xvii,424 p. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

"Bibliography of the Sheffield Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry from its commencement in 1875 ... ," p. ix–xvii.

016.55
GEOLOGY
Physical Geography — Meteorology

Neues Jahrbuch. 550.53 2 v.0

5191 Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für die Jahrgänge 1830–1899 und die Beilage-Bände I–XII. . . . . [Vol. 1–9.] O. Stuttgart 1841–1901.

[Vol. 1] compiled by J. Lommel; [vol. 2], by C. G. Giebel; [vol. 5], by Gustav Steinmann; [vol. 6–7], by Leopold van Werveke.

Contents: [Vol. 1] index for 1830–1839; [vol. 2], for 1840–1849; [vol. 3], for 1850–1859; [vol. 4], for 1860–1869; [vol. 5], for 1870–1879; [vol. 6], for 1880–1884, and Beilage-Bände 1–2; [vol. 7], for 1885–1889, and Beilage-Bände 3–6; [vol. 8], for 1890–1894, and Beilage-Bände 7–8; [vol. 9], for 1895–1899, and Beilage-Bände 9–12.

[Vol. 1–4] published under the title: Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde . . . , ein Personal-, Real-, und Lokal-Index zu "v. Leonhards und Bronns . . . Jahrbuch . . . ".

Centralblatt. 550.53 7

28353 Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie in Verbindung mit dem Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie herausgegeben . . . . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1900. il. por. O. Stuttgart 1900–.

Edited by M. Bauer, E. Koken, Th. Liebisch.

"Neue Literatur" in each number.

Wagner, Hermann. 551.02 P401

32556 Lehrbuch der Geographie. Sechste gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von Guthe-Wagner's Lehrbuch der Geographie. . . . . Vol. 1–. il. O. Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung, [1894] 1900–.

"Litterarischer Wegweiser für die Gesamtwissenschaft," vol. 1, p. 1–12; also for special topics.

Vereinigte Bibliothek für Natur- und Erdkunde. L017.43 V58

32499 Katalog der Vereinigten Bibliothek fur Natur- und Erdkunde. Im Auftrage der Bibliotheks-Commission herausgegeben von den Bibliothekaren. Part 1–. Q. Halle a. S.: E. Karras, 1898–.

"Die Bibliotheken der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle, des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle und des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Halle sind in einer Bibliothek verschmolzen, die gemeinsames Eigentum der drei Gesellschaften ist und niemals durch einen Majoritäts beschluss getrennt werden kann.' *Page 1.*

Fischer, Paul. L551.46 Q100

31205 Sedimentbildung am heutigen Meeresboden, dargestellt auf Grund der neueren Tiefseeforschungen. . . . . 66 p. 2 pl. sq.Q. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1901.

"Litteratur," p. 5–6.

Reprinted from the *Jahresbericht des städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig*, 1901.

Börnstein, Richard. 551.5 Q102

32092 Leitfaden der Wetterkunde. Gemeinverständlich bearbeitet. viii,181,[2] p. 52 il. 9 pl. 8 colored, 9 maps. O. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1901.

"Litteratur," p. 165–173.

Küch, Richard. L570.98 P200 v.1

30198 Petrographie. 1. Die vulkanischen Gesteine. xiv,204 p. 9 pl. (*In* REISS, W., & STÜBEL, A., *ed.* Reisen in Süd-Amerika. Geologische Studien in der Republik Colombia, vol. 1. Berlin 1892.)

"Literatur," p. 4–5.

Great Britain. *Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.* L016.5542 G79

31140 Memoirs, maps &c., issued by the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom and the Museum of Practical Geology. (List F.) 67 p. Q. [London] 1897.

No title-page.

Schulz-Briesen, M. L016.5543 S389

18796 Die Litteratur über Lagerungs- und Betriebsverhältnisse des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen- und Kohleneisenstein-Bergbaues im 19. Jahrhundert. . . . . 39 p. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1898.

——— Nachtrag. No. 1. sq.Q. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1899.

Canada. *Geological survey.* 557.1 1 v.0

31120 General index to the Reports of progress 1863 to 1884. Compiled by D. B. Dowling. [2],475 p. O. Ottawa 1900.

016.56
PALEONTOLOGY

Warman, Philip Creveling. 016.557 W231

30099 Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901. 858 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 177.] Washington 1901.

Another copy in Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey has shelf number 557.3 8 v.177

Warman, Philip Creveling. 016.557 W23

19033 Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States geological survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution. 495 p. O. [U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, no. 100.] Washington 1893.

Another copy in Bulletin has shelf number 557.3 8

Neues Jahrbuch. 550.53 2 v.0

5191 Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für die Jahrgänge 1830–1899 und die Beilage-Bände I–XII. . . . . [Vol. 1–9.] O. Stuttgart 1841–1901.

[Vol. 1] compiled by J. Lommel; [vol. 2], by C. G. Giebel; [vol. 5], by Gustav Steinmann; [vol. 6–7], by Leopold van Werveke.

Contents: [Vol. 1] index for 1830–1839; [vol. 2], for 1840–1849; [vol. 3], for 1850–1859; [vol. 4], for 1860–1869; [vol. 5], for 1870–1879; [vol. 6], for 1880–1884, and Beilage-Bände 1–2; [vol. 7], for 1885–1889, and Beilage-Bände 3–6; [vol. 8], for 1890–1894, and Beilage-Bände 7–8; [vol. 9], for 1895–1899, and Beilage-Bände 9–12.

[Vol. 1–4] published under the title: Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde ... , ein Personal-, Real-, und Lokal-Index zu "v. Leonhards und Bronns ... Jahrbuch ... ".

Centralblatt. 550.53 7

26353 Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie in Verbindung mit dem Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie herausgegeben ... . Continued from [vol. 1]. 1900. il. por. O. Stuttgart 1900–.

Edited by M. Bauer, E. Koken, Th. Liebisch.

"Neue Literatur" in each number.

Bather, Francis Arthur. 590.8 9 v.3

31103 The echinoderma. By F. A. Bather assisted by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich. vi,[2],344 p. il. [*In* LANKESTER, EDWIN RAY, *ed.* Treatise on zoology, vol. 3.] London 1900.

"Literature" at end of each chapter.

Rovereto, G. L055 2 v.15

32582 Illustrazione dei molluschi fossili tongriani posseduti dal Museo geologico della R. Università di Genova ... . [*In* GENOA. R. UNIVERSITÀ. Atti, vol. 15, p. 29–210. 9 pl. Genova 1900.]

"Autori citati," p. 39–42.

016.57
NATURAL SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. L053 4

5463 Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Wöchentliche Berichte über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Naturwissenschaften. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1886. Q. Braunschweig 1886–.

Vol. 1 edited by Friedrich Vieweg & Son; vol. 2–, by W. Sklarek.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel. 570.6307 2 v.0

31468 Namenverzeichnis und Sachregister der Bände 6 bis 12, 1875–1900, der Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. 71 p. O. [Basel: Georg & Co., 1901.]

Vereinigte Bibliothek für Natur- und Erdkunde. L017.43 V58

32499 Katalog der Vereinigten Bibliothek fur Natur- und Erdkunde. Im Auftrage der Bibliotheks-Commission herausgegeben von den Bibliothekaren. Part 1–. Q. Halle a. S.: E. Karras, 1898–.

"Die Bibliotheken der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle, des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle und des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Halle sind in einer Bibliothek verschmolzen, die gemeinsames Eigentum der drei Gesellschaften ist und niemals durch einen Majoritäts beschluss getrennt werden kann.' *Page 1.*

Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar. 570.6418 1 v.20–21

31899 Table méthodique des travaux publiés dans le Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar (années 1860 à 1880). Par M. le Dr. Faudel. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE COLMAR. Bulletin, no. 20–21, p. 467–475. Colmar 1880.]

Linnean Society of London. L570.6250 3

3962 General index to the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Vols. I to XXX. [1788–1875.] 2 vol. in 1. sq. F. London 1867–1876.

Contents: Vol. 1, index to vol. 1–25, 1788–1866; vol. 2, to vol. 26–30, 1870–1875.

016.571–.573
PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY
ETHNOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropologie. **L571.054 1**

4456 L'Anthropologie. Paraissant tous les deux mois. (Matèriaux pour l'histoire de l'homme, Revue d'anthropologie, Revue d'ethnographie réunis). Continued from vol. 1. 1890. il. pl. por. maps. Q. Paris 1890–.

Vol. 1–2 are in O.

Centralblatt. **L571.053 1**

8959 Centralblatt für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1896. Q. Breslau 1896–.

Edited by G. Buschan.

Paris. École d'anthropologie. **571.054 2 v.0**

31782 Revue de l'École d'anthropologie de Paris. Table décennale (1891–1900). [2],50 p. O. (ASSOCIATION POUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT DES SCIENCES ANTHROPOLOGIQUES.) Paris 1901.

Ripley, William Zebina. **016.572 R48**

18757 A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. x,160 p. O. Boston: published by the Trustees of the Public Library, 1899.

Including the works on these subjects in the Boston Public Library.

Also published as [vol. 2] of The races of Europe, by the same author, which has shelf number **572.94 P900**

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. **571.062033**

5140 Index to the publications of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. (1843–1891.) Including the Journal and Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London (1843–1871); the Journal and Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London (1863–1871); the Anthropological review; and the Journal of the Anthropological Institute (1871–1891). By George W. Bloxam. viii,301 p. O. London 1893.

016.575–.578
GENERAL BIOLOGY
Microscopy

Sanson, André. 575 Q005

32024 L'espèce et la race en biologie générale. viii,319,[1] p. O. Paris: Schleicher frères, 1900.

Contents: 1. La notion d'espèce. 2. Caractéristique du type spécifique. 3. Discussion de la caractéristique spécifique. 4. Conséquences de la réversion. 5. La notion de variété. 6. La notion de race. 7. Résumé et conclusions.

"Bibliographie," p. v–viii.

Zehnder, Ludwig. 576 P900

32119 Die Entstehung des Lebens aus mechanischen Grundlagen entwickelt. . . . . 3 vol. in 1. il. O. Freiburg i. B.: J. C. B. Mohr, 1899–1901.

Contents: Vol. 1. Moneren. Zellen. Protisten. viii,256 p. 123 il. 1899. Vol. 2. Zellenstaaten. Pflanzen. Tiere. viii,240 p. 66 il. 1900. Vol. 3. Seelenleben. Völker und Staaten. viii,255 p. 9 il. 1901.

"Litteratur" at ends of chapters.

Loew, Oscar. L577.1 P901

24941 Die chemische Energie der lebenden Zellen. xi,175 p. Q. München: E. Wolff, 1899.

Bibliographical references in footnotes.

Microscopical Society, Royal 578.06257 1

5828 Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society; containing its transactions and proceedings, and a summary of current researches relating to zoology and botany (principally invertebrata and cryptogamia), microscopy, &c. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1878.] il. pl. O. London 1878–.

From 1878 to 1889 edited by Frank Crisp; 1890–1896, by F. Jeffrey Bell; 1897–, by A. W. Bennett.

Vol. 1, first series, published under the title: Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society; containing its transactions and proceedings, with other microscopical information; vol. 2–3, first series: Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society; containing its transactions and proceedings, and a record of current researches relating to invertebrata, cryptogamia, microscopy, &c.

[First series]: 3 vol. 1878–1880. Second series: 6 vol. 1881–1886. [Third series]: continued from 1887, not volumed.

Gage, Simon Henry. 578.02 Q100

32896 The microscope. An introduction to microscopic methods and to histology. Eighth edition, revised, enlarged and illustrated. iv,[2],299 p. 230 il. O. Ithaca, New York: Comstock Publishing Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 282–288.

016.58
BOTANY. GENERAL WORKS.

Botanische Jahrbücher. 580.53 5

8351 Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. April, [1880]. il. pl. por. maps, tables. O. Leipzig 1881–.

Index to vol. 1–25, 1880–1898, bound with vol. 28.

Edited by A. Engler.

Botanisches Centralblatt. 580.53 4

7737 Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ für das Gesammtgebiet der Botanik des In- und Auslandes. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. 1880. pl. por. O. Cassel 1880–.

Vol. 1–5 edited by Oscar Uhlworm; vol. 6–34, by O. Uhlworm and W. J. Behrens; vol. 35–, by O. Uhlworm and F. G. Kohl.

From 1884 organ of the Botanischer Verein in Munich and the Botaniska sällskapet in Stockholm; from 1885, of the Gesellschaft für Botanik zu Hamburg; from 1886, of the Botanische Section der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur zu Breslau and the Botaniska sektionen af Naturvetenskapliga studentsällskapet in Upsala; from 1887, of the K. k. zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft in Vienna and the Botanischer Verein in Lund; from 1888, of the Societas pro fauna et flora fennica in Helsingfors.

Just's botanischer Jahresbericht. L580.53 2

3279 Just's botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der botanischen Literatur aller Länder. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1873. Q. Leipzig 1874–.

Vol. 1–10 edited by Leopold Just; vol. 11–14, by E. Koehne and Th. Geyler; vol. 15–25, by E. Koehne; vol. 26–, by K. Schumann.

Vol. 1–10 published under the title: Botanischer Jahresbericht.

Vol. 1–23 published in Berlin.

Botanische Zeitung. L580.53 3

4700 Botanische Zeitung. Continued from vol. 1. 1843. il. pl. maps, tables. sq.Q. Leipzig [1843–].

Index to vol. 1–50, 1843–1892, published separately.

Vol. 1–24 edited by Hugo von Mohl and D. F. L. von Schlechtendal; vol. 25–29, by Hugo von Mohl and Anton de Bary; vol. 30–36, by Anton de Bary and Gregor Kraus; vol. 37–38, by Anton de Bary; vol. 39–44, by Anton de Bary and L. Just; vol. 45, by Anton de Bary; vol. 46–55, by H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach and J. Wortmann; vol. 56–, by H. Graf zu Solms-Laubach and Friedrich Oltmanns.

From vol. 51–, 1893, published in two parts: Erste Abtheilung, Originalabhandlungen; and, Zweite Abtheilung.

Vol. 1–13 published in Berlin.

Vol. 1–51 are in sq.O.

Journal. L580.54 1

4453 Journal de botanique. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. [1887.] il. pl. Q. Paris 1887–.

Edited by Louis Morot.

Revue. L580.54 2

15130 Revue générale de botanique. . . . . Continued from vol. 9. [1897.] il. pl. Q. Paris 1897–.

Vol. 10 contains index to vol. 1–10. 1889–1898.

Edited by Gaston Bonnier.

Linnean Society of London. 570.6250 2

4241 General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (Botany), and the botanical portion of the Proceedings, November 1838 to June 1886, of the Linnean Society. vii,427 p. O. London 1888.

Stockholm. K. Svenska vetenskaps akademien. 580.53 9

32647 Jahresbericht der Königl. schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften über die Fortschritte der Botanik in den Jahren 1839–1842. Von Joh. Em. Wikström. Uebersetzt und mit Zusätzen und Registern versehen von C. T. Beilschmied. 2 vol. in 1, paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],1–234 p.; [vol. 2]: [2],235–502,v p. O. Regensburg 1845–1847.

016.581
PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Zeitschrift. L581.053 1

28771 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Organ für die gesamtinteressen des Pflanzenschutzes. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1891. il. pl. colored pl. Q. Stuttgart [1891–].

Edited by Dr. Paul Sorauer, vol. 1–8 with the assistance of the Internationale phytopathologische Kommission.

016.586-.589
CRYPTOGAMIA

Hedwigia. L586.053 1

21968 Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogamenkunde und Phytopathologie, nebst Repertorium für Literatur. . . . . Begründet 1852 durch Dr. Rabenhorst als "Notizblatt für kryptogamische Studien." With supplements. Continued from vol. 38. 1899. il. pl. Q. Dresden [1899–].

Edited by Georg Hieronymus.

Centralblatt. 589.053 3

13491 Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. . . . . Erste Abteilung. Medizinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie und tierische Parasitenkunde. Continued from vol. 1. [1887.] il. pl. O. Jena 1887–.

Index to vol. 1–25, 1887–99 published separately.

Edited by Oscar Uhlworm.

Vol. 1–18 published under the title: Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde.

From vol. 17 the Centralblatt is divided into two parts: Erste Abteilung, as above, and Zweite Abteilung. Allgemeine, landwirtschaftlich-technologische Bakteriologie, Gärungsphysiologie and Pflanzenpathologie, which has shelf number **589.053 4**

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. 587 P500

18877 Our native ferns and their allies with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. Fifth edition, revised. xii,156 p. il. 1 pl. D. New York: H. Holt & Co., 1896, c. 1888.

"Literature" at the end of each of chapters 1–10; ["literature of the lower plants",] p. 55–61.

Revue. L589.054 3

22493 Revue mycologique. Recueil trimestriel illustré, consacré à l'étude des champignons et des lichens. Fondé par le commandeur C. Roumeguère. . . . . With supplements. Continued from [vol. 19. 1897.] pl. Q. Toulouse 1897–.

Index to vol. 1–19, 1879–1897, and to plates in vol. 1–14, 1879–1892, published separately in 2 vol.

Journal. 589.051 1

2791 The Journal of mycology: devoted especially to the study of fungi in their relation to plant diseases. Vol. 1–7. il. pl. O. Washington 1885–1894.

No more published.

Vol. 1–4 edited by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart. Vol. 5–7 published by the Section of Vegetable Pathology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Vol. 1–4 published in Manhattan, Kansas.

Nuova notarisia. 589.05 1

18287 La Nuova notarisia. Rassegna consacrata allo studio delle alghe. . . . . Continued from vol. 8. 1897. O. Padova [1897–].

Edited by G. B. de Toni.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Conn, Herbert William. 589.95 Q103

31568 Agricultural bacteriology. A study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture, with special reference to the bacteria in the soil, in water, in the dairy, in miscellaneous farm products, and in plants and domestic animals. vi,[2],17–412 p. il. O. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1901.

"References," at ends of chapters.

016.59
ZOÖLOGY. GENERAL WORKS

Fauna Chilensis. 590.53 11

30722 Fauna Chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate. Vol. 1–. pl. colored pl. [*In* Zoologische Jahrbücher. Supplement-Band 4–.] Jena 1898–.

Linnean Society of London. 570.6250 7

7336 General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (Zoology), and the zoological portion of the Proceedings, November 1838 to 1890, of the Linnean Society. viii,437 p. O. London 1896.

016.591
COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY
Embryology — Histology

Bawden, H. Heath. 591.051 2 v.11

32384 A bibliography of the literature on the organ and sense of smell. [*In* The Journal of comparative neurology, vol. 11, p. i–xl. Granville, Ohio, U. S. A., 1901.]

Jahresberichte. 591.053 2

2328 Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. . . . . Continued from vol. 1. 1872. O. Jena 1873–.

Index to vol. 1–10, 1872–1881, bound with vol. 13; vol. 20 contains index to vol. 11–20, 1882–1891.

Continuation of Bericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. New series does not include physiology, for continuation of which see: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie.

Vol. 1–4 edited by Fr. Hofmann and G. Schwalbe; vol. 15–20, by L. Hermann and G. Schwalbe; New series, vol. 1–, by G. Schwalbe.

[First series] published in Leipzig under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie.

[First series]: 20 vol. 1872–1891. New series: continued from vol. 1. 1892.

"Litteratur" for the preceding year in each volume. New series, vol. 1 is bibliography only, and covers in one arrangement the years 1892–1895.

Jahres-Bericht. 591.053 4

3194 Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie, oder der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie. ... . Continued from vol. 1. 1871. pl. O. Wiesbaden 1873–.

Index to vol. 1–20, 1871–1880, published separately.

Vol. 1–5, 7–11, 13, edited by Richard Maly; vol. 6, by Felix Hoppe-Seyler; vol. 12, by Richard Pribram; vol. 14–15, by Richard Maly and Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 16–20, by Rudolf Andreasch; vol. 21–, by M. von Nencki and Rudolf Andreasch.

Vol. 1–10 published under the title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Thierchemie.

Vol. 1–2 published at Wien.

Chittenden, Russell Henry, *editor.* 547.9 Q100

32887 Studies in physiological chemistry. Being reprints of the more important studies issued from the Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University during the years 1897–1900. xvii,424 p. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1901.

"Bibliography of the Sheffield Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry from its commencement in 1875 ... ," p. ix–xvii.

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. 591.169 Q100

32901 Regeneration. xii,[2],316 p. il. O. (Columbia University. Biological series, vol. 7.) New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Literature," p. 293–310.

Walkhoff, Otto. 611.31 Q100

31953 Die normale Histologie menschlicher Zähne einschliesslich der mikroskopischen Technik. viii,180,[6] p. 107 il. 9 pl. O. Leipzig: A. Felix, 1901.

"Litteratur-Verzeichnis," p. 177–180.

Jahresbericht. 591.053 2

5471 General-Register für die Jahresberichte der Anatomie und Physiologie. [2 parts.] O. [Leipzig 1886–1893.]

Part 1, index to vol. 1–10, 1872–1881, bound with vol. 13; part 2, index to vol. 11–20, 1882–1891, in vol. 20; of Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie.

No title-pages.

Schwalbe, Gustav. L611.02 O600

31885 Lehrbuch der Anatomie der Sinnesorgane. xiii,570 p. 199 il. Q. (Hoffmann, C. E. E. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, vol. 2, part 3.) Erlangen: E. Besold, 1887.

"Literatur über das Sehorgan," p. 267–288.

"Literatur über das Gehörorgan," p. 547–559.

Ross, Ronald. 614.775 Q100

12904 Mosquito brigades and how to organise them. x,100 p. O. New York: Longmans, Green, & Co. 1902.

"Books," p. 97–100.

016.593-.595
INVERTEBRATES

Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice. L591.69 Q100

32030 Les hématozoaires du paludisme. Historique — connaissances actuelles — application des découvertes récentes à la prophylaxie du paludisme. 144 p. 19 il. 2 pl. paged in, 1 map paged in. Q. Paris: J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

"Index bibliographique," p. 132–142.

Minchin Edward Alfred, Fowler, G. Herbert, & Bourne, Gilbert C. 590.8 9 v.2

31102 The porifera and coelentera. With an introduction by E. Ray Lankester. vi,[4],37,[2],178,[2],81,[2],84,[2],25 p. il. [*In* LANKESTER, EDWIN RAY, *ed.* Treatise on zoology, vol. 2.] London 1900.

"Literature" at ends of chapters.

Benham, William Blaxland. 590.8 9 v.4

31202 The platyhelmia, mesozoa, and nemertini. vi,[2],204 p. il. (*In* LANKESTER, E. R., *ed.* A treatise on zoology, part 4.) London 1901.

"Literature," at the end of each chapter.

Huber, Johann Christoph. 016.5916 H86

31104 Bibliographie der klinischen Entomologie. (Hexapoden, acarinen.) Part 1–4. O. Jena: H. Pohle, 1899–1900.

No title-page. Title taken from inside cover.

Thorell, Tamerlan L595.44 N001

15493 Remarks on synonyms of European spiders. [6],644,[2] p. Q. Upsala: C. J. Lundström, 1870–1873.

Bibliographical references for each species.

Entomological news. 595.051 14

21840 Entomological news and proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. ... . Continued from vol. 1. 1890. il. pl. por. O. Philadelphia 1890–.

Continuation of Proceedings of the monthly meetings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences which were published in the Transactions of the American Entomological Society, vol. 7–16, and have shelf number 595.06103 2

Edited by Henry Skinner.

Société entomologique de France. 595.06465 1

31800 Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France. . . . . With supplements. Continued from 1901. O. Paris 1901–.

"Bulletin bibliographique" in each number.

Insect life. 595.051 4 v.0

17306 General index to the seven volumes of Insect life. 1888–1895. 145 p. O. (U. S. A. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY.) Washington 1897.

016.597-.598
VERTEBRATES

[Marston, Robert Bright.] 015.42 E581 1900

31588 A list of books relating to fish, fishing, and fisheries to supplement the Bibliotheca piscatoria of T. Westwood and T. Satchell, published in 1883. This list includes works published between 1883 and 1900, and some older books not mentioned in the 'Bibliotheca piscatoria'. [*In* The English catalogue of books, 1900, p. 237–266.] London 1901.

Journal. 598.053 1 v.0,41

29929 General-Index zum Journal für Ornithologie. Inhaltsverzeichniss der ... Jahrgänge, 1853–1893, [Bände 1–41] enthaltend: Systematischer Index aller lateinischen Familien-, Genus- und Artnamen sowie ein Autoren- und Sachregister und Verzeichniss der Abbildungen, ... [2 vol.] O. [Vol. 1], Cassel; [vol. 2, Leipzig] 1870–[1893].

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Inhaltsverzeichniss der ersten 15 Jahrgänge, 1853–1867, ... In Verbindung mit Anton Reichenow und Max Helm, herausgegeben von J. Cabanis. iv,211 p. 1870. [Vol. 2.] General-Index für die Jahrgänge 1868–1893 [Bände 16–41]. . . . . Bearbeitet ... unter Redaktion von Ant. Reichenow. [2],296 p. [*In* Journal für Ornithologie, vol. 41. Leipzig 1893.]

Fürbringer, Max. L598.2 0804

12259 Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz- und Bewegungsorgane. . . . . 2 vol. paged continuously; vol. 1: [2],xlix, 1–834 p.; vol. 2: [2],835–1751 p. pl. sq. F[4]. Amsterdam: T. van Holkema, 1888.

"Litteratur-Verzeichniss," vol. 1, p. 3–16, vol. 2, p. 1642–1709.

Originally published as Bijdragen tot de dierkunde, uitgegeven door het Koninklijk zoologisch genootschap Natura artis magistra, no. 15.

016.6
APPLIED SCIENCES. GENERAL WORKS

Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. L605.3 1

4750 Real-Index zu Dr. Dingler's polytechnischem Journal. Von Band lxxix–cxcviii. Von D. Philipp. [4],257 p. O. Stuttgart 1853.

Index. 605.2 10

5783 Index of all patents granted in England, from 1815 to 1845 inclusive: being an appendix to the General index of the Repertory of arts, etc., during those periods. [4],463 p. O. London: A. Macintosh, 1849.

Bound with A general index to the Repertory of patent inventions. 1846.

——— Index of all patents granted in England from January, 1846, to December, 1850, inclusive; with alphabetical arrangement of all the inventions within the above period; and references, showing the specifications published in the Repertory of arts, etc. 8,110,47 p. O. London: A. Macintosh, 1851.

Repertory. 605.2 10

5782 A general index to the Repertory of patent inventions, and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures, and agriculture, from 1815 to 1845, inclusive. [4],268 p. O. London 1846.

Bound with this: An index of all patents granted in England, from 1815 to 1845 inclusive. 1849.

016.61
MEDICINE
Hygiene

Cobb, John Storer. 614.62 Q101

32890 A quartercentury of cremation in North America. Being a report of progress in the United States and Canada for the last quarter of the nineteenth century; to which have been added, as an afterthought, a few words about the advance in Europe during the same period. viii,189 p. 1 pl. D. Boston: Knight & Millet, 1901.

"Bibliography of the nineteenth century," p. 123–161.

American Institute of Homœopathy. **615.11 Q100**

32916 *Committee on Pharmacopeia.*

The homœopathic pharmacopeia of the United States. Published under the direction of the Committee on Pharmacopeia of the American Institute of Homœopathy. Second edition. 674 p. O. Boston: O. Clapp & Son, 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 15–20.

Mortimer, William Golden. **615.323211 Q100**

32881 Peru. History of coca, "the divine plant" of the Incas; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. xxxi,576 p. il. 1 pl. O. [New York: J. H. Vail & Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 517–544.

Centralblatt. **589.053 3**

13491 Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten. . . . . Erste Abteilung. Medizinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie und tierische Parasitenkunde. Continued from vol. 1. [1887.] il. pl. O. Jena 1887–.

Index to vol. 1–25, 1887–99 published separately.

Edited by Oscar Uhlworm.

Vol. 1–18 published under the title: Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde.

From vol. 17 the Centralblatt is divided into two parts: Erste Abteilung, as above, and Zweite Abteilung. Allgemeine, landwirtschaftlich-technologische Bakteriologie, Gärungsphysiologie and Pflanzenpathologie, which has shelf number **589.053 4**

Schmidt, Peter. **016.178 S353**

32540 Bibliographie des Alkoholismus der letzten zwanzig Jahre (1880–1900). . . . . Vol. 1–. O. Dresden: O. V. Böhmert, 1901–.

Joachimsthal, Georg. **L616.053 2 v.2**

32592 Die angeborenen Verbildungen der oberen Extremitäten. [4],40 p. 24 il. 8 pl. [*In* Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen. Ergänzungsheft 2.] Hamburg 1900.

"Litteratur," p. 37–39.

Klee, Robert. **016.619 K67**

30994 Bibliotheca veterinaria; oder, Verzeichnis sämtlicher bis zur Gegenwart im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften auf dem Gebiete der Veterinärwissenschaften. Nebst einem Verzeichnis der Stichworte. [4],247 p. D. Leipzig: H. Seemann Nachfolger, 1901.

016.62
ENGINEERING

American Society of Civil Engineers. 620.6103 1

7310 Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers. (Instituted 1852.) Continued from vol. 1. Nov. 1873. il. pl. por. maps, tables. O. New York 1876–.

Vol. 19 has no title-page.

Vol. 1–21 were published with the Transactions.

Institution of Civil Engineers. 017.42 I59

32549 Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3 vol. O. London 1895.

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover. L620.6304 2 v.0

7205 Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Alphabetisches Inhaltverzeichniss . . . . No. 3–5. 1863–1891. F. Hannover [1871]–1893.

Contents: no. 3, index to vol. 9–16, 1863–1870; no. 4, to vol. 17–27, 1871–1881; no. 5, to vol. 28–37, 1882–1891.

The index to the Notiz-Blatt des Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins für das Königreich Hannover is counted as no. 1.

No. 3 has no title-page.

Architecten- und Ingenieur-Verein für das Königreich Hannover. L620.6304 1

7203 Alphabetisches Namen- und Sachregister zu dem Notiz-Blatte des Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. Band I., II. und III. [1851–1854.] xviii col. F. [Hannover 1854.]

Bound with vol. 3.

Matschoss, Conrad. 621.1 Q101

31355 Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. Ihre kulturelle Bedeutung, technische Entwicklung und ihre grossen Männer. xii,451 p. il. 2 tables. O. Berlin: J. Springer, 1901.

"Litteratur," p. 442–449.

Tecklenburg, Theodor. L622.24 Q002

32360 Handbuch der Tiefbohrkunde. . . . . Zweite, verbessfrte [*sic*] und stark vermehrte Auflage. Vol. 1–. il. pl. Q. Berlin: W. & S. Loewenthal, 1900–.

"Literatur," vol. 1, p. 165–200, 233–234.

Journal. 622.054 1

4735 Table analytique des matières contenues dans les xxviii premiers volumes du Journal des mines; . . . ; par P. X. Leschevin. [6], viii,628 p. D. Paris 1813.

Organ. 355.053 3

32377 Organ der militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine. Herausgegeben vom Ausschusse des Militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereines in Wien. Continued from vol. 62. 1901. pl. maps. O. Wien [1901–].

"Bücher-Anzeiger" in each number and "Repertorium der Militär-Journalistik" in each volume.

Revue. L625.054 1

4664 Revue générale des chemins de fer. Table générale méthodique des mémoires et documents techniques insérés depuis le 1er janvier 1884 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1891. Table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs. [2],64 p. F. Paris 1892.

Buckley, Robert Burton. L627.0954 2

32894 Irrigation works in India and Egypt. xvi,348 p. 70 pl. 5 colored, 24 maps, 1 table. Q. London: E. & F. N. Spon, 1893.

"List of books and publications on irrigation," p. v–vi.

"Maps vii and viii ... will not appear in this edition."

Lennier, G. L627.0944 S4611

32309 L'estuaire de la Seine. Mémoires, notes et documents pour servir à l'étude de "l'estuaire de la Seine". 2 vol. Atlas of 15 pl. 8 colored, 17 maps. F[4]. (SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE NORMANDIE). Havre 1885.

"Bibliographie," vol. 2, p. 255–295.

016.63
AGRICULTURE

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. 630.6240 1

14912 Index to the Fifth series of the Society's Transactions (volumes I. to VII.) from 1889 to 1895. .... 35 p. O. Edinburgh 1896.

Bound with Transactions, vol. 8.

Jamain, Paul. L634.4 Q100

32359 La vigne et le vin. La vigne dans les vignobles, les jardins et les serres, ... Le vin, sa préparation, sa distillation, ses maladies, ... Par Paul Jamain. Avec la collaboration de Georges Bellair et Claude Moreau. xliii,956 p. 357 il. Atlas of 16 colored pl. 19 maps. Q. Paris: O. Doin, 1901.

"Bibliographie," p. xli–xliii.

Maps by R. Hausermann.

016.64
DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Richards, Ellen Henrietta [*born* **Swallow**]. 643 Q100

32897 The cost of food: a study in dietaries. First edition. . . . . v, 161 p. D. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 155–158.

016.65
COMMERCE
Transportation

Zieger, Bruno. 016.65 Z6

31024 Literatur über das gesammte kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen sowie über die seit 1895 erschienenen Lehrbücher und Lehrmittel für kaufmännische Unterrichtsanstalten. Zusammengestellt im Auftrage des Deutschen Verbandes für das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen. 58 p. O. Braunschweig: Braunschweiger Verlag für kaufmännisches Unterrichtswesen und Wirthschaftskunde, [1900].

Uzanne, Octave. L656.09 P900

32314 La locomotion à travers l'histoire et les moeurs. Illustrations dans le texte et hors texte de Eugène Courboin. Nombreuses reproductions d'estampes anciennes. [2],xx,281 p. il. 38 pl. 20 colored. Q. (Sports et transports en France et à l'étranger.) Paris: P. Ollendorff, 1900.

"Bibliographie," p. iv-xix.

Beckett, Thomas. 016.657 B38

31500 The accountant's assistant. An index to the accountancy lectures and leading articles reported in "The Accountant," "The Accountant's journal," the transactions of the various students' societies, and other periodicals during the last thirty years of the nineteenth century, to which is added a list of the principal treatises now in use on each of the 117 subjects. v,141 p. O. London: Gee & Co., 1901.

016.66
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Revue. L540.54 2

24851 Revue générale de chimie, pure & appliquée. Fondée par Charles Friedel et George F. Jaubert. Continued from vol. 1. 1899. il. pl. Q. Paris 1899–.

Vol. 1, no. 1–4 edited by Charles Friedel and George F. Jaubert; no. 5– by G. F. Jaubert.

Ladenburg, Albert, *editor.* 540.3 O200

8350 Handwörterbuch der Chemie. . . . . 13 vol. and index. il. pl. O. [Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften.] Breslau: E. Trewendt, 1882–1896.

The index is compiled by Albert Matzdorff.

Effront, Jean. 663.1 P802

32910 Enzymes and their applications. English translation by Samuel C. Prescott. Vol. 1. The enzymes of the carbohydrates. The oxidases. First edition. . . . . xi,322 p. O. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1902.

Short bibliographies follow the principal chapters.

Astruc, Henri. 663.2 Q100

32169 Le vin. 208 p. nar. D. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) Paris: Gauthier-Villars, pref. 1901.

"Bibliographie," p. 205–206.

Del Mar, Alexander. 669.2 Q101

32883 A history of the precious metals, from the earliest times to the present. Second edition — revised. xxii,5–479,9 p. O. New York: Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1902.

"Bibliography," p. xi–xxii.

016.681
MECHANIC TRADES
Instrument making

Zeitschrift. L530.53 1

4285 Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. . . . . With supplements. Continued from vol. 1. 1881. il. pl. tables. Q. Berlin 1881–.

Vol. 1–2 edited by Georg Schwirkus; vol. 3–7, by A. Leman and A. Westphal; vol. 8–14, by A. Westphal; vol. 15–, by St. Lindeck.

Zeitschrift. L530.53 1

4286 Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. Organ für Mittheilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Technik. . . . . Generalregister für die Jahrgänge I bis X. (1881 bis 1890.) Bearbeitet von Dr. A. Westphal. [4],76 p. Q. Berlin 1892.

016.72
ARCHITECTURE

Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover. L620.6304 2 v.0

7205 Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Alphabetisches Inhaltverzeichniss . . . . No. 3–5. 1863–1891. F. Hannover [1871]–1893.

Contents: no. 3, index to vol. 9–16, 1863–1870; no. 4, to vol. 17–27, 1871–1881; no. 5, to vol. 28–37, 1882–1891.

The index to the Notiz-Blatt des Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins für das Königreich Hannover is counted as no. 1.

No. 3 has no title-page.

Architecten- und Ingenieur-Verein für das Königreich Hannover. L620.6304 1

7203 Alphabetisches Namen- und Sachregister zu dem Notiz-Blatte des Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. Band I., II. und III. [1851–1854.] xviii col. F. [Hannover 1854.]

Bound with vol. 3.

016.738
POTTERY

Huddilston, John Homer. 738.93 H86

32905 Lessons from Greek pottery. To which is added a bibliography of Greek ceramics. xiv,[2],144 p. 18 pl. D. New York: Macmillan Co., 1902.

"Bibliography," p. 103–140.

016.78
MUSIC

Allen, Edward Heron-. 016.787 H43

32898 De fidiculis bibliographia: being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times. 2 vol. facsim. sq.O. London: G. Farran & Co., 1890–1894.

Printed and numbered on only one side of the leaves.

Edition limited to 60 copies of which this is no. 55.

016.799
HUNTING AND FISHING

[Marston, Robert Bright.] 015.42 E581 1900

31588 A list of books relating to fish, fishing, and fisheries to supplement the Bibliotheca piscatoria of T. Westwood and T. Satchell, published in 1883. This list includes works published between 1883 and 1900, and some older books not mentioned in the 'Bibliotheca piscatoria'. [*In* The English catalogue of books, 1900, p. 237–266.] London 1901.

016.8
LITERATURE

San Francisco. *Free Public Library.* 017.794 S19511

32914 Catalogue of foreign literature: French, German, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish and other languages, including translations. [4], 104 p. O. San Francisco 1898.

016.9
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY. GENERAL WORKS

Hartmann, A. 016.9 H761

2308 Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën, voor zoover zij verspreid is in tijdschriften en mengelwerken. I. Oost-Indië. 1866–1893. II. West-Indië. 1840–1893. .... xviii, 454,[2] p. O. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895.

——— ———. Eerste vervolg. (1894–1900.) xvi,224,[2] p. O. 's-Gravenhage 1901.

"Alphabetische lijst van geraadpleegde werken met aanwijzing van de gebezigde verkortingen," p. xiv–xviii; supplement, p. xiii–xvi.

Geographical Society, Royal. 910.6233 2

8948 General index to the fourteen volumes of the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, New series, 1879–1892. .... xx, 250 p. O. London 1896.

Società Geografica Italiana. 910.6575 1

14749 Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana. Indice generale. [2 vol.] [*In* SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA. Bollettino, vol. 12 and 24.] Roma 1882–1889.

Contents: [vol. 1]: index to vol. 1–12, 1867–1875; [vol. 2]: to vol. 13–24, 1876–1887.

016.912
MAPS

Phillips, Philip Lee. L017.73 L6141

32884 A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress; preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. 1137 p. Q. (U. S. A. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. DIVISION OF MAPS AND CHARTS.) Washington 1901.

Italy. *Istituto geografico militare.* L016.912 I88

32536 Catalogo di carte, stampe e libri pubblicati dall'Istituto geografico militare. 47 p. il. 2 pl. 11 maps. F. [Pubblicazioni.] Firenze 1900.

Torres Lanzas, Pedro. 017.46 S511

30364 Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos, &c, de México y Floridas existentes en el Archivo general de Indias. 2 vol. in 1. S. Sevilla 1900.

Describes maps and charts published from 1519–1823.

016.93
ANCIENT HISTORY

Abbott, Frank Frost. 320.937 Q100

32886 A history and description of Roman political institutions. viii, 437 p. D. Boston, U. S. A.: Ginn & Co., 1901.

Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones, *1866–.* 309.37 Q100

31141 Roman public life. xx,483 p. O. [Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.] London: Macmillan & Co., 1901.

"Select bibliography," p. xv–xx.

016.94
EUROPE

Faudel, *Dr.* ——. 570.6418 1 v.14–15

31896 Bibliographie alsatique. Comprenant l'histoire naturelle, l'agriculture et la médecine, la biographie des hommes de science et les institutions scientifiques de l'Alsace. [*In* SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE COLMAR. Bulletin, no. 14–15, p. 1–282. Colmar 1874.]

Peixotto, Jessica. **335.0944 Q100**

32891 The French Revolution and modern French socialism. A comparative study of the principles of the French Revolution and the doctrines of modern French socialism. xv,409 p. D. (Library of economics and politics, vol. 19.) New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., c. 1901.

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Thompson, James Westfall. **320.944 P500**

20642 The development of the French monarchy under Louis VI. le Gros, 1108–1137. A dissertation presented to the ... University of Chicago, in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. xii,113,[1] p. O. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1895.

"Bibliography," p. vii–xii.

King, Bolton, & Okey, Thomas. **309.45 Q100**

22885 Italy to-day. xii,365 p. O. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1901.

"Appendix — List of principal books," p. 353–357.

Cornell University. *Library.* **L027.0747 C81 v.1**

32917 The Schuyler collection. (*In* CORNELL UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. The library bulletin, vol. 1, p. 301–315. Ithaca 1886.)

Catalogue of the books presented to the University by Eugene Schuyler.

Contents: Folklore. — Russian history. — Russian literature. — Philology. — Music. — Miscellaneous.

Brandstetter, Josef Leopold. **L016.9494 B73**

12920 Repertorium über die in Zeit- und Sammelschriften der Jahre 1812–1890 enthaltenen Aufsätze und Mitteilungen schweizergeschichtlichen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von der Allgemeinen geschichtforschenden Gesellschaft der Schweiz und in deren Auftrag bearbeitet von Joseph Leopold Brandstetter. [2],iv, 467 p. Q. Basel: A. Geering, 1892.

016.95
ASIA

Dutreuil de Rhins, Jules Léon. **L950 O901**

31710 L'Asie centrale (Thibet et régions limitrophes). Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. xvi,620 p. 1 map. sq.Q. Atlas of 14 maps. sq. F[7]. (FRANCE. COMITÉ DES TRAVAUX HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES. SECTION DE GÉOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE ET DESCRIPTIVE.) Paris: E. Leroux, 1889.

"Bibliographie," p. 25–77.

Atlas has shelf number **A950 O901**

Imbault-Huart, Camille. L952.30 P300

31742 L'île Formose. Histoire et description. Ouvrage ... , précédé d'une introduction bibliographique par Henri Cordier. Publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. lxxxiv,323 p. il. 45 pl. 11 paged in, 1 por. 1 facsim. paged in, 7 maps, 2 paged in. sq.Q. (FRANCE. COMITÉ DES TRAVAUX HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES. SECTION DE GÉOGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE ET DESCRIPTIVE.) Paris: E. Leroux, 1893.

"Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'île Formose," p. xix-lxxiii.

Lynch, Harry Finnis Blosse. 956.04 P800

32899 Armenia. Travels and studies. With 197 illustrations, reproduced from photographs and sketches by the author. .... 2 vol. il. pl. colored pl. maps, map in pocket. O. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," vol. 2, p. 471–496.

"A portion of the narrative of the ascent of Ararat has already appeared in ... Scribner's magazine, reprinted in 'Mountain climbing.' Parts of the concluding chapters of each volume, entitled 'Statistical and political' originally appeared as a series of articles in the 'Contemporary review.'" *Preface.*

Cobham, Claude Delaval. 016.956 C63

31776 An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. Fourth edition. 55 p. D. Nicosia 1900.

016.96
AFRICA

Playfair, *Sir* Robert Lambert. 910.6233 4

7978 A bibliography of Algeria, from the expedition of Charles V. in 1541 to 1887. [*In* GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. Supplementary papers, vol. 2, p. 127–430. London 1889.]

Keller, Conrad. 969 Q001

32893 Madagascar, Mauritius and other East-African islands. xiii, 242 p. il. 14 pl. 5 maps. O. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1901.

[Translated from the German by H. A. Nesbitt.]

"Principal authorities consulted," p. 39.

016.97
NORTH AMERICA

Vignaud, Henry. L910.9218 V68

31861 La lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest, adressées en 1474 au portugais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb. Étude critique sur l'authenticité et la valeur de ces documents et sur les sources des idées cosmographiques de Colomb. Suivie des divers textes de la lettre de 1474 avec traductions, annotations et fac-similé. xxix,319 p. 2 facsim. Q. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIIIe jusqu'à la fin du XVIe siècle, vol. 18.] Paris: E. Leroux, 1901.

"Liste des ouvrages cités," p. vii–xvi.
"Bibliographie," p. 10–21, 175–180.

Mereness, Newton D. 320.9752 Q100

32882 Maryland as a proprietary province. xx,[2],530 p. O. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901.

"Bibliography," p. 521–524.

Filippi, Filippo de. L979.8 P704

32913 The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duke of the Abruzzi, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, illustrated by Vittorio Sella and translated by Signora Linda Villari with the author's supervision. xvi,240,[2] p. il 37 pl. 1 por. 2 maps. Q. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1900.

"Works on Alaska in general," p. 240–[241].

016.99–.996
AUSTRALASIA. OCEANICA

Blum, Hans. 995 P900

32480 Neu-Guínea und der Bismarckarchipel. Eine wirtschaftliche Studie. xiii,[3],225 p. 16 pl. 1 por. 1 pl. of maps. O. Berlin: Schoenfeldt & Co., 1900.

Lendenfeld, Robert von. L910.2 P801 v.9

31292 Neuseeland. viii,186 p. il. 1 pl. 1 map. [*In* Bibliothek der Länderkunde, vol. 9.] Berlin [1900].

"Litteraturverzeichnis," p. 176.

U. S. A. *Library of Congress.* **L016.996 U58**
32909 *Division of Bibliography.*
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Samoa and Guam. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief of Division of Bibliography. 54 p. Q. Washington 1901.

016.998–.999
POLAR REGIONS

Beiträge. **910.6349 2 v.1**
32207 Beiträge zur Geographie des festen Wassers. vi,[2],313 p. il. 2 maps, 1 table. [*In* VEREIN FÜR ERDKUNDE ZU LEIPZIG. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen, vol. 1.] Leipzig 1891.
Contents: 1. Schwarze, G. Die Firngrenze in Amerika, namentlich in Südamerika und Mexiko. 2. Friedrich, M. Über Niederschläge und Schneelagerung in der Arktis. 3. Hartmann, G. Der Einfluss des Treibeises auf die Bodengestalt der Polargebiete. 4. Meyer, H. Zur Kenntnis von Eis und Schnee des Kilimandscharo. 5. Sandler, C. Zur Strandlinien- und Terrassen-Litteratur.
"Quellen," p. 168–172.

Geographical Society, Royal. **999 Q101**
32906 The Antarctic manual, for the use of the expedition of 1901. Edited by George Murray with a preface by Sir Clements R. Markham. Presented to the expedition and issued by the Royal Geographical Society. xvi,586 p. il. 3 maps in pocket. O. London 1901.
Contents: Markham, *Sir* C. R., & Mill, H. R. Ice nomenclature. Astronomical data. By the superintendent of the Nautical almanac. Darwin, G. H. Tidal observations. Glazebrook, R. T. Pendulum observations. Creak, E. W. Terrestrial magnetism. Scott, R. H., & others. Antarctic climate. Barker, D. Wilson-. Wave observing. Schuster, A. The aurora. Kelvin, W. Thomson, *1st baron*. Atmospheric electricity. Buchanan, J. Y. Chemical and physical notes. Blanford, W. T. Geology. Judd, J. W. Volcanoes and volcanic action. Gregory, J. W., & Bonney, T. G. Ice observations. Fletcher, L. Instructions for collecting rocks and minerals. Lydekker, R., & others. Zoology. Murray, G. Botany. M'Clintock, *Sir* F. L. Arctic sledge-travelling. Wilkes, C., & others. Geography. Mill, H. R. Antarctic bibliography.

INDEX.

"A. L. A." index, 10, 13, 34 (2).
"A. L. A." Library, 13.
Aachen. Stadtbibliothek, 60.
Aachener Geschichtsverein, 60.
Abbott, F. F., 430, 464.
Abbott, T. K., 386, 425.
Abercromby, J., 216.
Abrezol, E., 128.
Abromeit, J., 189.
Abstracts of physical papers, 157.
Abyssinia, 402.
Académie de Genève, 66.
Académie des sciences, Institut de France, Paris, 24 (4), 25, 141, 142, 143, 144 (2), 211, 212 (2), 214 (2), 299.
Académie royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels, 24.
Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles, 50.
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Entomological Section, 275.
Academy of Science of St. Louis, 136, 206.
Accidents, 84, 304.
Acclimatization, 216.
Accountant, 460.
Accountant's journal, 460.
Accounts, 460.
Aceto acetic ester, 180.
Acetylene, 354.
Ackermann, K., 256.
Aconite, 308.
Acrididæ, 278.
Acromegaly, 310.
Acta mathematica, 147.
Adams, C. K., 67, 381, 382.
Adams, E. F., 334.
Adams, H. B., 67, 112, 382, 404, 409.
Adanson, M., 251.
Aderhold, R., 227.
Adler, C., 404, 428.
Adler, G., 83, 89.
Adler, H., 278.
Administration, 99-109, 433, 434.
Adressbuch der Adressbücher, 11, 380.
Adressbuch der deutschen Zeitschriften, 45.
Adry, J. F., 57.
Advertising, 347.
Ady, J. E., 232, 261.
Aeby, C., 261.
Aeneas Sylvius, 115.
Aëronautics, 159, 439.
Africa, 402, 403, 466.
Agassiz, A., 266.
Agassiz, L., 186, 213, 250.
Agricultural bacteriology, 451.
Agricultural chemistry, 336, 337.
Agricultural pests, 337.
Agricultural Society of England, Royal, 336.
Agriculture, 333-341, 459.
Aguilar y Santillán, R., 198, 319, 407.
Aimé-Martin, L., 16.
Air engines, 314.
Alabama, 413.
Alaska, 415, 416, 467.
Albrecht, E., 207, 247, 297.
Alchemy, 171, 172.
Alcoholism, 64, 310, 428, 457.
Algæ, 241, 242, 451.
Algebra, 149.
Algeria, 466.
Algonquian languages, 134.
Alkaloids, 180, 181.
Allen, C. D., 59.
Allen, E. Heron-, 373, 462.
Allen, H. B., 299.
Allen, J. A., 287.
Allen, W. F., 67, 382.
Allgemeine geschichtforschende Gesellschaft der Schweiz, 421.
Allgemeines Repertorium der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde, 443, 445.
Allman, G. J., 266.
Almanacs, 425.
Alphabetical index to the names of patentees, 294.
Alpine Club, 399.
Alps, 399.
Alsace, 464.
Alternating currents, 165.
Altschul, M., 354.
Amagat, E. H., 159.
Amann, J. A., 247, 297.
Amat di San Filippo, P., 410.
Amblystomidæ, 280.
Ambrassat, A., 116.
American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education, 120, 303, 374.
American authors, 51.
American Bankers' Association, 86.
American Bar Association, 95.
American book clubs, 48.
American catalogue, 10, 48, 102.
American chemical journal, 170.
American Climatological Association, 187, 303, 308.
American Economic Association, 78.
American electrical cases, 433, 439.
American Institute of Architects, 366.
American Institute of Homœopathy. Committee on Pharmacopeia, 457.
American Institute of Mining Engineers, 319.

American Jewish yearbook, 428.
American journal of education, 116, 118.
American journal of mathematics, 137, 145.
American journal of science, 19.
Amercian journal of sociology, 429.
American Library Association, 13, 18, 378.
American Library Association. Publishing Board, 10, 34.
American Library Association. Publishing Section, 12, 13, 14, 34, 363.
American Manual Training Association, 119.
American newspaper annual, 43.
American newspaper directory, 43.
American Pharmaceutical Association, 309.
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 15, 22, 141.
American Public Health Association. Committee on Disinfectants, 306.
American Social Science Association, 15.
American Society of Civil Engineers, 312, 314, 346, 458.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 315.
American Society of Naval Engineers, 316, 322.
Ames, J., 56.
Ames, J. G., 104.
Ames, J. S., 158, 160, 161, 167.
Amherst, A. M. T., 365.
Ammonia, 351.
Amphibia, 280-281.
Amphioxus, 258.
Amsterdam. Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, 140, 210.
Amusements, 373, 375.
Analyst, 442.
Analytical chemistry, 174-177, 441, 442.
Analytical geometry, 149.
Anarchism, 89.
Anastasiu, V., 196.
Anatomische Hefte, 251.
Anatomischer Anzeiger, 251.
Anatomy, 251-263, 452, 453.
Ancient history, 391, 464.
Anderegg, E., 335.
Anderegg, F., 335.
Anderson, A. D., 405.
Anderson, F. W., 240.
Anderson, J. P., 392.
Anderson, R., 166.
Anderson, R. B., 398.
Andler, C., 432.
Andreasch, R., 179, 181, 253, 261, 442, 453.
Andrews, C. W., 35, 40.
Angling, 375, 463.
Animal alkaloids, 181.
Animal chemistry, 179-181, 442.
Animal industries, 340, 341.
Animal psychology, 255.
Animal substances, 350.
Annalen der Chemie, 171.
Annalen der Physik, 437.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 140, 141, 157 (2), 171, 172, 438.
Annalen für Gewerbe & Bauwesen, 290.
Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale, 96, 307.
Annales de chimie analytique, 174.
Annales de chimie et de physique, 135, 156, 168.
Annales de géographie, 186, 382.
Annales de micrographie, 223, 238, 265, 310.
Annales des mines, 196, 320, 358.
Annales des ponts et chaussées, 323 (2).
Annales des sciences naturelles, 200, 202, 213, 225, 245, 250.
Annals of botany, 225 (2).
Annals of mathematics, 145.
Annals of Mont Blanc, 190.
Année biologique, 206.
Année psychologique, 427.
Annelida, 272.
Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 73.
Annuaire de la librairie belge, 46.
Annuaire de la presse française et du monde politique, 46.
Annuaire des journaux, 46.
Annuaire géologique universel, 195.
Annuario della stampa periodica italiana, 47.
Annual literary index, 16, 26, 34.
Anonyms, 32.
Antarctic manual, 468.
Antarctic regions, 420, 468.
Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 63, 215, 447.
Anthropological review, 63, 215, 447.
Anthropological Society of London, 63, 215.
Anthropologie, 447.
Anthropology, 218, 219, 447.
Antiquities, 389.
Anti-toxins, 308.
Anura, 280.
Anzeiger für die neueste pädagogische Litteratur, 113.
Aphididæ, 278.
Apostol, P., 88.
Appleton, A. I., 10, 48, 102.
Applied sciences, 289-362, 456-462.
Apstein, C., 211, 263.
Arachnida, 274.
Arbeiterfreund, 83.
Archaeological Institute of America, 215.
Archæology, 214, 215, 389.
Archambault, P. J., 177.
Arches, 324.
Archibald, E. D., 189.
Architecten- und Ingenieur-Verein für das Königreich Hannover, 458, 462.
Architecture, 366, 368, 462.
Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover, 458, 462.
Archiv für Anthropologie, 214, 215.
Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere, 254.
Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen, 345, 346.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, 223, 256.
Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 209, 227, 245, 248.
Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale, 249.
Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles, 20.
Arctic regions, 420, 468.
Arctowski, H., 187.
Ardaillon, É., 319.
Arendt, R., 172, 307, 347, 440.
Argentine Republic, 417.
Arithmetic, 148.
Armenia, 466.
Army staffs, 109.
Arndt, A., 93.
Arnold, H., 113.
Arnold, J. H. V., 94.
Arnold, W. H., 5.
Arsenic, 175, 307.
Art, 63, 363-375.
Artels, 88.
Arthropoda, 273, 274.
Artillery, 110.
Asbóth, J. de., 394.
Ashbee, H. S., 58, 402.
Ashford, C., 268.
Ashley, W. J., 81, 84, 392.
Ashmolean Society, Oxford, 41.
Asia, 400, 401, 465, 466.
Assaying, 359.
Association géodésique internationale, 155 (2).
Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 123.
Association of Engineering Societies, 17, 291.
Association technique maritime, 322.
Assyria, 391.
Astra castra, 439.
Astrology, 60.
Astronomical Society, Royal, 152.
Astronomische Gesellschaft, 151.
Astronomische Nachrichten, 151, 439.
Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 150.
Astronomy, 150-153, 439.
Astruc, H., 461.
Athapascan languages, 134.
Atomic weights, 157.
Attention, 427.
Auf Deutschlands hohen Schulen, 123.
Austen, W. C. Roberts-, 319, 357 (3).
Australasia, 418-420, 467, 468.
Australian medical journal, 299.
Austria. K. k. Finanz-Ministerium, 69.
Austria. K. k. geologische Reichsanstalt, 195.
Austria. K. k. Post-Zeitungs-Amt., 35.
Austria-Hungary, 393, 394.
Automobiles, 325-326.
Auvergne, 395.
Avebury, J. Lubbock, 1st baron, 230.
Avenel, H., 46.
Avery Architectural Library, 367.
Ayer & Son, N. W., Philadelphia, 43.
Ayres, J. C., 323.
Azémar, L., 310.
Babylon, 391.
Bachmetjev, P., 275.
Bacon, N. T., 81.
Bacteriology, 237, 238, 242-244, 451, 457.
Badois, E., 331.
Bagge, J., 372.
Baginsky, A., 119, 302, 368.
Bahrmann, R., 350, 440.
Baier, E., 176, 306.
Bailey, L. H., 338 (2), 339, 340.
Bailey, T. P., 71.
Bailey, W. W., 225.
Bain, J., 37.
Baird, S. F., 212.
Baker, E., 346.
Baker, M., 388, 416.
Baldwin, J. F., 74.
Balfour, F. M., 262.
Balfour, I. B., 238.
Balfour, J. H., 202.
Ball, J., 399.
Ball, Sir R. S., 158.
Ballinger, J., 12.
Ballistics, 158.
Ballowitz, E., 279.
Balsams, 441.
Baltimore libraries, 39, 42.
Bancroft, W. D., 441.
Bank of England, 431.
Banking, 85, 86.
Banks, N., 275, 337.
Baratta, M., 188.
Barbary States, 402.
Barbié du Bocage, V. A., 385.
Barboza du Bocage, J. V., 282.
Barclay, E., 215.
Bard, L., 221, 309.
Bardeleben, K. von., 251, 300.
Barentin, W., 141, 157, 158, 438.
Bari, 397.
Bari. Consiglio provinciale, 397.
Barker, D. Wilson, 468.
Barkhausen, G., 326.
Barnard, H., 116, 118 (2).
Barnes, E., 29, 122.
Barrande, J., 203.
Bartels, M., 219.
Bartlett, E., 285.
Bartlett, J., 281, 341, 375.
Bartlett, J. R., 412.
Barus, C., 159.
Bary, A. de., 238, 449.
Baschin, O., 186, 383.
Basketwork, 359.
Bastille, 394.
Bather, F. A., 264, 387, 445.
Batrachia, 280, 281.
Baudouin, M., 17, 296.
Bauer, M., 443, 445.
Baumeister, R., 324, 326.
Baumgarten, P. von, 237.
Baumgartner, H., 383.
Bawden, H. H., 427, 452.
Baxter, W. E., 242.
Bayley, W. S., 199.
Bazley, T. S., 360.
Bean, T. H., 285.
Beardsley, R. F., 119, 435.
Beaunis, H., 427.

Beauregard, H., 277.
Bechterev, V., 255.
Becker, G. F., 157.
Beckett, T., 460.
Beckh, W., 121.
Beckurts, H., 169, 174, 307, 352, 353.
Beddard, F. E., 245, 272.
Bedriaga, J. von, 281.
Beecher, C. E., 253, 264.
Beer, A. H., 321.
Beer, W., 378.
Bees, 341.
Behrens, W. J., 449.
Beilschmied, C. T., 450.
Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, 261.
Beiträge zur Geographie des festen Wassers, 468.
Belgium, 398.
Belgium. Ministère de l'industrie et du travail. Administration centrale des mines. Service géologique, 37, 183, 184.
Bell, F. J., 245, 262, 448.
Bellair, G., 459.
Bells, 359.
Bender, A., 350.
Benham, W. B., 454.
Benjamin, P., 165.
Bennett, A. W., 236, 448.
Bennett, C. J. C., 29, 122.
Bérard, A., 316.
Bérard, A. S. L., 57.
Berger, H., 47.
Bergh, R., 270 (3).
Bergmans, P., 29, 40, 120, 124.
Bergström, J. A., 119, 302.
Bergt, W., 192.
Bericht über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie, 262.
Bericht über die neuere Litteratur zur deutschen Landeskunde, 393.
Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 275.
Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere, 263.
Berlin. K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 11.
Berlin. K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität. Bibliothek, 13.
Berlin. K. preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 23, 142, 143, 211, 212.
Berlin. K. Sternwarte. Astronomisches Rechen-Institut, 152.
Berlin. K. Technische Hochschule, 10, 291, 293.
Berlin. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'sche Kostümbibliothek, 129.
Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, 217.
Bern. Statistisches Bureau, 429.
Bernard, H. M., 259.
Bernard, M., 259.
Bernardini, N., 47.
Berndt, O., 318, 321.
Bernoulli, J., 152 (2).
Bernstein, I., 436.
Berrewaerts, A., 46.
Bertaux, A., 300.
Berthelot, M., 352.
Best reading, 15.
Beverages, 352, 353.
Biadego, Giuseppe, 53.
Bible, 67.
Bibliografia medica italiana, 299.
Bibliographia anatomica, 251, 252.
Bibliographia geologica, 183.
Bibliographia medica, 17, 296.
Bibliographia physiologica, 252, 301.
Bibliographia sociologica, 71.
Bibliographia zoologica, 245 (2).
Bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling, 282, 375.
Bibliographical Society, London, 28, 50, 54 (2), 55 (4), 56, 58, 343, 426 (2).
Bibliographical Society of Chicago, 26.
Bibliographical tracts, 61.
Bibliographie anatomique, 252, 296.
Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur, 20.
Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde, 32, 45, 64, 66 (3), 74, 86, 98, 113, 127 (2), 128 (2), 248, 302, 305, 329, 335, 339, 341, 353, 364, 373, 388, 390, 399 (2), 425.
Bibliographie des questions sociales et économiques, 69.
Bibliographie des thèses, 140.
Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence, 432.
Bibliography, 26-32, 423, 424.
Bibliography of American botany, 226.
Bibliography of municipal government and reform, 100.
Bibliography of progressive literature, 11.
Biblioteca Estense di Modena, Reale, 33.
Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli, 37.
Biblioteca nazionale di Palermo, 424.
Biblioteca universitaria di Napoli, 37.
Bibliotheca Belgica, 398.
Bibliotheca bibliographica, 31.
Bibliotheca bibliographica italica, 27.
Bibliotheca bibliographica nova, 29, 38.
Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica, 61.
Bibliotheca mathematica, 145, 146.
Bibliotheca nicotiana, 129, 304.
Bibliotheca philologica, 132, 376.
Bibliotheca polytechnica, 293.
Bibliotheca veterinaria, 457.
Bibliotheca zoologica, 249, 250.
Bibliothèque britannique, 422.
Bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire, Paris, 117.
Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes, Paris, 380.
Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, Paris, 437.
Bibliothèque des bibliographies critiques, 75, 78, 109, 133, 295, 379, 394 (3), 395.
Bibliothèque mazarine, Paris, 33.
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, 33 (2), 59, 91, 343, 395.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés, 39 (2), 299, 384.
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des manuscrits, 53, 395.
Bibliothèque royale, Brussels. Salle des périodiques, 38.
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris, 11.
Bibliothèque universelle, 421, 422.
Bicycles, 303, 360, 374.
Bieber, A., 331.
Biedermann, R., 290.
Biedermann, W., 258.
Biggar, P., 406.
Bigmore, E. C., 344.
Billings, J. S., 17, 298, 311.
Binet, A., 207, 298, 427.
Binney, A., 271.
Binney, W. G., 269.
Biography, 390.
Biologia Centrali-Americana, 263.
Biology, 206-288, 447-455.
Bion, W. R., 211.
Bird, S. R. Scargill-, 108.
Birds, 283-286, 455.
Birds' eggs, 284.
Birk, A., 327.
Birnbaum, K., 350.
Bischof, C., 171.
Biscoe, W. S., 27 (2), 423.
Bishop, E., 129.
Bismarck Archipelago, 467.
Bittinger, L. F., 75.
Bivalves (fossil), 204.
Black Hills region, 414.
Blackman, W. F., 420.
Blackwell, H., 58.
Blades, W., 344.
Blair, E. H., 38.
Blanford, W. T., 468.
Blaschko, A., 306.
Blasius, W., 214, 389.
Bleaching, 355.
Bleibtreu, M., 254.
Bliss, R., 388, 389.
Bliss, W. D. P., 89.
Blondel, A., 325.
Blood, 254.
Bloxam, G. W., 63, 215, 447.
Blücher, H., 186.
Blum, A., 327.
Blum, H., 467.
Blum, J., 208.
Blyth, A. W., 308.
Boardman, S. L., 336.
Boas, F., 161.
Bock, J., 353.
Bock, P., 189.
Bodio, L., 73.
Bodländer, G., 169, 348.
Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, 41, 42, 54.
Boehm, G., 204.
Boehmer, G. H., 215.
Boersch, O., 155 (2).
Bogart, E. L., 91.
Böhm, A. A., 247, 254, 258, 297.
Böhm von Böhmersheim, A., 38, 209.
Boilers, 317.
Boissy, C. de., 91.
Bokachef, N., 30, 379.
Bollettino di bibliografia, 145.
Bolley, P. A., 350, 356.
Bollman, C. H., 274.
Bolton, C. K., 347.
Bolton, F. E., 123.
Bolton, H. C., 28, 38, 41, 42, 131, 161, 170, 171, 172 (2).
Boltzmann, L., 62, 165.
Bolz, C. H., 162.
Boncompagni, B., 55, 141.
Bonnet, A., 431.
Bonnet, R., 251.
Bonney, T. G., 190, 383, 468.
Bonnier, G., 450.
Bookbinding, 51, 57, 360.
Book clubs, 48.
Book collecting, 50-59, 425-426.
Book illustration, 57, 58, 369, 370, 426.
Bookplates, 58, 59.
Books and reading, 33, 34.
Books and their use, 66.
Books in manuscript, 53.
Book trade, 343-345.
Boosé, J. R., 76.
Borchardt, B., 155.
Borcherding, F., 211.
Borchers, W., 163, 173.
Bordiga, O., 397.
Borgen, V., 386.
Borght, R. van der, 127 (2).
Boring, 321, 458.
Borneo, 418.
Börnstein, R., 444.
Börsenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler, 344.
Bosanquet, B., 64.
Bosnia, 394.
Boston Book Company, Boston, 35.
Boston. City Council, 99.
Boston. Insurance Library Association. 113.
Boston. Libraries, 38.
Boston. Public Library, 30 (2), 38, 39, 43, 123, 338, 365, 367, 368, 388, 390, 410, 447.
Botanical gazette, 229.
Botanische Jahrbücher, 225, 449.
Botanische Zeitung, 227, 449.
Botanischer Jahresbericht, 449.
Botanischer Verein, Munich, 449.
Botanisches Centralblatt, 449.
Botaniska notiser, 225.
Botaniska sällskapet, Stockholm, 449.
Botany, 224-244, 449-451.
Bottazzi, F., 179.
Bouchard, C., 253, 309.
Boucher de la Richarderie, G., 385.
Boudouard, O., 161.
Bougenot, E. S., 24, 49, 381.
Bouger, P., 158.
Boulenger, G. A., 280.
Boulger, G. S., 228.
Boulvin, J., 162.
Bourke, J. G., 61.
Bourne, G. C., 454.
Boveri, T., 247, 297.

Bowdoin, W. G., 58.
Bowerman, G. E., 68.
Bowes, R., 124, 392.
Bowker, R. R., 10, 16, 26, 34, 48 (2), 70, 102, 106, 344.
Bowley, A. L., 82.
Bowmaker, E., 431.
Boyer, C. C., 14.
Boyle, R., 159.
Boys, 427.
Brace, C. L., 218.
Brachiopoda, 268.
Bradford, T. L., 308.
Bradley, I. S., 38, 414.
Bragge, W., 129, 304.
Brain, 254, 255.
Brämer, H., 113.
Brämer, K., 113.
Brandstetter, J. L., 45, 421, 425, 465.
Branson, E. C., 118.
Braun, K., 352.
Braunholtz, E. G. W., 26, 72, 133, 378.
Braunschweiger, D., 427.
Brayton, A. W., 282.
Brazil, 417.
Brearley, H., 441.
Brehm, A. E., 209.
Brehm, R. B., 417.
Brennecke, L., 330.
Brent, G. S., 385.
Breul, K. H., 132.
Brewing, 352, 353.
Breymann, H., 132.
Bridges, 323, 324.
Brik, J. E., 324.
Bristol, C. L., 272.
British & Irish press guide, 45.
British Association for the Advancement of Science, 23.
British Association of Gas Managers, 331, 354.
British Museum. Department of Botany, 227.
British Museum. Department of Printed Books, 14 (2), 30, 35, 41, 47, 48, 54 (2), 108, 394.
British Museum. Department of Zoology, 250.
Britten, J., 228.
Britton, N. L., 234.
Brivois, J., 58.
Broadsides, 59.
Broberg, C. J., 372.
Brode, H. S., 272.
Bronchi, 254.
Bronn, H. G., 250.
Brook Farm, 88.
Brooke, S. A., 52.
Brookings, W. D. B., 70.
Brooklyn Ethical Association, 220.
Brooklyn. Libraries, 41.
Brooks, R. C., 99 (2).
Brooks, W. K., 266.
Brown, A. M., 181.
Brown, G., 366.
Brown, J. D., 12, 372.
Brown, R., 402.
Brown, T. E., 85, 89.
Browne, M., 224.
Bruce, P. A., 413.
Brunet, G., 56.
Brunet, J. C., 133.
Bruni d'Arezzo, L., 115.
Brunn, A. von, 261.
Brussels. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 24.
Brussels. Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres, 50.
Brussels. Bibliothèque royale. Salle des périodiques, 38.
Brussels. Observatoire royal, 151, 190.
Bry, G., 77.
Bryan, W. B., 413.
Bryant, W. C., 56.
Bryce, G., 407.
Bryophyta, 236.
Buchanan, J. Y., 468.
Buck, A. H., 304.
Bücking, H., 318, 321.
Buckle, H. T., 71.
Buckley, E., 68.
Buckley, R. B., 459.
Buckley, T. E., 391.
Buckley, W. J., 263.
Buckton, G. B., 277, 278.
Buds, 230.
Buffalo. Public Library, 114.
Buffalo. Public Library. Gluck Collection, 52.
Building, 361, 362.
Bujard, A., 176, 306.
Bullen, G., 344.
Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, 437.
Bulletin des sciences naturelles et de géologie, 213.
Bulletin scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, 208.
Bullettino di bibliografia, 141 (2).
Bullock, C. J., 77, 79, 85, 91.
Bump, C. W., 404.
Burdick, L. D., 129.
Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 49, 53, 61, 132, 133 (2), 134 (7), 216, 217.
Bureau of the American Republics, 47 (2), 407, 417 (2).
Burgerstein, L., 120.
Burgess, G. K., 161.
Burgess, J. W., 67, 382.
Burgholzhausen, A. F. von, 195.
Burgl, C., 121.
Burgoyne, F. J., 12.
Burnham, W. H., 62, 119, 302.
Burr, G. L., 381, 388, 416.
Burrows Brothers Co., Cleveland, O., 11.
Burton, T. E., 436.
Buschan, G., 447.
Business education, 460.
Büsing, F. W., 332.
Busse, H. H., 62.
Butler, M. E., 419.
Bütschli, O., 222 (2), 267.
Büttner, O., 165.
Buyl, A., 403.

C., J., 419.
Cabanis, J., 455.
Cadoux, G., 90.
Cagnat, R., 133.
Cahn, E., 83.
Caisson disease, 303.
Cajori, F., 146.
Calcium carbide, 354.
Calculus, 149, 150.
Caldwell, O. W., 235.
Calico printing, 356.
California, 415.
California. State Library, 386.
California. University of California. Library, 40, 51, 67, 71, 364, 388, 415.
California. University of California. Department of Pedagogy, 116.
California. University of California. Lick Observatory, 151.
Calkins, G. N., 264.
Calkins, M. W., 427.
Calkins, R., 64.
Calvary & Co., S., Berlin, 354.
Calvi, E., 27.
Calwer, R., 125.
Cambridge, Eng., 392.
Cambridge Philosophical Society, 143.
Camerarius, R. J., 232.
Cameron, P., 278.
Campbell, D. H., 236.
Campbell, F., 27, 108 (2), 401 (2).
Campbell, H. J., 222, 259.
Campbell, M., 222, 259.
Camus, E. J., 234.
Canada, 406, 407.
Canada. Geological Survey, 444.
Canadian Bankers' Association, 85.
Cannan, E., 80.
Canot, A., 107.
Cantharidæ, 277.
Canzoneri, F., 397.
Cape of Good Hope. Parliament. House of Assembly, 108.
Carabellese, F., 397.
Carbajal, L. D., 417.
Carbides, 177, 354.
Carbon disulphide, 310.
Carboniferous formation, 196
Card playing, 373.
Carez, L., 195.
Carl, F., 171.
Carll, J. E., 194.
Carnegie Free Library, Allegheny, Pa., 12, 36, 372, 378 (3).
Carnegie Library of Pittsburg, 36.
Carnot, N. L. S., 162.
Carpenter, G. H., 276.
Carpenter, W. B., 267.
Carpentier, A., 128, 346.
Carr, G. S., 148.
Cartography, 154, 155, 345, 346, 386-389, 464.
Carus, J. V., 245, 246 (2), 250.
Case, E. C., 205.
Caselli, G., 397.
Caspar, C. N., 30, 95.
Casselmann, W., 176.
Castle, E., 374.
Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin, 58.
Catalogue of books on angling, 281, 375.
Catalogue of scientific papers, 18, 138.
Catalogue-tarif des journaux, 46.
Catalogues of libraries, 29-32.
Cataloguing, 33.
Cat-fishes, 281.
Catholicism, 66.
Cats, 287.
Cattle, 340.
Cauchy, A. L., 148.
Cauro, J., 162.
Cavalry, 110.
Cavendish, H., 158.
Cells, 220-222, 448.
Cement, 362.
Centenarians, 301.
Central America, 408.
Centralblatt für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, 447.
Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, 237 (2), 309, 451, 457.
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 29, 424 (2).
Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, 443, 445.
Centralblatt für Physiologie, 252, 296.
Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde, 32, 45, 64, 66 (3), 74, 86, 98, 113, 127 (2), 128 (2), 248, 302, 305, 329, 335, 339, 341, 353, 364, 373, 388, 390, 399 (2), 425.
Centralstelle für Adressbücher und Adresswesen, 11, 380.
Centralstelle für Arbeiter-Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen, 93.
Central-Verein für das Wohl der arbeitenden Klassen, Berlin, 83.
Cephalopoda, 203, 204.
Ceramics, 369, 462.
Ceratodus, 280.
Cercle belge de la librairie et de l'imprimerie, 46.
Cercle de la librairie, 344.
Cerium, 178.
Chaffers, W., 369.
Chailley-Bert, J., 81.
Chamberlain, A. F., 62, 121.
Chamberlain, C. J., 231, 235 (2).
Channing, E., 409.
Charities and corrections, 110-112, 434.
Charities review, 110.
Charpentier, H., 184, 192.
Charts, 154, 155, 345, 346, 386-389, 464.
Chauveau, A., 253, 309.
Chemical analysis, 174-177, 441, 442.
Chemical physiology, 252-261, 453.
Chemical Society, London, 41, 142, 168, 170, 347.
Chemical technology, 347-356, 461.
Chemicals, 351.
Chemisches Central-Blatt, 172, 307, 347, 440.
Chemisches Repertorium, 168.
Chemisch - pharmaceutisches Central - Blatt, 307, 347.

Chemisch-technisches Repertorium, 175, 349.
Chemistry, 168-181, 440-442.
Chess, 373.
Chester, A. H., 182.
Chevallier, J. B. A., 96, 307.
Cheyney, E. P., 72.
Chicago Law Institute, 95.
Chicago. Libraries, 35.
Chicago Library Club, 35.
Chicago. Public Library, 376 (2).
Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, 13, 50.
Child study, 121, 122.
Children's plays, 122.
Chinookan languages, 133.
Chittenden, R. H., 442, 453.
Chlorophyll, 231.
Cholera, 311.
Cholera epidemic of 1873, 311.
Christ, H., 226.
Chronology, 156.
Chubb, C., 283.
Chun, C., 265.
Church history, 67.
Cicadidæ, 277.
Cinchona, 235.
Cistaceæ, 235.
Civil engineering, 311-314, 323-333, 458, 459.
Civil War, 110, 409.
Cladocera, 273.
Clark, D. K., 313.
Clark, F. H., 69, 97.
Clark, J. A., 224, 228, 239, 340.
Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 62.
Clarke, F. W., 157.
Clarke, J. T., 67, 382.
Clarke & Co., R., Cincinnati, 403.
Classenske bibliothek, Copenhagen, 36, 40.
Classification of literature, 33.
Classroom libraries, 114.
Claudin, A., 54.
Clausen, C., 164.
Clausius, R., 162.
Clayton, J. C., 432.
Clegg, J., 423.
Clements, F. E., 231.
Clessin, S., 211.
Cleveland, O. Public library, 16, 34.
Climate. 187, 190.
Clinton, L. A., 334.
Clodd, E., 130.
Clowes, F., 175.
Coal mining, 193.
Cobb, J. S., 456.
Cobham, C. D., 466.
Coca, 457.
Cochrane, C., 431.
Cockle, H. D., 109, 322.
Cockle, M. J. D., 109, 322.
Cœlenterata, 264-267, 454.
Coen, G., 430.
Coffee, 337.
Cohen, E., 191.
Cohen, H., 58.
Cohn, G., 130.
Cohn, J., 60.
Cole, A. C., 232, 261.
Colegrove, F. W., 63.
Collar, W. C., 67, 382.
College of Physicians, Royal, Edinburgh, 299.
College settlements, 72.
College Settlements Association, 72 (3).
Colleges, 123, 124.
Collembola, 272.
Collier, P., 338.
Cologne. Stadtbibliothek, 393.
Colombia, 417.
Colonial Institute, Royal, London, 76.
Colonies, 75, 76, 430.
Color of water, 161.
Colorado. State Agricultural College. Agricultural Experiment Station, 335.
Columbia University, 123.
Columbia University. Library, 38, 41, 367, 377.
Columbia University. School of Mines, 175 (2), 312, 357.
Columbium, 178.
Combes, P., 402.
Comenius-Stiftung, Leipsic. Pädagogische Centralbibliothek, 115.
Comité für naturhistorische Landesdurchforschung Böhmens, 273.
Commerce and communication, 125-128, 436, 460.
Commercial education, 460.
Commercial law, 98.
Communism, 88-90.
Communistic societies, 90.
Comparative anatomy, 251-263, 452, 453.
Compressed air, 303, 304, 317.
Concilium bibliographicum, Zurich, 245 (2), 251, 252 (2), 301.
Confederate States, 412.
Conference for Good City Government, 100.
Congo, 403.
Congrès géologique international, 29, 184.
Congrès international d'assistance, 111.
Congrès international de bibliographie des sciences mathématiques. Commission permanente du répertoire, 144, 156.
Coniferæ, 235.
Conn, H. W., 451.
Conrad, J., 79, 429.
Conradi, E, 119, 302.
Constants of nature, 157.
Constitutional law, 97, 98, 432.
Consumption, 93.
Contents-subject index, 10, 17.
Conway, Sir W. M., 426.
Cook, A. J., 284.
Cooke, M. C., 240.
Coolidge, W. A. B., 399.
Coöperation, 88.
Co-operative index to leading periodicals, 18.
Coöperative list of periodicals and serials received in Providence, 40.

Cope, E. D., 205, 219, 281.
Copenhagen. Kjöbenhavns Universitet. Bibliotheket, 36, 40.
Copinger, W. A., 54.
Copyright, 343.
Cordier, H., 466.
Cornell University, 441.
Cornell University. Library, 379, 381, 465.
Cornu, Mme. S., 378.
Corundum, 183.
Cossa, E., 92.
Cossa, L., 78, 80, 92.
Costume, 129.
Cotgreave, A., 10, 17.
Cotte, L., 25, 144, 214.
Cotterell, S., 346.
Cotton, A., 160, 167.
Cotton, 92, 337, 360.
Couderic, C., 91.
Coues, E., 285, 286, 287.
Coulter, J. M., 235.
Counelman, W. T., 310.
Counsel upon the reading of books, 33.
Counting-out rhymes, 131.
Courboin, E., 460.
Cournot, A. A., 81.
Cousin, C., 425.
Cousin, J., 395.
Coutelle, C., 363, 376, 380.
Coville, F. V., 228.
Cowles, H. C., 230.
Coyeeque, E., 343.
Crabb, W. D., 378.
Craig, J. T. G., 51.
Cramer, J. A., 359.
Crandall, F. A., 104.
Cranz, C., 158.
Craspemonadina, 265.
Crawford, J. L. Lindsay, 26th earl of, 50.
Crawford Library, 151.
Creak, E. W., 468.
Credland, W. R., 36.
Cremation, 456.
Cretaeeous fossils, 203, 205.
Criminology, 60, 70, 112, 434.
Crinoidea, 203.
Crisp, F., 448.
Croee, B., 431.
Crooke, W., 68, 131.
Crooker, J. H., 64, 94, 111, 123.
Crookshank, E. M., 243.
Crops, 336-338.
Cross, 67.
Crustaeea, 273, 274.
Crustaeea (fossil), 204.
Cryoseopy, 441.
Cryptogamia, 236-244, 450, 451.
Crystallography, 181-183.
Cuba, 408.
Cummings, C. A., 367.
Cumulative index, 16.
Cunningham, W., 79, 81.
Currieulum, 122, 123.
Curtis, G. T., 432.
Cushing, H. H., 254.
Cushman, H. E., 65.
Customs, 129, 130.
Cutler, M. S., 33.
Cyeles, 303, 360, 374.
Cyprus, 466.
Cyrenaiea, 402.
Daelin, C., 292.
Daday, J., 264.
Dagineourt, E., 195.
Daguin, C., 74, 95.
Daguin, F., 74, 95, 112.
Dahlgren, E. W., 9.
Dairy, 335.
Dall, W. H., 268, 416.
Dallmeyer, T. R., 371.
Dalman, J. W., 204.
Dalton, W. H., 185.
Dams, 329.
Damseh, O., 301.
Dana, E. S., 182 (2).
Danish West Indies, 408.
Dante Alighieri, 60.
Darboux, G., 437.
Darmstädter, P., 87.
Darras, A., 74, 95.
Darton, N. H., 197 (2).
Darwin, C., 232.
Darwin, G. H., 468.
Dauehy & Co., New York, 43.
Dauze, P., 26.
Davenport, C. B., 221, 246.
Davenport Aeademy of Natural Seienees, 210.
David L. Barnes Library, 313.
Davidoff, M. von, 247, 254, 258, 297.
Davidson, T., 114.
Davis, C. H., 329.
Davis, G. B., 96, 97.
Davis, J. W., 195.
Davis, W. M., 187.
Deaf and dumb, 120, 303, 311.
Dean, B., 247, 280, 297.
Deane, C., 61, 404.
Deby, J., 242.
Deeharme, P., 75.
Deehend, F. von, 171.
Deeorative arts, 369, 370.
Deeeke, W., 397.
Deep boring, 321, 458.
Deep-sea sediments, 443.
Deformities, 457.
De Garmo, C., 120.
Delafosse, G., 213.
Delage, Y., 206, 219, 221, 265.
Delalain, P., 423.
Delbrüek, A., 310.
Delessert, B., 229.
Delezenne, C., 310.
Del Mar, A., 85, 86 (3), 461.
Delteil, L., 74, 95.
Delusions, 60, 61.
Demonology, 426.
De Morgan, A., 148, 150.
Demours, P., 25, 144, 214.
Deniker, J., 24, 49, 139, 209.
Dennis, J. S., 66, 429.
Deploige, S., 74.
De Roo, P., 403.
Derouin, H., 93, 111.
Dero vega, 272.

Descriptive index of current engineering literature, 17, 291.
Desmarest, A. G., 213.
Desmidiaceæ, 242.
Desveaux, L., 82.
Deutsche chemische Gesellschaft, 171.
Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, 276.
Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft, 185 (2).
Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft, 430.
Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, 147.
Deutsche physikalische Gesellschaft, 156.
Deutsche Presse, 45.
Deutsche zoologische Gesellschaft, 246, 248.
Deutscher Journal-Katalog, 45, 425.
Deutscher Verein für Armenpflege und Wohlthätigkeit, 111.
Deutscher Verband für das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen, 460.
Deutscher Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, 121.
Deutsches Buchgewerbe-Museum, Leipzig, 55.
Deutsches Handels-Archiv, 81 (2), 127, 436.
Deutschmann, R., 261.
Deville, E., 154.
Dewey, M., 32, 33.
Diatomaceæ, 242.
Dibdin, T. F., 56.
Dictionnaire bibliographique, 425.
Didot, A. F., 370.
Didymium, 178.
Dieckmann, W., 171.
Dietaries, 460.
Dieterich, K., 441.
Dietrich, F., 20.
Dietrich, T., 178, 230, 252, 336, 352.
Dietz, W., 324.
Dillwyn, L. W., 271.
Dingler's polytechnisches Journal, 294, 456.
Dinocerata, 205.
Dinse, P., 154.
D'Invilliers, E. V., 194.
Diplomacy, 76, 430.
Dipnoi, 205, 280.
Dippel, L., 232.
Diptera, 277.
Dircks, H., 294.
Directories, 11.
Directory of the American book trade, 30.
Diseases of plants, 450, 451.
Disinfectants, 305, 306.
Distillation, 356.
District of Columbia, 413.
District of Columbia. Libraries, 35.
Dixson, Z., born Allen, 376.
Dobell, B., 57.
Dodd, F. L., 431.
Docks, 330.
Doell, A., 330.
Doesborgh, J. van, 55, 426.
Doflein, F., 247, 297.
Doležal, E., 154.
Dollfus, R., 87.
Domestic animals, 288, 340, 341.
Domestic economy, 342, 460.
Donkin, B., 162, 314.
Don Quixote, 58.
Dorpat. Kaiserliche Universität. Naturforscher-Gesellschaft, 39.
Dorveaux, P., 171, 309.
Douai. Bibliothèque publique, 394, 437.
Doudart de Lagrée, E. M. L. de Gonzague, 401.
Dougal, M. D., 170.
Douglas, C. H. J., 411.
Douvillé, H., 195.
Dowling, D. B., 444.
Dragendorff, G., 230.
Dragon's blood (drugs), 309.
Drähms, A., 60, 112.
Drama, 377-379.
Dramard, E., 29, 95.
Drane, R., 369.
Draper, E. T., 232, 261.
Dresden. Deutsche Bau-Ausstellung, 1900. Litteratur-Ausschuss, 366.
Dresden. Gehe-Stiftung, 71.
Dresden. K. Kunstgewerbe-Schule, 291, 363.
Dresden. K. Sächsische öffentliche Bibliothek, 61.
Dresser, H. E., 286.
Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, 12.
Drude, O., 233.
Drugs, 308.
Drygalski, E. von, 210, 420.
Dübi, H., 187, 383.
Dublin Microscopical Club, 224, 260.
Ducks, 284.
Duclaux, E., 175, 243, 341.
Dudebout, A., 317, 323.
Duclling, 129.
Dufet, H., 160.
Duff, E. G., 360.
Duffield, W. W., 105.
Dufour, V., 396.
Dufourmantelle, M., 74, 95.
Dumercy, C., 359.
Dumoulin, M., 394.
Dunes, 189, 230.
Dunker, W., 201.
Duplessis, G., 365.
Dupont, P., 345.
Duprat, G. L., 427.
Du Puy de Montbrun, E. H. J., 56.
Du Rieu, W. N., 21, 76, 382.
Dürst, J. U., 340.
Dutch colonies, 381, 382, 463.
Dutch libraries, 145.
Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L., 465.
Dwelshauvers-Dery, V., 316.
Dyck, W., 147.
Dyeing, 355, 356.
Early printed books, 53-56.
Earth, 153.
Earthwork, 326, 327.
Ebbinghaus, H., 62.
Eccles, A. S., 308.
Echinidæ, 266.
Echinodermata, 264-267, 445.

Ecker, A., 214, 257, 260, 280, 281.
Eckstorm, F., born Hardy, 283.
Éclairage électrique, 165.
École d' anthropologie, Paris, 447.
École de pharmacie, Paris, 171, 309.
École des chartes, Paris, 380.
École polytechnique, Paris, 124, 139, 146.
École pratique des hautes études à la Sorbonne, 437.
Ecology, 230.
Economic geology, 192-194.
Economic journal, 77.
Ecuador, 417.
Edgeworth, F. Y., 77.
Edinburgh. Royal Observatory. Crawford Library, 151.
Education, 113-125, 435.
Education of women, 123.
Edwards, C., 431.
Edwards, F., London, 418.
Edwards, H., 277.
Edwards, W. H., 285.
Effront, J., 442, 461.
Egerton, H. E., 75.
Egypt, 402.
Ehrlich, P., 254.
Eichwald, E. von, 251.
Eigenmann, C. H., 281.
Eigenmann, R. S., 281.
Eisen, G., 339.
Eitner, R., 372.
Ekström, C. U., 281.
Electric currents, 164-165.
Electric fishes, 279.
Electric railroads, 325.
Electricity, 163-167, 439.
Electrochemistry, 166, 173.
Electrolysis, 173, 174.
Electrophysiology, 258.
Éléments d'une grande bibliothèque, 11.
Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche, 42.
Elera, C. de, 258.
Eliza Mitchell Museum of Geology and Archaeology, Princeton University, 105.
Elliot, D. G., 286.
Elliot, G. H., 110.
Ellis, J. B., 240, 451.
Elster, L., 78, 429.
Ely, R. T., 67, 80, 89, 382, 431.
Ely, T., 389.
Elzévir family, 57.
Embryology, 251-263, 301, 452.
Emerson, R. W., 56.
Emerton, E., 67, 382.
Emmerling, A., 176, 337.
Eneström, G., 145, 146, 147.
Engel, F., 149.
Engelhart, F., 204.
Engelmann, W., 213, 250, 385.
Engineering, 311-333, 458, 459.
Engineering index, 17, 291.
Engineering magazine, 17, 291.
Engineering news, 312, 345.
Engineers Institute, Royal, 313.
England, 391, 392.
Engler, A., 225, 228, 233, 449.
Engler, C., 350.
Engraving, 370.
Entomological news, 275, 454.
Entomological Society of London, 279.
Entomologische Litteraturblätter, 275.
Entomology, 275-279, 454, 455.
Entomostraca, 274.
Entropy, 162.
Enzymes, 442, 461.
Ephraim, J., 176.
Epigenesis, 222.
Epigraphy, 133.
Erdmann, C., 281.
Erichson, W. F., 245.
Eruption of Krakatoa., 189.
Eskimauan language, 134.
Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs, 57.
Essays, 34.
Essential oils, 356.
Esthetics, 63, 64.
Etching, 370.
Ethereal oils, 356.
Etheridge, R., 217.
Ethical education, 123.
Ethics, 64, 427.
Ethnological Society of London, 63, 215, 447.
Ethnology, 216-218, 447.
Ethology, 71.
Europäische Gradmessung, 155.
Europe, 391-399, 464, 465.
Evans, A. H., 285, 391.
Evans, D. S., 393.
Evans, E. P., 255.
Evans, H. R., 373.
Evanston libraries, 376.
Everhart, B. M., 240, 451.
Evolution, 219, 220, 448.
Explosives, 351, 352.
Eycleshymer, A. C., 259, 280.
Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, 108.
Ezheghodnīk, 183.
Faà de Bruno, F., 149.
Fabre-Domergue, P., 221.
Fahie, J. J., 166.
Fairy tales, 130, 131.
Fakirism, 61.
Falconry, 284, 374.
Faraday, E., 77.
Faraday, M., 160, 167.
Farlow, W. G., 240, 241.
Farnam, H. W., 64.
Farrand, L., 62.
Farrand, M., 98.
Farther India, 401.
Faudel, Dr., 446, 464.
Faulmann, K., 342.
Fauna Chilensis, 452.
Faxon, F. W., 35.
Fay, E. A., 303.
Fearnley, W., 232, 261.
Featherman, A., 72.
Feddersen, B. W., 138.
Felix, J., 198, 201.
Fellmer, T., 238, 302.
Feltre, V. da., 115.
Femur, 300.
Fencing, 129, 374.

Ferguson, J., 27.
Fermentation, 179, 242-244, 353, 442.
Fernald, F. A., 19, 374.
Ferns, 236, 451.
Ferri, E., 60, 112.
Fertig, J. W., 413.
Fertilization of flowers, 232.
Fertilizers, 356.
Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'Audebard, baron de, 213.
Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer, 247, 297.
Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur, 256.
Feudalism, 74.
Fewkes, J. W., 217, 415.
Fichera, F., 305, 329.
Fichet, G., 54.
Fick, R., 123.
Fiedler, W., 147.
Field, E., 51.
Field, H. H., 245 (2), 251, 252.
Filippi, F. de, 415, 467.
Filson Club, 48, 413.
Filtration, 331, 332.
Finance, 90-92.
Finanz-Archiv, 90.
Finches, 285.
Finck, H. T., 63.
Fine arts, 63, 363-375.
Finsler, G., 66.
Fiorese, S., 397.
Fircks, A. von, 73.
Fire-damp, 320.
First editions, 56.
First editions of American authors, 51.
Fischer, A., 221, 243 (3).
Fischer, F., 348 (2).
Fischer, K., 398.
Fischer, P., 268, 443.
Fischer von Waldheim, A., 26.
Fischer-Dick, J., 325.
Fisher, I., 81.
Fisher, J. A., 67, 382.
Fisheries, 87, 341, 463.
Fishes, 279-282, 455.
Fishing, 87, 341, 375, 463.
Fiske, J., 97.
Fiske, W., 379.
Fittica, F., 169, 348.
Flagellata, 265.
Flagg, C. A., 52.
Fleck, H., 350.
Fleischmann, W., 121.
Flemming, W., 247, 261, 297.
Fletcher, A. E., 116.
Fletcher, L., 468.
Fletcher, R., 17, 298.
Fletcher, W. I., 10, 13, 16, 17, 18 (2), 26, 34 (3).
Flies, 277.
Florence. Collegio degli architetti e ingegneri, 313, 367.
Florenz, K., 400.
Floricultural cabinet, 366.
Fluorine, 177.
Fock, G., 133.
Foerster, M., 324, 361.
Folger, H. C., 355.
Folk-lore, 130, 131, 436.
Food, 174-176, 352, 353, 460.
Food inspection, 305, 306.
Foraminifera, 267.
Forbush, W. B., 427.
Forchheimer, P., 318, 321.
Ford, P. L., 30, 105, 122, 404, 409, 432.
Foreign government and documents, 107-109, 433, 434.
Foreign law, 94-98, 432, 433.
Foreign trade, 125-128.
Forel, A., 62.
Forel, F. A., 211.
Föreningen Heimdal, Upsala, 378.
Forestry, 338, 339.
Forez, 394.
Formosa, 466.
Fortescue, G. K., 394.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Architektur, 367.
Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik, 163.
Fortschritte der Physik, 156, 158
Foster, L. S., 284.
Foster, W. E., 15, 67, 382.
Foucaud, J., 234.
Foulché-Delbosc, R., 397.
Foundation of death, 64.
Foundation rites, 129.
Fournier, G., 166.
Fowler, F. H., 334.
Fowler, G. H., 454.
Fowler, S. P., 61.
Foxwell, H. S., 89.
Francé, R., 265.
France, 394-396, 465.
France. Ministère de la guerre, 434.
France. Ministère de la guerre. Service géographique de l'armée, 388.
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique, 117.
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, 437.
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques, 49.
France. Ministère de la marine. Service hydrographique, 345, 386, 433.
France littéraire au xve siècle, 56.
Fränkel, W., 324.
Frankenburger, A., 121.
Frankenstein, K., 84, 91, 93 (2), 127.
Frankfort on the Main. Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, 13, 36.
Franklin, A., 33.
Franklin Institute, 138, 140, 166, 292, 293.
Franklin journal, 140.
Franzius, G., 330.
Franzius, L., 318, 321, 330 (2).
Frati, L., 129.
Frauenholz, W., 159.
Fraunhofer, J. von, 161.
Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort on the Main, 13, 36.

Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'sche Kostümbibliothek, 129.
Fremy, E., 170, 349.
French language, 132, 133.
French Revolution, 394, 395, 431, 433, 465.
Fresenius, C. R., 441.
Fresenius, H., 176, 441.
Fresenius, W., 441.
Freshwater algæ, 241.
Freshwater fauna, 211, 264.
Freshwater flora, 211, 241.
Fricker, K., 420 (2).
Friedel, C., 440, 461.
Friedenwald, H., 52.
Friedländer & Sohn, R., Berlin, 136, 206, 275.
Friedrich, M., 468.
Fries, B. F., 281.
Froberville, E. de, 385.
Frogs, 257, 260, 280, 281.
Fröhlich, G., 115.
Fromm, E., 60, 381.
Froriep, A., 261.
Frost, A. J., 166, 167.
Frost, E. B., 153.
Frühling, A., 330.
Fruit, 338, 339.
Fuchs, C. J., 87.
Fuchs, E., 193.
Fuchs, S., 252, 296.
Fuel, 351.
Führer durch die gesammte Calcium-carbid- und Acetylen-Literatur, 354.
Fulda, H., 181.
Fumagalli, G., 27, 410, 424.
Funck-Brentano, F., 394.
Functions, 150.
Fungi, 239-241, 451.
Fürbringer, M., 455.
G., A., 96, 307.
Gadow, H., 285, 286.
Gage, S. H., 223, 287, 448.
Gage, T. H., 62.
Gagnon, P., 406.
Gall-flies, 278.
Galloupe, F. E., 39, 292, 313, 421.
Galton, F. W., 83, 360.
Games, 373, 374.
Gangee, J., 262, 288.
Garbe, H., 330.
Garçon, J., 355, 356.
Garden, 339, 365.
Gardening, 338-340, 365, 366.
Garibaldi, C., 78.
Garnsey, H. E. F., 238.
Garraux, A. L., 417.
Garson, J. G., 419.
Gas, 332, 354, 355.
Gas engines, 314-317.
Gases, 159.
Gastronomy, 342.
Gastropoda (fossil), 203, 204.
Gatfield, G., 390.
Gatschet, A. S., 218.
Gauger, E., 82, 304.
Gauls, 396.
Gaupp, E., 280.
Gautier, A., 181.
Gavet, G., 27, 98, 395.
Gavit, J. P., 72.
Gay, A., 164.
Gayley, C. M., 364.
Gayon, U., 135, 156, 168.
Geddes, P., 220.
Geering, T., 74, 127.
Gegenbaur, C., 256, 262.
Gehe-Stiftung, Dresden, 71.
Gehuchten, A. van, 300.
Gelcich, E., 154.
Genealogy, 390.
General classed bibliographies, 9-16.
General periodicals, 35-47, 424, 425.
General societies, 47-50.
Gensel, W. J., 126.
Genzmer, E., 325.
Geodesy, 154, 155.
Geographical distribution of animals, 263.
Geographical distribution of plants, 232-234.
Geographical Society, Royal, 384 (2), 385 (2), 463, 468.
Geographischer Litteratur-Bericht, 206, 382.
Geographisches Jahrbuch, 153, 186 (2), 383.
Geography, 186-190, 382-385, 443, 463-468.
Geological record, 185.
Geological Society of America, 184.
Geologisches Centralblatt, 183.
Geology, 183-200, 443, 444.
Geometry, 149.
Georg, C., 14.
Gerhardt, P., 189, 330.
Gerland, E., 157.
German colonies, 430.
Germany, 393, 394.
Germany. Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893, 33, 147.
Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt, 290, 292, 295.
Germany. Kaiserliches Post-Zeitungsamt, 35, 45.
Germany. Kaiserliches statistisches Amt, 72, 108.
Germany. Reichsgericht, 71, 95.
Germany. Reichstag, 11.
Germany. Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893, 46.
Gerould, J. T., 124.
Gerstaecker, A., 250.
Gesamte Erziehungs-und Unterrichtswesen in den Ländern deutscher Zunge, 114.
Gesellschaft für Botanik zu Hamburg, 449.
Gesellschaft für deutsche Erziehungs- und Schulgeschichte, 114.
Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, 186, 188, 383, 384.
Gessman, G. W., 170.
Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg, 121.
Geyler, T., 449.
Giacosa, P., 299.
Giannini, C., 378.

Gibbs, G., 133.
Gibier, P., 61.
Gibson, J. W., 342.
Gibson, W. H., 240.
Giebel, C. G., 185, 201, 286, 443, 445.
Giesbrecht, W., 246.
Giesecke, F., 325.
Giessler, R., 226.
Gildemeister, E., 356.
Gilds, 85.
Gill, T. N., 269, 282 (3), 287, 288.
Gilman, A., 401.
Gilman, D. C., 77.
Gilman, M. D., 411.
Gilman, N. P., 88.
Gilpin, J. E., 170.
Giornale degli economisti, 80.
Girard, C., 211, 249.
Girardot, A., 196.
Girault de Saint-Fargeau, A. E., 396.
Glasers Annalen, 290.
Glass, 355.
Glauning, —, Prof. Dr., 121.
Glazebrook, R. T., 468.
Glazier, R., 368, 369.
Gluck, J. F., 52.
Gmelin, L., 441.
Gnehm, R., 356.
Gobin, L., 395.
Godin, L., 25, 144, 214.
Godman, F. Du C., 263.
Gold, 194, 319, 320, 357, 358.
Goldschmidt, F., 121.
Goldschmidt, V., 183.
Goldstein, J., 74.
Gomme, G. L., 100.
Goode, G. B., 211, 212, 248, 249.
Goodrich, E. S., 264, 445.
Goovaerts, A., 372.
Gore, J. H., 155.
Gory, A., 93, 111.
Gosse, P. H., 273.
Göttingen. Georg-Augusts-Universität. Bibliothek. 343.
Gottlieb, T., 32.
Gottschalk, F., 348, 350, 440.
Gouilly, A., 317.
Gould, A. A., 271.
Gould, E. R. L., 64.
Gould, E. S., 316.
Gould, S. C., 411.
Government, 99-109.
Government publications, 27, 99-109, 433, 434.
Governors, 316.
Gow, W., 113.
Gracklauer, O., 45, 425.
Graepel, R., 318, 321.
Graesel, A., 33, 422.
Graf, J. H., 32, 388.
Grand Canyon, 415.
Granier, C., 434.
Grapes, 338, 459.
Graphology, 62.
Graptolites, 203.
Grassauer, F., 32, 37, 423.
Grässe, J. G. T., 51, 61.
Gratet-Duplessis, P. A., 131.
Gravitation, 158.
Great Britain, 391-393.
Great Britain. Corps of Royal Engineers, 314.
Great Britain. Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 107, 387, 434, 444.
Great Britain. India Office, 155, 389, 401.
Great Britain. Meteorological Council, 190.
Great Britain. Ordnance Survey Office, 107, 387.
Great Britain. Parliament, 107.
Great Britain. Patent Office, 98, 289, 291, 295, 343, 371.
Great Britain. Public Record Office, 108.
Great Britain. Stationery Office, 108.
Greece, 391.
Greek language, 133.
Green, J. R., 179.
Greene, E., 107.
Greene, E B., 410.
Greene, J. R., 267.
Greenidge, A. H. J., 464.
Greenland, 420.
Greg, W. W., 54, 377.
Gregory, E., 247, 297.
Gregory, J. W., 264, 445, 468.
Grellet, J., 390.
Greswell, W. P., 56.
Griffin, A. P. C., 35, 75 (2), 92, 128, 408 (3), 432, 468.
Griswold, W. M., 17, 19.
Grolier Club, New York, 55, 171.
Gross, C., 99, 100, 392 (2).
Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, 297.
Groth, P., 182.
Growoll, A., 28, 29, 48.
Gruber, A., 211.
Gruel, L., 360.
Grünling, F., 182.
Guam, 468.
Guarino, B., 115.
Guiana, 416.
Guide book to books, 13.
Guild, R. A., 31.
Guillaume, C. E., 128.
Guillemet, E., 303, 374.
Guillemin, J. A., 213.
Guillemot, J., 237, 238.
Guillon, A., 60.
Guinochet, E., 332.
Gulf States, 412, 413.
Gums, 180, 441.
Gunpowder, 351, 352.
Günther, A. C. L. G., 245.
Günther, S., 153, 187
Güntz, M., 335.
Guppy, H., 423.
Gurteen, S. H., 112.
Gustafson, A., 64.
Gutermuth, M. F., 318, 321.
Guttmann, O., 351, 352.
Guyot, C., 120, 311.
Guyot, R. T., 120, 311.
Gwilt, J., 366.
Haacke, W., 219.
Haberlandt, G., 232.
Hachmeister & Thal, Leipzig, 165.

Hachmeister's literarischer Monatsbericht 135, 289.
Häcker, V., 221.
Hadamard, J., 438.
Hadley, A. T., 33.
Haeberlin, C., 29, 424.
Haebler, K., 55, 343.
Haeckel, E., 259, 260.
Hæmatozoa, 454.
Haendel, C. A., 45.
Haferkorn, H. E., 293, 364.
Hagen, H. A., 278.
Hahn, H., 247, 297.
Hahn, L., 28, 298.
Haigh Hall Library, 50.
Hain, L., 54, 56.
Hall, G. S., 62, 67, 116, 122, 382.
Hall, T. S., 36.
Halle, E. von, 93.
Hallgarten, R., 90.
Hallion, Dr. ———, 207, 298.
Hamburg. Deutsche Seewarte, 139.
Hamilton, Admiral Sir R. V., 110.
Hamilton, W., 58.
Hammett, C. E., 411.
Handbook of labor literature, 82.
Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen, 300.
Handbuch der Architektur, 367, 368.
Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin, 296.
Handbuch der Hygiene, 303, 304, 306.
Handbuch des deutschen Dünenbaues, 189.
Handbuch zu Litteraturberichten, 40.
Händcke, B., 364.
Handel und Wandel, 77, 125.
Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 440, 461.
Handy book about books, 31.
Handy lists of technical literature, 293, 364.
Hanna, C. A., 430.
Hansen, E. C., 237.
Hapgood, I. F., 397.
Harbors, 329, 330.
Hardesty, I., 255, 280.
Harding, J. S., Jr., 187.
Hare, W. A. H., 109.
Harkness, W., 128.
Harley, T., 153.
Harper, F. P., New York, 404.
Harris, W. T., 117.
Harrison, W. J., 185.
Harrisse, H., 406.
Hart, A. B., 67, 70, 74, 97, 382, 409, 430.
Hart, E., 176.
Harting, J. E., 284, 285, 374.
Hartland, E. S., 131.
Hartmann, A., 21, 76, 381, 422, 430, 463.
Hartmann, B., 122.
Hartmann, G., 468.
Hartwich, C., 308.
Hartwig, O., 424.
Harvard University, 429.
Harvard University. Library, 42, 241, 293, 389.
Häseler, E., 324.
Haslam, G., 260, 281.
Hasse, A. R., 103, 104, 207, 335, 404.
Hassert, K., 393.
Haswell, W. A., 248.
Hauck, F., 241.
Hausermann, R., 459.
Haverman, E., 9.
Havestadt, C., 330.
Hawaiian Islands, 420.
Hawks, E. B., 340.
Hawthorne, N., 56.
Hayes, R. P., 106, 414.
Hayward, R. B., 149.
Hazen, A., 331, 332.
Hazlitt, W. C., 340, 365.
Heart, 262, 301.
Heat, 159, 161, 162.
Heat-engines. 161.
Heckel, M. von, 91.
Heddle, M. F., 232, 261.
Hederich, H., 317.
Hédon, E., 301, 310.
Hedwigia, 450.
Heider, K., 258, 260.
Heinzerling, F., 324.
Heise, P., 293, 364.
Heller, C., 274.
Heller, R. M., 121.
Hellmann, G., 167, 188, 190.
Hellmuth, K., 121.
Helm, M., 286, 455.
Helmholtz, H. von, 161.
Henderson, C. R., 111.
Henius, M., 352.
Henke, W., 261.
Henle, J., 261, 262.
Henneguy, L. F., 221.
Henning, G. C., 316.
Henoch, M., 136, 145.
Henri, V., 63, 207, 256, 298.
Henrot, A., 331.
Henry, R., 324.
Henshaw, H. W., 285.
Henshaw, S., 275, 337.
Heraldry, 390.
Herbart, J. F., 120.
Herbert, W., 56.
Heredia, R., Comte de Benahavis, 377.
Heredity, 219.
Hering, A., 21, 207.
Herkner, H., 83.
Hermann, L., 253, 452.
Heron-Allen, E., 373, 462.
Hérouard, E., 221, 265.
Herrick, C. L., 274,
Herrmann, O., 191, 361.
Hertwig, O., 220, 222 (3), 253, 257, 259, 260.
Hertwig, R., 247, 297.
Herzegovina, 394.
Hess, A., 330, 332.
Hess, H. E., 113.
Hetherington, E., 16.
Heurck, H. van, 242.
Heusinger von Waldegg, E., 327.
Heusler, F., 180.
Heuvel, M. J. van den, 75.
Hewins, E. N., 59.
Heydenreich, E., 321.

Heyer, A., 46.
Heyer, H., 66.
Heynlin, J., 54.
Hickcox, J. H., 104.
Hieronymus, G., 450.
Hiersemann, K. W., 364.
Higginson, T. W., 67, 382.
Higgs, H., 77.
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 459.
Hildebrand, B., 429.
Hilger, A., 178, 179, 230 (2), 252, 255, 336, 337, 352, 353.
Hill, F. A., 194.
Hill, T. G., 225.
Hiltner, L., 334.
Hinrichs, W., 324.
Hinsdale, B. A., 119.
Hinsdale, G., 187, 303, 308, 310.
Hintz, E., 441.
Hirn, Y., 63.
Histology, 251-263, 300, 453.
Historical index to the Manuals of the corporation of the City of New York, 99, 412.
History and geography, 380-420, 463-468.
Hobson, J. A., 84.
Hodge, C. F., 62.
Hodge, F. W., 216 (2), 217.
Hoe, R. M., 345.
Hoeltzcke, P., 176, 337.
Hoepli, Ulrico, Milan, 13.
Hofbibliothek, K. k., Vienna, 37.
Hoffman, R., 178, 230, 252, 336, 352.
Hoffmann, A., 177.
Hoffmann, C. K., 261, 283.
Hoffmann, F., 356.
Hofmann, A., 202.
Hofmann, F., 452.
Hohnerlein, M., 114.
Holborn, L., 173.
Holden, E. S., 151, 152, 153, 189.
Holland, T. E., 96.
Holland, W. J., 224.
Holland, 398.
Holland. Libraries, 145.
Holland. Minister van koloniën, 319.
Hollander, J. H., 128.
Hollrung, M., 333.
Holmes, B., 299.
Holmes, O. W., 56.
Holothurioidea, 266, 267.
Holtzapffel & Co., 360.
Holzmüller, G., 150.
Homans, I. S., 86.
Homeopathy, 308, 457.
Homœopathic pharmacopeia of the United States, 457.
Honsell, B., 238.
Hooykaas, J. C., 21, 76, 382.
Hopfgartner, F. Ritter von, 214.
Hopkins, A. A., 373.
Hopkins railway library, 325.
Hoppe-Seyler, F., 179, 180, 253, 259, 442, 453.
Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift, 179, 180, 253, 259.
Horn, F. W., 398.
Hornaday, W. T., 224.
Horne, T. H., 31.
Horr, N. T., 373.
Horseless age, 325, 360.
Horses, 287, 340.
Horticultural Society of London, 339, 366.
Horticulture, 338-340, 365, 366.
Hostmann, W., 325.
Hot springs, 193.
Hoüel, J., 437.
Housing of the working classes 83, 84, 431.
Housselle, W., 326.
Houston, D., 232, 261.
Houston, D. F., 97.
Houzeau, J. C., 190.
Howard, L. O., 275.
Howe, H. A., 153.
Howe, J. L., 177.
Howell, G. R., 52.
Howes, G. B., 249.
Hoyle, W. E., 139.
Huber, J. C., 263, 276, 454.
Huddilston, J. H., 462.
Hudson, C. T., 273.
Hugenberg, A., 330.
Hugot, E., 437.
Hull, W. I., 70.
Human anatomy, 300.
Human physiology, 301.
Humerus, 300.
Humphrey, J. E., 223.
Humphreys, A. N., 194.
Hungary. K. Geologische Anstalt, 195.
Hunt, C. W., 312.
Hunting, 374, 375.
Huntington, H., 355.
Huse, H. A., 411.
Hussak, E., 192.
Huth, E., 21, 207.
Huth, F. H., 287, 340.
Hutton, F. R., 161.
Huxley, T. H., 249.
Hybrids (animal), 256.
Hydraulic engineering, 328-330, 459.
Hydraulic motors, 317.
Hydraulics, 159.
Hydrodynamics, 159.
Hydrography, 443.
Hydroids, 264, 266.
Hydromedusæ, 266.
Hygiene, 302-304.
Hylan, J. P., 428.
Hypnotism, 60, 61.
Hyvernat, H., 400.
Ibis, 283 (2), 284.
Ice, 468.
Ice age, 189.
Ice making, 315.
Iles, G., 13, 70, 363.
Illinois. State Entomologist, 278.
Illinois. State Historical Society, 44, 403.
Illinois. State Museum of Natural History, 208.
Illuminated manuscripts, 51.
Illustration horticole, 365, 366.

Illustration of books, 57, 58, 369, 370, 426.
Imbault-Huart, C., 466.
Imbert-Gourbeyre, A., 308.
Incas, 417.
Income, 80.
Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers, 312, 331.
Incorporated Gas Institute, 331, 354.
Incunabula, 53-56.
Index bibliographique, 26.
Index medico-psychologicus, 60, 310.
Index medicus, 17 (2), 298.
Index medicus novus, 297.
Index of all patents granted in England, 456.
Index Society, 34.
Index to Engineering news, 312, 345.
Index to engineering periodicals, 39, 421.
Index to periodical literature, 18.
Index to the periodicals, 16.
Indexes, 29, 30, 34.
Indexes to general periodicals, 16-26, 421, 422.
Indexes to serial literature. 16-26, 421, 422.
India, 401.
India. Geological Survey, 211.
Indian languages, 133, 134.
Indiana. State Library, 102, 106.
Indianapolis. Public Library, 376.
Indici e cataloghi, 42.
Infinite, 60.
Inflammable gas, 175.
Infusoria, 266.
Inhalt der mechanisch-technischen Zeitschriften, 289, 421.
Inorganic chemistry, 177-178.
Insect life, 455.
Insects, 275-279, 454, 455.
Institut bibliographique internationale, 252, 301.
Institut de France. Académie des sciences, Paris, 24 (4), 25, 141, 142, 143, 144 (2), 211, 212 (2), 214 (2), 299.
Institution of Civil Engineers, 311, 314, 458.
Institution of Electrical Engineers, 157, 166.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 314.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 317.
Instituto médico nacional, 227.
Instituut van ingenieurs, Koninklijk, 313, 389.
Instrument making, 439, 461, 462.
Insurance, 113, 435.
Insurance Library Association of Boston, 113.
Intermédiaire des biologistes, 207, 298.
International Catalogue Conference, London, 137.
International congresses, 50.
International directory of booksellers, 423.
International Electrical Exhibition. Memorial Library, 166.
International law, 96, 97.
International Library Conference, London, 1897, 50.
International relations, 76, 77, 430.
Internationale Erdmessung, 155 (2).
Internationale phytopathologische Kommission, 450.
Interoceanic canals, 328, 329.
Interpolation, 149.
Invertebrate fossils, 203.
Invertebrates, 263-279.
Inwards, R., 131.
Ireland, A., 75.
Iron and Steel Institute, 358.
Iron construction, 361.
Iron ores, 193.
Iroquoian languages, 134.
Irrigation, 328, 459.
Irving, R. D., 199 (2).
Isham, C., 87.
Italy, 397, 465.
Italy. Camera dei Deputati. Biblioteca, 39, 390.
Italy. Istituto geografico militare, 464.
Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione, 42.
Jackson, B. D., 226.
Jackson, Mrs. E., 370.
Jackson, Mrs. F. N., 370.
Jackson, J. R., 385.
Jæger, A., 236.
Jaekel, O., 203.
Jahn, G. A., 151, 439.
Jahn, M., 113.
Jahrbuch der Astronomie und Geophysik, 150, 186.
Jahrbuch der Chemie, 169, 347.
Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie, 163, 173.
Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften, 20, 135, 139, 206, 210, 289, 292.
Jahrbuch der organischen Chemie, 178.
Jahrbuch für Acetylen und Carbid, 354.
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, 79.
Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik, 136, 145.
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, 429.
Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, 226.
Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, 169, 307.
Jahresbericht der Unfallheilkunde, 296.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Agrikultur-Chemie, 178, 179, 230 (2), 252, 255, 336, 337, 352, 353.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, 137, 169, 171, 348, 349.
Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der chemischen Technologie, 348.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Physiologie, 253.
Jahres-Bericht über die Fortschritte der Thier-Chemie, 179, 181, 253, 261, 442, 453.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den Gährungs-Organismen, 242.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, 237, 238.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, 174, 352, 353.
Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie, 348 (2).
Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie, 253, 296.
Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes, 333.
Jahres-Bericht über die Untersuchungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Zuckerfabrikation, 353, 354.
Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen, 122.
Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, 452, 453.
Jahres-Rundschau über die chemische Industrie, 350.
Jamain, P., 459.
James, B. W., 416.
James, E. J., 44.
James, G. W., 359, 415.
Jameson, J. F., 77, 388, 416.
Janet, P., 163.
Janke, O., 119, 302, 368, 435.
Japan, 400.
Jastrow, I., 40.
Jatta, A., 239, 397.
Jaubert, G. F., 440, 461.
Jeffreys, J. G., 270.
Jeffs, W., 137.
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, 207.
Jentzsch, A., 189.
Jesurum, E., 370.
Jews, 428.
Joachimsthal, G., 457.
Joest, W., 46.
John Crerar Library, 38.
Johns Hopkins Hospital, 39, 298.
Johns Hopkins University, 42 (2), 210, 248.
Johnson, H. P., 265.
Johnson, J. B., 17, 291.
Johnson, R., 50.
Johnston, D. V. R., 11.
Johnston, Sir H. H., 402.
Johnston, R. M., 200.
Jones, A. C., 243.
Jones, A. L., 65.
Jones, E. D., 126.
Jones, H. C., 173.
Jones, L. A., 94.
Jones, L. E., 10, 48, 102, 377.
Jones, M. K., 72.
Jones, T. R., 267.
Jonstorff, H. Freiherr Jüptner von, 357.
Jordan, D. S., 282.
Jordell, D., 20.
Jörgensen, A., 243, 244 (3), 353 (2).
Josephson, A. G. S., 21, 26, 28 (2), 36, 141, 211, 418.
Joubin, L., 273.
Journal de botanique, 450.
Journal de physiologie et de pathologie générale, 253, 309.
Journal des économistes, 78, 431.
Journal des mines, 458.
Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, 147.
Journal für Ornithologie, 286, 455.
Journal für praktische Chemie, 350, 440.
Journal für technische und oeconomische Chemie, 351, 441.
Journal of analytical and applied chemistry, 176.
Journal of anatomy and physiology, 256, 298.
Journal of mental science, 60.
Journal of mycology, 451.
Journal of physical chemistry, 441.
Judd, J. W., 189, 468.
Julien, A., 196.
Jüptner von Jonstorff, H. Freiherr, 357.
Juristischer Litteraturbericht, 97.
Just, L., 449 (2).
Just's botanischer Jahresbericht, 449.
Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie, 171.
Juvenile literature, 12, 14.
Kahlbaum, G. W. A., 177, 446.
Kahle, K., 163.
Kammeyer, C. E., 163.
Kayserling, M., 404.
Keferstein, W., 250, 262.
Kehrbach, K., 114.
Keibel, F., 256.
Keilhack, K., 183.
Keller, A. de, 341.
Keller, C., 403, 466.
Kellerman, W. A., 451.
Kellor, F. A., 434.
Kelly, J. F., 379.
Kelvin, W. Thomson, 1st baron, 162, 468.
Kelynack, T. N., 175, 307.
Kemp, J. F., 192, 193.
Kempert, H., 292.
Kent, A. H., 235.
Kent, W. S., 266.
Kentucky, 413.
Kerl, B., 290.
Kerler, A., 368.
Kerr, J., 160, 167.
Kew Gardens, 226, 227, 335.
Keyes, C. R., 199 (2), 200.
Keysser, A., 393.
Kiel. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek, 36.
King, B., 465.
King, F. P., 183.
Kirchhoff, A., 393.
Kirkby, W., 175, 307.
Klamath Indians, 218.
Klaussner, F., 247, 297.
Klebs, G., 238.
Klee, R., 457.
Klein, H. J., 150, 186.
Klein, J. F., 318.
Kleinwächter, F., 80.
Klemm, H., 55.
Kleyer-Katalog, 146.

Kleyers Encycklopädie der gesamten math., techn., & exakten Natur-Wissenschaften, 146.
Klincksieck, C., 39.
Klittke, M., 21, 207.
Klöcker, A., 243.
Klotz, C. E., 247.
Knight, E. H., 18, 294.
Knight, G. W., 125.
Knoblauch, E., 227.
Knuth, P., 231.
Kobel, O., 125
Kobelt, W., 270.
Koch, A., 242.
Koehler, K. F., Leipzig, 9 (2).
Koehler, S. R., 370.
Koehne, E., 449.
Koeppe, H., 173, 254.
Kohl, F. G., 449.
Köhler, G., 318, 319, 321.
Kohlrausch, F., 173.
Kohn, R., 173.
Koken, E., 443, 445.
Kölliker, A. von, 261, 262.
Kongliga Biblioteket, Stockholm, 9.
König, A., 62.
Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin, 12, 40, 46.
Konow, S., 398.
Koopman, H. L., 12.
Koorders, S. H., 234.
Kopp, E., 356.
Kopp, H., 169, 172, 348.
Koren, J., 64.
Korn, A., 158.
Korschelt, E., 258, 260.
Kortüm, A., 368.
Kotelmann, L., 119, 302.
Krakatoa, 189.
Kramer, P., 211.
Kraus, G., 449.
Krause, G., 168.
Krause, M., 150.
Krauss, F. S., 130.
Krausse, A., 401.
Kraut, H., 179, 230, 255, 337, 353.
Krehbiel, H. E., 363.
Kremers, E., 307.
Kreuter, F., 327, 330.
Krichtafovitch, N., 183.
Krieger, M., 419.
Kristeller, P., 58.
Krohne, K., 112.
Kronecker, L., 147.
Küch, R., 444.
Kuhn, ——, 213.
Kuhn, F., 132, 376.
Kuhns, O., 412.
Kummer, J. J., 98, 113.
Kunstgewerbe-Museum, Berlin. Freiherrlich von Lipperheidesche Kostümbibliothek, 129.
Kupffer, C. von, 247, 297.
Kusel, A. J., 163.
Labor, 82-85.
Labor statistics, 84.
Labrador, 407.
Lace making, 370.
Lacombe, P., 395.
Lacroix, P., 396.
Ladenburg, A., 440, 461.
La Fontaine, H., 71.
Laishley, R., 120.
Lake dwellings, 215.
Lalanne, M., 370.
Laminariaceæ, 241.
Lamouroux, G., 11.
Lampe, E., 136, 145.
Lampert, K., 266.
Lancaster, Mass., 411.
Land, 87, 431.
Land grants for education, 125.
Lander, H. C., 431.
Landon, J., 115.
Landsberg, T., 324, 328.
Landscape gardening, 365.
Landtwing, A., 302, 373.
Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen, Die, 334.
Lane, L. P., 27, 103.
Lang, A., 254, 259.
Langhans, T., 261.
Langlois, C. V., 29, 108, 380, 395.
Langmuir, A. C., 178.
Langton, H. H., 37, 406.
Language, 132-134.
Lankester, E. R., 262.
Lanthanum, 178.
Larbalétrier, A., 356.
Laroche, F., 330 (2).
La Roncière, C. de, 53, 395.
Lasa, T. von der, 373.
Lasègue, A., 229.
Lasteyrie, R. de, 24, 49, 381.
Latin language, 133.
Latin races, 430.
Latschenberger, J., 252, 296.
Lauchert, F., 66.
Laudenheimer, R., 302, 310.
Launay, L. de, 193 (2).
Laurent, J., 60.
Lausanne. Université, 138.
Lauterborn, R., 242.
Lauterburg, O., 64, 353.
Lavoix, H., 11.
Law, J., 262, 288.
Law, 94-98, 432, 433.
Lawrence, G. N., 284.
Lawson, W. J., 86.
Lazarus, A., 254.
Lea, I., 201, 269.
Leaning, J., 361.
Léauté, H., 316.
Le Chatelier, H., 161, 320.
Leclerc, C., 405, 416, 419
Lecomte, H., 92, 337 (2).
Lecornu, L., 316.
Ledebur, A., 357, 359 (2).
Lee, F. S., 256.
Lee, F. W., 84.
Lee, G. C., 392.
Lees, F. A., 195.
Lefèvre, J., 162.
Lefèvre-Pontalis, E., 24, 49 (2), 381
Legal education, 95.
Léger, E., 180.

Lehautcourt, P., 109, 394.
Lehfeldt, R. A., 157.
Lehmann, A., 61.
Lehmann, K. B., 304.
Lehmann, O., 168.
Lehr, J., 80, 93 (2).
Leibbrand, K. von, 324.
Leigh, C. W. E., 37, 137.
Leiner, O., 163.
Leipsic. Handelskammer, 126.
Leipsic. K. sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 138.
Leipsic. Universität. Bibliothek, 11, 12.
Leland Stanford Junior University. Library, 325, 346.
Leman, A., 439, 461.
Lemnaceæ, 235.
Lendenfeld, R. von, 467.
Lenk, H., 198, 201.
Lennholm, E. A., 243, 244.
Lennier, G., 459.
Léon, N., 216, 218, 227.
Leonard, H F., 374.
Leopoldinisch-Carolinische deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Kaiserliche, 140, 422.
Le Petit, J., 57.
Lepidoptera, 277, 278.
Le Rossignol, J. E., 92.
Lersch, B. M., 156.
Leschevin, P. X., 458.
Le Soudier, H., 46.
Lesquereux, L., 194, 202.
Lesson, R. P., 213.
Leuckart, R., 263.
Levat, É. D., 320.
Lévy-Bruhl, L., 428.
Lewine, J., 57.
Lewis, E. P., 160, 167.
Lexicon pseudonymorum, 32.
Leyden. Rijks Universiteit. Bibliotheek, 379.
Leypoldt, A. H., 13.
Leypoldt, F., 10, 48, 102, 377.
Librarian's manual, 31.
Library Association, 423.
Library Association of the United Kingdom, 18.
Library Association record, 423
Library catalogues, 29-32.
Library economy and history, 27, 32-34, 424.
Library journal, 32.
Library manual, 15.
Lichens, 239, 451.
Lick Observatory, 151.
Liebe, G., 217.
Liebig, J., 169 348.
Liebisch, T., 443, 445.
Liége. Société royale des sciences, 23.
Light, 160, 161, 174.
Light sense, 257.
Lighting, 354, 355.
Lightning-conductors, 163-167.
Lightning Rod Conference, 167.
Lincke, F., 318, 321, 330.
Lindau, G., 237, 309.
Lindeck, S., 439, 461.
Lindenschmidt, L., 214.
Lindheimer, O., 368.
Lindsay, S. M., 111.
Lindsay, W. L., 63.
Linguistic manuscripts, 132.
Linnean Society of London, 446, 450, 452.
Lion, A., 312.
Lipperheide'sche Kostümbibliothek, 129.
Lippert, P., 113, 125, 127, 306.
Liquefaction of gases, 162.
Liquids, 159.
Liquor problem, 64.
List of books relating to fish, fishing, and fisheries, 455, 463.
Litchfield, F., 369.
Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 23 (2).
Literaturblatt zu Glasers Annalen für Gewerbe & Bauwesen, 290.
Literature, 376-379, 463.
Literature relating to New Zealand, 419.
Lithography, 370.
Liturgy, 67.
Liverpool. Public Libraries, Museums, and Art Gallery, 291, 361, 367.
Living matter, 222, 223.
Lloyd's, 113.
Löbell's Jahresberichte, 109.
Local government, 99, 100.
Locard, A., 269.
Lock, A. G., 358.
Lock, C. G. W., 194, 320.
Locks (Canals), 328.
Locy, W. A., 279.
Lodging houses, 83.
Loeb, J., 254, 255.
Loew, O., 448.
Löfving, I., 372.
Lojander, H., 309.
Lombroso, C., 112.
Lommel, J., 185, 201, 443, 445.
London. Charity Organisation Society, 111.
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine, 143 (2).
London Institution, 402.
London journal of arts and sciences, 294.
Long Island Historical Society, 381.
Longevity, 73, 301.
Longfellow, H. W., 56.
Lord, E. L., 410.
Lord & Thomas, Chicago, 44.
Lorenz, H., 315.
Lorey, F., 324.
Loria, G., 145.
Loria, L., 326.
Lorini, E., 401.
Lorusso, B., 397.
Los Angeles. Public Library, 377.
Lotz, W., 126.
Loudon, J. C., 229.
Love, 63.
Loveless, M. J., 44.
Löwe, F., 327.
Lowell, J. R., 56.
Lubbock, John, 1st baron Avebury, 230.
Lucas, R., 209, 227, 248.

Lüdde, J. G., 383.
Ludewig, H. E., 410.
Ludwig, A., 354.
Ludwig, F., 211.
Ludwig, H., 267.
Ludwig, T., 79.
Luedecke, O., 182.
Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, duca degli Abruzzi, 415, 467.
Lunds botaniska förening, 449.
Lundstedt, B., 27, 47.
Luroth, S. G., 213.
Luther, J., 343.
Lutz, L. C., 180.
Lydekker, R., 468.
Lynch, H. F. B., 466.
Maas, O., 247, 297.
Mabie, H. W., 33.
MacAlister, J., 117.
McAlpine, Daniel, 240.
Macbride, T. H., 239.
McClellan, E., 311.
M'Clintock, Sir F. L., 468.
McCook, H. C., 274.
McCormack, T. J., 150.
McCrea, R. C., 90, 125.
MacDonald, A., 112, 130.
Macdonald, W. R., 147.
McGee, W. J., 210.
Machinery, 314-318.
Mackay, T., 432.
Mackensen, E., 327.
Mackenzie, A. S., 158.
McMahon, J. H., 68.
Macmillan, C., 234.
McPherson, E., 106.
Macpherson, H. A., 374.
Macvane, S. M., 391.
Madagascar, 466.
Madamet, A., 317.
Madan, F., 53.
Magee, W. H., 178.
Magic, 61, 130, 373.
Magie, W. F., 162.
Magnetism, 167.
Magnin, A., 238, 244.
Mail service, 127.
Mailly, E., 50.
Maine, 411.
Maine. Board of Agriculture, 336.
Mairan, J. J. D. de, 25, 144, 214.
Maire, A., 140.
Maitland, A. G., 200.
Makarewicz, J., 70.
Makepeace, H. R., 313.
Malapteruidæ, 279.
Malaria, 454.
Mallet-Prevost, S., 388, 416.
Mallory, F. B., 310.
Maltbie, M. R., 100.
Maly, R., 179, 253, 442, 453.
Mammals, 287, 288.
Manacein, M., 62, 303.
Manchester, N. H., 411.
Manchester. Libraries, 137.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 37, 137.
Manchester Museum, Owens College, 139.
Manchester. Public Free Libraries, 36.
Manners and customs, 129, 130.
Mansfield, J. M., 116.
Manual training, 119, 435.
Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie des femmes célèbres, 390.
Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIXe siècle, 51.
Manuels de bibliographie historique, 29, 108, 395.
Manufacturers, 92, 93, 359, 360.
Manuscripts, 50-53, 425, 426.
Map making, 154, 155.
Maps, 154, 155, 345, 346, 386-389, 464.
Marchi, S., 397.
Marchlewski, L., 231.
Marcou, J. B., 203.
Margerie, E., de, 29, 184.
Marine algæ, 241.
Marine engines, 316, 317.
Marine insurance, 113.
Mark, E. L., 258, 260.
Markham, Sir C. R., 235, 420, 468.
Marot, H., 78, 82.
Marples, J., 23.
Marseniidæ, 270.
Marsh, G. P., 212.
Marsh, O. C., 205.
Marshall, A. M., 259.
Marston, R. B., 455, 463.
Martello, T., 80.
Martens, A., 316 (2), 361 (2).
Martens, E. von, 245.
Martin, F., 113.
Martin, G., 78, 82, 295 (2), 395.
Martin, J., 57.
Martin, J. B., 52, 67.
Martínez de Zúñiga, J., 419.
Marx, Karl, 431.
Maryland, 412, 467.
Maryland. Geological Survey, 198 (3).
Massa, C., 397.
Massachusetts, 411.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 169.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Library, 40.
Massachusetts. State Board of Agriculture, 107, 336.
Massachusetts. State Board of Agriculture. Library, 334.
Massage, 308.
Massee, G., 337.
Materia medica, 307-309, 457.
Materialism, 431.
Mathematics, 144-150, 438.
Mathematisch - naturwissenschaftlicher Verein von Württemberg, 137, 291.
Mathematische Annalen, 146 (2).
Mathews, C. E., 190, 383.
Mathews, E. B., 198, 387, 412.
Mathews, G. B., 149.
Mathews, J. A., 177.
Matignon, C., 135, 156, 168.
Matosch, A., 195.
Matschoss, C., 458.
Matsumura, J., 228.

Matthews, B., 33.
Matzdorff, A., 440, 461.
Mauriee, G., 292.
Mauritius, 466.
Maury, G., 128, 346.
Maxwell, J. C., 165.
Maxwell's theory, 165.
May, G., 166.
Mayer, P., 246.
Mayr, G. von, 73.
May's British & Irish press guide, 45.
Mazzatinti, G., 53.
Mead, A. D., 272.
Mead, D. W., 331.
Meade, R. K., 175.
Mechanic trades, 360, 461, 462.
Mechanical engineering, 314-318.
Mechanics, 158-159.
Media (country), 391.
Medical botany, 230.
Medicine, 296-311, 456, 457.
Medicine-men, 61.
Medicinische Weltliteratur, 297.
Medieval literature, 51.
Medina, J. T., 419.
Meek, F. B., 203.
Mehmke, R., 290.
Mehrtens, G., 159, 324 (2).
Meisner, H., 343.
Meissner, G., 262.
Meitzen, A., 339.
Melan, J., 324.
Mélanges bibliographiques, 396.
Melbourne. Libraries, 36.
Melbourne. Public Library, 40.
Melichar, L., 277.
Mély, F. de, 129.
Memorial Library, Philadelphia, 166.
Memory, 60, 63.
Mendiburu, M. de, 417.
Menger, A., 89.
Meningitis, 310.
Mental derangements, 60.
Merchant marine, 128.
Merckel, C., 312.
Mereness, N. D., 467.
Merion, L., 194.
Merkel, F., 251, 261.
Merkel, S., 121.
Merrill, W. S., 215.
Mesozoa, 454.
Messel, A., 368.
Messenger of mathematics, 146.
Metallic carbides, 177.
Metallurgy, 357-359, 461.
Metals, 192-194, 461.
Metal-work, 359.
Metaphysics, 59, 60.
Meteorites, 191.
Meteorological Society, Royal, 167, 187.
Meteorology, 190, 444.
Methods of teaching history, 67.
Metz, H. A., 355.
Meunier, S., 191.
Meves, F., 247, 297.
Mexico, 407, 408.
Meyer, A. B., 262, 284.
Meyer, Ad., 62.
Meyer, Art., 223.
Meyer, Georg, 141, 157.
Meyer, Gustav, 327 (2).
Meyer, H., 468.
Meyer, R., 169, 347, 356.
Meyer, V., 181.
Michael, A. D., 274.
Michaelsen, W., 272.
Michel, A., 294.
Michigan. State Board of Agriculture, 107, 336.
Michigan. State Horticultural Society, 339.
Michigan. State Library, 74, 95, 104.
Micro-organisms, 242-244, 264-267, 353.
Microscopical Society, Royal, 224, 260, 448.
Microscopy, 223, 224, 448.
Middleton, T. C., 418.
Migliori libri italiani, 13.
Migula, W., 211, 244.
Mildews, 237.
Military engineering, 322, 323, 459.
Military science, 109, 110, 434.
Milk, 175, 302, 341.
Milkau, F., 137.
Mill, H. R., 383, 384, 468.
Miller, A. K., 243, 244.
Miller, M. E., 312, 345.
Miller, W., 339, 365.
Milliet, E. W., 64, 353.
Mills, E. J., 356.
Mill-work, 314-318.
Milne, J., 188.
Milne-Edwards, A., 246.
Minchin, E. A., 222, 454.
Mind, 59, 427.
Mind and body, 60-62.
Mindanao, 419.
Minel, P., 165.
Mineral waters, 193.
Mineralogical magazine, 182.
Mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen, 183, 192.
Mineralogy, 181-183, 443.
Minet, A., 173.
Mining, 93, 319-321, 458.
Minot, C. S., 259, 301.
Missions, 66.
Mississippi, 413.
Missouri Botanical Garden, 226, 227.
Missouri. Bureau of Geology and Mines, 106, 199.
Mitchell, P. C., 222.
Mitchell, S. W., 283 (2), 309.
Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens, 110, 322.
Möbius, M., 232.
Modena. Reale Biblioteca Estense, 33.
Modugno, N., 397.
Mohl, H. von, 449.
Moissan, H., 177.
Molecular physics, 168.
Möllendorff, O. F. von, 270.
Mollier, S., 247, 297.
Mollusca, 268-271, 445.
Money, 85, 86.

Moniteur offieiel du eommeree, 127.
Monopolies, 92.
Monroe, J., 77.
Monroe, W. S., 115.
Monroe doetrine, 77.
Mont Blane, 190.
Montaiglon, A. de, 363, 376, 380.
Montgomery, C. W., 72.
Monthly guide, 19.
Monthly reeord of scientifie literature, 136.
Monthly refcrenee lists, 15.
Moon, 153.
Mooney, J., 217.
Moore, T., 236.
Moorc, W., 299.
Moquin-Tandon, A., 271.
Moreau, C., 459.
Moreau, G., 193.
Morel-Fatio, A., 379.
Morfill, W. R., 394.
Morgan, A., 23 (2).
Morgan, D. L., 281.
Morgan, T. H., 257, 453.
Moroeeo, 402.
Morot, L., 450.
Morris, G. S., 67, 382.
Morris, H. C., 75.
Morrison, H. A., 126, 328.
Mortimer, C., 359.
Mortimer, W. G., 457.
Mosenthal, J. de, 285.
Mosquitoes, 454.
Mosses, 236.
Mosso, A., 62.
Mosso, P. eonte, 397.
Moulds, 237.
Mount St. Elias, 415, 467.
Mountain observatories, 152.
Mountaineering, 383.
Mountains, 186-190.
Mourlon, M., 183.
Mouvement soeiologique, 429.
Movable bridges, 324.
Mühlbreeht, O., 69 (2), 98, 424.
Muir, R., 244.
Müller, Fel., 136, 145.
Muller, Frederik, Amsterdam, 385, 425.
Müller, Friedrieh, 346, 399.
Müller, G., 153.
Müller, H., 232.
Müller, J., 49.
Müller, J. W., 144.
Müller, K., 165.
Müller-Simonis, P., 400.
Munieh. K. Akademie der Wissensehaften, 23, 185.
Munieh. K. Technisehe Hoehsehule, 293.
Munieipal affairs, 99 (2).
Munieipal doeuments, 99, 100.
Munk, J., 252, 296.
Munro, R., 215.
Munroe, C. E., 351 (2).
Münsterberg, E., 93, 94, 112.
Münsterberg, O., 400.
Muquardt, C., 143.
Murhard, F. W. A., 144, 148.
Murray, G., 236, 468.
Musée pédagogique et Bibliothèque eentrale de l'enseignement primaire, Paris, 117.
Museum des k. bayerisehen Staates, 201.
Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Paris, 191.
Mushrooms, 237, 239, 240, 340.
Musie, 372, 373, 462.
Muskhogean languages, 134.
Mutual Life Insuranee Company of New York, 95.
Myeetozoa, 237, 238.
Myers, W., 254.
Mygind, H., 311.
Myriopoda, 274.
Nagel, J., 294.
Nagel, W. A., 257.
Naphthalene derivatives, 181.
Napier, J., 147.
Naples. Biblioteea nazionale, 37.
Naples. Biblioteea universitaria, 37.
Naples. Zoologisehe Station, 246.
Narath, A., 254.
Nation, 19.
National Aeademy of Seienees, 338.
National bibliographies, 27.
National Edueational Assoeiation, 117, 435.
Natur, 143, 212.
Naturae novitates, 136, 206.
Natural sciences, 206-288, 446, 455.
Nature, 20.
Naturforsehende Gesellsehaft in Basel, 446.
Naturforsehende Gesellsehaft zu Halle, 443, 446.
Naturhistorisehe Gesellsehaft in Colmar, 446.
Naturwissensehaftliche Rundsehau, 437, 446.
Naturwissensehaftliehcr Verein für Saehsen und Thüringen in Halle, 443, 446.
Naturwissensehaftliches Literaturblatt, 143, 212.
Naumann, A., 169, 348.
Naval arehitceture, 323.
Naval engineering, 322, 323.
Naval seienee, 109, 110.
Navigation, 345, 346.
Nebulæ, 153.
Nederlandsehe maatsehappij ter bevordering van nijverheid, 294.
Nelson, C. A., 367.
Nelson, E. W., 285.
Nelson, O. N., 409.
Nematognathi, 281.
Nemertea, 273, 454.
Neneki, M. von, 179, 253, 442, 453.
Nephelis, 272.
Nernst, W., 163, 173.
Nervous system, 300.
Nesbitt, H. A., 466.
Nessenius, ——, 326.
Nettlau, M., 89.
Neuburger, M., 296.
Neudrueke von Sehriften und Karten über Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, 190.

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, 184, 185, 200, 201, 443, 445 (2).
Neumayer, L., 247, 297.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 454.
New England, 410-412.
New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 360.
New England primer, 122.
New Guinea, 419, 420, 467.
New Hampshire. State Library, 107, 124.
New Hampshire Library Association, 124, 411.
New South Wales. Government Printing Office, 108, 109.
New South Wales. Public Library, 418.
New Testament, 66.
New York Academy of Sciences, 21, 138, 209.
New York City Vigilance League, 70.
New York. Libraries, 41.
New York Library Club, 41.
New York. Mayor's Committee on Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations, 100.
New York Public Library, 38, 99.
New York. State Library, 9, 11, 27 (2), 28, 52, 53, 96, 98, 389, 423, 432.
New York, N. Y., 412.
Newberry Library, 39, 47.
Newell, L. C., 170.
Newfoundland, 407.
Newport, R. I., 411.
Newspaper catalogue, 43.
Newspaper directory of Latin America, 47 (2).
Newspaper manual, 44.
Newspaper press directory, 45.
Newspapers, 35-47.
Newton, Sir I., 158.
Newton, A., 245.
New Zealand, 419, 467.
Nichols, G. W., 369.
Nichols, W. R., 333.
Nicholson, H. A., 201.
Nicolas, A., 252, 296.
Nieboer, H. J., 76.
Niemann, M., 332, 355.
Nihongi, 400.
Nijhoff, M., 37, 50, 398.
Nisard, C., 377.
Noctuidæ, 277.
Noelting, E., 181.
Noll, F., 226.
Non-Christian religions, 68.
Nordenskiöld, A. E., Friherre, 387.
Nordhoff, C., 90.
Nordstedt, C. F. O., 225, 242.
North America, 403-416, 467.
North Atlantic States, 410-412.
North Central States, 414.
North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 321.
North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 313.
Norton's literary letter, 411.
Norway, 398.
Notes and queries, 20.
Notes critiques, 69.
Notes on naval progress, 322.
Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France, 406.
Notor, G., 391.
Nourse, H. S., 411.
Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle, 188, 218, 384.
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques, 438.
Novy, F. G., 308.
Noyes, A. A., 169.
Nudibranchiata, 270.
Nullification, 97.
Numbers, 149.
Numismatics, 368.
Nuova notarisia, 451.
Nuremberg. Bayerisches Gewerbe-museum, 291.
Nuttall, G. H. F., 276.
Nutting, C. C., 264.
Oates, E. W., 283.
Oberschulte, L., 327.
Objectives, 160, 371.
Observatoire royal, Brussels, 151, 190.
Ocagne, M. d', 145.
Occan, 443.
Occanica, 418-420, 467, 468.
Œhlert, D. P., 268.
Oettingen, A. J. von, 138.
O'Harra, C. C., 199, 414.
Ohio, 414.
Ohio state publications, 106.
Ohmann, O., 138.
Ohrtmann, C., 136, 145.
Oils, 356.
Okey, T., 465.
Oligochæta, 272, 273.
Olin, A. S., 114.
Oltmanns, F., 449.
Oman, C., 109, 322.
Omont, H., 52, 395, 407, 426.
O'Neill, C., 356.
Ontario. Education Department. Library, 406.
Opfermann, R., 368.
Oppel, A., 247, 257, 297.
Oppenheimer, F., 431.
Optics, 160, 161.
Ore deposits, 192, 193.
Organ, 373.
Organ der militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine, 434, 459.
Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung, 346.
Organic chemistry, 178-181.
Oribatidæ, 274.
Origin and beginnings of life, 220-222, 448.
Ornament, 364, 368, 369.
Orndorff, W. R., 170.
Ornithology, 283-286, 455.
Orthoptera, 276, 278.
Osborn, H. F., 205, 220.
Ost, L., 14.
Osterberg, M., 165.

Österreichische Universitäts- und Studien-bibliotheken, 37.
Österreichischer Verein für Bibliothekswesen, 372, 378.
Ostriches, 285.
Ostrom, K. W., 308.
Otlet, P., 71.
Otte, H., 359.
Ottino, G., 27, 30, 424.
Oudin, A. S., 203.
Owen, T. McA., 413 (2).
Owens College. Manchester Museum, 139.
Pacific States, 415-416.
Packard, A. S., 276, 407.
Pädagogische Centralbibliothek, Leipsic, 115.
Page, D. P., 118.
Pagel, J. L., 296, 298.
Pagès, L., 400 (2).
Palaeontographica, 201.
Palanza, A., 397.
Paleontology, 200-205, 444, 445.
Paleozoic fossils, 204.
Palermo. Biblioteca nazionale. 424.
Pálfy, M., 195.
Panics, 126, 436.
Pantaleo, M., 397.
Paper, 359.
Papworth, W., 366.
Paraguay, 417.
Parallel lines, 149.
Parasites, 237, 263, 309, 451, 454, 457.
Paris, 395, 396.
Paris. Bibliothèque mazarine, 33.
Paris Bibliothèque nationale, 33 (2), 59, 91, 343, 395.
Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés, 39 (2), 299, 384.
Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Département des manuscrits, 53, 395.
Paris. Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, 11.
Paris. École d'anthropologie, 447.
Paris. École de pharmacie, 171, 309.
Paris. École des chartes, 380.
Paris. École polytechnique, 124, 139, 146.
Paris. École pratique des hautes études à la Sorbonne, 437.
Paris. Institut de France. Académie des sciences, 24 (4), 25, 141, 142, 143, 144 (2), 211, 212 (2), 214 (2), 299.
Paris. Musée pédagogique et Bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire, 117.
Paris. Muséum d'histoire naturelle, 191.
Parker, T. J., 248.
Parker, W. K., 267.
Parker, W. N., 248, 261.
Parkes Museum, 306.
Parsell, H. Van A., 315.
Pascal, E., 149.
Pasko, W. W., 343.
Patagonia, 417.
Paterson, N. J. Free Public Library, 151.
Pathology, 253, 256, 309-311, 453, 457.
Paul-Dubois, F., 325.
Pauperism, 93, 94, 432.
Pax, F., 233.
Peabody, F. G., 64.
Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University. Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, 253, 264.
Pearson, K., 59 (2), 136, 140.
Pearson & Co., J., London, 50.
Peasants, 87.
Peixotto, J., 431, 465.
Pelet-Narbonne, G. von, 109.
Pelletan, Jules, 242.
Pelmatozoa, 203.
Peltier, A. C. L., 196, 320, 358.
Pennsylvania, 412.
Pennsylvania. Second Geological Survey, 194, 198.
Pepper, C. M., 408.
Peragallo, H., 242.
Percheron, A., 19, 279.
Periodic law, 174.
Periodismo Filipino, 47.
Perkins, F. B., 15.
Perner, J., 203.
Peron, A., 195.
Perry, B., 33.
Persia, 391, 401.
Peru, 417.
Pestalozzianum, Zurich, 116.
Peter, B., 155.
Petermann, T., 71.
Petermanns Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt, 208, 384.
Peters, C. F. W., 151, 439.
Peters, E., 178, 230, 252, 336, 352.
Peters, J. C., 311.
Petersen, Dr. ——, 61.
Petersen, H. G., 61.
Petersilie, A., 125.
Petit, P., 242.
Petrography, 191, 192, 444.
Petroleum, 175, 194, 355.
Petroleum motors, 317.
Pettersen, H., 398.
Petzholdt, J., 31.
Phallicism, 68.
Phanerogamia, 234, 235.
Pharmaceutical archives, 307.
Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt, 307, 347.
Pharmacy, 307.
Pheasants, 286.
Philadelphia. Board of Public Education. Superintendent of Public Schools, 117.
Philadelphia Civic Club, 111, 115.
Philipp, D., 456.
Philippine Islands, 418, 419.
Phillimore, Mrs. R. C., 431.
Phillips, C. E. S., 164, 371.
Phillips, F. C., 194.
Phillips, H., Jr., 22, 141.
Phillips, P. L., 386, 387 (2), 388, 408, 416, 464.
Philosophical Society of Washington, 22.
Philosophy, 59-65, 426-428.
Phonetics, 132.
Phonology, 132.

Photography, 371.
Physical chemistry, 173, 174, 441.
Physical culture, 302.
Physical geography, 186-190, 443, 444.
Physical sciences, 135-183, 437-442.
Physical Society of London, 157 (2), 167.
Physics, 156-168, 439.
Physikalische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 156.
Physiological chemistry, 179-181, 442.
Physiologischer Club in Wien, 252.
Physiology, 251-263, 301, 452, 453.
Phytophaga, 278.
Picard, E., 62.
Picatoste y Rodríguez, F., 140.
Pierce, A. H., 427.
Pierce, J. M., 120, 303, 374.
Pierret, E., 33.
Pierstorff, J., 130.
Pilling, J. C., 53, 132, 133 (2), 134 (7).
Pinnipedia, 287.
Pinzger, L., 159.
Pius II, 115.
Placzek, S., 296.
Plankton, 263.
Plant anatomy, 230-232.
Plant physiology, 230-232.
Plate, L. H., 211, 452.
Plateau, J., 159.
Platinum group, 177.
Platyhelmintha, 454.
Playfair, Sir R. L., 402 (2), 466.
Playing cards, 373.
Ploss, H., 219.
Plowright, C. B., 240.
Pneumatics, 159.
Pocket directory, 44.
Poggendorff, J. C., 138, 437, 438.
Pohler, J., 110, 381.
Poirée, E., 11.
Poisons, 308.
Polak, F., 318, 321.
Poland, 394.
Polar regions, 420, 468.
Political economy, 77-94, 431, 432.
Political science, 74-77, 430.
Politische Correspondenz der Stadt Strassburg, 393.
Pollard, A. W., 14, 56.
Pollard, J., 317, 323.
Polybiblion, 9.
Polyphase currents, 164, 165.
Polytechnische Bibliothek, 136, 290.
Pommern. Libraries, 41.
Poole, F. O., 18.
Poole, M., 17.
Poole, W. F., 18 (3).
Poole's Index, 17, 18.
Poor, 84, 93, 94, 432.
Poore, B. P., 106.
Poppe, J. H. M., 360.
Popular science monthly, 19.
Population, 72-74.
Porro, C., 184.
Portalis, R., 58, 369.
Porter, G. W., 14, 30.
Porto Rico, 408.
Ports, 330.
Portugal, 397.
Poske, F., 435, 438.
Posters, 347.
Post-office, 127.
Potential, 158.
Pottery, 369, 462.
Pouchet, F. A., 222.
Poultry, 340.
Pound, R., 231.
Power, J., 31.
Praeger, R. L., 232.
Praet, J. B. B. van, 58.
Prantl, K., 228.
Precious metals, 461.
Preformation, 222.
Prehistoric archæology, 214, 215, 447.
Premature burial, 305.
Prenant, A., 260.
Prentice, J. E., afterwards Dodsworth, 381.
Prentice, M. H., 34.
Prescott, H. B., 367.
Prescott, S. C., 442, 461.
Press guide and advertiser's directory, 45.
Preussisches Handelsarchiv, 81 (2), 127.
Pribram, R., 179, 253, 442.
Prideaux, S. T., 360.
Primary education, 121, 122.
Princeton University. Eliza Mitchell Museum of Geology and Archæology, 105, 198.
Princeton University. Library, 70.
Printing, 343-345.
Printing times and lithographer, 344.
Prisons, 112.
Privately printed books, 57.
Problems of poverty, 84.
Proctor, R., 28, 50, 54, 55, 426.
Production, 92, 93.
Profession of bookselling, 29.
Profit-sharing, 88.
Progressive literature, 11.
Proll, R., 318, 321.
Prostitution, 306.
Protoplasm, 219, 221, 222.
Protestega, 205.
Protozoa, 264-267.
Proverbs, 131, 436.
Providence libraries, 40.
Providence Public Library, 15.
Prowse, D. W., 407.
Prussia. K. Eisenbahndirektion in Elberfeld, 325.
Prussia. K. Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten, 70, 291, 358.
Prussia. K. Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten, 290, 294.
Prussia. K. Statistisches Bureau, 435.
Pseudonyms, 32.
Psychological index, 62.
Psychology, 62-64, 255, 427.
Pteridophyta, 236.
Ptomaïnes, 308.
Publications relatives à la Révolution française, 395.
Public baths, 100.
Public comfort stations, 100.

Public documents, 27, 99-109, 433, 434.
Public health, 304-307.
Public schools, 125.
Public worship, 428.
Publicist-klubben, 47.
Pulfrich, C., 160, 181.
Puschmann, T., 296.
Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, Berlin, 69.
Pygmies, 219.
Pyrenomycetes, 240.
Pyrometry, 161, 162.
Quaritch, B., 42, 51, 55, 57 (3), 67 (2), 133, 142.
Quarterly journal of economics, 429.
Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 224, 260.
Quarterly journal of science and the arts, 421.
Quatrefages de Bréau, A. de, 219.
Quentin-Bauchart, E., 59.
Rabenhorst, L., 241.
Radcliffe Library, University of Oxford, 41.
Radcliffe Observatory, University of Oxford, 188.
Radde, G., 233.
Radiation, 160, 167.
Radiography, 457.
Rafter, G. W., 304, 332.
Ragozin, Z. A., 391 (2).
Railroad stations, 327.
Railroad strike, 1894, 84.
Railroads, 125-128, 325-327, 345, 346, 459.
Raines, C. W., 413.
Rainfall, 190.
Raisins, 339.
Rambert, E., 189.
Ramón y Cajal, S., 62.
Ramsay, A., 190.
Ramsey, M. M., 408.
Rand, B., 79 (2).
Rand, T. D., 194.
Ranke, J., 214.
Raoult, F. M., 441.
Rapmund, O., 306.
Rare books, 56-59, 425, 426.
Rasch, H., 351.
Rashdall, H., 124.
Raspail, F. V., 213.
Ratdolt, E., 55.
Rattlesnakes, 283.
Ratzel, F., 219, 384.
Raveneau, L., 186, 382.
Ravens, 285.
Raymond, C. W., 329.
Reader, 17.
Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science, 70.
Reader's guide to contemporary literature, 12.
Reading for the young, 12, 14.
Redgrave, G. R., 55.
Redwood, B., 175.
Rée, P. J., 291.
Reference books, 11-14, 28.
Reference lists, 12, 15.
Referendum, 75.
Reformed church, 66.
Refraction, 160.
Refrigeration, 315.
Regel, F., 417.
Regeneration, 453.
Regnault, F., 60.
Regnier, L. R., 61.
Regulators, 316.
Reichenbach, E. Stromer von, 196.
Reichenow, A., 283, 286, 455.
Reichert, E. T., 283, 309.
Reid, H. L., 90.
Reissert, A., 171.
Religion, 66-68, 428.
Religious denominations, 68.
Religious education, 123.
Remington Brothers, New York, 44.
Renaut, F. W., 349.
Répertoire bibliographique des principales revues françaises, 20.
Répertoire bibliographique des sciences mathématiques, 156.
Répertoire des ventes publiques, 26.
Repertorium bibliographicum, 56.
Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur, 290.
Repertorium der technischen Literatur, 294.
Repertory of arts, 456.
Repertory of patent inventions, 456.
Repplier, A., 33.
Reptiles, 282, 283.
Resins, 441.
Retana, W. E., 47, 418 (2), 419 (2).
Rethwisch, C., 122.
Reumont, A. von, 60.
Reverdin, F., 181.
Review of American chemical research, 169.
Review of historical publications relating to Canada, 406.
Review of reviews, London, 16.
Revue bibliographique, 213.
Revue de l'instruction publique, 114.
Revue des deux mondes, 20.
Revue générale de botanique, 226, 450.
Revue générale de chimie, 440, 461.
Revue générale des chemins de fer, 326, 346, 459.
Revue mycologique, 237, 238, 451.
Revue néo-scolastique, 59.
Revue pénitentiaire, 112.
Revue semestrielle des publications mathématiques, 145.
Reyer, E., 194.
Reynolds, J. B., 383.
Reynolds, M. T., 84.
Rhees, W. J., 49 (2), 142.
Rhine Province, 393.
Rhinoceroses, 205.
Rhode Island, 412.
Rice, H. L., 149.
Rich, O., 405.
Richard, R., 327.
Richards, E. H., born Swallow, 305, 342, 460.
Richards, Z., 117.
Richardson, E. C., 33.

Richel, A., 60.
Richet, C., 252, 258, 301 (2).
Richmond, W. D., 370.
Richter, P. E., 393.
Rideal, S., 305.
Ridgway, R., 284.
Rieth, Dr. —, 290.
Rigobon, P., 397.
Ringwalt, R. C., 70.
Ripley, W. Z., 216, 219, 447.
Ris, F., 128.
Ristenpart, F., 439.
Ritchie, J., 244.
Ritter, F., 393.
Ritual, 67.
Rivers, 329, 330, 459.
Rivista italiana di sociologia, 69.
Roads, 325-327.
Roannais, 394.
Robert, H. M., 329.
Roberts-Austen, W. C., 319, 357 (3).
Robertson, F. E., 373.
Rochas, A. de, 426.
Rochat, A., 64, 353.
Rodentia, 287.
Roebuck, W. D., 268.
Rogers, W. T., 30.
Rogner, K., 121.
Rohé, G. H., 306.
Rohr, M. von, 160, 371.
Roman, F., 195.
Rome, 464.
Rome. Reale accademia dei lincei, 25.
Römer, E., 207.
Romero, M., 103.
Romita, V. de, 397.
Ronalds, Sir F., 167.
Rönne, L. von, 118.
Ropes, J. C., 110, 409.
Rosche, H., 327.
Rose, T. K., 319, 357 (2).
Rosenbusch, H., 192.
Rosenfeld, G., 428.
Rosenthal, J., 54.
Ross, D. W., 87.
Ross, R., 454.
Roth, E., 252.
Roth, H. L., 337, 354, 408, 418, 419.
Roth, W. E., 217.
Rothschild, H. de, 175, 302, 341.
Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, 13, 36.
Rotifera, 273.
Rouanet, L., 379.
Roule, L., 247.
Roumeguère, C., 451.
Rouse, W. H. D., 123.
Roussel, F., 74, 95.
Rousselet, L., 188, 218, 384.
Rouville, G. de, 310.
Rouy, G., 234.
Rovereto, G., 445.
Rowan, A. S., 408.
Rowe, S. H., 119.
Rowell & Co., G. P., New York, 43.
Rowlands, W., 393.
Royal Institute of British Architects, 167. 367.
Royal Institution of Great Britain, 23.
Royal Society of Canada, 21.
Royal Society of London, 18, 42, 137, 138, 142, 209.
Royal Society of London. Krakatoa Committee, 189.
Roy-Chevrier, J., 338.
Rozier, F., 24, 144, 214.
Rückert, J., 247, 297.
Rudeloff, M., 318, 321.
Rüdinger, N., 261.
Rudloff, R., 330 (2).
Rudolf von Wagner's Jahresbericht, 348.
Ruelle, C. É., 396.
Rühlmann, M., 318.
Russell, F. A. R., 189.
Russell, H. L., 331.
Russia, 397, 465.
Ryba, F., 202.
Rye, E. C., 245, 420.
Rysselberghe, F. van, 372.
Saare, O., 353.
Sabbadini, R., 124.
Sabin, J., 31.
Sadebeck, M., 155.
Sadtler, S. P., 179, 180, 349, 350.
Sagnac, P., 433.
Sailing directions, 345.
St. Elias, Mount, 415, 467.
St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, 44.
Saint-Marc, C. M., 96, 307.
Saint-Martin, V. de, 188, 218, 384.
Salicineæ, 235.
Salishan languages, 134.
Salle, O., 166.
Salmon, G., 147, 149.
Salmon, L. M., 342 (2).
Salt mining, 321.
Salter, C., 441.
Salvin, O., 263, 284.
Samoa, 468.
San Francisco. Free Public Library, 137, 291, 377, 463.
San Francisco. Libraries, 40.
Sandler, C., 468.
Sanford, E. C., 62, 63.
Sanitary engineering, 331-333.
Sanitary Institute, 306, 332.
Sanson, A., 448.
Saracens, 401.
Sarasin, F., 218, 249, 268 (2).
Sarasin, P., 218, 249, 268 (2).
Sarawak, 418.
Sardi, A., 368.
Sargant, E. B., 13.
Sargent, A. J., 78.
Sargent, A. L., 12.
Sargent, J. F., 12, 14.
Sargent, M. E., 12.
Satchell, T., 375, 455, 463.
Sauerbeck, F., 236.
Saunders, H. P., 197.
Sauter, F., 154.
Saxony. K. Generalstab, 109, 322, 386, 433.
Say, L., 81.
Scaife, W. B., 409.

Scandinavia, 398.
Scargill-Bird, S. R., 108.
Schäffer, C., 272.
Schäffer, T., 324.
Schäffle, A. E. F., 91.
Schaper, A., 247, 297.
Scharff, R. F., 263.
Scharowsky, C., 318, 321.
Scheel, C., 247, 297.
Scheel, K., 354.
Scheibel, J. E., 148.
Scheibler, C., 353.
Scheiner, J., 153 (2).
Schellendorf, B. von, 109.
Schenck, F., 221.
Schenck, H., 226.
Schenk, S. L., 254.
Schepp, A., 149.
Scherer, H., 115.
Scherman, L., 130.
Schermerhorn, H. B., 329.
Schermerhorn, L. Y., 329.
Schiemenz, P., 246.
Schiffner, V., 236.
Schimper, A. F. W., 226, 231.
Schirmeyer, L., 256.
Schlagwort-Katalog, 14.
Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von, 449.
Schlegel, H., 121.
Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur zu Breslau. Botanische Section, 449.
Schlichting, J., 330.
Schmaus, H., 247, 297.
Schmeisser, K., 320, 403.
Schmid, F., M.D., 305.
Schmid, P., 295.
Schmidlin, L. R., 66.
Schmidt, A., 159, 323.
Schmidt, C., 39.
Schmidt, P., 83, 428, 457.
Schmidt-Hennigker, F., 164.
Schmidt-Schwedt, E., 211.
Schmitt, E., 325, 327, 367, 368.
Schmoller, G., 85.
Schnauss, H., 371.
Schneidemühl, G., 265.
Schneider, A., 239.
Schneider, E., 190.
Schneider, S., 401.
Schoebel, E., 246.
School architecture, 118.
School hygiene, 119, 120, 302, 435.
School of Mines quarterly, 175 (2), 312, 357.
Schott, G. E., 118.
Schöttler, R., 316.
Schroeder, H., 371.
Schubarth, E. L., 294.
Schuberg, A., 246.
Schubert, A., 53.
Schubert, P., 121.
Schulz, A., 47.
Schulz, K., 71, 424.
Schulz, W., 318, 321.
Schulz-Briesen, M., 193, 319, 444.
Schulze, F. E., 248.
Schumann, K., 449.
Schuster, A., 468.
Schuyler, E., 465.
Schwab, J. C., 412.
Schwager, C., 267.
Schwalbe, G., 452, 453.
Schwappach, A., 93.
Schwarze, G., 468.
Schwirkus, G., 439, 461.
Scidmore, E. R., 190.
Science abstracts, 157.
Science work, 137.
Scientific American supplement, 292.
Scientific memoirs, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 167.
Scientific roll, 190.
Sclater, P. L., 248, 263.
Sclater, W. L., 263.
Scotch-Irish, 430.
Scott, F. N., 364.
Scott, H. E., 67, 382.
Scott, R. H., 190, 468.
Screws, 158.
Scudder, N. P., 201.
Scudder, S. H., 42, 276, 278, 293.
Sears, E. H., 380.
Sébillot, P., 131.
Secondary education, 123.
Seeley, Sir J. R., 67, 382.
Seidlitz, G., 220.
Seignobos, C., 391.
Seine, Département. Bibliothèque administrative, 107, 108.
Seismology, 188-189.
Selden, J., 368.
Selenka, E., 273, 286.
Selfe, N., 315.
Seligman, E. R. A., 90, 91 (2).
Seligo, A., 211.
Sella, V., 415, 467.
Semon, R., 205, 247, 280, 297.
Semper, G., 278.
Semper, K., 267.
Sendler, R., 125.
Senoner, A., 195.
Senses, 62, 63, 256, 257, 427, 452, 453.
Serapeum, 28, 50, 51.
Serfs, 87.
Series, 438.
Sernander, R., 233.
Serrurier, L., 379.
Servants, 342.
Seward, A. C., 202 (2).
Sewerage, 331.
Sewertzoff, A. N., 247, 297.
Sex, 220, 254.
Sexton, A. H., 351.
Seymour, P. H., 180.
Seymour, W. W., 67.
Sharp, D., 245.
Sharp, R. B., 285, 286.
Shaw, E. R., 119.
Shaw, N., 385.
Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 440.
Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, 442, 453.
Sherborn, C. D., 185.

Shetland Islands, 391.
Ship subsidies, 128.
Ship-building, 323.
Shorthand, 342.
Shufeldt, R. W., 285.
Siberia, 401.
Siebel, J. E., 315.
Siebert, O., 428.
Siebert, W. H., 76.
Silbermann, H., 276, 341, 359.
Silberstern, P., 304.
Silk, 359.
Silkworms, 276, 341.
Simoens, G., 183.
Simonds, F. W., 198.
Singer, H. W., 370.
Single tax, 87.
Sinigaglia, F., 317.
Siouan Indians, 217, 404.
Siouan languages, 134.
Sipunculidæ, 273.
Sisson, G., 29, 122.
Skarzynski, L., 72.
Skeat, W. W., 130.
Skinner, H., 275, 454.
Sklarek, W., 437, 446.
Slater, J. H., 15.
Slauson, A. B., 44.
Slavery, 76.
Sleep, 61, 303.
Sloane, W. M., 64.
Small, A. W., 429.
Smell, 427, 452.
Smith, A. R., 405 (2).
Smith, E. G., 192.
Smith, J. B., 277 (2).
Smith, J. R., 282, 375, 405.
Smithsonian Institution, 22 (5), 38, 42, 43 (2), 49 (2), 139, 142 (2).
Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American Ethnology, 49, 53, 61, 132, 133 (2), 134 (7), 216, 217.
Smitt, F. A., 281.
Snakes, 283.
Snell, E. H., 303.
Snow, 468.
Snyder, W. H., 187.
Social customs, 129.
Social history, 69-72.
Social sciences, 69-131, 429-436.
Social settlements, 72.
Socialism, 88-90, 431, 432.
Società geografica italiana, 463.
Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica, 449.
Societas scientiarum Upsaliensis, Regia, 141, 211.
Societatum litterae, 21, 207.
Société belge de sociologie, 429.
Société bibliographique, 9, 31.
Société chimique de Paris, 169, 172, 348, 350.
Société d'anthropologie de Paris, 215.
Société d'économie politique, 79.
Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, 292.
Société d'histoire naturelle de Colmar, 446.
Société de géographie, 385.
Société de l'industrie minérale, 194, 320.
Société de législation comparée, 74, 95.
Société des études historiques, 75, 78, 109, 133, 295, 379, 394 (3), 395.
Société des ingénieurs civils de France, 314.
Société entomologique de France, 455.
Société française de physique, 160.
Société géologique de Belgique, 184.
Société géologique de France, 185, 196.
Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou, 26.
Société industrielle de Mulhouse, 294.
Sociéte mathématique d'Amsterdam, 145.
Société mycologique de France, 240.
Société philomathique de Paris, 438.
Société royale de botanique de Belgique, 229.
Société technique de l'industrie du gaz en France, 332, 354.
Society of Antiquaries of London, 59.
Society of Chemical Industry, 349 (2).
Society of Engineers, 311.
Society of Public Analysts, 442.
Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Electricians, 167.
Soils, 336-338.
Solberg, T., 344, 398.
Solereder, H., 234.
Solger, B., 300.
Solms-Laubach, H. Graf zu, 449.
Solution, 173.
Sommaire idéologique des ouvrages et des revues de philosophie, 59.
Sommerfeld, A., 146.
Sonne, E., 318, 321, 324, 327, 330.
Sonnenschein, A., 420.
Sonnenschein, W. S., 12, 13, 116.
Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education, 116.
Sorauer, P., 450.
Sorbonne. École pratique des hautes études, 437.
Sorbonne. École pratique des hautes études. Laboratoire de psychologie physiologique, 427.
Sorcery, 426.
Sorghum, 338.
South African Philosophical Society, 437.
South America, 416, 417.
South Atlantic States, 412, 413.
South Kensington Museum, 116, 139, 210, 364.
South Kensington Museum. National Art Library, 369.
Sowerby, G. B., 268.
Space sense, 427.
Spain, 397.
Spalding, F. P., 362.
Spanish language, 133.
Specific gravity, 157.
Specifications, 361.
Spectator Co., New York, 113.
Spectroscopy, 153, 161, 177.
Speiser, W., 86.
Spencer, L. J., 182.
Sperling, H. O., 45.
Spermatophytes, 234, 235.

Spezia, 397.
Spiders, 274, 454.
Spinal cord, 255.
Spinal nerves, 255.
Spindler, P., 438.
Spiritualism, 61.
Sponges, 267, 454.
Spontaneous generation, 222.
Sports, 373-375.
Stäckel, P., 149.
Stade, H., 210, 420.
Stammer, K., 353.
Stammhammer, J., 70, 88.
Stanford, E., publisher, 107, 387.
Star catalogues, 439.
Starch, 353.
Star-clusters, 153.
Starr, F., 219.
State and education, 125.
State government, 106-107.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 38.
State legislation, 432.
State socialism, 432.
Statistical Society, Royal, London, 73.
Statistics, 72-74, 429.
Steam-boilers, 317.
Steam-engines, 316-318, 458.
Stearns, W. A., 285.
Stecker, M., 294.
Steel, 441.
Steffen, G. F., 82.
Steiger, E., 44, 117, 132.
Stein, H., 29, 31, 38, 108, 395.
Stein, W., 355.
Steiner, F., 324.
Steinmann, G., 184, 200, 443, 445.
Steinschneider, M., 46.
Stenography, 342.
Stentors, 265.
Stephan, R., 295.
Stephen, A. M., 217.
Stephens, H. M., 33.
Stephens, J. F., 279.
Stephens, T. A., 431.
Sternberg, G. M., 238, 244 (2).
Steudel, H., 179, 253.
Stevens, H., 410.
Stevenson, W., 1772-1829, 385.
Stich, E., 121.
Stieda, L., 247, 297.
Stintzing, R., 247, 297.
Stipules, 230.
Stockholm. K. Svenska vetenskaps akademien, 450.
Stöckle, J., 141, 157.
Stockman, R., 305.
Stockman, S., 305.
Stoerk, F., 97.
Stölzel, C., 358.
Stone, H. S., 51.
Stone, 361.
Stonehenge, 215.
Story, W. E., 62.
Stötzner, H. E., 113.
Stourm, R., 91.
Strachey, R., 189.
Strahan, A., 195.
Strang, W., 370.
Strasburg, 393.
Strasburger, E., 226.
Stratigraphical geology, 191.
Strauss, H., 225.
Stray feathers, 283.
Strecker, A., 169.
Strecker, K., 163.
Streeter, G. L., 44.
Streets, 325-327.
Streit, L., 41.
Strength of materials, 316.
Strickland, H. E., 186, 213, 250.
Strikes, 84.
Strobel, F., 140, 141, 157 (2), 171.
Stromer von Reichenbach, E., 196.
Stubenrauch, L. von, 247, 297.
Student journals, 120.
Studer, G., 187, 383.
Studer, T., 248.
Studies in education, 122.
Studies in microscopical science, 232.
Stuhlmann, F., 265, 273.
Sturgis, R., 363.
Sturtevant Prelinnean Library, 227.
Stuxberg, A., 264.
Subject bibliographies, 27, 30.
Submaxillary gland, 300.
Suchetet, A., 284.
Sugar, 176, 337, 353, 354.
Sugar analysis, 176.
Sugar manufacture, 353, 354.
Sundevall, C., 281.
Supan, A., 206, 382.
Superstitions, 61, 130, 131.
Suplee, H. H., 17, 291.
Surveying, 154.
Surveyors' Institution, 155, 313.
Svensk bok-katalog, 372.
Sveriges offentliga bibliotek, 9.
Sveriges periodiska litteratur, 47.
Swainson, W., 250.
Swallows, 285.
Swedish movement cure, 308.
Sweet, R., 235.
Swift, L., 88.
Switzerland, 399, 465.
Switzerland. Bundesversammlung, 98, 433.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Departement des Innern. Abteilung Forstwesen, Jagd und Fischerei, 329, 339, 341.
Switzerland. Oberpostdirektion, 127.
Symbolism, 67.
Syme, G. A., 299.
Symons, G. J., 167, 189.
Szczepánski, F. von, 293.
Table des rapports et dépêches, 127.
Tabley, J. B. L. Warren, Baron de, 233.
Tagliavia, B., 424.
Tailoring, 360.
Tangl, F., 237.
Tanner, M. E., 89.
Tannery, J., 437.
Tannins, 181.
Tarbouriech, E., 84.
Tartaric acid, 351.

Taschenberg, O., 249.
Tasmania, 419.
Taste, 63.
Taxation, 90-92.
Taxidermy, 224.
Taylor, J. W., 268.
Taylor, S., 194.
Taylor, T., 239.
Taylor's series, 438.
Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 117.
Tebb, W., 305.
Tecklenburg, T., 321, 458.
Tecth, 453.
Teggart, F. J., 325.
Telegraph, 128, 163-167.
Telephone, 163.
Telephone magazine, 163.
Telephotography, 371.
Telescopes, 150.
Temperance, 64, 428.
Temperature, 161.
Tennessee, 413.
Terpenes, 180.
Terrestrial magnetism, 167.
Terricolæ, 272.
Terrón, P., 436.
Testing of materials, 316, 361.
Testut, L., 300.
Texas, 413.
Textor, L. E., 404.
Thallophyta, 237, 238.
Thamer, C., 345, 346.
Tharandt. K. Sächsische Forstakademie. Bibliothek, 334, 437.
Thayer, J. H., 66.
Thelin, A., 372.
Theobald, F. V., 277.
Theoretical chemistry, 173, 174, 441.
Therapeutics, 307-309, 457.
Thermodynamics, 161, 162.
Thermometry, 161, 162.
Thibet, 465.
Thies, E. S., 39, 298.
Thimm, C. A., 129, 374.
Thiophene, 181.
Thomas, C., 215, 250, 278.
Thompson, D'A. W., 232.
Thompson, J. W., 465.
Thompson, S. P., 164, 165.
Thompson, W., 431.
Thomson, J., 377.
Thomson, J. A., 208, 209, 220, 248.
Thomson, M. R., 209.
Thomson, P. G., 414.
Thomson, W., 162.
Thoreau, H. D., 56.
Thorell, T., 274, 454.
Thorp, F. H., 349.
Thury, C. C. de, 25, 144, 214.
Thwaites, R. G., 38.
Tiele, P. A., 385.
Tiemann, F., 171.
Tierreich, 248.
Tillo, A. von, 151.
Tin, 194.
Tithonian formation, 191, 204.
Toadstools, 239, 240.
Tobacco, 129, 304.
Todd, D. P., 150.
Tolkmitt, G., 324, 330.
Tollens, B., 180.
Tolman, W. H., 70.
Tom Tit Tot, 130.
Tommasi, D., 166.
Tomn, L., 75.
Toni, E., de, 241.
Toni, G. B. de, 241, 451.
Topley, W., 185.
Töply, R. Ritter von, 257, 300.
Tornadoes, 190.
Toronto. Libraries, 37.
Torres Campos, M., 70, 71.
Torres Lanzas, P., 464.
Torrey Botanical Club, 226.
Toscanelli, P. del P., 467.
Touch, 256.
Toulouse. Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres, 422.
Tourneux, M., 395.
Toxicology, 308.
Toxins, 308.
Tracy, F., 122.
Trade catalogues, 29.
Trade-unions, 82-84.
Traill, H. D., 392.
Transehe-Roseneck, A. von, 87.
Transportation, 125-128, 460.
Transvaal, 403.
Traphagen, F. W., 178.
Trelease, W., 227, 241.
Trevelyan, C. P., 75.
Trevor, J. E., 441.
Trigonometry, 149.
Trilobites, 204.
Trimble, H., 181.
Trinity College, University of Dublin, 386, 425.
Tripet, M., 390.
Tripoli, 402.
Troschel, F. H., 209, 227, 245, 248.
Trouessart, E. L., 205, 287.
Trübner & Co., London, 16, 132.
Truchot, P., 351.
True, F. W., 285.
Trueblood, B. F., 96.
Trusts, 92, 93, 432.
Tryon, G. W., 269, 271.
Tschermak, G., 183, 192.
Tschermak's mineralogische und petrographische Mittheilungen, 183, 192.
Tuckerman, A., 153, 161, 162, 174, 177.
Tuckerman, E., 239.
Tullberg, T., 287.
Tumors, 309.
Tümpel, R., 276.
Tunis, 402.
Tunneling, 321, 327.
Turbines, 314-318.
Turin. Reale accademia delle scienze, 25 (3).
Turkey in Asia, 401.
Turneaure, F. E., 331.
Turner, C. H., 274.
Turner, F. J., 414.

Turner, W., 369.
Turning, 360.
Turnor, C. H., 439.
Twining, L., 94.
Twining, T., 295.
Tyler, M. C., 377.
Tylor, E. B., 419.
Typothetæ of the City of New York, 343
Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Litteratur, 69.
Uhlworm, O., 237, 449, 451, 457.
Ule, W., 187.
Underwood, L. M., 236, 237, 451.
Unger, F., 148.
Ungherini, A., 390.
Unionidæ, 269.
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture, 101, 106, 333, 336.
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology, 275, 337, 455.
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations, 333, 334.
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture. Library, 104, 333, 335, 340 (2).
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture. Division of Publications, 101, 103, 333 (2), 334.
U. S. A. Department of Agriculture. Section of Vegetable Pathology, 451.
U. S. A. Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana, 388, 416.
U. S. A. Continental Congress, 105, 409.
U. S. A. Commission of Fish and Fisheries, 341.
U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Census Office, 74, 105.
U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education, 13, 95, 105.
U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Geological Survey, 102, 104, 105, 197 (6), 444.
U. S. A. Department of the Interior. Patent Office, 106, 293.
U. S. A. Department of Labor, 84, 105, 295.
U. S. A. Library of Congress, 16, 81, 96, 126, 387, 408, 415.
U. S. A. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography, 35, 75 (2), 92, 128, 408 (2), 432, 468.
U. S. A. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts, 52.
U. S. A. Library of Congress. Division of Maps and Charts, 464.
U. S. A. Library of Congress. Periodical Division, 44.
U. S. A. Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment. Hydrographic Office, 102, 103, 345, 386, 387.
U. S. A. Navy Department. Naval Observatory, 329.
U. S. A. Navy Department. Bureau of Navigation. Office of Naval Intelligence, 322.
U. S. A. Government Printing Office. Superintendent of Documents, 101 (3), 103 (2), 104 (2), 328, 433.
U. S. A. Department of State. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 126.
U. S. A. Department of State. Bureau of Rolls and Library, 52, 74, 76, 94, 97, 408.
U. S. A. Treasury Department. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 104, 105, 154, 155.
U. S. A. Treasury Department. Supervising Surgeon's Office, 311.
U. S. A. War Department. Adjutant General's Office. Military Information Division, 109 (2), 322.
U. S. A. War Department. Engineers, 329, 389.
U. S. A. War Department. Library, 39, 390, 407, 409 (2).
U. S. A. War Department. Office of Ordnance, 323.
U. S. A. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office, 298, 299, 311.
United States government publications, 104.
United States National Museum, 49.
United States Naval Institute, 110, 323.
United States of America, 408-416.
Universities, 123, 124.
University of Cambridge. Library, 54.
University of Dublin. Trinity college, 386, 425.
University of Oxford. Bodleian Library, 41, 42, 54.
University of Oxford. Radcliffe Library, 41.
University of Oxford. Radcliffe Observatory, 188.
University of Wisconsin, 100, 312.
University settlements, 72.
Upham, W., 189.
Upmann, I., 352.
Upsala. K. Universitetet. Föreningen Heimdal, 378.
Upsala. K. Universitetet. Naturvetenskapliga studentsällskapet. Botaniska sektionen, 449.
Upsala. K. Vetenskaps-societeten, 141, 211.
Urban, I., 233.
Uredineæ, 240.
Useful arts, 289-362, 456-462.
Ustilagineæ, 240.
Uzanne, O., 460.
Vacher de Lapouge, G., 216.
Vaillant, L., 281.
Valentin, M., 318, 321.
Valentine, D. T., 99, 412.
Valentine's Manuals, 99, 412.
Valentiner, W., 439.
Valeton, T., 234.
Vallée, L., 31, 33.
Valson, C. A., 148.
Valve-gears, 317, 318.
Van Denburgh, J., 282.
Van der Haeghen, F., 398.
Van Dyke, H., 33.

Van Hise, C. R., 199 (2).
Vanhoffen, E., 210, 420.
Van Nostrand's monthly record, 136, 290.
Van Rensselaer, M., born Griswold, 365.
Vaughan, V. C., 308.
Vecellio, C., 370.
Vectors, 149.
Vegetable gardening, 338-340.
Vegetation der Erde, 233.
Veitch's manual of the coniferæ, 235.
Veith, A., 194, 355.
Vejdovský, F., 273.
Venable, F. P., 174.
Venereal diseases, 306.
Venezuela, 416.
Venom, 309.
Venomous serpents, 283.
Verein deutscher Ingenieure, 289, 313, 314, 421.
Verein für Erdkunde zu Halle, 443, 446.
Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg, 121.
Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses, 292.
Vereinigte Bibliothek für Natur- und Erdkunde, Halle a. S., 443, 446.
Vergerius, P. P., 115.
Vermand, P., 317.
Vermes, 272, 273.
Vermont, 411.
Verona. Biblioteca comunale, 53.
Vertebrate fossils, 205.
Vertebrates, 279-288, 455.
Verworn, M., 223, 256.
Verzeichnis der seit 1850 an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Doctor-Dissertationen und Habilitationsschriften aus der reinen und angewandten Mathematik, 147.
Verzeichnis von Abhandlugen aus der angewandten Mathematik, 136, 290.
Vetenskaps-societeten, K., Upsala, 141, 211.
Veterinary medicine, 457.
Vialleton, L., 300.
Vicaire, G., 51, 342.
Victorin, A., 372.
Vienna. Anthropologische Gesellschaft, 214.
Vienna. K. k. Hofbibliothek, 37.
Vienna. K. k. naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, 38, 209.
Vienna. K. k. Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, 212, 213, 449.
Vienna. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 138, 208.
Vieweg & Sohn, Friedrich, 437, 446.
Vignaud, H., 467.
Villari, L., born Mazini, 467.
Villemereuil, A. B. de, 401.
Villiger, V., 171.
Vincent, J. M., 100, 399, 409.
Vine culture, 338, 459.
Vines, S. H., 231.
Vinet, E., 364.
Violette, J. H. M., 177.
Violin, 373, 462.
Virchow, R., 253, 296.
Virgilii, Filippo, 73, 78.
Virgilio, F., 397.
Virginia, 413.
Virginia. Agricultural and Mechanical College. Agricultural Experiment Station, 335.
Vital phenomena, 222, 223.
Vocke, W., 92.
Vogdes, A. W., 204.
Vogel, A., 117.
Vogel, F., 174.
Vogel, J. H., 354.
Vogl, A. E., 305.
Voigt, A., 233.
Voigt, W., 181.
Vokes, W., 339, 365.
Vollum, E. P., 305.
Voltaic cell, 165.
Vosmaer, G. C. J., 267.
Vosseler, J., 211.
Voynich, W. M., London, 54.
Wäber, A., 187, 208, 383, 399.
Wages, 82.
Wagner, A., 77.
Wagner, Heinr., 368.
Wagner, Herm., 154, 387, 443.
Wagner, R. von, 348.
Wahl, R., 352.
Wakashan languages, 133.
Walcott, C. D., 203.
Waldegg, E. Heusinger von, 327.
Waldeyer, W., 261.
Waldheim, A. Fischer von, 26.
Wales, 393.
Walker, J. B., 419.
Walkhoff, O., 453.
Waller, A. D., 257.
Walley, T., 305.
Wallraff, H., 121.
Walsh, C. M., 85.
Wangerin, A., 136, 145.
Warman, P. C., 102, 105, 197 (2), 444 (2).
Warming, E., 227.
Warren, C., 103.
Warren, H. C., 62.
Warren, J. B. L., baron de Tabley, 233.
Washington, G., 52.
Wasmann, E., 273.
Watchmaking, 360.
Water, 186.
Water analysis, 237, 304.
Water rights, 87.
Water-supply, 331-333.
Watkins, G. T., 343.
Watson, G. C., 340.
Watson, S., 229.
Watts, H., 170, 441.
Wauters, A. J., 403.
Weather lore, 131.
Weaver-birds, 285.
Webb, B., born Potter, 83, 84.
Webb, S., 83, 84, 360, 431.
Weber, A., 59.
Weber, C., 121.
Weber, Mrs. J. P., 403.
Webster, A. G., 62.
Weed, A. J., 315.
Weeks, F. B., 197.
Wegener, G., 420.

Wegmann, E., 329.
Wegweiser für die elektrotechnische Fachliteratur, 165.
Weichmann, F. G., 174.
Weierstrass, K., 147.
Weigel, T. O., 381.
Weights and measures, 128.
Weilen, A. von, 372, 378.
Weiler, W., 164.
Weinberg, R., 255.
Weinschenk, E., 182.
Weismann, A., 261.
Welby, F. A., 258.
Welch, J. C., 442.
Weller, E., 32.
Weller's deutsche Zeitungen, 46.
Wells, H. L., 440.
Weltner, W., 211, 273.
Welwitsch, F., 227.
Wenckstern, A. von, 79.
Wenckstern, F. von, 400 (2).
Werther, G., 350, 440.
Werveke, L. van, 184, 200, 443, 445.
Wesley & Son, W., 228.
West Indies, 408.
Western Railway Club, 313.
Western States, 414.
Westphal, A. 439 (2), 461, 462.
Westwood, T., 375, 455, 463.
Wetterstrand, O. G., 61.
Weyl, T., 303.
Wharton, W. J. L., 189.
What is an index? 34.
Wheatley, H. B., 14, 34.
Whipple, G. C., 237, 265.
Whipple, G. M., 189.
Whishaw, B., 13.
Whitaker, W., 185.
White, A. D., 67, 381, 382.
White, C. A., 201, 203 (2).
White, H., 85, 92.
Whitfield, R. P., 203.
Whitney, J. L., 30, 368.
Whittelsey, S. S., 82.
Whittier, J. G., 56.
Wickmann, H., 284.
Wiechmann, F. G., 176.
Wiedemann, E., 140, 157, 437.
Wiedemann, G., 140, 157, 437.
Wiedersheim, R., 248, 255, 257, 259, 261 (2), 280.
Wiegmann, A. F. A., 245.
Wien, W., 159.
Wiener, C., 417.
Wiesner, J., 228.
Wiglesworth, L. W., 284.
Wikström, J. E., 450.
Wilder, B. G., 287.
Wilder, H. M., 309.
Wildermann, M., 135, 206, 289.
Wilkes, C., 468.
Will, H., 169, 348.
Wille, N., 241.
Willey, A., 258.
Williams, H., 436.
Williamson, J., 411.
Willing, J., 45.
Willis, W., 411.
Williston, S. W., 277.
Willkomm, Moritz, 234.
Willm, E., 172, 350.
Willmann, L. von, 318, 321, 326, 327.
Willoughby, W. F., 82, 105.
Willoughby, W. W., 105.
Wilson, E. B., 220, 221.
Wilson, H. M., 328 (2).
Wilson, L. L., born Williams, 342.
Wilson, L. N., 62, 63, 121.
Wilson, S. B., 285.
Winchell, H. V., 193.
Winchell, N. H., 193.
Windelband, W., 65.
Winlock, W. C., 151.
Wine, 459, 461.
Winship, G. P., 404.
Winslow, A., 194.
Winsor, J., 388, 416.
Wisconsin. State Historical Society, 38.
Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, 100, 312.
Wisconsin engineer, 312.
Wislicenus, W. F., 150.
Wisser, J. P., 352.
Witchcraft, 61, 426.
Wittstein, G. C., 171.
Witz, A., 162.
Wolf, G., 14 (2), 15.
Wölffing, E., 37, 137, 291.
Woll, F. W., 335.
Wollaston, T. V., 269.
Wolle, F., 242.
Woman, 123, 129, 130, 219.
Wood, H., 404.
Wood, H. C., 241.
Wood, W., F.R.S., 271.
Woodcuts, 57, 58, 370, 426.
Woodhead, G. S., 254.
Woodman, A. G., 305.
Woods, H., 200.
Woodward, A. S., 204.
Woodward, W. H., 115.
Woodworth, J. M., 311.
Woodworth, W. McM., 258.
Worcester, E. S., 2nd marquis of, 294.
Workhouses, 94.
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, 13, 50.
Worms, F., 93, 111.
Wornum, R. N., 364.
Wortmann, J., 449.
Wouwermans, A., 159.
Wrestling, 374.
Wright, C. D., 71.
Wright, G. F., 189.
Wright, J. H., 310.
Wright, W. von, 281.
Wrong, G. M., 406.
Wülfing, E. A., 191.
Württemberg. Libraries, 37, 137, 291.
Würzburg, A., 306.
Wyatt, C. W., 285.
Wyer, J. I., 115.
Wyman, C. W. H., 344.
Wyoming. University of Wyoming. Agricultural College Department. Experiment Station, 334.

X rays, 164, 371.
Yale University. Peabody Museum of Natural History. Laboratory of Invertebrate Paleontology, 253, 264.
Yale University. Sheffield Scientific School, 440.
Yale University. Sheffield Scientific School. Laboratory of Physiological Chemistry, 442, 453.
Yeaman, C. H., 164.
Year-book for colorists and dyers, 355.
Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 49.
Yeasts, 242-244.
Young, C. A., 151.
Young, T. E., 73, 301.
Yve-Plessis, R., 426.
Zacharias, O., 211.
Zaehnsdorf, London, 51.
Zander, A., 226.
Zander, R., 247, 297.
Zealand, 399.
Zeeman, P., 158 (2), 167.
Zeglin, J. G., 116.
Zehnder, L.. 448.
Zeidler, H., 88.
Zeiller, R., 202.
Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, 289.
Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie, 176, 441.
Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, 423.
Zeitschrift für das Armenwesen, 93, 112.
Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im preussischen Staate, 321, 358.
Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht, 123, 138, 435, 438.
Zeitschrift für die gesammte Local- & Strassenbahn-Wesen, 325.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft, 80, 81, 126, 127.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 217.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infectionskrankheiten, 238, 302.
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, 439 (2), 461, 462.
Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie, 182.
Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik, 136, 148, 158, 290.
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten, 450.
Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, 173.
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, 179, 180, 253, 259.
Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, 62.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie, 224.
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 247.
Zeman, J., 289, 421.
Zenker, F. A., 261.
Zeuner, G., 318.
Zieger, B., 342, 460.
Ziegler, P., 329.
Ziegler, Paul, 247, 297.
Ziemke, E. 238.
Zimmermann, Alb., 223, 231.
Zimmermann, Alf., 76, 380, 436.
Zimmermann, Ath., 124.
Zimmermann, H., 327.
Zirkel, F., 191.
Zittel, K. A. von, 185, 191, 201 (2), 204 (2).
Zobeltitz, F. von, 423.
Zondervan, H., 154.
Zoölogical collecting, 224.
Zoological record, 245.
Zoological Society of London, 41, 245, 249 (2).
Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft, K.k., in Wien, 212, 213, 449.
Zoologische Station zu Neapel, 246.
Zoologischer Anzeiger, 246.
Zoologischer Jahresbericht, 246 (2).
Zoologisches Centralblatt, 246.
Zoology, 245-288, 452-455.
Zopf, W., 226.
Zschokke, F., 211.
Zuchold, E. A., 172.
Zurich. Libraries, 9, 35.
Zuwachsverzeichnis der Bibliotheken in Zürich, 9, 35.

18½ x 6 5/16

Duke University Libraries
D03731328R